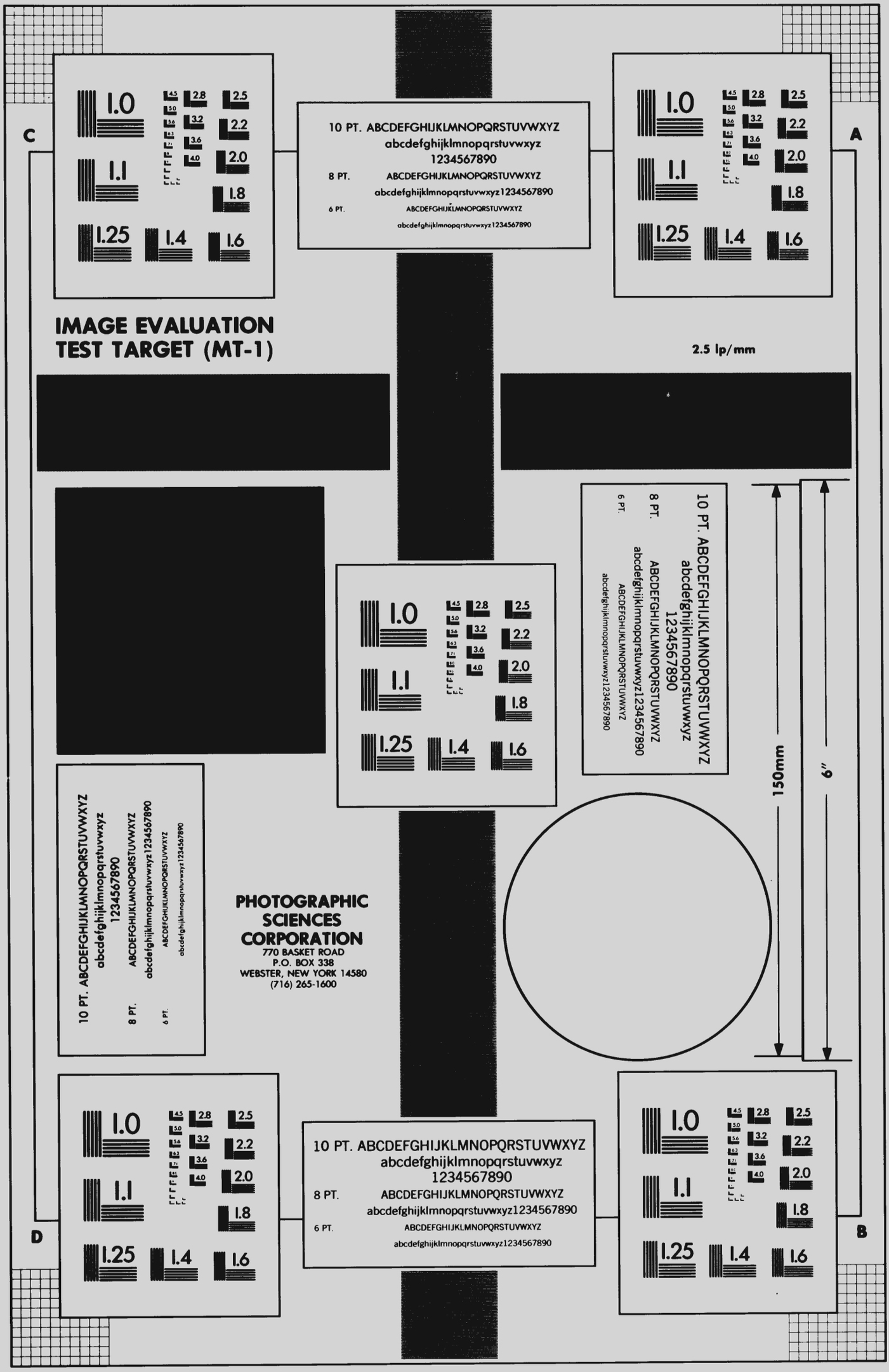
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

189

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 189

Aviation Division

From: Rockets (guide card)

To: Types of Planes, Foreign, Nationality, Swiss (29-99-Canada)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

ROCKETS

-- [by year -- film number]

See also JET PROPULSION;
GUIDED MISSILES;
TYPES OF PLANES--JETS;
ROCKETS;
X-class AIRPLANES

NARA ARC 8190

AIRPLANE (Rocket)	Can No. 1-82	Roll No. 1o

Subject	Cameraman
SPEEDS THROUGH AIR IN ROCKET AIRPLANE	Universum Film Aktiengesellschaft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29		69		Can No.

Description and Remarks — Frankfort, Germany

1- Fritz von Opel, millionaire daredevil, goes one and a quarter miles in flying inferno.
2- Long shots of plane trying to lift from the ground.
3- Semi closeup of the back of plane showing rockets.
4- Long shot of the plane as she finally rises from ground.

O/K

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ROCKET (GLIDER)	Can No. V.3-R.47	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Flies world's first rocket-glider	Jas. Secley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			Can No. ret

Description and Remarks **Atlantic City**

H.B.Swan getting ready to take off...Air shots ..In the air over buildings

Also listed as: GLIDER, SWAN, ATLANTIC CITY.

Date of Event 6-5-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R 47	6-29-3
	SEE OVER

OVER

ROCKET (rocket glider flight) SOUND TAIL	Can No. V.4 [illegible].59	Roll No. 3

Subject ROCKET GLIDER PILOT DROPS FROM BLIMP IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT

Cameraman BARNETT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
171	160		

Cuts 353x4

Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

AURORA, ILL.

SOUND--B.SWAN--BALLOON--GLIDER--ROCKET--FLIGHT

Date of Event 7-17-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKET	Can No. 369 X 1	Roll No. 3

Subject Flying Rocket	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82			82 dev.	

Description and Remarks Osnabruck, Germany--picking up rocket in water--oiling rocket--ready to be shot up into sky--releasing rocket--into air it goes

Also as: OSNABRUCK, GERMANY.

Date of Event 7/32 7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ROCKET	376-2	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Germany

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MISC.GERMANY--INVENTIONS

Also as:WINKLER(INVENTOR)

Date of 1930-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKET (Templehofer Field)	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SHOOTING ROCKET	Cameraman Ufa

Length 174	Neg.	Dupe	Rev 174dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--long follow shot of rocket going thru space into air and then following same to earth--c.u.rocket--showing Engineer Tilling demonstrating parts of the rocket--spreading its wings.

Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--TEMPLEHOFER FIELD--AVIATION--TILLING.

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRATOSPHERE ROCKET	Can No. V.5 R.145	Roll No. 5

Subject: STRATOSPHERE ROCKET PROPELLED BY OXYGEN EXPLODES ON 1st FLIGHT

Cameraman: MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			Cuts 800 / Can No. 625x3

Description and Remarks: Staten Island, N. Y. Cu views of rocket being placed in position. Cu of G. Edward Pendray, of the American Interplanetary Society. Med. shot, he pours liquid oxygen into rocket chamber. Extreme cu of chamber. Ls of rocket shooting into air and bursting. Med. shot and cu of Pendray and associates examining burst and broken rocket. CUTS: Men working around rocket chute. Cu of release that mixes gas and nitrogen with liquid oxygen. Removing the rudder from rocket.

Also as: SCIENCE--G.EDWARD PENDRY--STATEN ISLAND,N.Y

Date of Event: 5/13/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5/17/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ROCKET (new type) SOUND	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 12

Subject NEW TYPE ROCKET	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59			59 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks nr.Cuxhaven,Germany

SEE:NR.CUXHAVEN,GERMANY--INVENTIONS

Also as:GERHARD ZUKER

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS (testing Rocket motor)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING ROCKET MOTOR (HIGHLIGHTS)	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
58				1041x5

Can No. 183

Description and Remarks

6-17-34
Date of Event

NVENTIONS--CLEVELAND, O.

MOTORS--SCIENCE--DEVICES--EXPERIMENTS--
E. LOEBBEL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ROCKET (Rocket Plane fails in 1st flight) SOUND TALK ETC)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET PLANE FIZZES AND FLOPS IN 1ST MAIL FLIGH_	LYONS ~~GRAHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1619x2 / 835

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GREENWOOD LAKE,N.Y.

Also as: MAIL--KESSLER--SCIENCE--LEY--FLIGHT--

2-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKET (PLANE) HOPS AND FLOPS	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 8

Subject ROCKET PLANE HOPS AND FLOPS IN MAIL FLIGHT	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1629x3 Can No. 660
62	50			

Description and Remarks GREENWOOD LAKE,NY--putting in mail--setting plane in catapult--crowds--lights her up--crowds--up she goes,hits ground,starts up again--wings double and hits ground--taking out mail--CUTS Kessler inventor--preparations--mail etc..crowds putting on asbestos suit for lighting rocket--start of flight--broken rocket.
GREENWOOD LAKE,NY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
MAIL--KESSLER--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 2-23-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKET (GLIDER, BIKE AFFAIR FLOPPO)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BUTCHER SHOOTS THE WORKS IN ROCKET GLIDER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
145	135			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

GLIDER

VAN NUYS, CAL.

Date of Event 8-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKET (MODEL FOR PARIS)	Can No. ~~8126~~ 3186 X	Roll No. 7,8

Subject MODEL ROCKET FOR PARIS	Cameraman LARCEY

Length 190	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--Ernest Loebell engineer looks over rocket--cu Loebell--interior rocket, cu motor--model,packing model for shipment,cu ad on box,packing motor cu box of film

CLEVELAND--MODEL--LOEBELL

Date of Event 4-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS (Men putting rocket into bazooka's rear at Ft. Benning, Ga)

Can No. 16-225

5 Roll No.

Subject

LOADLY BAZOOKA

Cameraman

BARNES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	1		

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING, GA.---MEN putting rocket into BAZOOKA---FIRING BAZOOKA AT SOME TARGET---FIRING BAZOOKA AT SOME TARGET---MEN LOADING BAZOOKA WITH ROCKETS---

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-257

ROCKETS(Guns firing,loading with rocket, in Germany)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No.	1490x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-257-2

(2) 17-278-1

ROCKETS(Flares are dropped to indicate that wounded are aboard ... in Berlin,Germany)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1643x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-6

'LARES(Plane coming in over air-port flares go up in England)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1651x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS(2 in air, showing that the plane has wounded aboard in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along

ROCKET (Shot of rocket guns firing from ship)

17-300

2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameramen: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks: FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

water- straffing (cu) .19-300-a spalar
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

CJ 14-300-2 KEELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men--men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges-
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge--up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(B) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FRAM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--man down side of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

explosion at sea--battery of shore guns firing
and explosion in water--another shot ditto--
hit in water..barge--German machine gunner
--hits in water-around barge--a landing barge
tank firing away comes in--explosion on beach..landing
barge visible--landing barge with gangplank coming down,
troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..men
falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing
running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers
walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand
pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg..
moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people
heads out of true looking at sign--crowd standing on
street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quentin
Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators sound--
cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at
sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric
sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving
car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's
Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people
mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church--
sitting down praying..6 scenes--OVER EUROPE:Planes fly-
ing over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another
is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts
into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2)17-391-1

ROCKETS(Ship firing in England)

17-301

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See folder for outtake numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-301-1

(3)12-301-1

...FLOAT DOWN--burning planes burning...falls--shooting at flak tower--shooting at ...at another flak tower...passing over it--dives at a train and shooting at it..locomotive bursts into flames--...ing down on plane hangers..1 pp...appearing from--lineup of planes on ground..all get peppered and burst into flames--CROSSSHOT--we dive onto air fld..firing at grounded planes..one bursts into flames in foreground and another bursts into flames..another plane hit and bursts into flames..5 PLANES HIT AND ALL BURNING--CUTS: add on scenes ...scenes used and..ENGLAND: soldiers getting coffee etc.. ...officers and nurses with packs on ship...ter. shots nurses ...on station..nurses and soldiers into train--train away--...ir shots lines tents and trucks on road--many scenes--...signs designating diff.medical units etc.--laying tele-...phone wire--loading gas into trucks--doughnuts given out--...line soldiers getting life belts--equipment and soldiers ...into barges..var.shots--trucks tied down on barges--var. ...air shots etc.of barges--men down cargo nets--lower ...barges circling--soldiers in maneuvers going ...thru ruins etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with walkie ...talkie--soldiers landing..out of var.type barges--on ...wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet type mat for ...trucks etc.to ride on out of barges--back landing--...var.shots piles of supplies--P.T.boats underway--...rocket ship firing--ship or ships--tanks on LCTs firing--

AT SEA--FRANCE--INVASIONS--FLYING--AIRCRAFT--BOATS--
BUILDING--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--BOUND--PERSON--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.--
WASH.,D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STAFFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SMOKE SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIPPER,TRAPOD--PRISONERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(5)17-301-1

CUTS:

ROCKET(Emplacementwhere rockets were suppose to be fired from in France)	Can No. ~~17-310-7~~ 17-310	Roll No. 7
and loading and firing rockets from Subjects)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No. NARA RG 111

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-3

ROCKETS(Air shots of plane in air and explosions(thru clouds) of rocket bases in England)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-312-4

ROCKETS(V ar.shots rocket installations inspected by 2 G Is in France)

Film No. 17-312

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/44 Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(3) 17-812-4

CUTS

(2) 17-313-1

ROCKETS (Spurting used in France)
rocket firing planes.

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 7/44
Date of Event (7/12/44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-313-1

LINES GERMAN PRISONERS--Cute ad on scenes read and
NIGHT BARRAGE..ROCKETS, ARTILLERY ETC.--Russian planes
in air..bombing..war shots explosions--Artillery guns
etc.firing (Navy Guns)--Ran shot Kerch--firing machine--
dead on beach--many wines barrels..Russians drinking
wine--In Sevastopol--

RUSSIAN--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--DOG FIGHT--PLANE ATTACKS--TANKS--
MACHINE GUN--HUMAN--GERMANY ARMY--FORTRESS, ARMS & AMM--
ROCKETS--RUINS--EMBLEMS--CEMETARY--CHURCH--PRISONERS
NIGHT--BARRELS--SEVASTOPOL,RUSSIA--

(2) 17-313-7

ROCKETS(Wrecked rocket guns, firing rockets in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA--RESCUES--AVIATION--CAN. ARMY--
AIRCRAFT--ROCKETS(PLANE GUN)--TYPES--BOATS--RAFTS(DINGHY)--
WD

(2) 17-314-CANADA

ROCKETS(firing red flare, from gun to clear field in Canada)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-323-1

ROCKETS(From rocket plane shooting toward ground, Thypoon in air firing--robot bombs [redacted] explodes in air.

Can No. 12-323

Roll No. 1

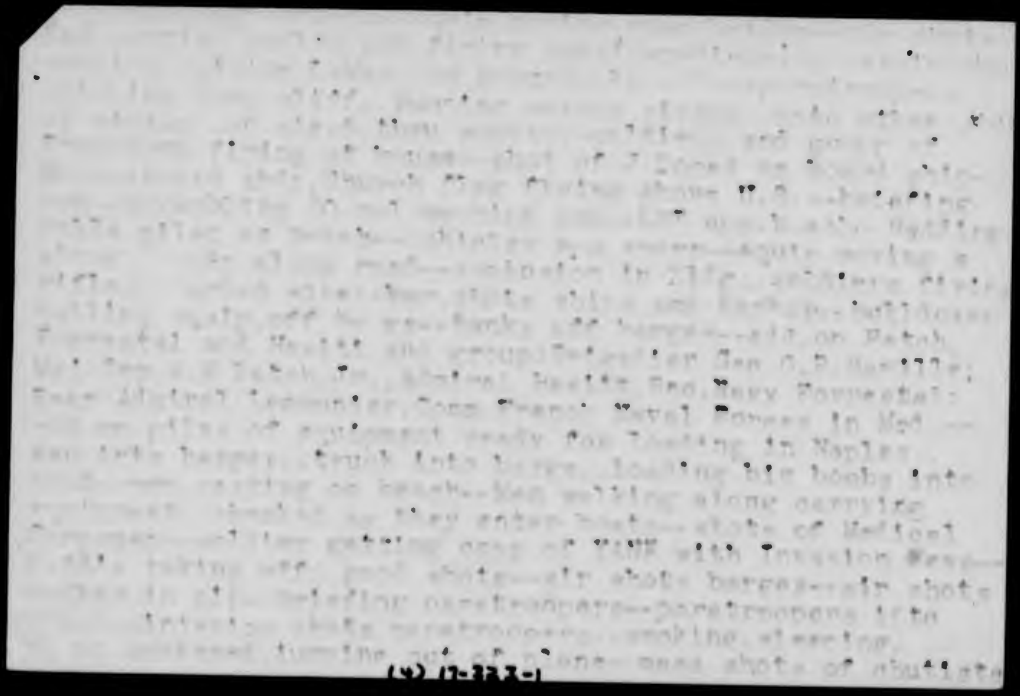
Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



(3) 17-323-1

(6) 17-323-1

(2) 17-331-1

market trucks in scene--action of lorry--wheels on wooden construction--entrance to [illegible] and chamber--pile of tail ends of bombs--sign [illegible] DANGER BOMBS etc--soldier near pit, looking off in the distance--is and cu flying bomb in field of[illegible] ramp--CU German writing on section of tail unit--cu bodies lying in field--CUTS add on scenes used and people looking up--shot of male and female members of anti-air crews--crews running to their stations--crews at guns--shots of fighter planes in sky (AIR)--AIR firing at buzz-bombs and EXPLOSIONS in air--barrage balloons in sky--French [illegible] looking at map of British Isles..CU Map--cowards tree planted in boxes--tree on wheels--compressed air containers

ENGLAND--LONDON, ENGLAND (Wrecked Bldgs.)--WAR--BUILDINGS--TENTS--ENG ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--FOUNTAINS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS--CALAIS, FRANCE--BATTLE SCENES--AIR--TYRES--BALLOONS--MAPS--TREES--CAMOUFLAGE--

ROCKETS(Bombs flying thru air, brusts and fall to ground in England)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No. [illegible]
122	10-			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS(cu jet unit fizzing, in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES (Mosquito planes, shooting at convoy below in the lowland ROCKETS Coast)	Can No. 17-337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4897x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/11/44

Used No.	Date

LOWLAND COAST BOMBING STRAFING BOMBING FLIGHT
FREIGHTERS WAR PLANES TYPE

SEE OVER

ROCKETS(Ships firing rockets in Philippines)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen
MACARTHUR'S RETURN TO THE PHILIPPINES	CROTCHETT, SMITH FOX(SINICK(PARA(NAVY PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR---PHILIPPINES ISLAND

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...man soldiers running..anti-air gun firing--plane ...
...verhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--enemy ...
...explosions nearby..soldiers in ...-holes deep in ...
...GERMANY:Bldg.and clock--Goebbels broadcasting ...
...trug speaking before high officials--leaders of Youth ...
...ge..kids marching..on bikes..digging(SOUND SINGING)girls ...
...ging..fortifications..air shots of lines of fortifications ...
...RANCE: shots of captured Nazis..being searched..war shots--...
...nts of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching, run...
...ide of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes ...
...verhead--plane falling--German soldiers in trucks--Marshal ...
...on Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--war shots of Germans ...
...ans, thru rifles etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map ...
...f France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air fir...
...g--1a plane falling--anti-air--wrecked fortress--Gen. ...
...German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINT LO, FR...CE..
...rman tanks along road..line soldiers marching..firing ...
...orters--new telegraph key--1a carrying injured--an tank int...
...ers--soldiers advancing--gun firing mortars--explosions--...
...ldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German officer looking at ...
...up--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane ...
...ops moving--taxiing U.S.plane shot down..

ROCKETS(Soldiers firing rockets in Italy)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See folder for numbers NARA 286 1990

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...L--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--TIRES--
...IERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTS
CASSINO,ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--A
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--[redacted] HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4)17-354-3

(3) 17-354-3

shot down..shot of captured pilot--sight
...ack--coast artillery--E boated at sea--shot of
transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--B
Coast GERMAN Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--
wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire
along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--
refugees along road--cu baby--German fortifications--
group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and
burning allied planes--parachute in trees--PPI and U.S.
prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa
Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF
ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--
GERMANY
long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching
along road..VERY GOOD& SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION..
PARIS,FRANCE Darnand administers oath of allegiance to
collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides,march to
Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of
HITLER..--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted
assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribben-
trop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler wating. groun
off train--walking along etc.

(2)17-357-1

ROCKETS(Robot bombs in air.. in Germany) CU..GOOD SHOTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-357	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4939x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)17-357-1

(3) 17-351-1

ROCKETS(Firing planes..rockets released and shooting from plane.. in Delaware)

Can No. 17-357

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS(Going down towards ships.. Rockets firing beaufighters in Norway)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4453 x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--CU coming alongside and prisoners climbing [illegible]
[illegible]--CU Commander on bridge--BOSTON,MASS. [illegible]
German trawler EXTERNSTEINE at dock--prize crew looking over anti-air guns--looking at rocket launcher--looking over deck gun--in EXTERNSTEINE--prize crew with Nazi flag-CUTS:add.on scenes used and signalman semaphoring on bridg--shots of ice floes--signalman semaphoring on ice with empty hands--hoisting CO about plane overboard and back onto ship--shots of German bombing attack, fighting off attack..(SCENES NOT SO HOT)--Boston,Mass.,unloading stores from EXTERNSTEINE--snow dog sleds on dock--

GREENLAND--WAR--AT SEA--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--COAST GUARD--CUTTERS--U.S.NAVY--DEPTH CHARGES--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--SUPPLIES--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--BOSTON,MASS--SS EXTERNSTEINE--ANTI-AIR--ROCKETS--FLAGS--BOMBING--SLEDS--

(2) 18-359-1

ROCKETS(Looking at rocket launcher in Mass.)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)18-360-4

ROCKETS(See underline section...
...in Germany .)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-360	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Check folder for outtakes NARA 10/70

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-360-4

[illegible]--In Tennessee, military funeral for [illegible] killed during attempt on Hitler's life--Field Marshal Goering chief mourner--funeral ceremony; carrying coffin, etc.--shots German parachutists, with machine guns--on run, types, walking & running thru woods--giving light and smoking--pile shells--firing mobile guns var. shots--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER
GOEBBELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES
EXPLOSIONS--FIRING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--
PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--
TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

CUTS:

(2) 18-3,4-1

ROCKETS (See underline section... in the Philippine Is.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts check folder for numbers
				Can No.

ORDOC 12/7/44
MINDORO 12/15/44
Date of Print

Description and Remarks:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18-364-1

2572x5

CUTS!

2571x5
2532x4

(2) IP-317-3

ROCKETS(Plane diving and firing rockets in Greece)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Check folder for accuracy of numbers. They Can No. was not added by [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Maj.Gen.Albert Wedemeyer
...of plane,shakes hands with
...Wedemeyer & 2 Chinese
...ering along--reviewing Chinese
...d of Wedemeyer & Chinese Office--CU Wedemeyer--
...ing,CU A-Maj.Gen.Patrick J Hurley
...s plane--Hurley--Chiang Kai-shek--Hurley
...ekes group. Hurley bows at ... raises forearm
...ers salute to Chiang and ... down to shaking hands--CU
...Chiang and Hurley--MED.CU GEN.Anthony ... on balcony
...ment looking thru binocs--in fire(smoking ... bldg.)--Hurley
...ng bldg.--American Ambassador ... arriving--Paparigo--Churchill

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKET: (See below)	Issue Number 2177-A	
Subject: PILOTLESS PLANE (Rocket)		Cameraman: HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
411 ft.				BK NO: 4211-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(apparently this film is of a demonstration of Army Air Force pilotless rocket plane--we had no other information at all--please see film----------

Date of Event: July 1944:

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--ROCKET--TYPES PLANES(Pilotless)--

SEE OVER

Var. shots and shot of bomb that fell not more than ½ mile from end of ramp...misc. shots of bomb showing where they fell off the end of ramp--

ROUEN, FRANCE--WAR--FORTIFICATIONS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--MAPS--MACHINERY---

(Z) 4891x7

ROCKETS:(Canadians take 300 enemy buxx bomb sites)

Can No. ~~4601~~ 4891 X

Roll No. 7

Subject: CANADIANS TAKE 300 ENEMY BUZZ BOMB SITES

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROUEN FRANCE--LS looking down concrete alleyway towards the south--medium shot same --concrete block houses in bg--MS Concrete block house possibly used for storage of bombs--another block house--British Isles and names in French(Map?) this also shows the walls are approx.2" thick--CU French map of Isles--LS launching alley showing rails, looking south--tilt shot showing rail--2 robot launching bearers--cu wheel and grappling clamp--LS French lad sitting by pile of parts of robot bomb,it appears they are ready for assembling--os pile of tale ends of bombs--wing struts--clamping rings--clamping

Date of Event: recd.10/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS(incendiary flares show location of German gun position)

Can No. 4903X

4 Roll No.

Subject CALAIS BOMBED BY RAF

Cameraman H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALAIS,FRANCE--air shots RAF incendiary markers (flares) showing location German cross channel guns--RAF bombers enroute to area--Lancaster hit and crashes into the channel--another Lancaster,nose dives to earth--2 crew bail out--3rd Lancaster burning,following a crash--bombs dropping--bombs hitting German gun position..explosions--ground views of same action--

CALAIS,FRANCE--WAR--AIR--RAF--ROCKETS(FLARES)--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

9/22/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Rear Adm. Hussey talks on rockets) NO PIX (ROCKETS) (SOUND)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 4967X

Roll No. 2

Subject: REAR ADM. HUSSEY JR. TALKS ON ROCKETS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341				

Description and Remarks

Rear Adm. George F. Hussey, Jr., Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, speaks on rockets--4" take of first part of talk--6" take of last part of talk--6" all the way thrcugh.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: HUSSEY: AVIATION: TYPES: ROCKETS SPEECH--

Date of Event 1/30/45

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--add. on scenes used and DEARBORN, MICH. var. shots Assembling grids..attaching grid to chimney..cu tage's engine nd taking it away--line of engines ready for testing..TOLEDO:girls riviating and soaring on bomb--installing carburetor--installing rudder--Ward & Canady and Bert Sherrell, of Willy's plant--Installing [illegible] installing engine to bomb--DAYTON:engineers inspecting model of Burz bomb--var.shots model--bomb(large one) in wind tunnel..var.shots testing--add.scenes robot bomb take off..ground and air--

DEARBORN,MICH.--[illegible]MBS--ROCKETS--INDUSTRY--NATL DEFENSE-ARMS & AMM.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--ENGINES--FORD--RAUSCH--TESTS--TOLEDO,OHIO--ULREY--McDUFFEE--DAYTON,OHIO--FLIGHTS GIRLS--WORKERS--CANADY--SHERRELL--MODELS--WIND TUNNELS--

(2) 18-367-6

ROCKETS(New buzz bombs gets 1st tests in Mich..Ohio)

Cat. No. 18-367

Roll No. 6

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-319-1

ROCKETS (Fired from ship..in the Philippines Island.)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [redacted] Can No. 2542x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

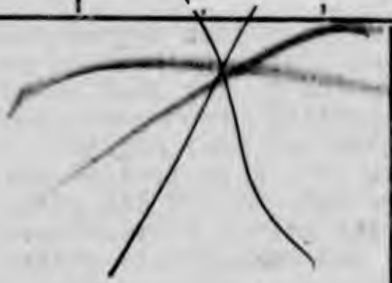
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-INVASIONS--SHIPPING--SCENES--KRUEGER-
-BLDG (CAPITOL)--BULLS--NATIVES--CHURCHILL-
-PEACEAGE--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSION--MEDICAL-
-MONUMENTS--MacARTHUR--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC
-NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--RADIO--U.S NAVY--FLEET
-ROCKETS--SMOKE SCREEN--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)-
SCENES--POSTERS--PHILIPPINE ARMY-

(3) 18-369-1

(2) 18-37R-Reel

ROCKETS(Going off..flashing up past camera..swell shot rockets fired..in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4990 x 1, 2, 3, 5; 4991 x 1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(4) 18-378-Reel

(3) 18-378-Pool

(5) 18-378-Reel

CUTS:

(2) 18-379-2

ROCKETS(Closer view looking towards tail, see exhaust./In England) & P-59 Aircomet in U.S.A.)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	HEARST: 4897x1; CBS: NELSON: 2775x1; Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: rec'd 3/45 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANSBACH, GERMANY--

(2) IP-380.3

ROCKETS(Firing typhoons peeling off..firing rockets good shot.. in Germany)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4997x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-382-1

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes on airport, [illegible] of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--planes burning on apron--planes burning on apron and other planes strafed--diving down strafing factories--small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at factory, gas fires--strafing factory--closer view strafing, still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke from fires over factories--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: var.shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened in group--var.shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road,trucks,[illegible] radio tower--planes in air (US)plane landing,right wheel folds--flak damage on wing--left wheel folding on landing plane--deck of carrier,rainbow bg--sunset scenes--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AT [illegible]MOTORS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--FLAGS--TIRES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible] AIR--FIRES--HARBORS--WAR--

PO-25-

ROCKETS(Firing rockets dwon at factory, see fires..in Japan)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x1; ~~6000x2~~, PARA
				Can No. 5003x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-385-1

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--Officer giving order to advance--adi/scenes artillery fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU tank passing--scenes inside tank; observer looking thru sight; loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--group big Russian Generals, CU of each ?--group planes in air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German Cemetary (vets of World War I)--GERMAN slave laborers (Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire camp--faces into trucks--Group shots of Russians swearing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Straße--Russians entering town, singing as they go--

GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--WRECKAGE--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG...

BOMBS--BOMBING--RUSSIANS--...LABOR--MAPS--

ROCKETS(Fired..planes firing rockets..in Germany)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ROLL O[illegible] GERMANY	[illegible] ATHE (SIG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103				5007x1,2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Explosion--LS AID OU rocket[illegible] fired(OU B-OT)--OU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--5 scenes OU German soldiers dead- German soldiers surrendering,walking thru trench with hands up--LS Town,smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming scarlet--OU monument to Wilhelm I--5t scene,dead Germans--Armor goin thru str--OU sign [illegible] 5 scenes burning bldgs. ls and mi--OUTSIDE on scenes used and Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive- Russians writing on sign,ou sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, [illegible] etc.- Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Date of Event Sept 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--CU young [illegible] prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru [illegible] cow walking along [illegible] thru--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) O'Daniel--tracked unit passing,M.P. waving them along--CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--ZEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg.? GIs crossing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1938)--CU tank moving along--Travel shot wrecked bldg.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (2 shots ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs.. War shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--(REMST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by.. [illegible] sniping from windows..xxxxxxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

(2) 18-386-1

ROCKETS (See Underlined)
(Good shots U.S.rocket guns ~~fired~~)

Can No. 15-386-1

Roll No.

Subject
DEATH DEALT FOR AIRCRAFT

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
exp.	P26		

Cuts 6012x10,11;
6013x8,9;
6016x1-3,4,5;

Can No. 5/26

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--GU German civilians, tilt down to old style spears in hands,GU same GU German officer and GI, pan to GI questioning civilian--GU Civilians in line, tilt down to woman with reading people in her hand--INSERT German reading book before German officer at desk--GU wounded turned in on (DATE--LS of the Dreiser Hotel WHERE HITLER SET TRAP(ER LA[illegible] IN 1938)--GU sign [illegible]--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place.LS.GI walks over to window--SS GI looking out window--LS [illegible] River from window--GU wrecked tank--GU gun with rocket, pan-el and GU putting gun on rocket--LS loading rocket into [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(GOEBBELS ... ANS--ARMS & AMN.--PRT. ...
GERMAN ... HISTORICAL--RI...
...KAG ... ,GERMANY--RUINS
...DANIE... N,GERMANY--...LDGS.(PROTESTANT ...
...)...--POSTERS--...IGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
...--MECH.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
XXERIXXX AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

bldgs.--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dresden--group POW(FORGED LABOR) and pan to group of Germ
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--Pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping-
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF...ws of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
city of Neuss

(3) 18-386-1

(2) 18-388-1

CUTS:

ROCKETS (CU Rocket ship firing
XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA

Can No. ~~18-388~~ 18-388

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	10		

Cuts

Can No. 5021X1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flying CU [illegible] flag--[illegible] Waits in group walking along LS ship re[illegible] to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard CU [illegible] officers--observer looking thru glasses [illegible] line of ships--men playing cards--L[illegible] & CU Ernie Pyle seated next to guy playing accordion--LS [illegible] man jitterbugging--MS & CU quibursing officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--Airport CU,LS,and airport LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--2 plane shots Battleship firing--onboard,guns fired--Lookout with cigar in mouth--CU guns fire--LS hit on Island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on [illegible]

Date of Event 3125-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—19M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA,RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATOR)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~EXSXMXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3)18-388-1

[illegible] rocket [illegible]
[illegible] rocket fired--CU's
[illegible] with machine gun--
tracers fired--prisoner running on right [illegible] along
road--gun shot tanks on field--CU gun on [illegible]
moving up--machine gun firing--firing [illegible]
hill firing--observer with glasses--[illegible]
Civilians watching tank passing--white flags--
CU German officer--travel shot on road..past wrecked
[illegible] bldg.--GIs into window- planes diving and bombing
Kapplen, Germany .flying low--ADD. shots rockets fired
etc. good shots.loading rockets.CU's showing how contact
is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket truck
on road.firing etc.--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(2) 18-388-3

ROCKETS (See Underlined)

Can No. 18-388

Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIED NET TIGHTENS ON GERMANY

Cameraman PS (PARIS & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	247			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS men advancing, dead body
in FG--tank firing--another tank fires nea
t farmhouse--another tan fires--hit in distance--
2 scores German prisoners marched over and
Cuts...LS ten prisoners lined in group
of prisoners--CU prisoner being searched--
burning road past burning German equip
and crashed equip along road--dead
German equip--CU pair of Rocket Guns
[illegible]

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IC-391-5

ROCKETS (See underlined)
RAF Typhoon firing rockets)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-391	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1,2; 2805x1,2,4,5;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

road--
German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD
SHOTS PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded w th equipt.
--85 soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

(4) 18-391-5

(3) 18-391-5

torture implements on wall, shackles etc.--L guillotine--
CU guillotine--looking thru barred windo[illegible] dead bodies
in yard--3 shots PILES OF DEAD BODIES STRAWN AROUND--
carrying body on stretcher--CU distorted face--women
crying--3 nude bodies--women carrying--Gen. Matthern
(GERMAN) walking down st.--Cu Gen. Matthern's [illegible]--
German prisoners being marched thru st.--prisoners marching
and Pole PUNISHING GERMANS AS THEY PASS--mob following
prisoners and soldiers both crowd both as they march
prisoners along--group of prisoners walking along st.
and another Pole [illegible] at one of the Germans--
MARCH, POLITICAL with 3 [illegible] wreckage--CU PAN sign
ADOLF HITLER PLATZ--burned [illegible] car--cu sign on
trolley FOR GERMANS ONLY(IN GERMAN)--Chopin's home--
bust relief statue of Chopin--2 scenes citizens returning
to home--Polish flag flying between Russian and Polish
soldiers--[illegible] on scenes used and shots of slave
labor--[illegible] with signs on coats meaning SLAVE--
cu passport with pix and fingerprints--sign GERMANY--
shots of fortifications 5 mi. below ground and 33 inches
thick--periscope for observation--statue to Emperor
Wilhelm--prisoners passing statue--holes in wall of
prison where prisoners were executed--dead German soldier

CUTS:

(2) 18-395-2

· ROCKETS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-345

Roll No. 2

Subject: Russian rocket planes in air firing rockets

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2884 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with knife in chest--blazing bldgs.--Russian target planes in air,firing rockets--' cats of being the victims River--tank traps and sine fit le--victory parade in Warsaw etc.--

POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--ZHUKOV--RUDOLOFSKEY--
ARTILLERY--CAVALRY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY
HUMAN--POSMAN,POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MATTERN--POLAND--
WARSAW,POLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--DEVASTATION--
FLAGS--LABOR--FINGERPRINTS--PORTS--PERISCOPES--
STATUES--FIRES--ROCKETS--TYPES--WAR MARKS--XXXXXXX
RIVERS--PARADE--

(3) 18-395-2

CUTS:

(2) 18-406-5

ROCKETS (Rocket launchers passing thru Russian Streets---May Day parade)

Can No. 18-406

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut Can No. 5091x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/45 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-410-3

pilot bailed off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU
gunners landing--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane
falling..hits water--HS CU guns firing--Jap plane
diving towards water, splashes--LS another Jap plane down--
CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYI G..SECTIO. FALLS ON DECK
OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--
Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck
of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE BARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--
CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--
MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher
--FULL VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on
carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT
UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water-
group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board
rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing
hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck
in FG planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for
burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

ROCKETS (Rockets fired from plane)	Can No. 13-410	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CIDE PLANE [illegible] U.S. CARRIER	PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
565	429			5098x3;5099x1,2,5099x3;5103x1,2,3 Can No. 3160 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] -formation planes
Jap in air being fired
[illegible] ND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--
[illegible] barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes
[illegible] field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from
[illegible] plosions below--formation planes returning--
[illegible] plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS
[illegible] AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes
[illegible] OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES
[illegible] PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
fire patrol running- pilot out of plane, aided, no flames

(4) 18-410-3

firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane ... deck, crews aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st..--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work..CS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME.. ... SCENES..FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing ... from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3) 18-410-3

[illegible] for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON WASH. (FROM SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, sec sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CU'S: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in [illegible]--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air..CU Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

...dead Jap--CU dead Jap--CU naked Jap, all
...--2 scenes Australian troops
passing wrecked oil plant--LS wrecked oil tanks--2
scenes MacArthur and group walking along road--CUTS:
add.on scenes dead and: Australian troops embark on LCIs,
wading thru water--Admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford,
Rear Adm.Doble and Air Commodore Churger(Australian)--
add.shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of
...--shots of LC water--barges going in--BIG.CORPS..
...--blasting guns--MS big gun fired and
...ring--climbing down sides to barges--var.shots
...thru water--MacArthur inspecting wrecked
oil ref...--NAVY UNDER..similar scenes of invasion..
...and firing mafor guns..riding rockets..

...BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
CONVOY--ATTACK--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
...--MacARTHUR--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
...--JAPANESE--HUMAN--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

(2) 18-419-6

ROCKETS (rocket ship firing rockets—

Gun No. 18-419

Roll No. 6

Subject

(CINCPAC-CINCPOA(ARMY)
P.O.A.(SIG.CORPS)
NAVY(LYONS)UNDATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400	175		

Cut 3115x1,2;
3116x3,4;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

survey, mass of ships 7/1/45
--battleship firing
board BB firing
shore--Gen Macarthur watching--
Macarthur observing--2 shots
burning-CU MacArthur--CU rocket
of landing boats thru water,
going ashore, firing away--BS CU
barge--tanks going ashore on dock--LS
ashore, men running in FG--CU
advancing--LS flame thrower firing--
G IN WALKING, FALLS, GETS UP
red Jap shore runs--pulling

Date of Event 7/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] powder bag into gun--close breech
[illegible]--CU battleship firing--CU 5" guns go off--LS Coast
line of Japan,fires burning--Forward turret guns fired--
LS battleship firing--CU guns going off--LS Coast line
fires burning--OO observer looking thru binocs--LS
Fleet steams away--CU sailor and [illegible] dog,line of flat-
tops in [illegible] scenes used and:signal flags
hoisted and lowered--LS men running--men climbing down
engine [illegible] ladder--pan to control room--CU dials in
[illegible] fireman at work--CU fireman turns
on [illegible] oil valves--CU propellor shaft--add,
[illegible] etc.--CU passing over
[illegible] Navy for Air Sullivan
[illegible] deck--Sullivan & Halsey--
[illegible],scenes aboard--Group Halsey,
[illegible] Fitch's plane TBF lands
[illegible] crew running on deck [illegible]--CU crew
[illegible]--CU guns being reload--CU barrels--
[illegible]LEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--
[illegible]LANE CARRIERS--STRAFING--
[illegible]R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
[illegible]IVAN--FITCH--

(2) 18-422-6

ROCKETS (shooting rockets at Jap boats in harbors--zoom down on freighter--shooting rockets at planes in hangar)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman
[illegible] JAP ISLANDS		FOX(NAVY)

Length	Net 173	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] battleships--[illegible] ,other carriers [illegible]: aboard in bos[illegible] [illegible]ney consulting with staff in [illegible] and grins--AV carriers--15 [illegible] carrier--CU 3 men on flight [illegible]--IR shooting rockets at [illegible] down on freighter..machine [illegible]--zooming in shooting rockets [illegible] shooting rockets at planes in [illegible] train--2 scenes..planes [illegible] set steaming along, JAPAN [illegible] and shell loaded--pull powder

7/10-15/45
Date of Event

Cans Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS (attaching rockets under wings of plane--plane takes off)

Neg. No. 18-443

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

H.BRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...Lily Pond" float--...
...nut--CU showing ...
...--CU of the inventor ...
...pilot Lt.C.R.Jeffs--looking down the ...
...it rolls with the motion of the ...
...--plane landing on strip--CU ...
...wings of plane--plane takes off--

...--AERODROME--INVENTIONS--
...ROCKETS--AVIATION--

Date of Event

RECD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-5

[illegible] head on bomb and inserting VT fuse--
[illegible]--S screws tightening fuse with wrench--
[illegible] on bomb..tightening--HF putting arming
[illegible] fall to head--CU attaching wire to head
[illegible]--WT arming; CI in foxhole and jeep behind embankment,
[illegible] wire,explosion,path of fragments go straight
[illegible]--delayed action bomb hits deep..
[illegible] no damage--ACU Bombs falling..out of
[illegible] with VT fuses exploding just before
[illegible]ION..CI in foxhole and jeep pla..
[illegible] above ground..causing damage to both
[illegible] falling--VT bombs exploding above
[illegible] hitting water--AV scattered explosions
[illegible]..add.on scenes used and:
[illegible]..dock planes strung on wire and firing
[illegible] a gun ..a hole in ground..VT bomb exploding
[illegible]..damage to box shown--plane hit and falling..
[illegible]--firing shells from guns..in explosions--
[illegible] firing sockets--rockets fired from planes &
[illegible] showing how fuses are armed to
[illegible] fired a certain range from plane--

ROCKETS (loading rockets onto plane--
adjusting rockets---fires two rockets-
ANIMATION rocket moving thru air
--explosion as rocket nears plane--
rockets fitted with fuses--)

Cam No. 18-445-5

Roll No.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3567x3; 3693x5;
Cut for 3644x7;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

...dropping bombs--
...ground &
...bombing;
...fuses on table--CU
...head of ring
...rockets into plane--CU adjusting rockets.
...single motor plane in air..fires two
...side--SILHOUETTE shadow showing
...rocket moving thru air

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-445-5

models of fuzes--cu bomb and fuzes--CU of Bureau of Standards sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannever Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy affi officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W.H P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.A.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDuzen--U.S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.A.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--R CRETS--PHOTOGRAPHS(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRUNETTI--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUZEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) 18-445-5

Animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses-cu'e fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.-- animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes-- Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buonle and midget radio-- fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze-- WASH.D.C. LS Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards-- CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--mortar shells ditto--Pr.C.Brunetti hoisting early

ROCKETS (JET AIRCRAFT SETS RECORD)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-450	4

Subject	Cameraman
	H. ROOTMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5143x3; Can No. 193 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Aircraft Company--
...ming area--
...CU plane take
...of meteor plane
...flying by in
...CUTS.add.on
...flying towards
...markers--air shot

11/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS (RAF JET VAMPIRE plane in front of hangar---taking off from carrier---in air--landing on ex carrier)	Can No. 18463	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

--Vampire taking off from carrier--CU R.A.F. Vampire taking off, & landing on carrier, [illegible] --

--ROCKETS--[illegible] EVERSKY--

--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--

Date Shot 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb.Oct.1945 for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sent incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------

----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)-- HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy-- it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------

----------5108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN-- in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Muhammad Jamal Abirin meets with

ROCKET (Bombs): Used in the Philippine war)

Issue Number
2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11
3083x5; 3059x1; 3605x1

Subject WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)

Cameramen SIGNAL CORPS--LYONS-PATHE-SMITH--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no. after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks 2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--243ft--Feb.1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--P28s bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945
--war.scs. of the plane--war.scs.her crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows peel off,too----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--SUPPLIES-------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (War.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-32 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT---

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES.PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945 Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Headquarters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves---------- ----------3083x5:(BkNo:4469-B--106ft--July 1945--J.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS IN PHILIPPINES---please see film--no cation at all on this---------- ----------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-A--416ft--Pathe Sig.Corps)--July 1945--- PSYCHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing to convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and printed by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner-- ----------3605x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--var.scs. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

by them--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies-
(this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs-
----------3083x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED T
WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard MDay gets his award from LtGe
Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the land
ing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Walke Island)
was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to
lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc----------
----------3083x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOU.
CESTER--action on this New Guinea island--see film--no caption on it--
----------3083x6:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL-
no caption on this either----------
----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LYONS)--STORYOOF AN OKINAWA
AIRFIELD--peppie of the village of Shimobaru had to be moved to make
way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any
transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

ROCKETS: (in action at Cape Gloucester on New Guinea island)

Issue Numbers: 3053x1; 3083x3; 3083x7; 3083x9; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3544x1

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)

Camera: PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CROTCH SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) & NAVY(Lyons)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cr. No.

see bk nos.after x-nos.-captions jkd after card made but 3544

3053x1:(BkNo:4465-2--348ft--

Description and Remarks: Pathe(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB--The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kamikaze"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explodes--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we show a captured bomb intact).....

Date of Event: July 1945

----------3083x3:(BkNo:4468-3--182ft--Pathe(sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leave car at 7th Div.Cemetery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.B.Buckner--places wreath on it--LtGen. Greiger talks with Richardson(Greiger is of USMC)--brief press confere

SEE OVER

(4) 3053x1,te--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
supplies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected b
fore going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
vasion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.landing craf
---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BONE----------U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTOR
---------MEDALS--HEROES----------ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED-------
--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)---AIRPORT(Okinawa)------
MONUMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945

take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S.forces)----------

---------3149x3:(BkNo:4476-10--93ft--PARA(SignCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---on Inland of IE SHIMA members of the 1118th Engineer Combat Group built and designed it with their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin R. Randle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------

---------3544x1:(BkNo:4479-8--640ft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(NOTE:We filed this captior--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing crews of more than 150 invasions in the pacific along with the

ROCKET: (See below)

Issue Number
4967x1
~~4963x1~~

Subject
NAVY ROCKET FIRING TESTS

Cameraman
PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
628ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4352-6
no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(U.S.Navy apparently
ting another new rocket--no captions so please
film----------

C.USA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKET--

Date of Event
FEB.1965

SEE OVER

ROCKETS (Rear Adm, Hussey talks on rockets)	Can No. 4967X	Roll No. 2
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ (SOUND) ~~4967X~~		

Subject	Cameraman
REAR ADM. HUSSEY JR. TALKS ON ROCKETS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341				

Description and Remarks

Rear Adm. Geroge F. Hussey, Jr., Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, speaks on rockets--4" take of first part of talk--6" take of last part of talk--6" all the way through.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: HUSSEY: AVIATION: TYPES: ROCKETS

SPEECH--

Date of Event 1/30/45

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS:(Inyokern Naval Ordnance Test Station, California)	Can No. 4976 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	TESTING ROCKETS	Cameraman	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	620			

Description and Remarks

INYOKERN, CALIF: Testing rockets at Inyokern Naval Ordnance Test Station--Car carries rocket to launcher over 100 ft. long--Cus placing rocket on launcher--CUs steel armor plate used as targets--Jeep with 20 rockets--rockets being fired from jeep--rockets being loaded on jeep--damaged targets 3500 yards away--include an old automobile, an airplane and canvas target--rocket fired from launcher (3 scenes)--jeep and rockets bursting around targets--jeep making smoke screen and firing rockets. INYOKERN, CALIF--ROCKETS--STATIONS--AUTOS--MACHINES--JEEP--TARGETS--PLANES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S. NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event 2/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bank, tank exploding as stake moves off..false start on firing--AA exploding--men running to camera with AA and preparing to fire--add.assembling MG..CU soldier pulling pin; from firing mechanism--cable leaving cylinder..explosions--

BOWLING GREEN, VA.--U.S. ARMY--R&D & A.A.--ANTI-PERSONNEL--ANTI-TANK--ROCKETS--TANKS--MACHINE GUNS--FOUND--

(2) 19-476-1

ROCKETS(MINE FIELD CLEARED BY ROCKET PROPELLED "SNAKE")

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 1

Subject
MINE FIELD CLEARED BY "SNAKE"

Cameramen
LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
13-	127		

Cans 5218&2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOWLING GREEN, VA.([illegible] HILL, ILL. RTS.) CU SNAKE being pushed along(M3)--LS tank pushing SNAKE--LS snake being pushed--CU SNAKE travelling along--CU machine gun firing- LS snake scooting along and EXPLODES--man adjusting head on rocket of 16-T SNAKE PROPELLED SNAKE fired..noses up into air & rets. diving for ground..SOUND--another off and EXPLOSION --another off...scoots across water..EXPLOSION--CUT: add. on scenes used and shots of tanks going thru path cleared of mines..with smoking--travel shot on tank pushing M3--hooking up snake to tank..var.angles assembling firing device on M6 snake--lighting fuse on MI clearing device that explodes when tape it is attached to beCONTINUED OVER

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-490-1

MC secretary on two jims--L airstrip--shots truck loaded with cases containing rocket motors--attaching safety precaution--CU gears of timing device--winding up safety release on plane--pilot into plane--taxiing--add.shots firing rockets--flying low over smoke from explosion--CU 2 rockets thru air--firing three rockets, 2 from wings and one from belly of plane--CU explosion--(10' 5" long, weight 1,204 lbs)

U.S.A.--[illegible]--NAVY--BOMBS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--

ROCKETS (NAVY'S 5" ROCKET PACKS BIG WALLOP)

(Tiny Tim)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-490	1

Subject

V[illegible] ROCKET PACKS BIG WALLOP

Cameraman

PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5262x1,2,3 Can No. 1662 ft.
137	129			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] assembling rocket, putting [illegible] on--[illegible]ser shot same--taking cover [illegible] rear of motor--screwing warhead and [illegible] together--3 scenes, putting on fins--connecting fuse--[illegible] on platform shooting rocket--kid on beach with [illegible] rocket, lights it and it's off--LT demonstration plane [illegible] and CU putting Tiny Tim rocket under plane [illegible] taking it up -connecting pilot's wire to rear of [illegible] of plane in air..see flame of rockets fired, [illegible] shot and rocket explodes on island--AV plane, fires 2 rockets, follow shot rockets, hit island and explodes--[illegible] plane in air..fires rocket..follow rocket, hits island and explodes--CUT: add on scenes used and..[illegible] beaches

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

See OVER

(2) 19-492-2

controlled--60 tele.ye--Obs Television High Angle
Guide Bomb--GU 288 Television High Angle Bomb(AT&T
--de construction Radio control surface & tail
--model of [illegible] 57%-65,000 lbs.,114 wing span,push
pull double blade propellers B-25 showing interior with
[illegible] later flight ship,180 per hr.--Swift
[illegible] at mike--Gen.Vandenberg at mike--

--BLDG.(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--AVIATION--
--TYLER--O'DWYER--DOOLITTLE--AWARDS--
--CHAPLAINS--ROCKETS--RADIO--TELEVISION--
--VANGUARD--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-492	2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ON DISPLAY	EDWARDS & FORDIA[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5269x1,2
91	86			Can No. 986 ft.

Description and Remarks

(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)... [illegible] model plane--HS opening [illegible]ies--Mayor O'Dwyer at mike--cutin [illegible]ng--2 shots C'Dwyer receiving AFA badge fro[illegible] [illegible]t[illegible]--~~xxtixxcrowdxxpxixxdingxxx~~--people at [illegible] of V2 Bomb,looking at map of N.Y.,pan up bomb--[illegible] Miss America,Miss Myerson,looking o[illegible]--LS V2 Bomb--[illegible]h R80 in BC--CU engine,prop being feathered, [illegible]-gird in Luscombe Silveraire--front view of plane [illegible] Bee Amphib. plane--HS See Bee--CU [illegible]:add.on [illegible] ..Jap Baka bo b--German Buzz Bomb--German [illegible] Jet fighter with score on tail--[illegible]E 163 only [illegible]--[illegible] radio control bo b--C[illegible] VB2 Azon [illegible]

Date of Event 5/5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-499 | 4 Roll No.

Subject: [illegible] V-2 ROCKET TEST

Cameraman: [illegible] (CONFISCATED FILM)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180	113			Can No. 5288x1 853 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] shot of V-2 Rocket up on [illegible] launching platform--2 shots of electrical connections--rocket fired and follow shot of it shooting up--rocket coming down, hits ground and explodes--wide shot, crater--Nazi officers looking on--LS of launching rack, fizzling as it is ready to take off, [illegible] scenes and fire and it topples over hits [illegible] and explodes BIG EXPLOSION--spraying fins with water-[illegible]--CU add on scenes used and..add scenes on [illegible] rockets fired--
[illegible]--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--FIRES--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ra[illegible] station in operation--C[illegible] optical tracker--C[illegible] radar cone in operation--officer at intercom.box--inspecting and working on rear of motor--transformer station--German tracking device Kine Theodlite--[illegible] calling on rancher and notifying him to leave the area--Major March at control panel in blockhouse--men entering blockhouse--shots of WAC CORPORAL rocket--dignataries ..Gen.[illegible]tillwell, Air Field Marshall Maitland Wilson, Admiral [illegible]ardy, Col.Turner, Maj.Gen.[illegible].Hughes and Col[illegible]--SOUND TRACK OF V2 fired--var.shots of [illegible] trailer truck--en route--reg.motion shot rocket fired--AV of rocket site, tower etc. and AV of crater [illegible] rocket--

WH[illegible] NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--BOMBS--TESTS--PRESS--
MA[illegible]ING--ARMS & AMM.--SLOW MOTION--
RA[illegible]--ELECTRICITY--POLICE--MARCH--STILWELL--
W[illegible]--BLANDY--TURNER--HUGHES--AIR--
EX[illegible]-

(2) 19-502-3

ROCKETS(1st PICTURES NAZI ROCKET TEST IN U.S.--CU fueling up rocket--smoke from rocket trail in sky--reg motion shot rocket fired--AV of rocket site,)

Can No. 19-502-3

Roll No.

Subject
1ST PICTURES
NAZI ROCKET TEST IN U.S.

Cameraman
JOHNSON-LYONS
BARA-HEATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	125		

Cuts 5298x12,
Can 5299x5,6
5301x1,2 1020 ft
15/10/46

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO--2 scenes V2 Bomb on [illegible] truck being moved out to test [illegible] grounds from assembly--CU cameramen on [illegible] automatic hydraulic lift raising V2 into position, [illegible] straight up--officers watching--CU fueling up [illegible] tank--ML blockhouse--closer shot doorway showing [illegible] cables,10 ft.--LS control room and board--CU [illegible] controls watching clock,he pulls plug when indicator shows X hour..gears sputter--EXT RICH..FLY MOTOR [illegible] electrical wires fall down..lot of swish beneath rocket [illegible] several ft off ground..leaves platform,follow shot [illegible] fueling up--CU men behind tracking machinery--smoke [illegible] trail in sky--CUTS:add.on scenes used

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS(LS bringing Jato rocket unit and puts on rear of car--CU BS going away from camera ROCKET TURNED ON AND CAR JUMPS AHEAD)

Can No. Jato rocket 19-505

Roll No. unit in place- 4

Subject

ROCKET CAR ITC 14. MPH

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71	66		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] IND.--(INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY) 5/21/46 Date of Event 5/21/46

[illegible] Jato rocket unit and puts on rear of car..c.oser shot same--MLS test car [illegible] men working on it--CU Jato rocket unit in place with connections--pressing button on steering wheel--CU rocket burst test--cu another--Wilbur Shaw shaking hands with drive Duke Nalon and wishes him luck--LS of car coming towards camera,(no rocket power employed)--BS going away from camera ROCKET TURNED ON AND CAR JUMPS AHEAD--SS as we follow in trailing smoke--coming towards camera followed by trail of smoke--

IN. [illegible] OLIS,IND.--ROCKETS--AUTOMOBILES--AUTO RACES--INVENTIONS--SHAW--NALON--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] up - [illegible] deck and out of hatches--GOOD STOCK
WAR SC [illegible]..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosion
s on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion
on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE I C)
5529x2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny
Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--MS loading and firing
Tiny Tim rockets on land--5529x3..loading and screwing
caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var good CUs thru
water..var angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU
target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating
radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets
hitting reef--
DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ALL.--
BARGES--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--
WAR--BATTLE SCENE--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--
RADAR--

(2) 19-511-1

ROCKETS(ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED)--HS rocket boat as rockets fired--Rocket Launcher being fired and see man underneath reloading--var shots see underline)

Can No. 19-511

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman: LYONS-PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 5329x1,2

Can No. 1060 ft

UNUSED 5329x3:503 ft

Description and Remarks: (U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--..EA..HS rocket boat as rockets fired (L.C.I.R.) ..fires 4 salvos,swings into position to be reloaded from below decks ..vo--OU LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND. ..ket Launcher being fired and see man ..loading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader ..CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back ..position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV L.C.I.R (NOT ..VG)--HS aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--HS ..kets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and ..xl..add.shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing ..rockets..putting on caps..rockets thru hole

Date of Event: 6/10/46

Used No.	Date
SOUND) between each MS MX 1x2 same ~~L.C.I.R (NOT~~	

SEE OVER

ROCKETS(ROCKET CRAZIES IN TEST-
ver shots see underlined).

Can No. 19-554

Roll No. 2

Subject

IN TEST.

Cameraman

PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	09			Can No. 5442x6 350ft.

Description and Remarks at Proving Grounds:captured
t tested--cu on truck,mts
position,airview site--cu slow
t takes off thensomething
and changes its course of direction
into hills with a huge crash.
slow motion shots of rocket going
etc.
G GRDS,N.M.:TESTS:US ARMY:
:DISASTER:CATASTROPHES:
NS;SLOW MOTION:AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS(EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI.UP)
[illegible]LOSANDS, N.M.

Can No. 19-557-2 ~~19-557~~

Roll No. ~

Subject: EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI.UP

Cameraman: LYONS:AAF JHOPKINS:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	121		

Cuts 5436x8; 20ft.

Can No. JUNK ~~5440x8; 5404ft.~~

Date ~~1/15/46~~ 1/15/46

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C. metal box that held camera, cu [illegible]Clyde Holliday takes camera out,cu he [illegible] eyemo men making pix,cu,broken lens socket [illegible] rocketVA2 takeoff N.M.--and automatic camera [illegible] showing land below as we rise,stop motion still of land--is frozen vapor path in sky-- SCIENCE:add.shots.

[illegible]EXANDS,N.M.:WASH DC:ROCKETS:CAMERAS:PRESS [illegible]VITIES:HOLLIDAY:SCIENCE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS(ROCKET SETS ALTITUDE RECORD--she goes and into space)
Nite:in place and slow motion..up
WHITE SANDS,N.M.

Can No. 19-565

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET SETS ALTITUDE RECORD	JOHNSON PATH:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
91	84			5457x5; 200ft. 5460x2; 370ft. 5458x5; 260ft.

Description and Remarks: the Point,raising into position,checks thru instrument,pushing it into emplacement,elev.see putting in meteors,puts couple more in cu, NITE:in place and slow motion..up she goes and into space--CUTS:cus Lt Col.H.Turner placing grenades--add shots V2 tests.

WHITE SANDS,NM:TESTS:ROCKETS(V2)--US ARMY ORDNANCE:NITE:TURNER:SLOW MOTION:

Date of Event 12-17-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS(BUMBLE BEE ROCKET--stove pipe rocket-"Bumblebee" new type propulsion gives speed up to 1500 ft.per sec.--var.shots)

Can No. 5343X | 5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BUMBLE BEE ROCKET	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL.--stove pipe rocket propulsion gives speed up to [illegible] ft.per sec.--var.shots angles at base--3A model [illegible] angles--scenes of [illegible] and range officer [illegible] ARMY--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 6-13-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U S A	V.FO 5.65	2

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST (NAVY PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-5654x1; 20ft.
135	128			Can No. 5654x2; 390ft. F-5654x2; 405ft.

Description and Remarks: battlewagon into heavy seas, wave... Date of Event 10-47
breaking o er, AA platform bailing out, wave...
breaking, cu weather instruments, damaged plane, heavy
seas, ls carrier, AV CARRIER MIDWAY, int. work on V-2 rocket
cu Admirals Blandy & Sherman, fuel tank to side on elevato
working valves, transmit fuel to rocket, fire control with
extinguishers, ls rocket on mound SANDY, heat waves, cu jet
fins, see exhaust, ls wire drops, she's off SLOW MO--rocket
over mast, cu officers look, ls rocket soars into space--CU.
4Us up deck, prep & launching--AVs good stock SS CHUYLER
COLFAS SINKING, USS MASSACHUSETTS thru heavy seas, REDDY FO
rake on landing craft explodes mines, good blast.
MT SEA:USN:CELEBRATION:ROUGH SEAS:WAVES:CARRIER:USS MIDW...
ROCKET:V-2--PREPARATION:FUEL:MOTION:TRAVEL.

Used No.	Date

(2) 20-102-2

men put on oversized safety helmets--cu adjusting mask--pilot climbing up into belly see name on side--shot of glass canopy--HS looking down on plane, moving out to runway--take-off...into air..flying by us--flying towards and over camera, swing around and see it going away from camera--CUT:: add on scenes used (USI G 6 JET TUBES)--

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--POVERTY--
R.R. STATION--FEET--CLOTHING--SOUND--CROWDS--SEATTLE, WASH.
AVIATION--TYPE (XB-47)--FLIGHTS--MONTAGE--ROCKETS & JETS

ROCKETS & JETS (XB-47)	Can No. 20-102	Roll No. 2

Subject
(A)JAP VAGRANTS (B)XB-47

Cameramen (A) (CARTY)
(B) NELSON-PATHE-FOX
PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	99 81		

Camera (Carty) 5693x9;
Nelson 5694x2;715ft
Para, Hearst, inked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS Jap vagrants on street, sprawled out--closer view, woman covers face when she spots camera--people sprawled and some cover faces with newspapers--CU one beggar and we pan down to his feet in clogs, filthy--Entrance to tunnels of Ueno Station, people entering--people sleeping in tunnels--Jap official dumping sack full of boxes FOOD ?--2 scenes distributing same to kids and adults--3 scenes vagrants walking along in tunnel--feet, some with sandals--empty tunnel showing straw litters--vagrants being helped aboard truck, see patched clothes--truck moving away--CUTS: add. on scenes used and SOUND COVERAGE..CROWD NOISE ETC.--
SEATTLE WASH. LS odd view looking at nose of XB-47--

SEE OVER

Date of Event
12/47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—75M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS:(JATO rocket used in Jet take-off)	Can No. 5259 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JET PROPELLED P-80 CUTS TAKE-OFF DISTANCE IN HALF BY USING JATO	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CA IF...CU's 2 JATO rockets--mechanics carry the rockets(200 lb each) to plane and fasten underneath fusilage--front and rear scene of the P-80--pilot into cockpit and closes cover--take-off of P-80 without JATO units...and landing--take-off with JATO rockets--P-80 on ground being towed by tractor--

LOS ANGELES,CA IF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JETS--ROCKETS--TYPES--TYPES(MECHANICS)--TRACTORS--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 3-22-46

Used No. 3/[illegible]/46 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5473m4,etc(Aviation-Eng-1947)

high over the atlantic,to fly over the speed of sound with its effects measured by radar and from its own radio messages--ou plane--plane taxi --plane overhead----------

----------3680m6;(Dec.1947--JET RECORD FLIGHT--at BOVINGTON,HARTFORD-SHIRE,ENGLAND--Squadron Leader Lomas brings his Meteor Jet Fighter down just 30 min.after leaving Twinhouse,Edinburgh--a record 313 miles in 30 minutes or 617.6 MPH--(just short of the American record----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger Brabason,En --TESTS(Aviation)--ROCKETS--FEATS(Aviation,England)--

ROCKETS: (Supersonic research rocket shown under belly of Mosquito plane)	Issue Number 5473x4; 5632x14;	5650x4; 5680x6

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1947 (four stories)	BRIT.PICT.PROD. (All 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44ft. 72ft. 172ft. 44ft.			All LAV.	BK NO:4848-1--5032-5; 5050-11; 5085-2 sections junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5473x4:(Jan 1947--DAKOTA PLANE WRECKED ON KENTISH DOWNS--var.scs. of wrecked plane which killed five and injured 12--var.scs.----------

Date of Event 1947

----------5632x14:(Sept.1947--GIANT HANGARS FOR THE BRABAZON--at FILTON, building the largest hangars and runways for the huge new Brabason plane --working on the massive plane,too----------

----------5650x4:(Oct.1947---BIGGEST AIRCRAFT & ROCKET TEST--var.scs. of the big new Brabazon plane which will carry 120 passengers--wing spread of 230 feet--plane nearly finished,named after its designer--officially the plane is the Bristol 167,weighs 129 tons---------shots also of a supersonic research rocket under belly of a Mosquito,to be released

SEE OVER

ROCKETS(ARMY AIR POWERSHOW--load rockets on P51s--500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s--war shots see underlined

Can No. 5529 X3,2;

Roll No. 5528x1

FT. BENNING,GA.

Subject: ARMY AIR POWER SHOW

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No.

CUT STORY ONLY

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/31/47

Used No. / Date

9th AF show:int.Joint Operations tracking planes,coordination roommaps,planning radar station,antenna--load rockets on P51s--500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s brief pilots,B-82s lined up,paratroops on--loading then takeoffs missions,Gens.l.to r.Quesada,Devers,O'Daniel Williams--troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,CG releases gliders,glider pickup,drop parafrags,51s dive & rocket bomb P-47s drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen

FT.BENNING,GA:AVIATION:AIR FORCE:MAPS:BOMBS:ROCKETS:TYPES FLITES:PARATROOPERS:QUESADA:DEVERS:O'DANIEL:WILLIAMS: GLIDERS:SMOKE SCREEN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 1-5M-9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS (ROCKET SLED HURTLES 1000 MPH)

Cat. No. 21-111

Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible]

Cameraman

PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 5709 x6
55	88			~~Dup. No. 5709x6~~ 88ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Northrop Rocket powered sled [illegible] sonic mark--blowup 16mm:1s sled,cu[illegible] jets,tail rudder,adjustments,electric charge--[illegible] sled goes very speedy and boom--and another [illegible],speeding along,hits water--more shots speeding along and bouncing--CUTS:add.

MONOG,CAL:ROCKETS:AIRFORCE:TESTS:DEVICES: INVENTIONS:JET PROPULSION:AVIATION

Date of Eval. 10 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS(P-51 firing rockets--buzz bombs launched fro m planes)

Can No. 21-129

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] BUZZ BOMB

Cameraman: [illegible]DER-FOX-HEARST AAF-[illegible]ATHE-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5740x1,2,3,4 5746x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks: loading platform shot--cu nose--side shot bomb on rack--man spins nose [illegible] tail--lit up,spurting--backshot,heat waves--take-off--another goes off launcher--AIR flying alongside [illegible],over it..2 shots--P-80 taking off after it..2 shots--W attack, explodes,smoke--MASTER CUTS: ...add.on scenes ed and add.angles of same and JB-2 Buzz Bomb on B-17 number and being released in air--add.P-80's shooting down buzz bombs--var.shots of maneuvers 100 lb. bomb dropped..dancing fire explosions,B-26 Invader firing 5"--P-51s firing machine guns..parafrags dropped--P-51 firing rockets--P-80's flying by--napham bombs dropped--

Date of Event 3/17-20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

21-129-1

formations of B-17s, P-24s, P-51s, P-82s, P-80s--6 B-29s overhead--phosperous bombs dropped--personnel bombs dropped--interior of hangar--lineup planes on ramp & cu--var.shots V-2 launchings--V-2 launched from plane--very good follow shots V-2--CU released from plane--good shots shooting it down--

EGLIN FIELD, FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TYPES--FORMATIONS--

ROCKETS(rocket launched from ground and by Corsair planes in air)
...VICKERN, CALIF. (SOUND UNISED)

Can No. 21-130 | Roll No. 3

Subject: NAVY NEWSREEL DEVELOPED AT ROCKET TOWN

Cameramen: ...THROWN, PARA(NAVY) PARA., PATHE, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

5748x1B 690ft pcx
5749x1B 700ft
5743x2B 350ft
5744x3B 585ft
5745x3B 805ft

Description and Remarks: ...le rocket town--sign STOP UNTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--sign Possession of Firearms etc--typical home boys watering lawn--family in living room interior--is town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets hitting--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

Date of Event: 3/46

Used No. | Date

(cool explosive)

(TIME TIM)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-3

they hit--Corsair zooms overhead--CUTS air shots fighters rockets under wings--add. shots rockets launched from ground and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhou of rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--
(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND RE-PLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR)
shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SCU school--little girl answers question in geo.--children leaving school--gen. view school buildings with kids in ya tilt down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUB) scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-
INYOKERN, CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--BASEBALL--SALESMENICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SCENIC FI-
--HOME--FAMILY--POOLS-GLASS--MONTAGE--

ROCKEST(planes firing rockets and V-2 rocket fired)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	ARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats Can No.
8	225			5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks: Queen Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, [illegible] in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women [illegible] wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nuns cannon cannon fires room--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN [illegible] IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign [illegible]peepeand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE [illegible] TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE [illegible]MON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE-- [illegible] parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event: 4/48 [illegible] 1948.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-131-1

...machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out ...planes--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero ...Canada--another tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed A AND SECURITY THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--ground floor,Pentagon etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

...pipe--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog ...ED BY high frequency sound wave--shots of solid gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminu... pipe & flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose-- var.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories-- full screen shots soldiers marching--

...YORK CITY--US...--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE-- ...--S...UARY--RIVER(MUSCON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIE... ...STATUE OF LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--TRUCKS--GO... ...STRATION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMY & NAVY.-- ...PAGON BLDG.--RUINS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES-- ...RACTERISTICS--U... ARMY--BATTLE/CREWS--TANKS--SNOW-- ...OVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATIO... ...OCKEY--HUMAN ...Y.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--...STRUCTION--FORRESTAL ...BALDWIN--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS-- ...CLOTHING--SOUND--FOG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOM.ENERGY-- ...IO TAGE--

ROCKETS(V-2rocket fired "Little Arthur" fired head on into camera shot hittin wall)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SALUTE TO OUR NAVY!	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6014x7..139

Description and Remarks

SEA--ship--carrier--USS Missouri--supply ships 3 shots--destroyer pitching--sub surfaces quick,fast--OCT 1946
new submarine 2 shots--planes in air,DISSOLVE
planes and ships below,DISSOLVE to plane carrier--activity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS: shots of the sea--line of carriers--men manning guns--firing big gun--carrier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier--V-2 rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera--jet hitting wall--

SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--SUBMARINES--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ENG--ROCKETS--WATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-263-2

INYOKERN, CALIF. --U.S. NAVY--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
DEMONSTRATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--FLIGHTS--

ROCKETS:(Used in Tests -'Tiny Tim' Attack Plane, California) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL: NAVY'S MOST POWERFUL ATT[illegible] PLANE TESTED	JOHNSON PARAMOUNT HEAR T FOX RRTHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	81			6155x3..4541

Description and Remarks

U.S. NAVY ORDNANCE TEST STATION, INYOKERN CAL.

Date of Event 6/30/49

Used No. Date

plane in bg with rockets in front and Tiny JUNE 30 49
Tim in fg prominent--cu Timy Tim, 2shots--placing rockets into wing of plane--slow pan from nose of Tiny Tim to guy tightening up rockets under wing--plane fully loaded-takeoff(under carrier catapult conditions)--plane overhea as target--plane overhead and it starts to zoom for targe releases rockets and then Tiny Tim is released--target goe BOOM!--plane releases rockets and Tiny Tim again and we rolo(we dont see them hit this time)--CUTS:add.scenes dropping bombs--dry run--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-267-2

launching on its way floic it--int.control room guys get messages from rocket--3rd launching it starts up--
CU[illegible]:6150x1...435ft..add.scenes seat ejector--6159x8..
[illegible]ft..add.scenes of rocket launching--

SAN DIEGO BAY,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTE
AVIATION--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--
RADIO--

ROCKETS:(Rocket Launching tests, Pablo Bay, Cal.)
See underlined

Can No. 22-267

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] FRIENDLY NATIONS ARMED FORCES PREPARED FOR DEFENSE (SELECTION) (ROCKET FIRING)

Cameraman: U.S.A.F.(PATHE) U.S.NAVY(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	57			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] BAY, [illegible] side shot pilot with chute climbing [illegible] out of fighter plane--plane taxiing for [illegible]--is plane in flight then see guy shot [illegible] in flight--is plane in flight guy's [illegible] see small chute open he tumbles thru space--is [illegible] come down--hs he settles in water--boatmen [illegible] dri[illegible]--NIGH. AT SEA:as ship to launch rocket [illegible] plane under the U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--med guys [illegible] base of rocket--is same--med shot tower and ra[illegible] [illegible] in around it--int.control room officers around [illegible]--h[illegible] launching ramp and rocket starts up fol[illegible] [illegible] observation tower officers watching--another

Time of Event: 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-310-2

Charles W. Lawrence--hands special loving cup award to WAF--three men and girl who received cups and man on end gets cup--3 shots, parading men and gals--CU girls go by--CU Kazued Yoshimoto, a Japanese-American girl graduate salute 2 shots, men receiving diplomas--girl pins bars on man's shoulder--they osculate (ha!)--congratulations from all around---------

ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--GRADUATION--U.S.N.--SAILORS--FLAGS--SAN ANTON TEXAS--XXXXXX.--LAWRENCE--AWARDS--WAFS--YOSHIMOTO--OSCULATION--

ROCKETS:(New Aerobee rocket test--see underlined below)	Can No. 22-310	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
BRIEF:(A) AEROBEE ROCKET (B)TRUMAN AWARDS DIPLOMAS (C) LOCKLAND GRADUATES	(A) LYONS (WAR DEPT) (B) LYONS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) & (C) JUNKED Can No. (B) 6231 x 5

Description and Remarks

ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO: new Aerobee Rocket into position, 2 shots--hg down on rocket in stand--observation control room men--slow pan of installation all set--controlroom man signals--men duck do to watch out windows--and away she goes--controlroom scene lights, buttons, controls(guide)--now forming worming patter in sky--observation room--pattern in sky-----KEY WEST, FLA HST walking over to seat--Navy coming to attention--HS whole business navy--sailor and flag--HS and CS men at at- tention--MS and CU Truman giving out diplomas and shaking hands--CUTS: Add. same-------SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: At Lackland Air Force Base, Officers at attention saluting Major Gen.

Date December 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-329 - 2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each st see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY--SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

ROCKETS:(Test of rocket camera at White Sands,New Mexico)	Can No. 23-329 ~~23-328~~	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOSTON TAX PARTY (D)Panama (A) SEARS
(B)ROCKET PHOTOS (B) PARA(DD) (C)HARI
(C)ICE COVERED BOATS/MARKMANN,WELT-FILM

Length 6 41 78 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A)JUNKED (B)6276x2
(C)H-6279x2
Can No. W-6274x4,W-Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1950 2/50

Work Order No. Date

BOSTON,MASS:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"--2 shots,kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water,alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS,NEW MEXICO:LS rocket on ground-- installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first pictur rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smok trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles u reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same--------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market,fishing boat at dock-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck,slow pan--choppin BERLIN,GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and falls ice

SEE OVER

(3) 23-366-2

tactics--[illegible] standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary--whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S. only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls, etc. pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street, crowd, and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul, 90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower, statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS: junked----------LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses, spraying paint on one--number two, toss wood in, pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out, fellow inspect it (hardly damaged, no.2 completely demolished, no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ftinew fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt. R.E. Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add. material same----------

ROCKETS:(Shot off from carrier-
7-4-50--see first story below)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

(A)HEARST (B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUNT (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

6-52-95-48-58-62-85

(A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2, C:6378x1; (D)C.S.6379x7; (F)6376 x 1;

Can No.

Date of Event June!50

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA:AS Valley o the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,pick it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--LOADING PLANT--FIRE-ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--MAIN--CAMERAS--LOADING CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--SCENICS--PARADE--SPANISH GOVT--STATUE--SPAN. GOVT--GRAVITY--SLIDE--EDUCATIONAL--RAILROAD--MT. GRAND--(E)RONDA--TOWN--CLIFF--(F)LOS--TEST--

(2) 23-366-2

another explosion, cuts a rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe[d] xxx nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont[o] belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und[er] er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------SILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd[s] on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech (silent). mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg. in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: Is "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6: burning Korean town--battle scenes, var
HEARST 6386x5: fresh troops await train to take them nearer
the front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389-1 rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x6: Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocketsou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARDS
6389x8: At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of
Statue of Liberty from aboard the Queen--Prime Minister

ROCKET:(Used in Korea war-July 1950--see story & 6389x4, 6389x7)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cleared for release by Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----
[illegible] AS TANKS BATTLE RED TIDE	Can No. see end of release

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (retreating, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--ou marching, GI carry machine gun-- guys eating at roadside--half tracks with AA guns on rear- bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment-- weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, ou-- GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops th town on trucks--very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--le vehicl down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. straffing, etc. 5 shots-- burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway(enemy)--front shot of bazookas--ou rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and his tank--another firing--another hit-

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Pos.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3.) 23-374-1

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN:6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--MONSTR TIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2) 23-377-1

Ext UN--crowd--So Korean Amb John M. Chang--Gen. council--Jacob Malik, Ukraine, opens session, bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin US Amb. to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3 :U.S. MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No. Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 2 MacArthur at Okinawa with V. Adm. Arthur D. Struble, cdr. of 7th fleet and Lt. Gen Geor S. Stratemeyer, cdr. Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie, Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen. Chiang KaiShek---- PATHE, DD:6398x1 Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets, on airstrip, take off to direct firing mission--LtGen. Walton Walker with pilot Capt. French--women take to road, refugees from No. Korean enemy--So. Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S. troops in hills watch U.S. Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1 more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x2 & 3;

ROCKETS:(Used in Korea-1950--see story)	Can No. 23-377	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA - UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameramen PATHE(GENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MARK MANN
305	297			Can No. See end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking along--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Shek out of car followed by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang in background--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA: Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--shows South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs.--big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance--North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one--lead him away--strafing with rockets,6 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

(August 1950)

Date Used

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO. KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--INJURED--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MAIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER-- U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG-- MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG-- BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S.after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Lauris Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add.same---- Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet take-offs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Gen'l)6401x4: At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig.Gen.Ed.A.Craig, com.1st Provisional Brigade--mou South Korean Officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So.Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So.Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person---- MARKMAN:(6401x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr.Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb.Chang--var.shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

(2) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field--B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 100 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Naktong River--B-29s returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier look back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR-XXXXX--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

ROCKET:(being fired in Korea war--1950--see story)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BATTLE TIDE TURNS	DEPT. DEF.--PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				DD-6402x11; PATHE(Z)-6408x1; HEARST(AF)-6408

Description and Remarks: [illegible] 29's getting ready for big [illegible] N[illegible]tong River Battle Front i[illegible] a--[illegible] up--insignia on plane "[illegible]", "MISSION INN"--runway, plane taking off--[illegible] out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--[illegible] formation--target below--gunner--bombs away--(This is o[illegible] NA[illegible], KOREA)--formation and falling bombs--[illegible] bombs away--formation and bombs--explosions below--[illegible] looks back and smiles--smoke below--[illegible] at hit, 2 shots rocket firing--shooting at lg[illegible] build[illegible]--more str[illegible]ing--on railroad--trucks on road--

CUTS:(B-29 crew at dawn at Okinawa [illegible]

Date of Event: Aug 1950

"Bird" No.	Date

FORM 2530—10M—5-52.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--cu Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUTS; Hardo 6409x1; At Lake Success, ls & cu o Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3; Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1; At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13; battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with ---------- Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

ROCKETS: (USed in Korea--1950--6402x10) (SOUND)	Can No. 23-381	Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Cameramen HDD-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Cam. Herde-6409x1; PARA-6402x3, 10; Can No. Pathe-6403x1; 6402x4; HDD 6402x13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. Date

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. J. Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P. Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen. Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group, l. to r. Collins, Mac, Sherman & Gen. Geo. E. Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs, 2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots, dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI, Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners, see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS, LAKE SUCCESS (Re Communist atrocities)

FORM 2530—REV—5-52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-[illegible]--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RABBOT--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners captured
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collins
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridge
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good cu
of Gen Collins----------TOKYO, JAPAN--COLLINS--SHERM
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING-
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCES
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT.--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLDI

(2.) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russ-
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--G. standing along-
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Back scenes of
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets off--
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,la,on way out o
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen. Kean studying out
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong point
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian piece--
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US rocket
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waegwan area
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guer-
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan,
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--GLASSES--TYPES(Korean

ROCKETS:(Blasting Korea war area--
1950--6411x4)

Can No.
23-382

1

Subject (KOREA--U.S. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-[illegible] DD-6408-only 6409x9; HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3; 6411x4;PARA(DD)6414x2; DD-6409x7; HEARST(DD)-6408x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88-	878		

Description and Remarks

E[illegible]ot,3 [illegible]s--hs Pohang--Gen. W[illegible],Co[illegible]h Div.,2 shots--GI prone, f[illegible] in [illegible]addy--mortars firing,3 shots--[illegible] on [illegible]--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--A3 B[illegible]it[illegible]--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing installations--bridge [illegible]--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge [illegible]ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills--h[illegible]r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine g[illegible]--firing--looking across river,burning village,2 [illegible]--[illegible]emolished--tank in fg,bg burning [illegible]

Used No. ///

Date 1950 AUG. [illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WARFWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--he shins off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes 1th Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--he look over area,MacArthur burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun [illegible] from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing [illegible]--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS:6427x1:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocke ship firing--6426x3:typhoon going on as landing craft head for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans [illegible] captured by Marines who invaded medical station--More on MacArthur inspection tour--Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

ROCKETS:(Shot off U.S.destroyer in Korea,off Inchon--story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-389 ~~23-399~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject: KORE[illegible] FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (SENIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
388	390		

Cam: ~~6427x1~~ 4
PARE- 6427x1
~~PZ-6428x3~~

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA:(invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landin craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firin landing craft moving fast in rough water--coxswain at helm-- shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 pan shots damaged houses along Kaiar Adm.Struble/

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-389-2

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION-
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S.
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS-
COMMUNISTS--MISC.WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLDI
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--
INVASION--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--GEN.CRAIG--

(2)23-392-1

...Gen.Ridgway & Navy brass listening-

...Rhee and the shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--and their South Koreans moving toward both ...al--CUTS: 6436x1 ...893ft:U.S.S.T.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to str...--and Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear ...Weighing plan the daily missions--below decks the ...crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,pull-winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and loads are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the bow--simultaneously the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

ROCKETS:(Shot in Korean war by Allied planes--Sept.1950--story 6436x1,)	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA:U.N. FORCES DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL	DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) PATHE(GINSBOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	210			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

KOREA:Allied airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--
relaying info from Piper Cub to airport--
Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--
AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers
watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see
it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs-
more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb drop ren-
ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of
soldiers running made from inside tank--g[illegible]th Indian
haircut waving--tired GI sleering and co[illegible]wounded amer.
and Koreans on stretchers--co wounded ar[illegible]e in much pain-
Gen MacArthur and Pres Sig Rhee come [illegible]steps

Date of Event 1950

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 300yds from e engage[illegible] Here's check on progress one is Maggie Higgins, [illegible] correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms Maggie at front line--[illegible] e--cu Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank [illegible] more than it's share in the Seoul battle--[illegible] prisoners--
S[illegible]--AR--AIRCRAFT--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--U.S.A.[illegible]--BASES--BRAVE C--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--MACARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--SI[illegible]--[illegible]--ARMY--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. N--U.S.S. [illegible]--U.S.S. VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--STU[illegible]--PLANES--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--JET FIGHTERS--[illegible]--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--OIL--WATER--[illegible]--AUTO[illegible]--[illegible]--PRISONERS--

(3)23-392-1

[illegible] eyes scan the skies, are they all [illegible] tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another here turns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--[illegible] speed shot of water--6435x5..136ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.and.John Muccio speaks--audience--MacA & Rhee--6430x5.....add.Gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2....780ft:So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render last aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-- fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in streets--mass e--

Sgt.Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Cpl Henry Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--CUTS:6437x5: 330ft add.m rines advancing on road--add.mine detector sq nds--rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--6438x4. 300ft James Hazelton receives Silver star--Sgt Frank Quadros--likewise Pfc Curtis Henderson--Pfc John Steel--Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P. Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during ceremony)6435x7..187ft..troops and tanks roaring Taejon a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TAEJON--KOREANS--FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--PRISONERS--ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BENNET--TILLMAN--JAMES--RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STEEL--SCHWARTZ--SMITH--TUNNELS--

ROCKETS:(Used by GIs & Marines in Korean war fighting--Sept.1950--see below & 6437x5)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WAR'S LAST STAND	PARA(YODER) DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
195				See Below

Description and Remarks

TAEJON,KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out Red tank--marines past burned out tank,dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--Gen Almond--is presentati 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--Gen pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman

Date of Event 9/50

Sent No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS: (Long Range Proving ground for long range missiles in Bahama Islands.)	Can No. 6381 x	Roll No. 9

Subject U.S. & GREAT BRITAIN SIGN AGREEMENT FOR LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND FOR GUIDED MISSILES IN THE BAHAMA ISLANDS

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description WASHINGTON, D.C.--Secy of State Dean Acheson & the Br. Ambassador Sir Oliver Franks sign agreement BS as Franks signs--BS as Acheson signs--LS L.R. Sir George Sandford, Gov. of the Bahamas and Brig. Gen. Wm. L. Richardson, Comm. Gen. Long Range Proving Grounds--CU of Franks--CU Acheson--

Date of Event 7/21/50

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ACHESON--FRANKS--CEREMONIES--ROCKETS--SANDFORD--BAHAMA ISLANDS--RICHARDSON--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT.--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(Bumper Rocket Shot into Space - AirForce Long RangeProving Ground, Florida)	Can No. 6386 x	Roll No. 7
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87		87		

Description and Remarks

COCOA,FLA.(AIR FORCE LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND)--a two-stage or 'Bumper" Rocket with the "WAC Corporal" on the nose of the giant V-2 is launched..scenes show preparations to fuel the rocket, set the instruments and prepare launching--masked crew are the fuelers-launched the bumper takes off in flight(The WAC Corporal will take off after the V-2 has carried it aloft)--

COCOA,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--ROCKETS--~~XNXK~~--~~AVIATION~~--SCIENCE--CONTAINERS--FUEL(LIQUID OXYGEN)--NAT'L DEFENSE--

7/50
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS:(Skyraiders & Corsairs loaded with rockets)see underlined	Can No. 6393 x	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		5"3		

Description and Remarks: T..Skyraiders and Corsairs, loaded with rockets, take off--Jet Panther fighter--pilot whose plane plunged into sea on take-off is saved by helicopter--the "dunked" pilot, Lt. J.P.South steps on the carrier deck, dripping but unharmed--gun camera record attacks on var.targets, ships, trains, trucks, air bases, oil tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made planes, caught on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked planes--carrier gun crews on alert waiting for return of a rocket lands accidently ahead of an incoming plane, it is recovered alert members of crew and heaved over the side--

Used Event 7/19/50

Used No. Date

KOREA--TAKE-OFF--ROCKETS--AVIATION--RECOVERY--SOUTH--AIR--BOMBER--PLANE--TRUCK--TURRET--

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKETS:(Assist take-off of Thunder Jets - Florida) See underlined	Can No. 6638 X 2 ~~6639 X~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THUNDER JETS DEMONSTRATE FIRE POWER	DEPT. DEFENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
393			395 FG	

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA...F-84's,known as the Thunder Jets being armed with rockets--loading Napalm bombs,also mixing solution--Jets being towed to take-off position--take-off in formation with RATO(Rocket Assisted Take-off)--rocketing and Napalm bombing of targets--simulated air support of ground troops--

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ROCKETS--BOMBS--AIRPORTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: rec. 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-4322

obstacle, see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run, for Pres. Truman--him up on tank, look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank, M-46----cut Truman----6541x1; Truman arrive, greeted by MacMorland & Lt. Gen. James Van Fleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets--------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun, mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank mobe on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONO CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AIR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--CLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZIPZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

ROCKETS:(Shown to U.S.Pres.Truman at Aberdeen Proving Grounds,Md. 2/17/51)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman) SEES SECRET WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6542x5; 6541x1; 1332 ft. Can No.
97	89			

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firin Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzman of Ordnance School--cu Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-1

2 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDD6
more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6552x2 PY More on fighting of Marines at WONJU,KOREA------
6553x3 Limore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm.Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes--Am cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial district--ticker tape,etc.----------WONJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--F/86--F/84--F/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
PRESS (scenes of U.S. & Pillmen in 6551x3)

ROCKET:(Firing from UN jets in Korean war area in support of Marines on ground--3/51--story & 6551x1)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman PARA(YODER)--LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

Can No. BBD-6551x1; PY-6552x2; L-6551x3; appx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub deep in mud, 2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--IN SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:U.S.Marines home--1s ship USS BRECKINRIDGE Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 3-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S.Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same----------

P-475-2: (at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Wac acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meet--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation----------

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--NUCLEUS--PRESS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

ROCKETS: (used in Korea—10/51) story & 6751x6)	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA—TRUCE FUTURE BRIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS	PATHE &(DD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6753x5;6751x6; Can No. 6752x6; 900 ft.
137	129			

Description and Remarks KOREA, (PanMunJon): (US MPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg—cu floodlight—hs floodlight and balloon in bg—GI working on tanks—cu balloon deflated—wounded GIs, wounded by balloon 2 cus injured—group of injured walking—stretcher case toward helicopter—in fg, one copter and more coming—cu one injured strapped to side of copter—one takes off—rocket launcher—ammunition—Marine sighting—4 shots, fireworks, day and nite———CUTS: P-6753x5: searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area, several shots—barrage balloons, partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots, allied & Red—shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons—Gen. Bill Nuckols briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting—Press, both Red and UN, wait for news—var. shots same———FOX DD—6751x6: (trucks—gall

Date of Event 10/51

Used No.	Date

ROCKETS:(used in Korean war-1951)	Can No. 6527 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ROVE NO. KOREA	PARA.(DEFENCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
566		598		

Description and Remarks

Date & Event 11/29/51

[illegible] CARRIER OFF NORTH KOREA... crewmen ready planes...attaching rockets, fueling planes...bombs into planes--attaching rockets--take-offs in rough weather (F9F Panther Jets)--GSAP camera shots of strikes made on mission over snow-covered towns and rts. of No.Korea--

KOREA--WAR--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--FUEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--JET PLANES--AIR--BOMBING--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(In Korea air war-1951-see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
6545 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]		[illegible]		

Description and Remarks

[illegible] receiving F-80 and F-84 [illegible] drops for attack missions.. refueling and arming planes..ammo & small rockets--fa tening on "tiny Tim" rocket to and F-84 fighter--F-86 and F-84 taxiing into position and taking off..(2nd shot) planes over head & SCOD MIG's in air-- F-84's drop napalm bombs--F-80 shooting, [illegible] refueling and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIGs driven off after one enemy plane is hit-- KOREA--U.S. AVIATION--U.S. AIR FORCE--JET--JET PLANES--AIR FORCE--AMMUNITION--FUZED-ROCKETS--CONTACT(PLANES)--STRAFING--AIR--CHINESE AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKETS:(Navy "Viking" sets Alt.Record) New Mexico)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY "VIKING" ROCKET SETS ALTITUDE RECORD OF 135 MILES	PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159		159		Can No.

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO

Date Released: 8/13/51

shots of Viking rocket on launching platform...SLOW MOTION shot of rocket launched and follow shot into air...shot of section of rocket being released (TO AID RECOVERING OF INSTRUMENTS IT WAS BLOWING IN TWO TO SLOW ITS FALL WHILE IT WAS 45 MILES HIGH)..add.follow shot and shots of coils of smoke from it's exhaust--shot of launching ramp--WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--RECORDS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SLOW MOTION--EXPLOSIONS--INT'L DEFENSE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (Takes pix from 135 miles up)

Issue Number 6728x5 ~~6790x5~~

Subject: THE EARTH FROM 135 MILES UP

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126ft.		R.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 6042-4 Caption junked aftr corr made

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(At the proving ground,Viking 7 Rocket (48ft.long, weighing 5½ tons) was launched with motion picture camera in its side --it reached top speed of 4100 MPH and rose 135 Miles--hence,it is nec essary to lean to side to get proper perspective from these pictures since they were taken from the SIDE of the rocket--portion of earth shown in this film has distorted curvature caused by special type lens used for testing purposes--spinning is caused by rotation of the roc-ket--in a complete rotation o' the rocket,24 states are shown on the horizon----------

Date: ~~8/7/51~~ 8/7/51

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--EARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY --HISTORICAL--SPACE FLIGHT--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sleeps,helmet for pillow--guy sleep on bones--is hill,GIs walking------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ROCKETS&WEAPONS--MARINES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

ROCKETS:(weapons in Korea--10/52)	Issue Number 25-403-3	
Subject KOREA--SEE SAD FIGHT RAGES FOR STRATEGIC PEAKS		Cameraman DEPT.DEF & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jnked Can No. CSonly 6961x11
8-18½				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(ls smoke,-'copter with sling,picks up rocket launcher--cu attaching hook--cutin of pilot--rocket launnher lifted--'copter and launcher up and away--men in 'copter--'copter convoy toward ridge-top--AV terrain & copter--2 copters land--troops out--copter with rocket launcher,hover and unloads--men set up launcher--crew spins elevation wheel--passing rockets--loading rockets--fusing--2 sc firing,ls,copter bg,and cu--tanks down road--pan "Bloody Ridge"--debris of war,bunker--aa same, bodies--another corpse,near sand-bagged bunker--another body--boxes captured ammo--sleeping GI on pile of stuff--tilt up to sleeping GI--GI

Date of Issue 10/52

SEE OVER

ROCKET:(carries tiny space pioneers 9/52)

Issue Number 25-599-2

Subject: SPACE PIONEERS--MICE AND MONKEYS SOAR 38 MILES IN ROCKET

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-137				6953x2	600 ft.

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(Date 9/52

rocket,dissolve showing works--gal lab worker--contains
with mice--int.rocket,show Albert the monkey--ou monkey eats--container with mice inserted in rocket--tube of oxygen for them inserted--is ramps and rocket--instrument panel for launching--launching--int.at panel, show heart beat of monkey--sky shot,rocket--mice in container--chute opens--landing--scientists take monkey out--med.monkey look unconcerned ----CUTS: add.material of preparations,recovery,etc.----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
MONKEYS--MICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS: (New type rocket reaches top speed of 1500 miles per hour)

Can No. 25-430-3

Roll No.

Subject
GUIDED MISSILE--NEW ROCKET TRAVELS TWICE SPEED OF SOUND

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-82				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(roll 1 new GAPA (ground to air pilotless missile) into place,2 sc.--attach warhead and tail--cu come together--technicians at wiring--dials--quick shot of release--operator--up goes the missile--foloed by radar and man--worm trail up above--another rocket in place--up she goes,splits,explodes--tail continues on--ambulance stand by in case of mishap--another up--explodes----------
ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILE(GAPA)--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
--HL YR--

Date 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS: (Sabre's rocket launcher carries missiles capable of destroying enemy bomber)	Can No. 26-450-4	Roll No.

Subject ROCKETS--GIVE SABRE NEW KNOCKOUT PUNCH				Cameraman PARA(DD)
Length 8-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC. USA: (USAF F-86D sabre jet fighter plane on ground--takeoff-- plane in air--fires--explosion on ground--look down on pilot--explosion--is plane fires new rocket--he rocket salvo--plane on ground blasted--is sabrejet flies----------

Date of [illegible] 3/19/53

MISC USA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Sabre jet fighter)--ROCKETS--IN FLITE--AVIATION--

SEE OV

(2) 26-453-2

----------(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Samuel Compers Memorial Clinic--station wagon outside,sign on it--people seated,listen--GOVERNOR Pyle speaks (silent)--applause--actress Laraine Day with little kid,tap on door to open it--bring other crippled children in,set in chairs--lil girl walk under own power--rolling,or carrying kids,some walking--door swings open and they're home---------CUTS: Additional same--Union workers who contributed much to the new home welcome the kids,etc----------
----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,4 yr.old GJudith Gertrude Rasheta walks to door--fotogs--she puts Poppy on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,he talks to her--ss same--he hand her donation for the Poppy --cu same,she takes it--he picks her up,sets her down,pats her---now Ike sits,puts on glasses,he signs application for "Bond-A-Month" plan--cu same--pan to Mamie,he smiles at her--takes off glasses--looks at actress Mary Pickford--still of her during WWI--gives her application and shakes hands with her----------

TYPES PLANES (XIA-rocket): Launched from bomb-bay of B-29 Bomber)

Can No. 26-453-2 A

Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PLANE(B)ATLANTIC CITY FIRE(C)VAN FLEET RETURNS(D)GOMPERS HOSPITAL (E)PICKFORD BOND DRIVE

Cameraman: (A)FOX(DD) (B)BURLEY(C)LYONS-TUGNDR (D)BURNEY(E)TUGANDER

Length: (A) 44 (B) 43 (C) 42 (D) 70 (E) 80

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (D)7077x5, 325 ft. all cuts junked but

Can No.

Date of Event March 1953

Description and Remarks

(A)CALIFORNIA:over the Cal. desert,the USAF rocket plane Bell XIA nuzzled to belly of B-29 (mother plane)--released--drops down,glides--rocket motor cut on--away we go--look up at it,trail of smoke----------

----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Hotel Strand,smoking,water poured on--hoses thru window--pan to people on top floor(next door)--street,look up--3 hs down on hosing----------

---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(PARADE OF TROOPS IN march past,saluting--cu General James Van Fleet,retiring,salutes--hs he and parade--parading troops--Van Fleet and Gen.Lawton Collins and Undersecretary of the Army Earl Johnson--Van Fleet and Collins shake then Johnson--end.three--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-453-2

(A)CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X1A,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--
--AVIATION--
(B)ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ--FIRE--HOTEL(NJ)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"stery,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PARADE--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--JOHNSON,Ezzi--
(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--HOSPITAL(Home)--CHILDREN(Arizona)--HANDICAPPED--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DAY,LARAINE--
(E)WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D,D.--CHILDREN(D.C.)--BONDS--
--PICKFORD,Mary--U.S.GOVT(Treas.Dept)--

ROCKETS: (Rocket-driven sled tested along with other types of rockets)	Issue Number 26-485-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA CLOSEUP--SPECTACULAR SCENES OF FLIGHT RESEARCH	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC, CALIF: (in Mojave Desert, looking down on test area--fotog sets camera--cameraman puts plate over camera--slomotion, cu, of sled toward us--break up--past us--is same, and debris flies around--cu rocket tube past us--camera topples, wild pan to ground--is devastate area, rocket whirling around--observers look on--rocket launcher cu, rockets off--observers watch--cu cylinder, read lid popes off--rockets off--cu tail end, disinte grates--is tremendo's explosion napalm-like----------

Date of 7/21/53

MUROC, CALIF--TESTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC(research)--WEAPONS(Rocket test)--USAF--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

up by balloon---(research rocket and balloon to test atmosphere,etc)---
----------(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:("Aquaped",tiny sublike vehicle,on beach,2 men look at it--going under water,pedalled like a bike--underwater,passes us,tilts to one side--man on surface submerges with his "bike"--he underwater,joins fish--sub-like vehicle ("sedan") and open "bike"model pa& us underwater--fish swims rapidly away("lemmee outta here")--swimmer surfaces--"sub" surfaces,other helps him----CUTS:7182x1 (additional material on these devices--look like fun but have vast research value,too--developed by Aerojet Corp----------

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVERNMENT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--
--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(B)ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--"USS STATEN ISLAND"--RESEARCH--SCIENTIFIC--
--BALLOONS--ROCKETS-AVIATION--
(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--CODITIES(Conveyances)--TESTS--UNDERWATER FOTO
--LAUGH PARADE(Fish scoot away)-- MINIATURE(Sub-like,water convey.)

ROCKETS: (Navy research expedition send balloon-borne rockets aloft to test cosmic radiation in arctic)	Issue Number 26-502-3B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B) ROCKET RESEARCH (C) AQUAPEDS	Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) FARANGUNT (C) MARQUETTE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 89	B STORY			(A) + CS 7183X1, 450ft (B) cuts jumbled (C) 7182x1; 900 ft.	

Description and Remarks

(A) QUEEN JULIANA (H pro- cession, royal coach--enthusiastic crowd--med.coach Date of Event 9/53 Hall of Knights--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard leave coach--enter bldg--crowdsstrain to see--int.going up to throne and seated--group at attention--ss hall,she talks(voice under narration)--med.her speaking, she ends--bs she's seated and then audience cheers (SOUND)--------

CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material----------

----------(B)ARCTIC(Near North Geomagnetic Pole,hs down fantail of the USS STATEN ISLAND,55 ft.diameter plastic balloon being inflated,2 se (one is AV)--pulling string--hs extended,ice around ship--attach box to shrouds--line down,rocket attached,start rise--cutin rocket pulled

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (Forerunner of rocket ships to the moon - this one goes 76 miles up)	Can No. 26-528-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKETS HIT HEIGHT OF 76 MILES	HATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-177				728x1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(students look at rocket--instructor showing electronic gadgets--2 sc.working on rocket,moving it up and down--rocket takes off--obsolet German V-1 rocket readied--it takes off,drops booster--3 sc.lil plane whirls and takes off--other rocket chases it--rocket in launching ramp--2 sc,two men in asbestos suits fuelling it--radar swinging--rocket soaring up--see ground below--look up at rocket--soaring away from earth--looking at rocket--pan of earth from 76 miles up---CUTS:Add.same MISC.USA--AVIATION--SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY--ROCKET--HL OF YEAR--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

Date of ~~1953~~ 1953

SEE OVER

earth--rocket on launcher--from rocket,see earth-----CUTS(7257x2:(150ft
--additional material on these Lockheed Aircraft rocket tests for best
wing strength and design----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower waits
as polio poster boy,4 yr.old Debby Dains(Delbert Dains),comes in and
greets Mr.--cu Ike kneeling,talk to Debby--sign "March of Dimes",2 scs--
Mamie Eisenhower puts dimes in bottles,boy standing on table--cu Mamie
puts dimes in--cu Debby----------
----------(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(hs village--sign "Mittersill Castle",pan
from sign--to gate,fotogs--ex-King Farouk with woman in ski togs--hs
Farouk pointing--group,one of women kisses him--he talks with rest(sil
----------(E)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd at Church of the Annunciation--2 sc
Miss Universe of 1953,17 yr.old Christine Martel of France and bride-
groom Ronnie Marengo who is wealthy Dept.store heir--fotogs--cu outside
church,they kiss--hs get into car--inside car,smiling--Marengo home for

ROCKETS: (Used to test wing strength and design of Lockheed planes)

Issue Number 27-534-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SLIDE (B)ROCKET TEST(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)FAROUK (E)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A):NELSON (B)MARQUETTE(C)TUGANDER & LYONS(D)WOCHENSCHAU(E)LED-[illegible]

(A)64h (B)65 (C) 68 (D) 40 (E) 57

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C)(D)cuts jnd (D)68 Nanly 7234x18

(A)VICTORIA, OREGON:(twisted pavement,crevasse in pavement,people look down--man w alks up,bends over and looks--house with gap between foundation & edge of hill--cu same,house and foundation,pan down to hill and gap--men carry refigerator out of house--people move belongings--house,sunken & sagging--man tacks up "For Sale"sign--ls crevice and water running down hill,people watch----CUTS:7236x1:(500ft--additional material--workmen try to remove excess water--tilted homes--buckled pavement,etc----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(putting rocket on launcher--rocket takeoff, folo it--look at mechanism in rocket--cu rocket mechanism,2 sc--rocket takeoff--man at controls--rocket takeoff--shot from rocket showing the

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-594-2

the reception--int.couple greeted by guests--bridesmaids--couple drink champagne--sip-------CUTS:7237x1;(475 ft.--additional shots of wedding party into Church--out of church and at the reception--cake cutting,etc

---

(A)ASTORIA,OREGON--LANDSLIDE--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--

(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--TESTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--
--CHARITY--DAINS,Delbert(Debby)--

(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--FAROUK,King

(E)STOCKTON,CALIF--WEDDINGS--CHURCH(Calif)--MONTAGE(Wedding & reception

ROCKET: (Designed sled developed to test methods for pilots to bail out at speed of sound)

Issue Number 27-547-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEA SLED(rocket) (B)NICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman (A)NORTHRUP AIR (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69 (B) 54	A STORY			cuts jkd

Can No. (B)CSonly 7252x9

Description and Remarks ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(3 sc/ rocket sled starts,goes,slows down--3 sc man work on sled--start & running shot--as sled down track,blast of water spray--slows it down with another blast--eases along--NOTE:rocket sled goes at 750MPH to aid its designers to design equipment which will allow men to bail out of aircraft at speed faster than sound----------(B)NICE,FRANCE:(1s,& bs procession--King of the Carnival crowned,cu--jolly man with long nose--man with grotesque mask walking--rabbit with buck teeth--3 scs revelers dancing on floats in this pre-lenten carnival--from float,throwing confetti on crowd--gals with confetti in hair--confetti fight---(A)ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--TESTS--ROCKET AVIATION--(B)NICE,FRANCE--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--

Date of Event Feb 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKETS: (Sled used to test pilots bailing out at supersonic speeds)	Issue Number 27-635-1	

ROCKET STOP--CHECK ROCKET SLED AT 632 MPH

Camera: MARQUETTE(NORTHRO & FOX(DD)

Length 8-155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: CS only 7387x5 cuts joined Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(Date 12/54

ocket sled zoom along--cu his face show terrific
tress of 632mph speed--as stops--huge cloud of spray,halts--buildings-
ign "Holloman Air Development Center"--men ready sled--Lt.Col.John
tapp walks up,talks with others--installing rockets--runway & tracks--
imbs aboard--cameras at foot of sled--strap Stapp into sled--int.
lockhouse,control officer--cu flip switch--sled,ls goes--see Stapp
board,brake catches--see spray,sled moves along--air clears and man
prints to motionless Stapp and sled--ls crowd around sled--(he was ok
xcept for two black eyes when his lids were jammed by pressure agains
is eyeballs)----------HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--AVIATION--TESTS--
OCKETS--STAPP,LCol.John--

SEE OVER

ROCKET (Honest John): (Lang-range artillery rocket to provide close fire support)

Issue Number 7286x10

Subject: HONEST JOHN ROCKET

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6658-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the "Honest John"rocket which is a surface to surface free-flight long-range artillery rocket--please see film for accuracy as we had no scene listing on this--------NOTE:It is possible that-on this same roll-there is film on the "CORPORAL" surface-to-surface guided missile,too--caption gave some information of it but footage count was short--again,please check film----------

Date of E[illegible]/22/54

MISC USA--WEAPONS--ROCKET(Honest John)--GUIDED MISSILE("Corporal")--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS (Weapons): 24 can be fired in instant from pod of Sabre Jet)

Issue Number 7320x2

Subject: YUMA ROCKET MEET

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255 ft.		FG DUPE		BK No: 6701-3 Caption junked af Card made

Can No

Description and Remarks: YUMA, ARIZONA: (At Yuma County Airport in 115 degree heat, USAF held its first air-to-air rocket meet--establishing shot of score board--loading B-45 tow target plane--loading rockets--B-45 and F-86D--air-to-air shots of rocket firing--Maj. Waclawski and his team (first man to shoot down a target--he's from the Eastern Air Defense team)--formation of Spad (which is WW I plane at 110 mph) and F-51, F-86 and F-100 showing four generations of AF fighter planes----------

Date of Event: June 1954

YUMA, ARIZONA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANE(Var. USAF)--AVIATION--ROCKETS(Weapo

SEE OVER

ROCKETS (Weapons): (Interceptor's rockets hurl toward imaginary enemy in flight)

Issue Number 7340 x 3

Subject: FIRE POWER OF THE F89D (Scorpion Interceptor)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(NORTHROP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248ft.				BENO: 6732-6 CAPTION Junked af card made

Description and Remarks: HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(1s of three F-89s--1s one F-89 fires rockets after 10 seconds-- cu good shot,in flight--1s F-89 fires rockets after 20 seconds--2 ses cus of rocket pods only--cu to 1s pilot's view of rocket fire from ta camera--cu to 1s,same----------

Date of Ev[illegible] 11/12/54

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-89 USAF Interceptors) IN FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Weapons)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

balconies of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--peopl
in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage---
(NOTE: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage---------
----------(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on
rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--plac
point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happn
--pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustmen
--kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific
explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk
away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the
test--------------------------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--
(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(travel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--
(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

ROCKETS: (Amateur rocket group, design, build and test same)	Issue Number 28-654-2D	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE TEST (B)COMMANDOS (C)$4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH		Cameraman(A)NORTHROP (B)HEARST(DD) (C)LEDERER (D)TUGANDER

Length A) 57 (C) 65 B) 61 (D) 74	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(tower--u gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center art of top of tower--start to move,rises up as speed increases--going aster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this evice tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------
B)FORMOSA:(men out of surf,up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in raft--two more out of surf,reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man over tracks--lying on beach in formation,man calls them--they take ostions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf,hit beach----------
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(in garage--ceremony,cut ribbon--first car up ramp--cutin sign,drive to 6th floor--car continues,we in it--show

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (Falcon bomb operated electronically by fighter plane)	Issue Number 28-657-1	

Subject	BOMBER KILLER--GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYS "ENEMY"	Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	8-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7425x3 300ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(plan away from new USAF "FALCON" rocket--electronic controls--cu rocket--dials--animation,bomber in air--cu pursuit plane,rocket leaves--hits bomber--putting rocket under wing--cu rocket on wing--plane in air, contrail--radar scope--pursuit plane releases rocket--rocket going--radar scope--folo,rocket hits--plane explodes----------

CUTS:shots at lab of Hughes Aircraft in Culver City,Calif technicians ready rocket for flight--test it--check it out for defects and accurac--test flight--pylon launcher--in flight--cu hit--etc----------

MISC.USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--ROCKET-SCIENTIFIC--CULVER CITY,CALIF.--ANIMATION--

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--as along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

ROCKETS: (Tests new model ejection seats shot from hurling rocket sled)	Issue Number 28-699-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR	Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN.CORPS

Length (A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts outs junked (A)CSonly 7475x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(bs Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 sc--ls house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group-----(C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane--B-29 in air,see X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

28-725-3

(2)

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC: ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin a wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gree people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------MOUNT. FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARM US NAVY--LEITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF--GRIGGS--COWART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN--DINNER(Party)--LAS

ROCKETS:("Honest John" combat rocket capable of carrying an atomic warhead, is fired over Mount Fuji, Japan--11/55

Can No. 28-725-3

Roll No.

(A)&(B) TURNCOATS RELEASED (C) NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D) RUSS. CELEBRATION (E) CAMPBELL SPEED RUN (F) MAR

Cameraman

Length (A) 50 (B) 48 (C) 31 (D) 72 (E) 63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A) CS 7503x1

Description: "Honest John" at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap woman--MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN:(Rocket Air Force, Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S Gen. Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket, radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired, up and away----------FORT BAKER, CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs, William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--man group with lawyer Geo. Davis--MP--down stairs, th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ, 3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON, DC:(U.S. Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon gets fireman's hat ,(title so)--

Date of Event 11-55

Date Used

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Henny,pan to Steve Allen----------

NEW YORK,NY:(int "Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked-same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------

AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blimp stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see various dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------

MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Aft Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--HEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS AT SEA--SUB & MINE-"ALBACORE"--USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

ROCKET:(Supersonic Rocket Sled--in action..Mojave Desert,Cal.-12/55) --(A) below)story & C.& C.S.7510x13)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

Subject: (A) BENNY GOODMAN STORY (B) CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (C) CARDINAL IN SUBMARINE (D) NEW LOOK

Camerman: (A) [illegible] (B - C) LARDE (D) PARA(DD)

Length: (A)54 (B)79 (C)54 (D)82

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (A) Cuts &CS7510x13 (B-C-D) junked

Can No.: (A) 333ft.cuts

Edmonds Air Force Base

MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF: (At [illegible] 12/13,14,15/'55

Used No. | Date

dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets in rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke, down runway--canop flies off, dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air, chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: All addd material on test, preparations, construction, etc. sle-action-shots of actual ejection of dummy----------

NEW YORK,NY: (theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marque Unidentified executives arrive--shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows, arriv crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive--crowd--BG, Allen and wives exchange congratulations--

Cuts over

ROCKETS:(Guided Missile launched from USS Mississippi..two missiles coming -hit plane,.at sea--7/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7466 x	4

Subject: NAVY SUPERSONIC ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUIDED MISSILE TERRIER KILL OF AIRCRAFT

Cameraman: PARA. (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 60 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AT SEA.....ON USS MISSISSIPPI--PILOT drone plane in air--missile launched from USS MISSISSIPPI--plane in air..two missiles coming..approaching and striking drone--plane falls in flames..explodes and hits water--

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--ANTI-AIR--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--PLANE ATTACKS--EXPLOSIONS--[redacted]
USS MISSISSIPPI--

Date of Event: 7/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore, watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty, crane, and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--MMMM.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
Guided Missile - ANTHORNE, CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARXX ISLANDS--TXKEXEX-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

ROCKETS:(Guided Missile Scorpion--
new Falcon air-to-air missile..Scorpion
fires rockets..whoosh of rockets--
hits target,blast..

Cap No. 89-23

Roll No. 2

(Hawthorne,Cal.)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GERMAN
in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS
(D)IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameramen (A)[illegible] (B)NORTHROP AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-FUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61	5			(C)

all junked
Can No. R528x9

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F.officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO anddCapt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away--------(C)CANARY ISLANDS:waves pound dike--closer angle,same--hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged wall,bricks--little powerhouse,[illegible]

March 4 1956

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS:(Guided Missiles replace Navy's big guns..aboard USS Boston,guided missile cruiser..see missiles firing--at sea--3755)

Cat No.	Roll No.
29-29	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MISSILE MAY REPLACE NAVY'S GUNS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. JUNED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(flotilla,see USS BOSTON-- USN guided missile cruiser--deck opens, rocket on deck--quick scene sailor--missile slides up into position--another ditto--1s deck,2 missiles in position--2 more missiles up and into position--from another ship,see "BOSTON" with missiles pointed skyward--one brace moves into firing position--other projector ditto--missile fired--another missile fired--follow--another firing--AT SEA--US NAVY--"USS BOSTON"--GUIDED MISSILES--MISSILE--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION(missiles are for ve.plane--DEFENSE--

Date of Event 2--58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-- large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext. is home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp. dial--open hood see engine--on motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-- DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEFENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS-- STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES-- WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)-- MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

ROCKETS:("SNARK" Missile long-range tests..men loading the "snark"--take-off..rocket boosters drop..cu..rocket in air--(A) below--Cape Canerveral,Fla.-4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-30	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SNARK MISSILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

Cinematographer (B)LYONS(C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & PATHE

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (D)CS 7535x7 Can No.
(A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85				

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL,FLORIDA:(shot on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls on platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters drop--drop near camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion plane--plane and rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presents medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate--Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from death shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu him of FBI fame--cu Young American Medal on girl--shot her----(C)STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller,95 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips ring

Date Apr. 1956

Used No.	Date

(2) 29-43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--ca of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt. Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

ROCKETS:(H-Bomb test exploded in Bikini Atoll,So.Pacific..rocket launchers.. (story-below)--rocket launching installation on Bikini-both ls & cu--cuts 7545x1, 2 & 3-card underlined..... #4)	Cameramen No. 29-43	Roll No. 1
Subject 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC	Cameramen PACIFIC (DOD)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6; 7546x1; Cut No. & CS 7545x1,2; 2200ft cuts
22ft	200			

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (AS atoll--AS installations on atoll--pan--w int shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane feel orf--AV of USS ESTES, control center for t sts--putting over boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--m up on pole uncapping top--rockets launchers--R.Adm.B.Hall Hanlon,USN Commander of Joint Task Force and press,2 sh B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj Dave Cr chlow,Commander cu Col.P.R.Wignall,official observer,sh ng head--pan to Maj C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj D.E.Durner navigator, & Maj F.A.Amundson weaponeer & Lt W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt R.S.Bingham,technical engineer; SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/21/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Bogu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraws--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Taraws village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at Airstrip on Eniwetok Island--ou of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini--both is and ous--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times. Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time: Phillips of St. Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L. A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch Jet go by includes Gov. Kohler----int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-- on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANSNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--ENEZ--CHUTE--WOOD--USS ALLWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--[illegible]--

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--bows on B-52 plane seen being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Snig-lok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photographing nuclear explosion of the test device over Bikini--le of cloud from detonation from test device--footage taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch for-mation of cloud--var angles of the detonation, cloud, etc - footage of detonation filmed in slowmotion, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TAPES OF PLANES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--BURTON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--I.B.A.F--SIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--BURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS ST. MCKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--MAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--GUDGEON--ASH--MC CORMICK--

(M O R E)

ROCKET: (Special metals and tempered glass keeps rocket from burning up)	Issue Number 29-64-2	

Subject	Cameraman
HEAT BARRIER--ROCKET PLANE TESTS METALS AT 1900 MPH	BELL AIRCRAFT & HERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-96				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MUROC,CALIFORNIA:(1s big B-50 Bomber--rocket underneath it--cu pilot,LCol. Frank Everest--rocket drops away to begin flight--streaking along--ground observers--zooming along--cu pilot--approach land,hits--on skids dust--closer landing----NEW ORLEANS,LA:(at AF Association convention, 1s award to Everest--Bill Robb Wilson announces the above flight,pilot behind him--cu LCol.Everest walk up--1s applauding--pilot----------

Date of Event: 7/56

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER)--ROCKET--NEW ORLEANS LA--AWARDS--EVEREST,LCol.Frank--

SEE OVER

ROCKET (Terrapin): (Contains instruments for dellecting data on outer space)

Issue Number 29-80-1
~~30-80-1~~

Subject
SPACE SECRETS--NEW ROCKET TO SEEK NEW CLOSIC DATA

Cameraman
LaRAMORE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-82				Cue No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WALLOPS ISLAND, VIRGINIA:
(is "Terrapin" rocket--put on warhead--stand up position--
is launching--on up--spurt second stage(this rocket hits 3800 mph)-----

WALLOPS ISLAND, VIRGINIA--ROCKET ("TERRAPIN")--DEFENSE(U.S.)--
GUIDED MISSILES("Terrapin"--

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc-------- 7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same-- ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same--- cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit---------- (E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon mussle shot-- firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker sflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots------- CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox-- good montage materisl----------

ROCKET(Vanguard) (Tiny man-made moon into orbit around earth)

Issue Number
29-102-2 B

29-102-2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING(E)ARMY'S BABY FLAME THROWER

Cameraman
(A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-48	(C)3-42	B STORY		
(B)3-63	(D)3-46			
	(E)3-40			

City
(A)(B)(C)cuts junked
(D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft.
(E)7599x9 100 ft.

Date of Event
12/56
~~12/56~~

Description and Remarks
VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 sc--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid wish

SEE OVER

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--NL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

ROCKETS:(English Guided Missile -"The Fire Flash"--take-off..missile on wing of plane..missile explodes & ~~zips~~ away thru air--England--3/56)

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 10

ENGLISH GUIDED MISSILE
THE FIREFLASH

Cameraman
HEARST(BR).

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND.....missile on wing of plane--take-off--R radarscope--men looking on--press button--target plane--pilot--closer pilot,see sight rise--looking thru sight--missile on wing--GOOD SHOT missile on wing exploded and rips away thru air--closer shot target plane and missile..hit and explosion--

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--DEFENCE--AVIATION--ARMAMENT--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 3/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS: (Airforce develops research rocket to gather data at hypersonic speeds)	Issue Number 7572x2	

Subject	Cameraman
A.F.HYBERSONIC TEST ROCKET IN FLITE	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 7198-10 CAPTION JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks

ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(at Holloman Air Development Center,USAF's HTV rocket readied for test firing--man stand beside rocket to show its size--men work on rocket launcher--rocket fired--slo motion of rocket being launched--------INFORMAT ION:(rocket reaches speed of sound in just 2 SECONDS--it is the Hypersonic Test Vehicle which is a two-stage propellant rocket--first stage is booster which raises second stage to a supersonic velocity--when 1st stage burns out,it falls away and second stage ignites--this stage collects the hypersonic data on aerodynamic heating,aerodynamic shapes and air pressures----------
ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Ev 9/18/56

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(Redstone missile in production in Flint,Michigan 2/57)	Can No. 30-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDSTONE MISSILE IN PRODUCTION	PARAMOUNT LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. 761

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICHIGAN:(ext. Chrysler Date of 2/57
missile plant, 2 sc--part of missile, assembly lines 1 & 2
tail--int.plant, huge tubular sections worked on--tail
assemblies, standing on end--looking upward inside one, see
guy working--men rolling section thru plant--pan sections
being worked on--travel shot over production line--rocket
fired----------CUTS:Add. material same----------
FLINT, MICHIGAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--FACTORY--WEAPONS--
LABORERS--HL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(Aboard cruiser..USS.Canberra rockets onto launchers..Pres.Ike aboard cruiser,heading for Bermuda for vacation..3/57)

Case No. 30-24

Roll No. 2

Subject

IKE CRUISES TO BERMUDA

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
20	#1		

Cuts 7@26x6; scenes

Cln No. s of ship

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--ships of convoy th
"USS CANBERRA" cruiser under way--Pres.
"IKE" gleaming on deck, & se
Ike making post camera to shore
shot, seagulls being held- looking down on congreg
Ike--gets AT services--Ike on deck with Capt. Peet--2 s
gets green narration from gob--shows hands with gob,
CUTAWAYS scenes of water behind "Canberra"------

AT SEA--"USS CANBERRA"--CRUISER EISENHOWER--VACATI
RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--PEET--[illegible]-WAKE--SAILORS--[illegible]
FLOWERS---ROCKETS....

Date of Event MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

omputer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian
nstitutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--
ore on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

ARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--
UIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--
APS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--
ONTAGE(Space flight)--

ROCKETS (Vanguard): Giant rockets to launch Earth's artificial moon)	Issue Number 30-55-1	

Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'				Cameraman TRANSFILM
Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Vanguard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, utaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan dow ocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket-- lastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose ff--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third tage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio ave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers-- atellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer sta- ions and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots f Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

flight--rocket "John" an air-to-air nuclear missile fired--plane peels off,target plane hit,explosion--cloud in midair----------

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(in zoo,two Okapis--Giraffe look down--put branch lunch up--Okapis walk over,hungry,eating--now licking away,whatta tongue--kids watch--chewing away----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--VISITING--STUDENTS--

(B)ASWAN EGYPT--AGA KHAN III--FUNERAL--ARABS--CEREMONIES--AGA KHAN IV--

(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--AVIATION--ROCKETS("John")--TYPES PLANES(F-89)--
--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(1957)--

(D)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ZOO--OKAPIS--GIRAFFE--

ROCKETS(John) (First air-to-air nuclear rocket ever fired)	Issue Number 30-60-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & FOREIGN STUDENTS (B)AGA KHAN FUNERAL(C)AIR-TO-AIR A-BOMB (D)DUTCH ZOO STORY					Cameramen (A)LYONS-TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)USAF (D)POLAROON
(A)3-53 (B)3-65	(C)3-36 (D)3-53	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut(A)(C)(D)cuts junked Can(B)7654x10????????

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Pres. D. D.Eisenhower walk among visiting foreign students on the lawn of White House--boy takes pic--ls crowd--cus name tags, countries,pan up to faces--cu Ike talking(silent),waving,2 sc--he walks thru group chatting----------(B) ASWAN,EGYPT:(ls mourners,men one side,women other--men mourners--women,with beads--cu beads--hs casket in,Begum behind it,weeping--closer,Begum,crying--casket put down in crypt,guy bends down,kiss it--hs casket lowered further--mourners,new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,Grandson of the dead Aga KhanIII--lower casket---(CUTS must be checked-no caption available)----------(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(F-89 "Scorpion"Northrop jet takes off--2 scs.in

Date 7/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-60-2

pull skids out--down slow, hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA--(At Air Force Missile Testing Center, title--dummy space flying(on stand)--technician at controls--le dummy space takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AB boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--88 PRES. HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--CONGULATION--CONGRATULATIONS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-
(B)TERNEUZEN, HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CARGO VESSELS--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--
(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

ROCKETS:(Snark missile test in Cape Canaveral,Fla--8/57--"C"story	Can No. 30-66 ~~30-66~~	Roll No. 2C ~~2C~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EX-[illegible] (Sidelights) 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (C)SNARK STAND-IN

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)MOLYNEUX (B) (C) DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-48 (B)3-36 (C)3-44 5				(A)765 9x1,270ft. (B-C) junked	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:([illegible] shot--the liner "SS PRES.HOOVER"--life pr[illegible] name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--on him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he leaves---CUT:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc------ (B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA [illegible]INTHER"---

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby pacing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------

TENNESEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWD STILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--ABC STEAMSHIPS--(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anims

ROCKET:(testing in new wind tunnel in Tennessee--8/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 21

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIND TUNNEL (B)IKON CEREMONY (C)KIDS ZOO	Cameraman (A) FOX(LD) (B) GAZIADIS (C) COOLIDGE

Length (A)3-61 (B)3-57 (C)3-64 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TENNESSEE:(title--ls full wor[illegible] machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int.tube--engineer walk to window,boom in inside tunnel,dwarfed--engineer,control room,panels--now a engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--ls it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of roug seas which prevent them from coming ashore-- board small boat and sail out to liner--ou Ikon going aboard-- in group, see Mr.& Mrs.John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date
tunnel--2 men	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-70-2

HASTINGS, ENGLAND: (title--hs crowd--crowd applauding--first crying--crowd laughing--GOD SAVE THE QUEEN--ls crowd quiet (silent)--contestants crying, sev. shots, in SOUND (laughabl contest between two and one gives up with a laugh and a disgusted gesture of hand)----------

ENGLAND--MISSILES(Guided)--BR.AVIATION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--
HL OF YEAR(DEF)--
ASBURY PARK,NJ--DOG SHOW--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--LAUGH PARADE

HASTINGS,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--ODDITIES(Sport)--SOUND--
LAUGH PARADE--

ROCKETS:(Guided missiles on display by British Govt--8/57 "A"story	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH MISSILES (B)DOG SHOW (C)TOWN CRIERS NAT'L CHAMPIONSHIPS	Cameraman (A)HARST (BR) (B)HARDE (C)HEARST (BR)

Length (A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-60	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(title--tank missile, [illegible] 8-57 fired--target missile towards,hits--operator in turret--target,missile towards,clean thru--big rocket, cu launcher--cu hands turn elevation wheel--nose missile-man at instrument panel--fired--boosters break off all at once (about six of them)----------

Location or Event ASBURY PARK,

NEW JERSEY:(title--parade of dogs 2 shots--tiny dog along, two-tone coloring--basset along,kids pulls it--dog lifts leg & then continues--Ridgeback entrant--comical costume, bikini swim suit,girl hikes it up--judges looking--Mayor congrats winners (Dane is King and Dachsey is Queen)--is pan down to Dachschund----------

Queen--cu Great Dane and

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS:(10/57-Shots of Viking rocket launch pad and blasting off from Cape Canaveral,Florida)	on	Can No. 30-87	Roll No. 2

Subject	LEAP INTO SPACE--"MOON'S" CARRIER ROCKET 109 MILES (VIKING)	Cameraman	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	CS only 7672x6
7-51				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(4 shots, Viking rocket stands on launching pad--cu venting vapor from side,see ice form on skin--ls takeoff--clear,going up--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(on pad,venting vapor,ice forming,etc)--

Date of Event 10/25/57

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(10/57-4,000 mile rocket chases balloon as scientist monitor instruments aboard rocket) ST RY,CUTS 7679x4	Can No. 30-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE RACE--U.S. LEADS WITH 4,000 MILE ROCKET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7679 x 4; 400 ft. Can No.
7-103				

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK:(hs bag being filled--sign,welcome Eniwetok--pan from bag over to rocket in cradle--mcu rocket in sling--bag released,cutin rocket,jounced,then rolls along on dolly,straightens up,released from carrier--cu man look up at rocket--high in sky--inside bldg scientists examine panel board and scope--shot of balloon,filled out now--instrument take data down--rocket goes off--scientists look up----(USAF "Operation Farside" CUTS: additional material on story--more on filling of balloon--technician assemble instruments for receiver telemetering--calibrating instrument-var. equipment recording information from 100,000 feet above earth--pix of ascent of rocket--good montage material----ENIWETOK--DEFENSE--USAF--ROCKETS, SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON(Barrage)--MONTAGE--MACHINERY(Inaffi-

Date of Event 10/25/57

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

stage during RF test----------7689x2:(lowering third stage into Vanguard rocket at Cape Canaveral--attaching 6.4 test sphere to third stage--sphere in position--var.shots setting nose cone on Vanguard rocket--fueling with liquid oxygen--opening gates near top of gantry--mcu gantry move back from rocket--night static test of first stage----------7689x3: var.additional shots on firing and failure of the shoot----------Acting Secy of Defense Donald Quarles comments on failure as "unimportant to our overall program"-(silent)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES --ROCKETS(TV-3)--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(rocketry)--SPACE FLIGHT --QUARLES,Donald--

ROCKETS: (TV-3) (Starts off then drops back & blasts)	Issue Number 30-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SATELLITE A BUST--ROCKET BLOWS UP IN FIRST U.S.TRY	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7688x12;7689x2,3; Can No.
7-107				

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Navy [illegible] Dec Date of Event 1957
scientists and satellite,2 sc--ls and cu,it spins on test machine--ext.atop TV-3 rocket--ms it sits there--nose cone lowered --looking up from ground--ls rocket--med.hi rocket--first flame,lift--starts to life,up slowly,drops back--blast--lots smoke,flame--ls boiling smoke and 2nd blast----CUTS:7688x12:(assembly of inner Satellite package--tuning transmitter--installing solar cells--preparing satellite for thermal test--immersing vacuum chamber in bath during thermal test--preparation for horizontal vibration test--mount satellite for vertical vibration tes--preparation for balancing test--balancing--removal of simulated nose cone furing RF test--removal of simulated 2nd

SEE OVER

ROCKET (Sled): For pilot ejection at supersonic speed tested)

Issue Number: CS 7615x10

Subject: ROCKET SLED DEMON

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 63 ft				Can No.

Book No:7282-10
Caption FILED unde
X-number

Description and Remarks: HURRICANE MESA, UTAH:(sled and rockets in place at the Supersonic Military Air Research Track (SMART)--dummy in ejector seat--sled on its way--cu slo-motion as sled comes to braking stop,vs--headon same,dummy fly thru air--chutes open in air past edge of canyon and down----------

Date of [illegible] Feb 1957

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--EJECTOR SEAT--DEFENSE(US)--ROCKET (sled)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKET (Sled): For pilot ejection at supersonic speed tested)

Issue Number CS 7615c10

Subject: ROCKET SLED DEMON

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 63 ft				Book No:7282-10 Caption FILED unde X-Number

Description and Remarks: HURRICANE MESA, UTAH:(sled and rockets in place at the Supersonic Military Air Research Track (SMART)--dummy in ejector seat--sled on its way--cu slo-motion as sled comes to braking stop,vs--headon same,dummy fly thru air--chutes open in air past edge of canyon and down----------

Date of [illegible] 1957

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--EJECTOR SEAT--DEFENSE(US)--ROCKET (sled)--

SEE OVER

which test the seat-ejection systems for various aircraft of all the Armed Forces--these scenes show the tests for the F4D craft----------
--(C)5-INCH EXPERIMENTAL ROCKET FIRINGS,using the ballistics test rang of NOTS in the Mojave Desert--these are air-to-ground rockets which ar aimed into 8x8 ft.sand and timber bunkers----------
---(D)SPECIAL WEAPONS DELIVERY TECHNIQUES test the versati lity of the Navy F9F-8 fighter which zooms in low and fast to avoid detection and drops its special (unidentified)weapon which arcs up and then down toward its target,giving plane chance to get out of range of the bomb blast--electronic wizardry from ground signals pilot when to release the weapon--testing is done on the bombing range of NOTS----------
---(E)FIRING OF NAVY'S GUIDED MISSILE "TERRIER":var.scs.during the tes of these 33ft.long slender guided missiles--they are launched from Marine mobile launchers--it's a ground-to-air missile aimed at target drone in air and it strikes and knocks it out of the air----------

ROCKET (Sled tests): Navy tests Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track)	Issue Number 7623 x 1 ~~7623 x 2~~	
Subject U.S.NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION FILM CLIPS		Cameraman MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length 811 ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7290-9 caption FILED unde Can No. X-number

Description and Remarks CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At USNaval Ordnance Test Station,Navy makes tests on various vehicles--(See informationsheets filed under X-Number in Reference fi ---------(A) Test of Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track--the liquid sled bridges gaps between wind tunnel and free-flight testing-- we see plume-like spray nearly envelope the sled--(it is water flowing between the rails to aid stopping vehicles which range up to 15,000 lb in weight--SNORT (which means Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Track is the unit used for the tests--speeds in excess of 2200 mph have been reached----------(B)Scenes on SEAT EJECTION TESTS ON F4D AIRCRAFT: SNORT used again for tests--solid propellant rockets thrust the sleds

Date of March 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7623 x 1

---(F)FIRING OF THE NAVY'S "SIDEWINDER" MISSILE IN TESTS:var.scs. of the Navy's latest air-to-air guided missile,loaded on F9F-8 Fighter and is tested over the Mojave Desert--fighter is armed with two "Side-Winders"--pilot need only launch the vehicle on signal and the rocket takes its target with ease--the drone is knocked out of the sky--------(NOTE: There are no actual scene-listings on these so please see film for accuracy)----------

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPONS(Misc.)--TESTS--AVIATION(Var.tests) ROCKET(Sled tests)--SEAT EJECTOR(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Navy Fighter, F9Y-8)--BOMBING--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc.)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

ROCKETS: (Successfully launched by Britain)	Issue Number 7638x6	

Subject GUIDED MISSILE (England's first successful ground-to-air missile)			Cameraman HEARST
Length 172f.t	Neg. F.G.BURT	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Cancard made BR NO: 7320-4

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (apparently we see flashbacks on former failures during tests--recovery programs developed which salvaged at least the instruments on board the lost missiles--now we see the launch, boosters discarded--sustained motor takes over and the missile seeks out and destroyed its target, a radio-controlled plane--missiles was deliberately launched in the wrong direction to prove its ability to correct and find its target--------

Date of Event April 1957

ENGLND--AVIATION--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSLES--

SEE OVER

(2) 7658x1

airbase--rocket had to be taken off and modified--rocket scientist at the base Dr.Freidrich G.Penzig talks with boys--Lt.Ignatius C.Trouth, Dr.Penzig and boys in lively discussion--var.scs.fueling the rocket, etc--H-21 Helicopter brings Maj.Gen.L.I.Davis,CO of Holloman,to the test site--he talks with boys--the boys and other men of the firing c behind bunker as 5 minute warning flare is fired--is firing,newsreen i fg--var.scenes of the misfiring as the fuel ignites but the rocket re mains on the launcher--var.scs.of the boys in the fuel handler safety suits----------see captions for more information on this-------

--INFORMATION:Rocket is 9 ft.long,has diameter of eleven inches and weighs about 85 lbs when fully loaded with fuel supply of aniline and red fuming nitric acid----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--TESTS--BOYS--GLOVER,Brad--RAMSEY,Clif --U.S.AF.--GUIDED MISSILES("Fledgling"failure)--

ROCKET: (Built by 17 year old boys unsuccessful in first attempt) "FLEDGLING" ROCKET (USAF)	Issue Number 7658x1	NBC (DD)

Subject: (built and tested by two 17 yr.old boys)

Cameraman: F.G.POS.

BOOK NO: 7373-8 caption FILED by X-Number

Aug.1957

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802 ft.				

Description and Remarks:

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO: (At Holloman AFB test range, 17 yr.old Clifford [illegible] and Bradley Glover, try unsuccessfully to launch their "Fledgling" rock under supervision and some aid of U.S.A.F. experts--boys spent three years, over 2000 man-hours, and about $1,000 of their own money which they earned themselves--they plan careers in rocketry engineering----

SCENES: (ls Holloman AFB sign in fg and large missile development cent sign in bg--cu Missile Development Center sign--ls the boys with Mr. Earle Shain, Ground Safety Officer, leaving Safety office and getting i structions on fuel-handling--the coys carry their special fuel-handli protection suits--var.scs. as they try to get their rocket in the Hyp

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(U.S.ARMY'S "JUPITER C" launching a failure--it disappears--3/58--"C"story	Can No. 31-29	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SKATE(Submarine) (B) FERRY DISASTER(Turkey) (C)ROCKET Failure	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-51 (B)3-67 (C)3-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND:(ls of USS SKATE,latest atomic submarine--ss same--ss crew on sub--ss men on land--cu men on sub--ss docking sub--ss same--ss same--cu officers--ss sub in dock--(she made trip over 8 days ALL UNDERWATER (B)TURKEY:(On the Sea of Marmara, ls of pier--ls ferry--scu same--crowd--ss carrying body--ss group of women crying--ss group carrying coffin--ss man crying--cu another man crying--ss putting body in truck--ss of coffins--cu same--ss group praying (C)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of U.S.ARMY ROCKET "JUPITER C"--cameramen--takeoff--cameramen--rocket in flight & disappears PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND--USK--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--HL OF YEAR--SAILORS TURKEY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--FERRY--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--CAMERAMEN

make up of 3/6/58

Used No.	Date

ROCKETS:(First lunar rocket fails--1958)	Can No. 31-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT--FIRST LUNAR ROCKET ATTEMPT A FAILURE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(cu of animation of moon and earth--ms pan up rocket--ss nose of rocket--ms man presses start button--rocket takeoff and flight--cu fotog--rocket in flight, then starts to fall----

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MOON--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

Release 8/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu man knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RACE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

ROCKETS:(paraded in Korea on tenth anniv.of Korea conflict--8/58) "C"story	Can No. 31-66	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-72 (D)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans--[illegible]ver8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ss [illegible]
guns--ss ship--scu men unloading oil cans--another shot same--
ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--
ss they get medals----------NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wreck
ss group picks up body--ss same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same--
cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher get
plasma ----22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who late
succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Honor
Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--ss
same--pan shot,large crowd--ss Pres.Syngman Rhee on stand at Seoul
stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids

Cued No.	Date

OVER

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--is equipment for launching----------

(2)A & D)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--MORSTAD--PLAQUE--HI OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ASSYRIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

ROCKETS:(9/58--"Thor"missile on display in England--9/58)"D" story

Can No. 31-76

Roll No. 3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL CONF-- (D)THOR MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)3-59 (B)3-51 (C)3-32 (D)3-57			

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS" put on USS GRAYBACK,submarine--aa same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock--missile fired & flight--cu missile in air---------- (B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike--ls group--fotogs--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake---------- (C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yasid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--mls Abbas talking--cu press--als Abbas & Yasid shake---------- (D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--sa same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--ms

Date of Event makeup 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

ROCKET:(Thor ICBM-Vanguard combination lifts "Pioneer" into sky--10/58)

Issue Number 31-82-2

Subject: FARTHEST OUT--"PIONEER"MISSES MOON BUT SETS NEW MARK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-145				none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as sign--ss rocket "THOR ICBM-VANGUARD,"PIONEER"--pan man at map to instruments--scu same--cu ANIMATION rocket around moon--ss men at instruments--cu man same--cu board,2 seconds--cu man at board--cu board 0 seconds--cu man presses button--ss rocket takes off--

Date of Event: 10/13/58

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--DEVICES(control panel)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-90-4

past fast--cu of Gar Wood---------

STATEN ISLAND,NY--ROCKET--[illegible]--OLD + RARE FILMS
NEW YORK CITY--POST--NITE SCENES--PARADE--O'BRIEN--
BKLYN,NY--TURNER--FEATS--AVIATION--
DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--CAMPBELL--AUTO RACE--
MARINE CITY,MICH--WOOD--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT--"BLUEBIRD"--

ROCKET:(Test fails in Staten Island, NY 11/33)	Issue Number 31-90-4	

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Rocket test--Wiley Post returns--Roscoe Turner returns--Malcolm Campbell wins--Gar Wood wins	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-215				none

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND,NY:(In Mariners Park,3 shots ready rocket in pad--ls,cu rocket on pad,ready to fire--takes off,flubs,plunges to ground--men examine the broken rocket----NEW YORK CITY:(Nite:crowds await Wiley Post's arrvia--crowd around plane after landing--day shot parade up Bwy,3 shots--on City Hall Steps,get medal from Mayor John O'Brien------BKLYN,NY:(At Floyd Bennett Field,Turner's single engine plane lands & taxis in--cu of Roscoe after record flite from Calif.to NY---DAYTONA BCH,FLA:(mechs roll out Mal Campbell's racing car for start--3 shots by camera fast--cu him in cockpit,lite cigarette-----MARINE CITY,MICH:(cu Gar Wood & another sit in racing boat "Bluebird"--boat away from dock--3 shots

mshoupEd1/10/58

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(U.S.Navy guided missile ship USS NORTON SOUND explodes 3 atom bombs in space--9/58--used in reel 3/59 VIKING ROCKET

Can No. ~~32-23~~

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject **PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts none

Can No.

SEP. 1958

Description and Remarks

SO.ATLANTIC:(AV "USS NORTON SOUND" ~~MISSILE~~ VIKING

Date of Event

a guided missile ship--cu same--as men work on rocket--
as rocket--as same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket--on rocket
rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship----------

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL ~~WR~~(DEF. SCIENTIFIC--MISC.WARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--DEFENSE-U.S.GOVT--AIRVIEWS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(EXPLORER I & ATLAS successfully fired into orbit during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	A

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(A) SPACE RESEARCH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	40			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as of [illegible] 8/1/59
EXPLORER I going off--cu rocket in flight--as another rocket going off (ATLAS in December 1958)--scu rocket going up--as rocket in flight------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR(Science)--U.S.GOVT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(Guided missiles being built & being tested in USA--1958/59)	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DENY ROCKET LAG--ATLAS FIRING KEYNOTES U.S. MISSILE BUILDUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(MICHIGAN:ss Chrysler Plant--makeup--1/29/59 ss int.assembly--pan men working--cu same--[illegible] ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missiles--cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--ss missile being raised--ss sign--ls THOR missile--ss ATLAS takes off at CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA------

USA--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOVT SANTA MONICA,CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--TAKEOFF--ROCKETS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

NEWS
Cut No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:("TITAN" guided missile successfully tested--2/59)	Can No. 32-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"TITAN" LAUNCHED--FIRST TEST OF LONGEST ICBM IS SUCCESSFUL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	172			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(1s of the missile "TITAN"--same with cameramen--ou missile--same--ou same--as same,fueling--fueling--removing stand--men watch--removing stand--men--stand removed--ls missile ready--same--as same--takeoff and in flight (EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE BREAK-AWAY)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE--US GOVT--USAF--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

Released 2/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(VANGUARD II in orbit for weather information--2/18/59)	Can No. 32-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEATHER EYE--VANGUARD II SCANS SKY FROM SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls man look at satellite--cu satellite--ss same--ss raising satellite--cu man holding rope--crowd--ss satellite "VANGUARD II" on top of rocket--ss lowering nosecone--ss same--cu same--ss same--cu liquid oxygen tank--ls rocket--rocket takes off in flight (EXCELLENT SHOT)----------

Date Rec'd 2/18/59

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--CROWD--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--IN FLIGHT--US GOVT--

SEE OVER

ROCKET:("PIONEER IV" passes moon,heads into solar orbit--3/59)

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: PIONEER IV--PASSES MOON, HEADS INTO SOLAR ORBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	175			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of missile--ss sign--ss men work on missile,night--ss missile--ss gas from missile--ss man walking thru gas--ss missile--ss missile takes off & in flight--ss ANIMATION,takeoff--ss also ANIMATION,first stage off,2nd stage off--ss 3rd stage off--4 stage off and antenna off--ss ANIMATION,pass moon (last few shots are ALL ANIMATION)----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/5/59

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SIGN--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--PHOTOGRAPHY(Animation)--TAKE OFF--IN FLIGHT--ROCKET--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS:(Teen-age boys try out their rocket ideas under U.S.Army supervision 3/59--in Virginia	Can No. 32-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TEEN AGERS IN [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA:(ss kids walking with rockets--ss kids preparing rocket--more same--sa same--another kid same--sa same--ss boy with rocket--cu pan same--cu boys putting rocket on launching pad--ss same--ss boy and officer with rocket--cu same--ss sandbags,pan to rocket--ss sandbags--cu boy giving count-down--ss rocket fired--ss boys watching--ss rocket going off--more same--more same--ss boys looking at rocket--------
CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA--BOYS--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION(Firing)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: makeup 3/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKET:(NEW Rocket plane X-15 tested in California--3/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-21

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane (B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-44 3-51				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(...e of plane--ou rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing ...ou pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air---------- TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--ou King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--ou crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

Date of Event wakeup 3/12/59

Used No. Date

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--...L YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--
FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKET: (New French "VERONIQUE" tested in the Sahara Desert in Algeria--3/59 "B"story	Can No. 32-22	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DULLES (home for brief visit from hosp) (B) ROCKET (New French VERONIQUE (C) 6 WHEEL TRUCK				Cameraman HEARST
Length (A) 3-46 (B) 3-70 (C) 3-65 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (1s Walter Reed hospital--cu same--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss reporters and enters hospital----------(B) SAHARA, ALGERIA: (1s rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--ms fotog--rocket fires------- (C) GERMANY: (cu truck over crater--as same--as same--ss truck down bank into water--truck in water--ms truck up bank out of water--ss truck towards camera, spins around, drives away----------WASHINGTON, DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--
ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--
GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

makeup 3/16/59

Used No.	Date
Dulles talks to	

SEE OVER

ROCKET:(Guided missiles bei g made at Chrysler plant in Detorit,Michigan 3/59,"C" story

Can No. 32-23 ~~32-23~~

Roll No. 2 C ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE-$42 Million Damage (B)IKE SIGNS HAWAII STATEHOOD BILL (C) CHRYSLER PLANT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-42 ~~3-52~~				Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls fire--cu of NIGHT SCENES fiercely burning building--ss fireman hose fire--ls fire as burning building--crowd--ss rubble,pan to wrecked bldg (DAY SCENES)-pan down wrecked bldg--pan another--cu same--ss same--ss same,frenewrck WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres. of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower signing Hawaii Statehood bill--cu same--fotogs,pan to Ike sighing--ss Ike signing--cu signed bill--Ike gives pen to Hawiian newsmen--fotogs--ss two men with pens--ss one man with pen DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ss Chrysler plant--MILITARY REPS OF NATO NATIONS dignitaries at plant--ss same--ss same--men working on machines--ss same--dignitaries watch--cu same--another--officials pass by rocket---

Date of Event makeup 3/19/59

Cmd No. Date

LONDON,ENGLAND--FIRE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--PRESS--U.S.GOVT-HL YR(Politics)--
HISTORICAL

DETROIT,MICH--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

ROCKET--INDUSTRY--NATO

OVER

ROCKETS:(Rocket-launched F-100 jet demonstrated by USAF in Nevada--3/59)

Edit No. 32-26

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 New USAF Rocket-launched jet (B)POPE (Maundy Thursday rites) (C)CIRCUS Opens,lion temporarily escapes

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-68 (B)3-64 (C)3-47				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEVADA:(ls plane F-100 Jet--cu pilot closes top--ls plane--cu wheel--cu plane being refueled--ls plane ready--ss man fires gun--ss planes takes off & turns----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Basilica of St.John Lateran--cu same--ss Pope John 23rd blessing--cu painting--sls Pope washing feet of 13 young Priests--ss same--ss same--ls same--ss same--bs same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY ls circus at Madison Square Garden--ss elephants--crowd--ls lion in cage--ss lion escapes,runs outside (was shortly captured, no injury to him or anyone else)----------

NEVADA--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--HL YH(DEFENSE)

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--BUDGS--LION--CROWD

SEE OVER

Make up Event 3/30/59

Cost No. Date

ROCKET:(Guided missile "Atlas" deliberately blown up when it veers off set path—/4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-31	3

Subject	Cameraman
"ATLAS" EXPLODES--DESTROY BOMB IN MID-FLIGHT	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(semi, takeoff--is missile shakes--missile explodes and burns (was destroyed deliberately,considered dangerous due to some problem in takeoff)

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKET--AVIATION--EXPLOSION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

Date of cover: released 4/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--

ROCKET:(Full-scale model of spaceman rocket successfully tested in Virginia 4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Anniversary	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-69			Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg--int.meeting--gen.view delegates--cu meeting--cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England--cu of Herter--gen.view meeting---------- VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off--in flight--ss cone dome down,parachute opens--ss cone & parachute--ss cone lands in water---------- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off--ss pilots--pan lounge of plane--ss couple play cards--plane over Golden Gate Bridge--ss Golden Gate Bridge--plane over same--wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane--cu pilot watches--ss people board plane--girls waving--plane takes off----------PARIS,FRANCE--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--BLDG--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DEFENSE--HL YR(Politics)--VIRGINIA--ROCKET--AVIATION--SCIENCE--HL YR(Science)

none

Make up 4/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(Test in California--see details below) 5.59)

Can No. 33-41

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE MICE--PLANE 'LIVE' SATELLITE IN 1st RECOVERY TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(ss rocket takes off and in flight--ss men at controls--ss man with mice-- ss mice--cu mice--ss putting mice in box--cu man--cu box--cu man-- ss putting box in cone--cu man--cu cone--ss putting cone in case-- cu man--ss rocket--ss men at controls--ss Radar--ss men at controls-- cu radar--ss plane drops rope--ss men in plane--ss rope from plane-- ss cone on rope--cu same--ss pulling cone into plane--ss same--ss same-- (ROCKET IS THE "THOR-ABLE")------

CALIFORNIA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--IN FLIGHT-- HI, OF YEAR(Science)--DEFENSE--MICE--TESTS--TYPES PLANES--

RELEASED 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS: (Guided missile takes off with space-monkeys inside and the nose cone returns safely to earth—5/59)

two

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER MERCURY MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ss monkey being prepared—cu same—cu monkey being put in capsule—ss same—ss man closes door—cu monkey inside—ss man in control room—ls rocket—cu rocket takes off—AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN: nose cone in water—cu cone floating—ss men in boat near cone—ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA—ls raise cone on tug—cu same—ss men on ship—ss open cone—ss taking monkey out—ss other monkey out—ss man with squirrel-monkey—cu it—WASHINGTON, DC: ls meeting, press conference—crowd—ss 2 monkeys—ss cone cu monkeys—

Date of Event: makeup 6/1/59

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—MONKEYS—TESTS—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—DEFENS U.S.GOVT—ROCKETS—AT SEA—OCEANS & SEAS—WATER—RESCUE—U.S.N.—TUG—USS KIOWA—WASHINGTON, DC—PRESS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR (Science)—

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(First free-flight manned X-15 space plane takes off for short experimental flight--6/59--Edw,AF Base,Calif)

Can No. 32-47

Roll No. 1

Subject: X-15 ALOFT--FIRST FREE FLIGHT OF MANNED SPACE PLANE

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(as B-52 takes off with rocket plane X-15--crowd of cameramen--rocket plane in flight--ou plane & [illegible]--es planes releases [illegible] X-15--es cameramen--se [illegible] landing alone--rocket

Date Shot: 6/11/59

Used Rocket Date

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--CA ERMEN--IN FLIGH TAKEOFF--LANDING--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS:(X-15 flight in animation shown as proposed flight (manned) into outer space in the future) 7/59—in Calif

Can No. 32-58 ~~32-58~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject

ROCKET PLANE—PREVIEW OF X-15's ~~MANNED SPACE FLIGHT~~

Cameraman

~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~104~~	~~117~~			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(ss"mother" plane with rocket X-15 in flight—cu same—ss men at radio—cu panel board—cu man at board—cu plane—ss men at controls—ss animation,rock leaves plane—ss rocket shoots into space—ss rocket being shown—ss recorder—ss rocket in space—ss same—man at controls—ss rocket dives ss radar—scu rocket diving—ss rocket circling—ss rocket lands

~~mskup~~ 7/7/59

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF—AVIATION—USAF—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—ROCKETS—ANIMATION—MACHINERY—DEVICES—COMMUNICATION(Radar)—IN FLIGHT—HL YEAR(Defense)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS:(EXPLORER VI sent into space by USAF--8/59--from Cape Canaveral, Florida--)

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 1

Subject: EXPLORER VI--PADDLE-WHEEL MOON PUTS ESE IN THE SKY

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	100		

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of the "paddlewheel"--cu same--as same--ss rocket--cu same--another--ss man looking--Thor-Able rocket takes off and thru air--ss man look at map--cu map--rocket in air--

Date of Event: makeup 8/10/59

Order No. | Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--USAF--ROCKETS--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION--HL OF YEAR(Science)--DEFENSE--MAP--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKETS:("Russian "Lunik" strikes the moon—9/59) great scientific achievement)	Can No. 32-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS' "LUNIK" HITS THE MOON	HEARST (LIB... Y)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	93			NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss rocket takes off—ss leaving earth—ss rocket in flight—ss man listening to sound—cu recorder—cu screen—ss earth and moon—zoom-in shot of moon———————

RUSSIA—SCIENCE—ATOM ENERGY—ROCKETS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—RUSS.GOVT—MOON—NATURE—DEVICES—COMMUNICATION(Recorder)—IN FLIGHT—

Released 9/24/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-75-Reel

group enters house--ss group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--K show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike & Khrushchev--

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON,DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--NL OF YEAR--
GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--
US GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--REUTER--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower).
BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

ROCKETS:("LUNIK" replica on display in the White House during Nikita Khrushchev's visit--9/59) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-75	Reel

Subject	Cameraman
MR. K's BIG DAY--RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

DR: US AIR FORCE B-707 (ff) DTD 134

XXXX

ROCKETS:(Missiles station viewed by visiting Russ.Nikita Khruschev in Los Angeles--9/59)	Can No. 32-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF M. K's U.S. TOUR SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
298	291			Can No.	none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss motorcycles to UN--ss cameramen--ss Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev walking into building--ss inside,being greeted by Dag Hammarskjold--cu UN sign--ss Khrushchev on stand talking,pan crowd--cu Krushchev talking SOUND--(5 ft.speech)--ss same--ss NY Skyline--ss Khrushchev at Empire State with crowd--cu same--ss plane arrive at LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--ss cameramen--ss cpt leaving--pan studio--ss crowd at dinner tables--ss Khrushchev with Spyros Skouras--ss crowds at tables--ss cameramen--ss Khrushchev shaking hands with cast--ls Khrushchev with cast--ss train around bend--scu Khrushche being interviewed on train--cu same--ss same--ss passing crowd at stati ss cameramen on train--ss passing missile division--ss Khrushchev talk to reporters--ss passing farm--ss Khrushchev waving from train--

September 1959

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK VISITS HI KH KHRUSHCHEV RUSS.GOVT HAMMARSKOLD

FORM 1830-15M-10/57-0

SKYLINE CROWD SPEECH(Khrushchev) LOS CALIF AVIATION DINNER SKOURA

OVER

ROCKETS:(Juno Rocket "Explorer VII" successfully launched—10/59)at Cpe Canaveral,Fla)	Can No. 32-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"EXPLORER VII" JUNO ROCKET LAUNCHES COMPLEX SPACE PROBE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss, assembling rocket—cu gyroscope—rocket takeoff—in flight—fotogs—rocket in air———

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—ROCKETS—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—TAKEOFF—CAMERAMEN—END OF YEAR—AVIATION—

NONE
Dupe Ordered 10/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(Tests by U.S.& Russia during 1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
SPACE: (A)SPACE EXPLORATION
(B)ROCKETS (C)U.S.ASTRONAUTS IN TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)41 (B)33 (C)21	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(cu Russian moon,dissolve to pix of moon,soon--ss animation--ms rocket lands on moon in animation--cu moon,flips over--ss animation,dolly in--USA:ms monkeys--ss capsule--cu monkey in capsule--ms men put cover on capsule--ls rocket on launching pad,fires----USA: Astronauts floating in space in test tunnel,ss--aa same,man flips--

Date of Event: 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--MOON--SCIENCE--ANIMATION--HL OF YEAR(Science)--TESTS--USA--MONKEYS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(var.ones on pads at Cape Canaveral,Fla.as Eisenhower inspects 2/60)	Can No. 33-13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET REPORT—PRESIDENT INSPECTS MISSILE TEST CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls cars—ms Pres.pe 2/11/60

Pres.of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower out of car-
pen up of Atlas missile—cu Ike & General—ss same—
ss of "Pershing" missile—pan up same—ls group—ms Ike & group—
cu Thor rocket—ss Ike up steps—ls same—cu second stage of rocket—
ss same—cu same—ls Ike down steps—ss same—ss area———

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA—GUIDED MISSILES—VISITS—EISENHOWER—CARS—CROWD—
ROCKETS—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—HL OF YEAR— YATES

OUR STORY ACCIDENTALLY DESTROYED-CHECK WITH NEWS OF
THE DAY. THEY USED SAME IN THEIR VOL.31 ISSUE 251.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(Thor-Able rocket "Pioneer V" passes Venus, orbits Sun--2/60)	Can No. 33-22	Roll No. 1

Subject		Cameraman
SPACE PIONEER--PASSES VENUS, ENTERS ORBIT AROUND THE SUN SOUND		HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of rocket the Thor-Able "PIONEER V"--rocket takes off--ss radar--int.same,now at controls--cu same--signal comes in--three men,including Dr.Adolf Thiel--talk by Dr.Thiel to the Project Mercury Astronauts-------SOUND OF HIS TALK--

Date Prepared: makeup 3/24/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--THIEL--SPEECH(Thiel)--THIEL--

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (on launch pad at Cape Canaveral 4/60)	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"TRANSIT" SPACE BEACON FOR SEA AND AIR LANES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA: (semi shot of [redacted] 4/14/60 of "Transit" satellite--semi shot,men working--cu satellite--ls missile on pad--semishot same--takeoff of missile--missile in flight-------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEATHER--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(MISC.) (Combat rockets on parade)	Issue Number 33-37	I

Subject	IKE REVIEWS NEW ARMOR & ROCKETS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT BENNING,GA.--pan crowd-crowd around M-60 Tank--ss same--Ike arrives in jeep--grandstands--Ike & Bradley seated--"Nike Ajax" on truck--"Hercules" "Honest John" rocket passes--Ike watches--"Pershing" rocket as same--Ike watches--GI holds "Red Eagle" on shoulder--ss Bradley pan to Ike seated--ss train passes--as same--Ike looks thru glasses--firing "Honest John" rocket--copter shoots rocket--

Destroyed 5/5/60

FORT BENNING,GA.--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER--WEAPONS--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--ROCKETS(Misc.)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

ROCKET (Atlas): (Carrier and its payload 5,000 lb. Midas)	Issue Number 33-43	2

Subject SENTRY SATELLITE—5,000 POUND MISSILES SPOTTER IN ORBIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 9-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ss missile on pad—ss men working—ss missile—ss moving pad away—ss missile takes off—ss in flight—

Date of Event 5/26/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(Midas) ROCKET(Atlas)—SPACE FLITE—

SEE OVER

ROCKET(THOR-ABLE-STAR) (Combination launching vehicle successful)	Issue Number 33-51	I

Subject	FIRST IN SPACE--TWIN SATELLITES IN SINGLE LAUNCHING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-53	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--
as satellite--crowd--ms pan to satellite--as
satellite turning--ls rocket on launch pad--as same--as nose cone--
cu same--as rocket fires & takes off--rocket in flight--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/23/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES(1960)--SPACE FLIGHT--
ROCKET(THOR*ABLE-STAR)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS: (Tiny tank-killing rocket demonstrated)	Issue Number 33-70	2

Subject	Cameraman
TANK KILLING BABY ROCKET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-118		None

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--ss man opens case-- ss pulling out wire--ss man takes missile out-- ss mi̶ssile in case--cu missile & case--ss men looking at missile-- cu missile--ss doldiers with missile case on back--more same--ss animation missile firing--more same--3 missiles--ss firing from helicopter--ls men on ground with missile--cu soldier aiming--ss missile being fired-hit--ss another missile fired--cu soldier aiming-- ss hit--

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Helicopter)-- ENGLISH ARMY--

Makeup
Date of Event 8/29/60

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (THOR-ABLE-STAR): (Carries communications satellite into orbit)	Issue Number 33-81	24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SATELLITE "COURIER" IN ORBIT (B) MRS CHARITY LUNCH A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-82 3-57	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—int. semi cu Thor Able—cu same—semi same—ext. missile—2 more same—ss missile starts off m—HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—ls crowd—cu sign Motion Picture Charities—cu Sam Goldwyn & Jack Karp—Janet Leight talking to Sid Solow—cu Solow—crowd—semi cu girl putting sections of flowers in heart—cu Janet Leigh putting flowers in heart—ls crowd—

Makeup

Date of Event 10/6/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(COURIER)—
ROCKET(Thor-Able-Star)
HOLLYWOOD.CAL.—CHARITY—DINNER(LUNCHEON)—MOTION PIX—GOLDWYN,SAM—
LEIGH, JANET

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKET (THOR DELTA) (Carries robot weatherman into orbit)	Issue Number 33-95	I

Subject TIROS II--WEATHERMAN SATELLITE IN ORBIT AROUND EARTH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-121	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.

Date of Event 11/24/60

semi missile takes off-cu Tiros--cu inside same-animation-Tiros around earth--ls antenna--cu same--ls same-cu same--cu man at controls--ls same-more--cu controls--cu tape recorders--semi cu man at camera--semi shot man looking thru camera-cu pictures--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(TIROS II)--
ROCKET(THOR DELTA)--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (Chimp used in final test of Mercury space capsule)	Issue Number 34-II	I

Subject "CHIMPONAUT"—WEEK OF ROCKET TRIUMPHS FOR U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-324	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ls missile—ss carrying monkey out—as same—cu closing up special seat—ss missile—load missile seat to capsule—as same—take-off—flight—as same—animation separation—animation capsule & parachute—landing in water—boat going toward capsule—as same—'copter picks up capsule—copter brings capsule to ship—copter lands capsule on deck—cu capsule—crowd around capsule—take "seat" out of capsule—ls same—put seat on deck—ls same—open up seat—see Chimp- cu chimp —ss chimp—

Mkup
Date of Event 2/2/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—CHIMP—AVIATION—ROCKETS—SPACE FLITE—ANIMATION GUIDED MISSILE(MERCURY)—RESCUE—

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (Atlas carries capsule to 107 miles then slams it back to earth)	Issue Number 34-17	I

Subject	MAN IN SPACE "ATLAS" SUCCESSFUL FIRING ADVANCES PROGRAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-100	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—[illegible] Wideup
& ss Atlas on launching pad—cu same—Missile fires Date of Event 2/23/61
optical to air shot ship—ls copter picks up capsule—ss same—
ls copter over ships—ss same—scu astronauts—cu same pan—ss same—

CAPE CANVERAL,FLA.—ROCKET—AVIATION—ASTRONAUTS—

SEE OVER

RUSSIA—ROCKET—DOGS—TESTS—
KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA—KHRUSCHCHEV—VISITS—FARMS—
FLORIDA—U.S.A.F.—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANE (CB-47)
AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)—

(2) 34-29-2

ROCKET: (Soviets use dogs, rats & mice in space tests)	Issue Number 34-29	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET- (B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control)	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3-73 3-86 3-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off- cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--ss same-- parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule-- releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--ss same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand-- Khrushchev applauds--ss stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--ss B47--man at controls--ss plane-- men on tru ck--men at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instru- ments inside plane--plane takes off--man at control on field--ss same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another plane--controls inside--2 planes in flight--cu B-47--

Date Released 4/6/61

SEE OVER

AWARDS--STATUE--ROCKETS--
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES("CHRIS"-"JUPE"-"TRANSIT")
ROCKET (THOR-ABLE-STAR)--ANIMATION--
SPAIN--FRANCO--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)

(2) 34-53-2

ROCKET (THOR-ABLE-STAR)- (Sends triple satellites into orbit)	Issue Number 34-53	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TSHOMBE RETURNS TO KATANGA (B) WILL ROGERS HOSP. (C) TRIPLE MISSILE LAUNCH-(D) OPERATION FOCA (spain)	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg. 3-56 3-55	Duns 3-113 3-42	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO--ss
Tshombe in car thru crowd--crowds cheering--
more (2)--as same--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--cs bldgs.as same--cu sign--ls crowd at new bldg.--crowd--sbe Montague on stand--cu same--Richard Walsh IATSE Pres. with award to Ray Schmerts--cu award--pan Will Rogers statue--as same--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--rocket off--animation 93% (Greb) separates (97)--2 other separate --engine separates--
SPAIN--cs ships--France watches--ls shore--Franco watches--troops land Franco--jeep lands--troops land--ls ships--

ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA--TSHOMBE--
SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--HOSPITAL--MONTAGUE--WALSH--SCHMERTS--

MISC
Date of Event 6/29/61

SEE OVER

ROCKET(THOR DELTA): (Designeto spend several years in space)	Issue Number 34-57	I

Subject EYE IN THE SKY—TIROS SPOTS HURRICANES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—semi Makeup

Date of Event 7/13/61

bu men working on Tiros—closer shots—men
oringing in the cover of the Tiros—more—covering the Tiros (3 shots)
Ext. Bring Tiros out—ls Tiros starts up—semi Tiros going up—

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES(TIROS III)—AVIATION—WEATHER—
SCIENTIFIC—ROCKET(THOR DELTA)—

SEE OVER

ROCKETS: (Carrying Russian astronaut)	Issue Number 34-64	I

Subject COSMONAUT-RUSSIAN ORBITS GLOBE 17 TIMES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-105	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ss newspaper Makeup
stand--cu pan newspapers--wipe to rocket takes Date of Event 8/7/61
off--in flight--earth from rocket--man at controls--ss tape machine--
man listening--radar machine--ss radar--rocket circling earth
(Animation)--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--TITOV--ASTRONAUTS--
ANIMATION--ROCKETS--DEVICES(CONTROL)--

SEE OVER

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it ship[illegible]ter and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grisson out of copter--as crew on deck--Grisson walking with crew-----

CAP: CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER--DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIES--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

ROCKETS: (Redstone rocket sends off 2nd successful manned sub-orbital flight 7/21/61 in Florida)	Can No. 34-60	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH—WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt. V. I. "Gus" Grissom) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (pan smoke to missile—cu Redstone Rocket—ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom—ls Missile—Grissom out of van into elevator—ss crew and smoke—Grissom up on elevator—ss gantry—Grisso into capsule—ls missile—ss crew working—cu missile—ss same—cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"—ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls—cu same—ss men at controls—ss same, SOUND of count-down—— SOUND continues, ss radar—ls crowd—cu cameraman—ss same—takeoff and flight (Sound ends)—crowd cameramen—ls in flight—ss carrier USS RANDOLPH—helicopter takes off—ls parachute coming down—helicopter flight to capsule—Grissom out of capsule—copter close to water—ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter—ss same—pulled into copter—

Date of Event 7/24/61

SEE OVE

(G) 34-74-2

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--CONTESTS--FLETCHER--
CALIFORNIA--WEDDINGS--BEARDSLEY--ODDITIES(LARGE FAMILY)--

ROCKETS: (Samos-spy satellite for photographing explodes)	Issue Number 34-74	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PLANE CRASH (B) MISSILE EXPLODES (C) MISS AMERICA (D) WEDDING MERGER	Cameraman HEARST

Length STORY	Neg. 3-77 3-54	Dupe 3-44 3-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Makeup
				Can No.	Date of Event 9/11/61

Description and Remarks

IRELAND--pan wreckage--cu ~~same--cu wreckage~~--more same--men look thru debris--pan wreckage-- CALIFORNIA--ls rocket on pad--takeoff II--explosion 20--calms down 33--damage--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ls int. pan semi-finalists--photogs--winner crowd--photogs--cu winner--CALIFORNIA--pan church--kids walk to church--aa same--bride arrives--into church--crowd-pan same--ss bride & groom-kids bg--photogs-- cu bride & groom--ss same-kids bg--photogs--bride & groom drink toast--pan kids--

IRELAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--TELEVISION--

SEE OVER

ROCKET (THOR) - Experiment proves unsuccessful)	Issue Number 35- 7	I

Subject ECHO EXPLODES—BLAST DESTROYS BALLOON IN SPACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-106	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ss cover put on balloon—ss same—ss searchlights to launch pad—takeoff - in flight—man at control board—ss same—Balloon blows up.—

Date of Event Makeup 1/18/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES(ECHO II)—ROCKET(THOR)—SPACE FLIGHT—M PHOTOGRAPHY—

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (Ranger Three launched at Cape)	Issue Number 35-10	I

Subject	RANGER FAILS--MISSES MOON, ORBITS SUN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOME
		7-105		Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--rolling in capsule--man looking up--fixing capsule on rocket--ls cameraman--cs same--multiple camera--rocket starts firing--cs cap comes off rocket--rocket leaving pad--ls camera--rocket goes up--in flight--animation--capsule nears moon--animation capsule turns over to take pix--ls missile in flight--

Date of Event Makeup 1/29/6

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--ROCKET--SPACE FLIGHT--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-17-1

ms same searching skies--ms radar on carrier--ms carriers wake--
airshot destroyer--ms sailors on deck--als capsule in water--
ms mcs alongside capsule--cu same starts pickup--sailors on deck--
capsule lifted toward deck--ms same--ms capsule placed down--
ls capsule aboard--ms top of capsule--ms hatch blows off--ms Glenn
along deck--ms he posing for photogs inside--cu Glenn--Glenn going
up into helicopter--ms being lifted--ls same--cu same--copter fly
flies away--landing on carrier--Glenn on deck shakes hands--signs
book--ms same zoom in--Glenn walks off & waves--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--
MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT)--ROCKET--AT SEA--
RESCUE(PICK UP)--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP)7)--
USS NOA--USS RANDOLPH--

ROCKET: (Hits speed of 17,500 miles an hour)	Issue Number 35-17	1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH!—GLENN FLIGHT THRILLS WORLD (Blast-off-in orbit-recovery & transfer)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-542		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—mcu dressing Glenn—cu zoom in on Glenn—daybreak—NASA van—Glenn walking waves—photogs—ms Glenn walking into elev. elev. closes, starts up—Glenn walks up to capsule—cu sliding into capsule—ms hatch getting ready to put on—cu putting on hatch—ls rocket on pad, starts blast-into air-camera follows-rocket thru air—animation controls—int Glenn in capsule—animation capsule turning over—int Glenn in capsule—capsule thru sky—animation astronaut looking scope—ani mation capsule over world—showing orbit cu capsule coming down-di ssolve showing astronaut in capsule (animation)—ms capsule coming down—ls sailors on carrier deck—ms

Date Shot 2/21/62

SEE OVER

ROCKETS: (Pres. witnesses an Atlas firing) (SOUND)	Issue Number 35-26	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S TRIP--KENNEDY HONORED; MEETS EISENHOWER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7=170		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date shot 3/26/62

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ss pan crowds in U of C Stadium--same--ms K. arrives--crowd--ms K gets degree--Knnedy--crowd--K leaving--ls arriving Vanden Berg--riding Vandenberg--firing Atlas "D" Ken looking up--Ken looking at Minuteman in Silo--ls same--riding by raided Titans--same ms K looks over Hardward display--cu same--(cone--K comes out of Moon lab--Ken & Ike walk at Ike's Home--Ike & Ken--same shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--KENNEDY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--EISENHOWER--VANDENBERG AFB, CALIF.--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS: (98 ft. weapons capable of carrying nuclear warheads) 1962	Issue Number 35-33 35-39	1

Subject MISSILE MIGHT-- "TITANS" JOIN IN U.S. DEFENSE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LOWERY AFB,COLO.-cu pan-sign (defense area) to Titan--pan Rockets--pan up reflection of rocket in water--int generators (3)--int. looking down shaft--int. travel-going up elevator--looking up at construction--men at controls (3)--ext. rockets (2)--

Date Mailed to Morgue 4/19/62 4/20/62

LOWERY AFB,COLO.-- U.S.A.f.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKETS DEFENSE

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (Ranger four wings way to moon - test Saturn)

Issue Number 35-35 ~~25-26~~ 2 ~~2~~

Subject: MISSILE SUCCESS--RANGER HITS MOON, ~~SATURN IS TESTED~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-25I		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA --int. assembling nose cone--as same--rocket rolled to launch pad--cu same--crew looks on--ls rocket on pad--crew watches--cu rocket--as same--rocket fires--as takeoff--as same--in flight--hosing down launch pad--rocket in flight--opt. to pan up saturn--man working--ss saturn--man watching--Saturn on pad--ss Von Braun & others--cu same--Saturn takes off & In flite..

Date of Event: ~~4/26/62~~ 4/26/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--VON BRAUN--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (Missile Centaur testing hydrogen fuel-blows up)	Issue Number 35-39	3

Subject	SPACE SETBACK— NEW MISSILE BLOWS UP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. MORK

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—
ss Missile takes off—in flight—explodes—
ss lands in water.

Date Mailroom 5/10/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ROCKET— GUIDED MISSILE—AVIATION—
EXPLOSION (MISSILE)—SPACE FLIGHT..

SEE OVER

inside capsule--on hand on control--third orbit around earth--capsule on re-entry--another shot--int blockhouse--ms same--controls ss same--chute opens carrying capsule--ss same--ls open sea--sailors look thru glasses--plane with frogmen--frogmen jump out--ls same--cu same--coming down--capsule in water, man climbing out--man in raft--ship thru water--ms Carpenter relaxing--ms same--cu same--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ASTRONAUES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--CARPENTER--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES(AURORA 7)-- SOUND(Takeoff)--USN (Cdr.SCOTT CERPENTER)

(2) 35-43-1

ROCKET? (4200 lb. Mercury capsule jets ship around earth)	Issue Number 35-43	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SPACE TRIUMPH SOUND (CARPENTER'S THREE-ORBIT SHOT)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-444		HOME	

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVARAL, FLA.—Carpenter puts suti on—ss same—cu same—puts shoes on—cu Carpenter—ss same—pan man at controls to Couch—ls Carpenter on couch with other astronauts—cu Carpenter—another same—Glenn looks on—Carpenter off couch & walks away—leaves hanger—into transfer van—closing van-door—ls launch pad lit up—van arrives—pan down rocket cradle to van—Carpenter out of van—into elevator—elevator up—ss same—cu into capsule—ls dawn—reporters—ss same—cu Bob Considine foreign press-another—ls Cameramen-long lens camera—Mexican photog—ls reporters—man at orbit ways-zoom in same—cu (Go Scott Go) on mans shirt—rocket blasts off—ls flight—cu rocket made with 500mm lens—ls flight—cu rocket stage fires—animation capsule—ss over horison

Date of Event: Makeup 5/24/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKETS:(Two manned spacecraft orbited by Russia in 24 hours--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-66	2

Subject: SPACE HISTORY: REDS ORBIT T.O CRAFT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ls Cosmonaut upstairs-- hs crowd--Cosmonaut closing helmet--ms same--int.men at controls--blast off--ms same--ls rocket-- ms earth turning, three shots--animation of globe--ms men at controls-- cu same--ls Jodrele Bank--ms same--cu newspaper headlines--cu man watch TV screen--ms cosmonaut on screen--Red Square,crowds--ms same with pix of 4th Cosmonaut, Maj.Adreain Nikolayev-----(third man is Col.Pavel Popovich)----------

Date of Event: 8/62

RUSSIA-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(News)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--RUSSIANS-- TELEVISION--NIKOLAYEV--POPOVICH--AVIATION--USSR GOVT--DEFENSE--

SEE OV

FORM 2830 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

ROCKETS; (Tested in 1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	1G

Subject
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
SPACE ACHIEVEMENTS-U.S.A.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		94 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA; (ss rocket takeoff--ls in flight--ss John Glenn on ship--cu Glenn--cu Glenn off plane, greeted by wife--cu sign, parade--ss parade ss Glenn in car (made 3 orbits)--ss sign Scott Carpenter--ss Carpenter in car with wife--ss Carpenter & Family looking at capsule--ss same--cu Wally Schirra--ss White House--ss Schirra & family with Pres Kennedy--ss Schirra & family--cu Kennedy--ss group--cu Telstar (animation)--same in orbit--ss telstar signal--around globe-- cu flag on TV (actuall shot) ss new rockets & capsules--cu bubble capsule--pan 2 man capsule--cu same ss rocket takeoff--sls in flight-------- CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA--ROCKETS - GUIDED MISSILES--GLENN--FAMILIES--ASTRONAUTS--CARPENTER--SCHIRRA--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TELEVISION--OVER IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1962

ROCKETS:(Special scientific rockets to gather data from the total eclipse over Canada-takeoff 7/63)	Can No. 36-60	Roll No. 1

Subject HEAVENLY SHOW—TOTAL ECLIPSE THRILLS MILLIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 7/63

MANITOBA, CANADA—ECLIPSE: (USA): ls plane—cu Scott Carpenter, astonaut and woman—ss man with cameras in plane—ss same—ss total eclipse—ss control room in Canada—cu tape machine, pan to other machine—ss antenna—ls rockets—man with camera—man looking up—rocket takes off, 3 shots—ss eclipse———

MANITOBA, CANADA— ECLIPSE—MACHINERY—SCIENCE—CARPENTER—ASTRONAUT—ROCKETS—TAPE RECORDER— HISTORICAL—

SEE OV

in sun--ls as same--pan island--ss missile base--ss missile--cu same, pan--ss man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entry from space--ss nudist walk on road,bs--ss missile--man at control ss missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--ss cameras--men at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--ss nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MONS,BELGIUM--FARMERS--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

ROCKETS:(In France,"BERENICE"rocket tested which is meant to test heat energy an re-entry from space--7/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-63

Roll No. 2.B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMERS REVOLT (B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-133 1-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

LE MONS,BELGIUM:(ls tractors in traffic--cu pan wheel to tractors on road--as same--ms men march with flags--cu same--people marching with banner--cu peopl march--ms people march with banner--cu man carry tire--ms bldg (Govt. Bldg)--as same--cu trucks--ms man throw rocks at trucks--as same,woman-truck spray water on people,man crawls in front of truck,lays there--spray people with water--spray girls with water--ms man pile tires in street--cu same--tires burn,black smoke emerge--ls same,with crowd----

(B)ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE:(ls island--ss same--as same--scu girls lying

SEE OVE

ROCKETS:("Saturn"rocket in successful launch--1/64--off Cape Kennedy)	Can No. 37-9	Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH! U.S OUTSTRIPS REDS WITH MIGHTY SATURN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-163			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls gantry--men walk up steps to "Saturn" rocket--pan up rocket--men working--closer shot same--ss smoke from top of gantry--cu same--men walk away from rocket--rocket on pad--same--people in blockhouse--3 shots same--rocket blast off--closer shot same--ls President Lyndon B.Johnson watching launch on TV--cu him--ls same--ls rocket in flight, disappears in clouds----------

Date of Event: 1/31/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ATOMIC ENERGY--JOHNSON U.. .GOVT--TELEVISION--CLOUDS--HL YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVE

ROCKETS:("RANGER SIX"crashes on moon tho' cameras fail to operate--1/64)

Can No. 37-10 ~~22-10~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject MOON SHOT--RANGER HITS TARGET BUT CAMERAS FAIL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-135		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss rocket, "Ranger Six"--cu cameras inside--ss same,pan down--ss rocket cone--ss men at controls--rocket takes off, in flight--men at controls--ANIMATION:rocket in space--men at controls--ANIMATION: rocket toward moon--cu moon--rocket taking picture--rocket crash lands on moon----------

Date of Event 2/3/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--HL YR--

SEE OVE

ROCKET:(TITAN II rocket used in successful test of Gemini capsule firing to bring two-man orbit shot closer for U.S.

Can No. 37-29

Roll No. 3

Subject (7/64) A STEP NEARER THE MOON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(shot of two- man "Gemini" capsule--cu same--sa angle same,2 shots-- ext TITAN rocket on pad--blast off--cu going up and into clouds on test flight---ANIMATION SHOTS:rocket separation,sev.shots--2 men in capsule,drawing of same,cu--orbit around earth (animation)----------

Date of Event 4/9/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--U.S.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--ROCKET--ANIMATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--HL YEAR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

FRANCE:(1s man wheel piano--going into bldg--cu man hit glass rods--alarm clocks goes off--cu hammers hit steel--closer same--man rubbing hands on fibre rods--metal sounds--cu girls pulls out metal from holder 1s same--start of dance sequence--1s same--overhead,same--4 shots same

(2)

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--AVIATION--FRATS--MOCK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--WOMAN--NIGHT SCENE--RECEPTION--

(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--INVENTIONS--ROCKET--COURIER--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

(C)SICILY,ITALY--VOLCANO--MOUNTAIN

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--ODDITIES--

ROCKET:(One-man rocket carries man short distances at low altitude for fast movement fromplace to place--

Can No. 37-32

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)WOMAN FLIER ON LAST LEG OF FLIGHT--(B)ONE-MAN ROCKET (C)VOLCANO ERUPTION(MT.ETNA)--(D)FUTURISTIC MUSIC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-57	(C)3-46		Can No. NONE
	(B)3-70	(D)3-87		

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss Mrs.Jerrie Mock posing in front of plane--fotogs--ss plane--cu woman in cockpit--ssplane starts--ms bs plane taxi--crowd walk to runway--husband in fg,waving to plane taking off--COLUMBUS,OHIO:(night,plane arrival--crowd,same--woman and man at mike--woman flier get award------(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(rocket machine--pan controls--Bob Courter sets himself into machine--pan down,harnessed into it--hand on controls--closer,same--ls man-rocket takes off,toward camera,lands then in reverse camera action,takes off again,flies backwards to starting place------(C)SICILY,ITALY:(ls volcano,Mt.Etna, and smoke--as same--pan,same--s lava blowing,3 shots--ls mountain--ss volacano,2 shots-------(D)PARIS

Date of Event 4/20/64

SEE OVER

ROCKETS: (Ranger VII successfully launched at Cape Kennedy—1964)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. (5) GENERAL NEWS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHT OF 1964 (General—CIVIL RIGHTS BILL SIGNED: RANGER VII ROCKET SUCCESSFUL: WORLD'S FAIR OPENED				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 51 ft. 20 ft. 55 ft.	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (scu Capitol Dome, flag waves—ls Lincoh Monument,Washington Monument,bg—scu women & children look at Lincoln—cu woman & kids—cu Lincoln—cu crystal chandelier,pan down to Pres.Johnson & Senate members,LBJ at desk,seated—cu LBJ signs Civil Rights Bill—ss gives pen to members—gives pen to Rev.Martin Luther King—CAPE KENNEDY,FLA: (cu rocket-carry: RANGER VII,zooms in sky—pan up,still of moon craters—ss same—zoom is ls Moon in sky——FLUSHING,NY: (cu UNISPHERE,pull back,fair grounds, city in bg—ss unisphere,crowds walk at Fair—ss same—travel shot Fair NITE—ss same,3 shots—ss same,fireworks,pan up—av unisphere lit at nite—WASH,DC—U.S.GOVT—MONUMENTS-JOHNSON-KING-CAPE KENNEDY,FLA—ROCKETS—HL YR—FLUSHING,NY—WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65—EMBLEMS—NIGHT SCENE

Date of Event 1964

ROCKETS:(takes off from Russia--3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-23	1

Subject: WALK IN SPACE--COSMONAUT LEAVE SPACE CAPSULE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(2 cosmonauts,Alexei Leonov and Pavel Belyayev--Leonov in space walk--ss newspaper--ss Cosmonauts in space--ss crew on ground--cu Cosmonaut--cu other one--ss control room--rockets takes off--ss in flight--ls in flight--ss thru clouds--animation of Cosmonaut out of rocket and then goes back in rocket while in space---------

Date of Event: 3/18/65

RUSSIA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--LEONOV--BELYAYEV--ROCKETS--ODDITIES--FEATS--RUSSIANS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

Kopter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--as same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approa moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus office cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT S USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

ROCKETS:(Ranger and Gemini rockets launched at Cape Kennedy--3/65)	Can No. 38-25	Roll No. Reel

Subject	SPACE REPORT GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA	Cameraman	HEARST

SOUND

Length	No. 53-540	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

FLORIDA: Cape Kennedy--Gemini

Publicity and Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young Date of Event 3/23/65
out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--is gantry--into capsule
"Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom
cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-
Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight--
cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points
forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control--
heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI
copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic
up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Young coming up-close
shot same--ls Carrier--follow with binos--copter arriving at Carrier--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:("PEGASUS II"launched at Cape Kennedy--5/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-43	1

Subject SPACE POLICEMAN--"PEGASUSII" MEASURES ACTION OF METEOROIDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA.:(ss rocket "Saturn" take off at night--ss in flight--ss animation of wings of "Pegasus II" coming out--another stage--still another stage--wings all the way out----------

Date of Event 5/27/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR(Defense)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-45

cu LBJ watching TV--ls missile(smoke)--sc same,people watching--
missile (Titan II)--separation--ls missile--int.astronauts at con
trols--ls haze in sky--int.Center--another shot same--man in spac
sky----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--FEATS---ASTRONAUTS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--SHEPPARD-
SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--THRILLS--
JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--

ROCKETS:("Gemini 4"flight starts successfully with White & McDivitt 6/65)	Can No. 38-45	Roll No. 1

Subject START OF A SAGA---GEMINI 4 MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-500	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(montage,space Date of Event 6/3/65

alk--Astronauts in civvies, James McDiv itt and dward White--walk into van--cu White suited--them out,to van and reeted by Sheppard(Alan)--van pulls away--into van,Astronauts ins iew from van window--van by pad--base of pad--van arrives at ad--Astronauts into elevator--elevator start up--shot from elev.- lev.up--ls pad--Astronauts in capsule "Gemini Four"--cu McDivitt- V Houston,Texas base--pan sign to bldg--pan shot bldg--int.con- rol center--med.same--cu same--ls same--ride shot space center-- s Cape Kennedy,Fla--su shot--zoom back from pad,to press site-- issile set for launch--blastoff--cu camera following--missile --missile in air--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS(Titan):(12/65-Titan rockets succesfull in orbiting Gemini 7 for vous in space with Gemini 6)	Can No. rende-38-98	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE MILESTONE--ORBITING GEMINI VII SET TO RENDEZVOUS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-246		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(ss Command Pilot makeup 12/7/65 Date of Event
USAF Col.Frank Borman--cu him--ss Cdr.James Lovell--
cu him--ext.cameramen--them out of van and into elevator--elevator up--
ss pair out of elevator--cu Borman and Lovell--aa same--ss one into
capsule--other same--hs lock doors of capsule--cu closed capsule,pan
of both windows--pan int.blockhouse--blastoff--crowd--in flight--ss
repairing Pad 19--aa same--ss truck and Gemini 6 Rocket--cu passing of
Gemini 6--fotogs--capsule onto rocket--ls erecting Gemini 6--(this one
is due to go up to rendezvous-but not dock-with Gemini 7)----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--
MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--CAMERAMEN--HISTORIC--SCIENTIFIC
ROCKETS (Titan)--

SEE OVER

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
APPROACH--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--To Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--ls USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles--
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop-
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

ROCKETS:(12/65-Shots of blast off of Gemini 6 on way to space rendevous with Gemini 7 plus recovery of 6 by USS Wasp)	Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape--Maj.Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--ls pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(pos poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 11:59--animation,radar in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsul

Make-up Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (2/66-Shots showing preparation for and actual blast-off of "pollo moon missile from Cape Kennedy, Florida)	Can No. 39-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	MOON COMES NEARER--APOLLO SPACE CRAFT IN SUCCESSFUL TEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (night scenes, get "Apollo" ready--cu men at bottom of rocket--day shot pan to rocket--cu blastoff--cu exhaust--vapor trail--cu exhaust--firing stages--ANIMATION--cu heat shield--parachute coming down--ls show range----------

Date of Event makeup 2/28/66

CAPE KENNEDY, FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ANIMATION--MONTAGE--ROCKET-- SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (2/66-Shots of Apollo blast-off, separation from booster, heat shield, recovery by carrier)	Can No. 39-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	HIGH FLYING CAMERA--MOVIES SHOW APOLLO IN SPACE MANEUVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-131	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: ("Apollo" [illegible] Date of Event 3/3/66
going up--separation shown from missile camera--l[illegible] missile--more separation--heat shield--USS BOXER underway--copters--capsule, cu, returning--same by camera--pick up capsule--on deck of the USS BOXER----------
CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES-ROCKET--PHOTOGRAPHY--USS BOXER--HL YR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(in Houston,Texas inspected by visiting Prince Philip of England 3/66)	Can No. 39-22	Roll No. 2

Subject	PHILIP THE ASTRONAUT--PRINCE PILOTS SPACE TRAINER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls running shot of Space Center bldgs--int.Prince Philip of England walk with men--ls Prince Philip and U.S.Astronaut Ed White look at capsule--ss same--cu same--aa same--Philip & group walk--ext.moon-landing vehicle--ls Prince Philip looking--cu Moon Vehicle--ms Prince look at vehicle--aa same--cu Prince walking--Prince & group walk up ladder--ms look into capsule,pan to nose--get in capsule--ms close door--capsule moving--pan from Aegena rocket to capsule--mock rendezvous maneuver--rocket & capsule lock(Prince maneuver)--ms they part--crowd--Philip out of capsule--HOUSTON,TEXAS--VISITS--PRINCE PHILIP--ASTRONAUT--WHITE--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HI YR--

Makeup 3/14/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

panel--med.capsule near partly lowered gantry--longer shot same--
longer shot of C8 blastoff,separation of second stage--out of sight--
ANIMATION:cu lirkup with Agena--(live)astronaut seen thru window--cu
teletype--closer of message that capsule was in serious trouble--ls
Destroyer USS MASON--plane in flight--Astronauts stop capsule which wa
in water after safe descent--astronaut in water with frogman--them in
raft----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--ARMSTRONG--SCOTT--AVIATIO
N--MONTAGE(Preparation)--FEAT--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YEAR--
USS MASON--ANIMATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Teletype)--

ROCKET:(3/66-Shots Agaena blastoff with Gemini VIII capsule-Armstrong,Scott-board animation of linkup in space w Agaena rocket)	Can No. 39-23	Roll No. 1

Subject DRAMA IN SPACE--GEMINI VIII FORCED DOWN AFTER LINKUP(Armstrong/Scott)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 13-500	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls pan, the Cape--ms Neil Armstrong and David Scott suiting up--cu Armstrong--ms him suit up--cu Scott--ms adjust his boots--cu boot--ms adjusting suit--cu name "Armstrong-Scott"on suit--ext.leave the building--into van--ls van arrive near gantry--cu out of van and into elevator--elevator rises--into "white room"--cu Armstrong,pan to Scott--mcu into capsule--cu one astronaut in capsule-xcu him--adjustm't --xcu other astronaut--more adjustments--shake hands with astronauts--shake all around--see Scott thru window--ext.close hatches--xcu pan capsule--md.shot--ls Cape--ms spectators--ms Agena blastoff

makeup
Date of Event 3/17/66

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(Agena rocket linkup with Gemini 8 shown thru pix taken from G8--3/66)

Can No. 39-24

Roll No. 1

Subject: RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW--- HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES

Cameruman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OFF OKINAWA COAST:(1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--as Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) as same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration continues----------OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG-SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--

Date of Event: makeup 3/21/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

orbiting,dog float in space--live,astronaut in space walk--portrait, two dogs--live,Russian space dogs in travel gear--live,astronauts in water with capsule after re-entry--art,Verne's version of capsule in water with American flag atop capsule----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--HISTORICAL--HOVERCRAFT(good med.shot)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--VERNE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKET DOGS--

ROCKETS:(one rising from gantry--4/66)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACCURATE PROPHET--JULES VERNE FORESAW 20th CENTURY ADVANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(people look at art exhibit--pan same--cu portrait of Jules Verne--cu portrait of a schooner,cu--live shot,headon hs of an ocean liner approaching and pass under camera--cu portrait of amphibian vehicle--live of hovercraft passing camera--live,headon submarine toward camera--art of Jules Verne look out porthole--live,underwater,fish--art,men on raf live,good shot Marine helicopter(med.shot)rescue--art,pan down schoone masts to schooner--live,copter lift truck--art,pan man look at women on TV(Verne's version)--live,bs people watch TV--art,giant cannon--live, Atomic bomb explosion--art,rocket--live,ls Cape Kennedy gantry--live, [illegible] flight--art,capsul

makeup 4/21/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (5/66-Rocket takes off but engine causes GT-9 failure)	Can No. 39-41	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE SHOT SCRUBBED--ENGINE CAUSES GT-9 FAILURE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(zoom in shot of rocket--rocket takes off(Agena)--in flight--cameramen--rocket separates----------

Date of Event 5/19/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(5/66-Saturn rocket moved to launch pad by 5 million pound tractor)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-43	3

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT PREVIEW--GIANT ROCKET ROLLS TO LAUNCH PAD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls Saturn rocket on cradle--cu men around--ls rocket--soom in on tractor--cu huge treads on tractor turning--ss Saturn moving on the tractor--(Tractor weighs over 5 MILLION POUNDS)--(moves at 1 mph)--ls people watch from bldg--AS Saturn moving,3 angles--cu gs,pan to Saturn moving--cu tractor treads--pan from bldg to Saturn on tractor--pan,cu treads--ss Saturn look toward sky--cu treads move--as same--ss Saturn at dusk--cu lights--cu pan up rocket--ss rocket,pan to moon----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Largest)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--TRACTOR--NIGHT SCENES--MOON--ELECTRICITY--FEATS(moving rocket on huge tractor)

Makeup

Date of Event 5/26/66

SEE OVER

ROCKET(Atlas-Centaur):(6/66-Atlas-Centaur rocket boosts surveyor to soft landing on moon)	Can No. 39-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR LANDING MAKES SPACE HISTORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Surveyor A" & rocket on pad--closer,same--another same--cu pan, see landing foot--ls same--ls blastoff--(ANIMATION:missile in air,part of housing falls away on schedule--"SURVEYOR A" leaves rocket--cu pod carrying Surveyor with jets--dissolve showing Surveyor--pod falls away--"SURVEYOR A"going toward moon,sends signals,fires retro-rockets--ms Surveyor coming down,sending signals--ls landing on moon--cu sending signals,photographing,tripod,sending back to earth--cu photograph show tripod--cu same showing rock and surface------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATIC GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Atlas-Centaur)--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--FACTS--U.S. GOVT--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

makeup

Date of Event 6/2/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-59-1

Agena 8--FLASHBACK TO G4, Ed White out into space--White going by the capsule--is out in space--shot from capsule--firing retro rockets--earth turning--is of capsule in water--as same----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--COLLINS--YOUNG--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILE(G10--ROCKET--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Getting ready)--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY----------GUIDED MISSILES(G8)--SILHOUETTE(Reflection)-WHITE--

ROCKET:(7/66-Shots of blastoff of Agena rocket with Young & Collins aboard Gemini X

Can No.	Roll No.
39-59	1

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI 10--MANY SPACE "FIRSTS" IN RECORD FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-503		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Astronauts makeup

Date of Event 7/21/66

Cdr.Michael Collins,USN,and command pilot Maj.John Young USAF out of bldg,get in car(in civvies)--car drives off--Cdr. Collins suiting up--same,Young--Collins gets helmet--cu Young--leave van--truck drives off--ls pad 19--leave van,get into elevator--elevator up--ls pad--two astronauts enter White Room--cu them--get into capsule-close hatches--blockhouse--Agena rocket readied--blastoff--ls going up, G10 on pad,ready to follow--blockhouse--zoom in on G10 readied--blastoff--cu in flight--FLASHBACKS TO G8 flight:astronaut reflection in window of capsule as they took pic- shot made from capsule--still,get ready fo docking--cu docking--[illegible] shots of Agena 8--Agena 8 turns--cu

SEE OVER

ROCKET: (7/66-Agena # 10 target rocket shown in space during Gemini 10 mission of Young and Collins)	Can No. 39-60	Roll No. 1

Subject GEMINI 10---3-DAY FLIGHT BIG SUCCESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-298	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA!\shots in orbit showing Agena #10 target rocket--docking--pulling away--firing retro rockets--zoom shot from USS GUADALCANAL to capsule coming down--as coming down,hit water--cu copter--capsule in water with open parachute--frogmen jumping out of copter--cu capsule--copter cameraman-Astronauts Michael Collins and John Young out of capsule into raft--copter comes in to pick them up--cu copter--picking up 1st astronaut--copter--shot capsule--2nd man picked up--copter off--USS GUADALCANAL--astronauts out of copter on carrier--cu astronauts-----AT SEA--AVIATION ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--LANDING--COLLINS--YOUNG--RESCUE--USS GUADALCANAL--AUTOGYRO (copter)--[illegible]--U.S. GOVT--

makeup

Date of Event 7/25/66

SEE OVER

ROCKETS: (8/66-Shots of take-off of Lunar Orbiter capsule and animation of separation from booster rocket in space)	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 39-66-1

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE MOON--ORBITER CAMERA READY TO FILM LANDING SITES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss "Lunar Orbiter" takes off--ss in flight--ss animation of separation,fins open up--ss capsule pass around moon--cu door opens for camera--cu camera shoots--taking pix of moon--ss sending pix to earth--dissolve to GOLDSTONE,CALIF:(huge antenna--cu man at tape machine--ss same--ss man at another machine,dissolve to man look thru microscope--cu film thru microscope--ss man look at film----------

Date of Event 8/15/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--ROCKETS--AVIATION--HL OF YR (Science)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MOON(animation)--GOLDSTONE,CALIF--MACHINERY(INstruments)--

SEE OVER

ROCKET:(9/66-Japanese missile launched from Kyushu,Japan but fails to achieve orbit)B STORY	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 23

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN (B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe (A)3-90 (B)3-83	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ship half-submerged-makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--ls smoke&ruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldozer pushing debris--ms debris--pan area------- (B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of --in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)-- RUINS--WATER-- KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES-- SCIENTIFIC--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

ROCKETS:(1966-APOLLO astronaut escape vehicle tested in firing at Downey, California)	Can No. 7699 x	Roll No. 2

Subject APOLLO ASTRONAUT LAUNCH ESCAPE TEST				Cameraman NO.AMERICAN AVIATION
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 16MM 72 ft.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Artwork of Saturn V,2 shots--AV Apollo Stack on Saturn rocket--Apollo Checkout in tower at DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA,2 shots--Apollo ready for off-the-pad test(emergency)--escape rocket fires and Apollo pulled to air--wing-like "Canards"extend--escape tower jettisoned--drogue chutes deploy--main chutes deploy-ground to air shot showing chutes open--main chutes blossom--Apollo lands in desert---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA TESTS--ESCAPE--PARACHUTES(rocket chutes)--ASTRONAUTS(No pix just escape test)-- TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 1966

SEE OVER

(2) 40-39-2

(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(at US Trade Mission, anti American demonstrators,one banner "Hang LBJ"---cop push one demonstrator on curb---cu banner "Exploitering Center" & swastika--parade,PRO U.S.Demonstrators appreaches (WHEEEEE! ---scuffle of 2 factions--2 scs.same--Pro US bunch parade sign "LONG LIVE USA"-------YEA MAN!----------

(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(technicians move small segmented rcket motor in sling out of assembly bldg--workmen install section--push section into chamber-- tighten screw--install another--rocket on launcher on track --technicians around,2 sc--ext.man at phone--int.controlman --rocket sled fired,sideview--rocket along,sv--int.control --sv another rocket fired--view going thru countryside-- another rocket fired--sled run viewed from camera on sled, look backward--rocket going by----------

ROCKETS:(Booster boosters tested in New Mexico--5/67) "D"story

Issue Number 40-39-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)YACHT "AMERICA"LAUNCHED (C)PRO-U.S. DEMONSTRATION (D)MUZZLE-LOADING ROCKET

Camera UPI (D)LOCKHEED

Length (A)63 (B)40 (C)54 (D)79

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~Dk Nos:16-32;16,25~~ 16-5 rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(

Date of Event May 1967

Is the X-22A vertical takeoff plane taxi[illegible] out--2 sc.engines move--ls takeoff,fly by ys--cu fotogs--plane overhead--ground controlman speak into mike--plane hovers,move back & forth to show maneuverability--crowd--plane go backwards--cu plane sets(hovers)--lands----------(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE:(ls yacht AMERICA, crowd--cu bow--zoom in on men speak on boat--Mrs.Edmur Coml and Miss Lucy Peterson break bottle--down ways--crowd--mor[illegible] down ways--zoom in on it----------

SEE OVER

(3) 40-39-2

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE--YACHT--"AMERICA"--LAUNCHING--
(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--RCKETS(Boosters,not planes)--
--AVIATION--

ROCKETS(Saturn V--1967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-92-2	

s~~MOON~~ FLIGHT--SATURN V BLASTS OFF

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts OK HO:43-29,30 -no cuts- Can No.
177 ft.				

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Saturn V is booster that will put men on the moon soon--it seighs 6 million lbs and stands 36 stories high--is on pad--ms grandstan with press--ms rocket blast off,starts moving,thru cloud and breakaway-- s capsule in water after being operated by remote control in orbit(this s the Apollo unmanned spacecraft)--2 sc.ls and mcu of capsule safely on ship--

Date of Event 11/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT(Unmanned)--ROCKETS(Saturn V)-- GUIDED MISSILES(Apollo spacecraft,unmanned)--

SEE OVER

with controls--ls rocket takes off--press watch--ls another rocket takeoff,we folo skyward and another rocket comes into pic and we folo THAT--it arcs for downward flight where it will come down by"chute------

(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA:(ext.sign "GLADES GENERAL HOSPITAL"--another sign with arrow "EMERGENCY RECEIVING"--int.hospital,incubator--ms,cu of tiny white lion cub(rarity)--cu boy looks at cub--cu cub yawns and shakes head--ext.mother lion lying in roadway,raises head,("WAS THAT MY SON?" --mother & father lions posing--int.hospital,xcu nurse--cu cub rests----

(A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AVIATION--ROCKETS--
ODDITIES(Mail delivery)--
(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA--LIONS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

ROCKETS:(used to deliver mail 1967----"B"story	Issue Number 40-96-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HILL 875 (B)AMATEUR ROCKETS (C)BABY WHITE LION				Cameraman UPI
Length (A) 72 (B) 82 (C) 50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NOS:45-2;39-13; Can No. & 45-3 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA" Date of Event Nov.1967

gan.vu hill,bunkers,gun positions--ms copter bring water tank truck--pile hug shells--sign "A" BATTERY,42nd ARTILLERY, SANDBAGGERS--YOU YELL,WE SHELL,LIKE HELL--OPEN 24 HOURS DAILY"--howitzers going off--white puffs smoke in distance--3 scs.gun crew firing howitzers--smoke rising in distance--US mortars fire--smoke,distance--AV hill----

(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA:(amateur rockets used to deliver the mail in inaccessible mountain regions--ls rocket on pad(stands 10 ft.tall)--men work at base--cu puts on rocket head after loading 2000pieces of mail. [illegible] rocket to launch spot--med.technician at table

SEE OVER

SEADROME

See also

AIRPORTS;
AMPHIBIOUS;
TYPES OF PLANES--
--CLIPPERS;
--DO-X
-- FLYING BOATS
-- SEAPLANES

NARA 225 8/90

SEADROME	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TEST MODEL SEADROME	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T-30	31			

Description and Remarks — Cambridge, Maryland

1- Miniature of floating platform for cross-ocean flyers is given trial.
2- Long shot of the miniature seadrome in the water.
3- Long shot of model planes landing on seadrome, showing immediate stop on landing.

E. B. Armstrong, Inventor

Date of Event 10/15/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

SEADROME	Misc Aviation	Can No. 1- 84	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE SCREEN BLANKETS AIRPLANE CARRIER IN NAVY DAY "BATTLE"	Hooper & Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-88	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Diego, Calif

See NAVY MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9/25/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

SEAPORT (PORT WASHINGTON L.I.) NEW AMPHIBIAN LANDS TESTS	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 3

WORLD NEWS: AMPHIB: FANIES: CYCLE SHOW COATS TO POOR: XMAS TREES: BEET STEINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEADROME: EDW.R.ARMSTRONG:DESIGNER AND INVENTOR PLANS REAL SEADROMES	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 4

Subject SEADROMES TO SPAN OCEANS	Cameraman EDWARDS LIBR.

Length 59	No. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Armstrong inventor and [illegible] at side, clip of news paper, map showing how they would be spaced across ocean [illegible] working model--CUTS: [illegible] SPAN ONLY

EW.R.ARMSTRONG: SEADROME: INVENTION: MODELS:

Date of Event 5/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEADROMES (Floating Air strips--)

Can No. 18-443

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	53		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--British "Lily Pond" float--

--CU showing

--MCU of the inventor

test pilot Lt.C.R.Jeffs--looking down the

as it rolls with the motion of the

--plane landing on strip--CU

under wings of plane--plane takes off--

AIRPORTS--SEADROMES--INVENTIONS--

--JEFFS--ROCKETS-- AVIATION--

Date of Script

RECD. 10/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEADROME:(Dedicated in Catalina Island, Calif.,Plane arrives, taxiis up ramp to seadrome.)

Can No. 7274 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW SEADROME DEDICATED

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks:

CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF.--22 passenger amphibian plane arrives,taxiis up ramp to seadrome..planem unable to stop goes clear across and down the other side--another scene of plane climbing ramp and being met by bathing girls--passengers disembark, 1st offx is Anne Blythe,U. star followed by Dorthy Hart,Howard Duff,Chelly Winters and Dan Duryea--couple scenes seaplane landing on water--Dan Duryea surrounded by bathing girls--Anne Blythe christening plan with bottle of champagne,bottle wont break so she purs wine on bow of plane--Duryea,Winters,Hart and Duff lookin on--

Date of Event 6/4/48

Used No. | Date 6/4/48

CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF.--AIR PORTS--SEADROME--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--CEREMONIES--BLYTHE--HART--DUFF--WINTERS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SIMULATION

See also TESTS; and
WIND TUNNELS in
GENERAL division

SIMULATION: (Of space flight preparations just before death of the three astronauts in flash fire--1967	Issue Number 40-10-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPACE TRAGEDY--ASTRONAUTS DIE IN "APOLLO" SIMULATOR FIRE	Cameraman U P I

Length 7-140	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Date of Event Jan. 1967

CAPE KENNEDY, FLA. (three astronauts and Rough "Gus" Grissom, Ed White and Roger Chaffee out of van--sign "Apollo Mission Simulated" be look down on them near capsule--they at entrance of simulator--look in, see astronauts --one of them with hose in capsule--cu numerals in lights blink--int. the crew adjusts hose--cu crew inside--sideshot, Grissom near us--ext. zoom shot into gantry--cu capsule, pan "white room"--crew pan, Chaffee, White & Grissom, cu and ms---(this was flashback to earlier simulation by this crew--no pix here of charred capsule, etc in which they all died)--------
CAPE KENNEDY, FLA--HL YEAR--GRISSOM, Virgil--WHITE, ED--CHAFFEE, ROGER--
SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--AVIATION--DISASTER--

SEE OVER

SKY-WRITING

See also AIR RACES; AIR SHOWS; STUNTING; and STUNTS; THRILLS in GENERAL division; and RACES; STUNTS SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NAMA 808 8/40

SKY WRITING	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AERIAL ACTIVITIES	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hendon, England--amateurs making smoke rings by looping the loop --3 planes play follow the leader while looping the loop--27 units in air--machines forming initials in air--A.A.F. the sky sign--plane landing.

Also as:HENDEN,ENGLAND--AVIATION--ENGLISH ARMY --STUNTS.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SKY WRITING	Can No. 336 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY AIR SHOW	Cameraman Barnett

Length 568	Neg. 568	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots formation flying--l.s.formation letter "A"--l.s.letters "A - C"--night scenes Army stunt flyer burning rocket flare while stunting in air

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SKY WRITING (plane)	Can No. 350 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITAIN'S GREATEST AIR DISPLAY

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397	396			Can No.

Description and Remark Hendon, England—

FOR FULL DETAILS-HENDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--
ENGLISH ARMY--

Also as: THRILLS--STUNTS--CROWDS--DUKE OF YORK.

Date of Event 6-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE WRITING (4th Day of Nat'l Air Races)	Can No. 1095 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject FOURTH DAY OF NAT'L AIR RACES	Cameraman LARCEY

Length 403	Neg. 403	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

ALSO AS: SHOWS--AVIATION--ARMY--NAVY--
M. BURCHAM--STUNTING--TYPES--DOUG DAVIS--
X

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SKYWRITING (MIAMI AIR SHOW)	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW	EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281	271			2597x1,2,4;1770

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SKY WRITING (at Miami Air Show, Miami, Fla.)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	179			Can No. 1566 2,3; 1300

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SOHN--FORMATIONS--CHUTE JUMP
STUNTING--NAVY--WILLIAMS--MIAMI AIRPORT

Date of Event 10-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SKY WRITING (STUNT FLIERS AT AIR SHOW	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: AIR SHOW: SHAW WINS AUTO RACE: GIRLS POLO: SCREEN STARS AT HOSS RACE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ALA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT

--year--film number

See also GUIDED MISSILES; ROCKETS; TYPES OF PLANES--ROCKET; and WEAPONS in GENERAL division; and U.S. GOVERNMENT division--ADMINISTRATIONS--NASA

NARA 88% 8190

SPACE FLIGHT: (Viking 7 Rocket reaches top speed of 4100 mph)

Issue Number: 6728x5 ~~4708x5~~

Subject: THE EARTH FROM 135 MILES UP

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126ft.		E.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 6042-4

Can Caption junked aftr ~~corrd made~~

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(At the proving ground,Viking 7 Rocket (48ft.long, weighing 5½ tons) was launched with motion picture camera in its side --it reached top speed of 4100 MPH and rose 135 Miles--hence,it is nec essary to lean to side to get proper perspective from these pictures since they were taken from the SIDE of the rocket--portion of earth shown in this film has distorted curvature caused by special type lens used for testing purposes--spinning is caused by rotation of the roc-ket--in a complete rotation o' the rocket,24 states are shown on the horizon----------

Date ~~8/3/51~~ 8/1/51

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--EARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY --HISTORICAL-- SPACE FLIGHT-- DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

rolls in--cu two men in stovepipe hats--"Lincoln"off train,down steps--cu "Lincoln"--(played by Ray Middleton,musical comedy star)--2 scs. parade--man and woman in costume depicting fashions of 1863--Lincoln on horse,cu same,waving----------CUTS:6979x3:more of same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf,group of girls modelling diamonds--cu gal with tiara,matching necklace,pan to gal with necklace and earrings--3 bracelets on same arm,ring--tilt to head and necklace, earrings,diamond shoulder-strap gown--down shot of arm,watch and on other,bracelet,brooch at belt--studded evening bag--pan to necklace and earrings--ls entire scene--gal down ramp--cut to another posing--gal with ring on each hand,wristlet--pan to Ubangi-type diamond necklace--ls fotogs and girls--gal posing,smiling,poses--load of diamonds on arm, same on other arm----------

SPACE FLIGHT (Suits for use in future upper space flights)

Issue Number 25-406-2A 25-406-1

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESSURE SUITS (B)LINCOLN PAGEANT (C)DIAMONDS USA

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) & NELSO (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) 68 (C) 79	& STORY			(A)6978x2,600 ft. (B)6979x3,500 ft. (C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(adjust helmet of High altitude pressure suit--semi cu same, show chin guards--two sitting on bench,one stands up,pan down--cu suit from chest down,see hose--USAF man with microphone,look into chamber--(pressure chamber)--man in chamber moving arms--AF man on outside--man in chamber,suit inflated----------CUTS:(Nelson coverage-6978x2:(var. shots of same under test at Boeing Aircraft by Test pilots and AF men--cus showing var.parts of the suit,its "feedLines" and its operation--showing men putting on the space suits-suits being inflated--entering test chambers,etc---for more detail,see folder,captions----------.----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(railroad station,crowd on platform--train

Date 10/28/

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-406-2

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--UNIFORMS(hi-pressure suits)--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT
(suits for use in the future)--U.S.A.F--MONTAGE(space flight prepa-
rations)--
(B)GETTYSBURG,PA--THEATRICAL--LINCOLN,Abraham--MIDDLETON,Ray(as"Lincoln"
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--

someone else(unidentified)--people walk in--Hess,Lim and another--
Y.C.Chang of Korean deleg tion to UN with them--Chang and quick pan to
Hess(actual hero of the story,he's played by Rock Hudson in film)------
(D)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Can.P.M.Louis St.Laur-
ent down slope in golf cart,St.Laurent waves--they sit in cart,smiling-
5 caddies--St.Laurent daughter,Mrs.Hugh O'Donnell,Ike,St.Laurent and
Ed Dudley,Pres.of Golf Club--Ike drives--Ike walks away--St.Laurent
drives--spectators--they drive off in cart----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SPACE FLIGHT--SCIENTIFIC--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--KNIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--KOREANS--MINEO,SAL--LIMB,BEN C---HESS,DEA
--CHANG--
(D)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--ST.LAURENT,Louis--GOLF--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SPACE FLIGHT: (Model of 72 ft. rocket to carry satellite)

Issue Number 29-101-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EARTH SATELLITE (B)HUNGARIAN REFUGEES IN CALIF (C)"BATTLE HYMN" PREMIERE (D)MRS. IKEDA ST LAURENT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN (D)PARAMOUNT

Length (A)3-70 (B)3-62 (C)3-44 (D)3-49

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.cylinder turned on machine--2 sc.cylinder off machine,put in battery,in center--cu mechanism inside--closing cylinder--put top plate on--put on aerials--is the satellite--man with model of rocket,and diagram--sc of chart,showing how it will spin around in orbit---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Hungarian refugees off plane--Gov.and Mrs. Goodwin Knight welcome them--cu Mrs.Knight--people wait--refugees come off plane--Gov.shaking hands with one--Mrs.Knight with child--cu woman crying--crowd,emotional,2 sc--Mrs.Knight picks up another child--cu girl--crowd----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(1s RKO 86th St.Theatre--Sal Mineo come in--Amb.to UN from Korea Ben.C.Limb--Col.Dean Hess and

Date 12/56

SEE OVER

field--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------- 7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same-- ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same--- cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit---------- (E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon mussle shot-- firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots------- CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox-- good montage material----------

SPACE FLIGHT: (Operation Vanguard's first firing reaches 125 miles up)

Issue Number 29-102-2~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RECRUITS for new Austria Army (B) "VANGUARD" ROCKET (C) CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D) RECRUITING "READY RESERVE" TRAINS (E) ARMY'S BABY FLAME THROWER

Cameraman (A) MOCHENSCHAU (B) HEARST (DD) (C) HARDE (D) HARDE (E) HEARST (DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-48	(C) 3-42	B STORY		
(B) 3-63	(D) 3-46			
	(E) 3-40			

Cuts (A) (B) (C) cuts junked
(D) 7603x1, 7603x2, 1000ft.
(E) ~~7500x9, 100 ft.~~

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Austrian Army at attention, ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops, eyes right, at attention--statue--troops, doff caps--taking oath, 4 sc--statue, ls, tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B) CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (satellite model, chart earth & orbit, bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching, rocket in tower--closer same, fuelling, final adjustments, etc--ls rocket, firing, see smoke--closer, smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (ls Xmas tree, kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event 12/56 ~~12/56~~

SEE OVER

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--NL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

SPACE FLIGHT: (Airforce tests research rockets)

Issue Number 7572x2

Subject: A.F.HYBERSONIC TEST ROCKET IN FLITE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No. BK.NO: 7198-10

CAPTION JUNKED AT THE CARD MADE

Description and Remarks

ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(at Holloman Air Development Center,USAF's HTV rocket readied for test firing--man stand beside rocket to show its size--men work on rocket launcher--rocket fired--slo motion of rocket being launched--------INFORMAT ION:(rocket reaches speed of sound in just 2 SECONDS--it is the Hypersonic Test Vehicle which is a two-stage propellant rocket--first stage is booster which raises second stage to a supersonic velocity--when 1st stage burns out,it falls away and second stage ignites--this stage collects the hypersonic data on aerodynamic heating,aerodynamic shapes and air pressures----------
ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHTS--DEFENSE (USAF)--

9/18/56

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-55-1

omputer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian
nstitutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--
ore on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

ARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--
UIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--
APS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--
ONTAGE(Space flight)--

SPACE FLIGHT: (First artificial moon flight)				Issue Number 30-55-1	
Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'				Cameraman TRANSFILM	
Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7	

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Vanguard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, cutaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan down rocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket--blastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose off--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third stage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio wave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers--satellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer stations and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots of Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

Date of Event 7457

SEE OVER

stage during RF test----------7689x2:(lowering third stage into Vanguard rocket at Cape Canaveral--attaching 6.4 test sphere to third stage--sphere in position--var.shots setting nose cone on Vanguard rocket--fueling with liquid oxygen--opening gates near top of gantry--mcu gantry move back from rocket--night static test of first stage----------7689x3: var.additional shots on firing and failure of the shoot----------Acting Secy of Defense Donald Quarles comments on failure as "unimportant to our overall program"-(silent)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS(TV-3)--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(rocketry)--SPACE FLIGHT--QUARLES,Donald--

SPACE FLIGHT: (First attempt unsuccessful)	Issue Number 30-100-1	
Subject SATELLITE A BUST--ROCKET BLOWS UP IN FIRST U.S.TRY		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7688x12,7689x2,3 Can No.
7-107				

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Navy Date of Shoot Dec 1957
scientists and satellite,2 sc--ls and cu,it spins on test machine--ext.atop TV-3 rocket--ms it sits there--nose cone lowered --looking up from ground--ls rocket--med.hi rocket--first flame,lift--starts to life,up slowly,drops back--blast--lots smoke,flame--ls boiling smoke and 2nd blast---- CUTS:7688x12:(assembly of inner Satellite package--tuning transmitter--installing solar cells--preparing satellite for thermal test--immersing vacuum chamber in bath during thermal test--preparation for horizontal vibration test--mount satellite for vertical vibration tes--preparation for balancing test--balancing--removal of simulated [illegible] test--removal of simulated 2nd

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Satellite orbits earth at 18,000 mph-Sputnik)	Issue Number 30-104-8	

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 SPACE AGE ARRIVES	Cameraman	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	H-7691x9
3-142				Can No.	

Description RUSSIA:[illegible] dogs in casing,put on cover--takeoff of "Sputnik" satellite, 2 shots--animation Sputnik shoots satellite,it spins--Sputnik around earth--cu dog in nose of Sputnik---USA:(Vanguard Rocket,small satellite mounted on it--on stand,takeoff and FLUB--------FRANCE:Eiffel Tower,crowds--Pres.D. D.Eisenhower of US with Fr.P.M.Felix Gaillard--Field Marshal Bernard Law Montgomery of England--Gen.Lauris Norstad,US--Ike thru streets--(this was meeting of NATO powers)---------U.S.A.:(fire Atlas Intercontinental Missile successfully---------CUTS:More on Atlas firing-----RUSSIA--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--DOG--GUIDED MISSILES(Sputnik,Vanguard and Atlas)--MISC.USA--FRANCE--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--NATO--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (of X-10 inter-continental guided missile)

Issue Number 7627x2

Subject: FLIGHT TESTING OF X-10 UNMANNED TEST VEHICLE (USAF)

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7295-10
243 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.	Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(USAF tests the X-10 unmanned flight test vehicle for the NAVAHO inter-continental guided missile program--it proved to be fully recoverable after flight at supersonic speeds--has unique stick-like skids and a 'chute brake to permit landings on normal-length runways--it's been flight-tested at Edwards AFB,Calif and at Missile Test Center in Fla--it is manufactured by Missile Development Div.of North American Aviati --scenes: X-10 test vehicle being towed on runway--takeoff--test vehic in flight--landing--brake parachute opens----NOTE:There MAY only be a 53 ft.cut story on this--caption did not specify ----------

Date of F 3/11/57

MISC. USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Airforce tests warhead re-rentry to earth's atmosphere)	Issue Number 7627x5	

Subject	TESTING X-17 RE-ENTRY VEHICLE	Cameraman	HEARST(DD)

Length	206 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	MAP obe pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7301-7 caption junked aftr card filed

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(USAF tests X-17 re-entry vehicle manufactured by Lockheed for AF designed to provide information on problems arising when a warhead re-enters the earth's atmosphere at many times the speed of sound--scenes launch of the X-17--in flight--slo motion of each----------

Date of Event March 1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--WEAPONS--AVIATION--DEFENS(US)

SEE OVER

coating--------INFORMATION:Dr.Haas is the physicist at the Lab who de
eloped the coating and Mr.Alan Bradford designed the special apparatu
and techniques for the vacuum application of the coating--project is
sponsored by Nat'l Academy of Sciences and the Nat'l Science Foundati
as part of the U.S.program for participation in the International Geo
physical Year----------

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT(preparation)--INVEN
TIONS(1957)--HAAS,Dr.Geo--BRADFORD,Alan--

SPACE FLIGHT (Preparations): Satellite given protective coating)

Issue Number 7632 x 9

Subject: SATELLITE SPHERE COATING

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
251 ft				Book No: 7312-9 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(loading evaporation sources with material to be evaporated onto the first man-made earth satellite sphere in the vacuum chambers-Wm.Erbe,civilian engineer at this U.S.Army Corps of Engineers Research and Development Lab,rolling evaporation baseplace underneath vacuum chamber,closing switches and starting evaporation in vacuum chamber--vacuum pumps are started and heat control set--satellite lowered into 72 inch vacuum unit and lid placed on chamber--after coating the sphere with protection from extreme temperatures for its delicate instruments inside,lid is removed--sphere taken from chamber--Dr.Geo.Haas and Mr. Bradford inspect final coating--sphere rotating,showing dispositon of

Date of Event: April 1957

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT (Preparations): Tracking stations to track earth satellites)	Issue Number 7653 x 11 7652 x 12

Subject	Cameraman
MINITRACK TEST FACILITY	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7361-9
252 ft.				Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks BLOSSOM POINT, MARYLAND: (new tracking station for earth satellites completed which is the first of ten being built to track satellites launched during the Int'l Geophysical year--Navy personnel train Army personne to use the facilities of the Minitrack Station--scenes: aerial of the Facility--ext. views Station--men enter Station #1--int. satellite trac ing van complete with control panels, monitors, receiving and recording equipment--Calibration camera, designed and built by Naval Research La is used to orient the satellite tracking states with respect to the stars--officers and scientists examingin plastic model of the scientif earth satellite which will be launched by the NRL(Naval Research Lab)- Chart with locations of other stations--BLOSSOM POINT, MD--U.S. NAVY-- SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT(preparations)--MONTAGE: space tracking station

Date of Event 7/15/57

SPACE FLIGHT: (Of Soviet satellite photographed via giant telescope)

Issue Number 7668x3 7668-3

Subject: SPUTNIK FLYING OVER BALTIMORE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82ft.		F.C.DUPE 16mmBlowup		BK NO:(7406-4) Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(scientists Date of [illegible] 10/57
connected a closed circuit TV camera to a giant telescope and showed us four scenes of the Russian satellite SPUTNIK flying over us----------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ("SPUTNIK")--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7673x9; 7681x5

smaller copter--(this is the new two-turbo-prop engine copter which rose to 2400 ft. with 12 ton load and topped the U.S.copter record-- Soviet copter can carry 30 people)----------

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--MODELS(rocket)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SPACE FLIGHT: (of Soviet model - of rocket to the moon)

Issue Number 7673X9; 7681X5

Subject MODEL OF SOVIET ROCKET TO THE MOON; SOVIET HELICOPTER (two stories)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271ft. 87ft respectively		30 Dupe FG Dupes		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct - Nov 1957

scs of the proposed Soviet rocket to the moon... apparently we have scenes of the control center and scns of its operations--possibly some animation material here, exc--caption was not too clear as we had only info sheet-not scene listing--automatic instrument record the activities of the rocket and its refueling rocket, sent aloft when needed--possibly shots of the scientist who developed the system, Yuri Khlebtsevich, who says that someday we will watch activity in the moon thru television screens----------

----------768 Soviet Helicopter demonstration by pilot Sergei Anokhin as he starts and lands

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPACE FLIGHT: (Airforce tests mighty Thor missile in daylight firing)	Issue Number 7680x9 7680-x-9	
Subject THOR MISSILE		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118 ft.		E.G.DUPE		Book No: 7421-11 caption junked af- ter card made

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(shots during daylight firing of the mighty "Thor" missile (USAF)----------no breakdown of scenes on caption---

Date of Event 11|57 ~~Nov.1957~~

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Thor)--USAF--TESTS--SPACE FLIGH --AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT (Tests of heat-resistant nose cone for future flights)	Issue Number 7682 x 0	
Subject: MODEL NOSE CONE TESTED		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
176ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 7421-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALA:(at U.S.Army's Ballistic Missile Agency,successful tests of heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights are held--scenes:firing of the re-entry and recovery missile--in flight--nose cone lands in water-buoys mark spot wherennose cone fell in ocean--parachute attached to nose cone under water--recovery of cone by U.S.Navy picket ship(unidentified)----------

Date of 11/8/57

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT(tests for future)--GUIDED MISSILES(nose cone for space flight)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(U.S) AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2). 7692x1

sxt.of plane flying over---sign on trailer van--plane flies over--
telescope camera in shack--crowd visitors leave trailer -group,Capt.
Hurst explain satellite to group of visitors------(NOTE:captions are
quite extensive--please refer to them if more info needed)----------

FT.STEWART,GA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR(Tracking equipment)--SPACE
FLIGHT(tracking station)--MONTAGE(Satellite tracking station)---DEVICES
(Scientific)--

SPACE FLIGHT (Tracking station) unveiled by U.S.Army Engineers)

Issue Number ~~7660-1~~ 7692-X1

Subject SATELLITE TRACKING STATION

Cameraman 7990-11 Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
426ft				~~Dated 7990-11~~ caption filed after card made under x-number

Description and Remarks FORT STEWART, GA. (U.S.Army Engineers open first and largest satellite tracking station--an electronic signal detection and timing station--none of the equipment "moves" such as usual revolving antenna,etc---sign--Administration Building--revolving communications antenna(not tracking system)--powerhouse--setting up adjustable antenna for checking--Mr.R.C.Clark of Bendix Electronics(Engineer) displays model satellites--cus--Capt. Warren Hurst,Commanding Officer,explains satellite and rocket--cu him--inside trailer housing eqpt,packed with eqpt panels--checking wiring--loads of wires,etc--Clark explains machines recording the end product on special roll tape--cu tape--other shots of eqpt used in minitrack--

Date of Event 9/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPACE FLIGHT:("Atlas"Missile into orbit 12/58) (SCRIPTED)	Issue Number 31-102-1	

Subject "ATLAS" IN ORBIT--RADIOS IKE'S MESSAGE OF PEACE TO WORLD				Cameraman HEARST
Length 7-322	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls Atlas Missile--ss samepcu same--ss men working--cu man at controls--ss smoke from pipe--ss men leaving missile--cu pour liquid oxygen--cu missile--zoom out,missile--ss men work inside--ss loudspeaker--cu same--cu periscope opening--cu man look thru--ss men at controls--ls missile--cu tape machine--more same--cu man counting--cu pushing buttons--ss rocket takes off--ss men at controls--ss same--cu man look--ls rocket in air--ss men at controls--cu antennae--ss same--men at controls--cu antennae--ss sky--zoom in of Empire State Bldg and optical to exterior house--ss people listen to radio--ss Ike and group listen--ss Ike listens--cu Pres.Eisenhower--cu radio--cu Ike listens--SOUND OF HIS VOICE------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--MONTAGE(Missile preparation)

Date of Event 12/22/58

(2) 33-34-2

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.—GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)—PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT—AVIATION—
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL—KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Joscelino—CEREMONIES—
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)—CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal—BRAZIL GOVT.—
KOREA—KOREAN GOVT.—FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)—
RIOTS—FUNERALS—KOREANS—HUMAN INT.(Disaster)—

SPACE FLIGHT: (Camera in missile warhead transmits pix to earth)	Issue Number 33-34 ~~33-34~~	2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY		3-107 3- 56 3- 61		Can No. None

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, N.M.—ls Redstone missile—ss men work at missile—ls missile on launch pad—takes off—in air—releasing nose cone—cone into space—cu pixs—BRAZILIA, BRAZIL—ls group—ss Brazil Pres. Joscelino Kubitschek & group in church —cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Cerejeira—ss mass—ss same—ss crowd—ss Kubitschek thru crowds—ss crowd—scu he raising flag—crowd—scu Kubitschek raising flag—ls flag—KOREA—Pan bldg.—men on platform arguing—more same—ss breaking up—walking man from platform—ss men carry coffin—woman crying—more same—crowd around coffin—

Date of Event 4/25/60 ~~4/25/60~~

SEE OVER

(2) 33-42-2

(A) TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT.--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
KIYOSE, Ichiro--
(B) CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION(c story too)
SPACE FLITE--
(D) PARIS, FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--

SPACE FLITE: (51st launching of Atlas inter-continental missile)	Issue Number 33-42	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DIET RIOTS IN JAP ARLIAMENT (B) MISSILE (Atlas Inter-Continental C) PLANE WRECK-2 Killed-25 injured)

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3 Dups 3- 71 3- 60	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ss crowd outside Makeup

Date of Event 5/23/60

ss crowd outside door of room--cu man fanning himself--ss pan passing out food to crowd--cu man drinking--cu police up steps--ss same--ss police pulling mob from door--ss fighting with police--more same--more--ss mob pushing at door--cu same--ss same--ss mob pulling speaker in--crowd applauding--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--ss Atlas Missile on pad--cu same--ss same--men at controls--ss tape machine--ss Missile take off--ss Missile in flight--PARIS, FRANCE--ss plane--ss wrecked top of plane--ss tail of plane--cu jet engine--pan-part of plane inside jet--ss int. wreckage--ss more same--cu motor of plane--ss seats--ss plane--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLITE: (New sentry satellite readied for Launching)	Issue Number 33-43	2

Subject SENTRY SATELLITE--5,000 POUND MISSILES SPOTTER IN ORBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--ss missile on pad--ss men working--ss missile--ss moving pad away--ss missile takes off--ss in flight--

Date of Event 5/26/60

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES (Midas) ROCKET (Atlas)--SPACE FLITE--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (of twin satellites in precise orbit)	Issue Number 33-51	I

Subject	FIRST IN SPACE—TWIN SATELLITES IN SINGLE LAUNCHING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—
ss satellite—crowd—ms pan to satellite—as p
satellite turning—ls rocket on launch pad—as same—ms nose cone—
cu same—as rocket fires & takes off—rocket in flight—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/23/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(1960)—SPACE FLIGHT—
ROCKET(THOR*ABLE-STAR)—U.S.A.F.—U.S.NAVY—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

SPACE FLITE(Preparation) (in para-chute from stratosphere)	Issue Number 33-67	2

Subject	I9½ MILES HIGH--AF BALLOONIST MAKES RECORD FLIGHT & JUMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

TULAROSA, N.M.--cu pilot putting on suit--cu putting on shoes--ss pilot walks out with suit on--ss getting in gondola--ss balloon going up--ss gondola & balloon in air--cu pilot jumps out--ss pilot going down--ss plane & parachute--crowd on ground--air shot pilot on ground--ss same--ss taking suit off--cu hands--ss pilot walking away--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/18/60

TULAROSA, N.M.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--KITTINGER, Joseph--PARACHUTIST--FEATS--TESTS--SPACE FLITE(Preparation)--HANDS(cu-one swollen)--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Mid-air recovery at 10,000 feet of nose-cone capsule)	Issue Number 33-68	I

Subject SPACE RACE—A.F. SNARES SATELLITE CAPSULE IN MID-AIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-76	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA—ss plane in air—pilot—nose cone passes plane—ss hooking nose cone—ss plane & nose cone in tow—cu wench turning—ss nose cone retrived—as same from plane—cu same—cu crew in plane—ss taking cone from plane—

Mkroup 60
Date of Event 8/22/68

AVIATION—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—U.S.A.F.—FEATS—
GUIDED MISSILES—

SEE OVER

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.--AVIATION(B Story also)--GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer I7)--SPACE FLIGHT--RESCUE(Recovery)--SCIENTIFIC--AT SEA--

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.--TYPES PLANES(X-I5)--TEST--TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott--IN FLIGHT--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BUS--ACCIDENT(BUS)--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUNTER,Ross-

(2) 33-93-2

SPACE FLIGHT: (Discoverer I7 passes over earth's poles 3I times)	Issue Number 33-93	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII—(B) X-I5 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D) MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-95 3-94	Dupe 3-67 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.—ss missile takes off—wipe to ss planes with lines out—misses—ss catching capsule—pulling capsule in—cu same—ls same—cu same—ss taking capsule from plane on ground—EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—B-52 takes off—cu X-I5—ss same—XI5 released—ls X-I5 in flight—X-I5 landing—ALGERIA—ls police—ss same—hs crowds rioting—ss same ls same—ss same—more same—bus crashing—ss bus—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—ss crowd outside theatre—people enter—Doris Day & husband arrive—John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong—crowd—Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive—ss Doris Day & Gavin with others—cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin—ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card—

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-101-2

ext--missiles--int-student walks over to missile--semi on model turning--student walking to camera--walks over to apparatus--on looking at same--student walks over to monkey--he looks at monkey--is he walks back to missile--

NEW YORK CITY--RUSK--STEVENSON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--
MC NAMARA--SPEECH (MC NAMARA)--U.S.GOVT.--CABINET--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS(Nobel Story too)--GLASSES--LIBBY--
GUSTAV VI,KING--
NEW YORK, N.Y.--WEDDING--DURANTE--CHURCH, LITTLE, Margo--
PARIS, FRANCE--BAZAR--CLOTHES(FASHION)--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--PALMER--MONKEY--SPACE FLITE (Prop.)--
GUIDED MISSILE(Model)--

SPACE FLITE: (Prep.) (Student receives for space exploration) (SOUND)

Issue Number 33-101

2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) KENNEDY CABINET (B) NOBEL PRIZES TO GLASSER & LIBBY (C) DURANTE WEDS (D) PAINTED HAIRDO (E) CHRYSLER AWARD—

Cameraman HEARST

Length E STORY

Neg. 3-54 3-56 3-65

Dupe 3-54 3-61

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—Int. Stevenson & Rusk seated—pan Rusk to Stevenson—ls reporters ms Kennedy & McNamara out of bldg.—cu McNamara—cu crowd—ms McNamara SOF—STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN—ss bldg—King Gustav enters—crowd—ms Donald Glasser receives award—crowd applauds—Glasser walks off-crowd—applauding—Willard Libby receives award—crowd—ss pan winners—NEW YORK, N.Y.—Pan St.Malachy's —bride Marge Little arrives—cu bride—Durante arrives—cu Durante—Durante & crowd—PARIS,FRANCE—ss model & painter—cu man paintings on girls hair—cu same pan down—cu girls blouse pan to hair painted same way—cu man painting—cu two girls with hair painted—WASHINGTON, D. C—

Markup

Date of Event 12/15/60

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Observe firing of a Redstone rocket unmanned)	Issue Number 33- I03	I

Subject SPACE PROGRESS—"MAN IN SPACE" CAPSULE RECOVERY SUCCESSFUL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-I30	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—as Missile on pad—hs firing—cu missile in flight—cu trackers follow same—as breakaway, missile in flight—copter in with nose cone—as same, lands—people on ground—guards by cone—people look on—ca same—man looks thru port in cone—int cone—as same—

Date of Event Unknown 12/22/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—SPACE FLIGHT—ASTRONAUTS—TESTS—GUIDED MISSILES(MRIA)—MONTAGE(Missiles)—

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Chimps used to test capsule's life support, etc.)	Issue Number 34- 5	I

Subject ASTRONAUT-MONKEY TRAINED FOR MISSION IN SPACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLOMAN AFB,N.M.-- ss Monkey out of shute into mans hands--cu same-- cu examining Monkey chest--cu examining Monkeys ears--cu monkeys eyes & mouth--ss men at machines--Monkey pressing levers--more same-- cu gets food--cu eats food--cu sucking on pipe--ss monkey at controls-- monkey pressing levels--cu same gets food--ss men at machines--ss three monkeys in space capsule--cu same--

Mockup

Date of Event 1/12/61

HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--MONKEY--TESTS--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLITE: (Rocket fired higher faster & further than intended)	Issue Number 34-II	I

Subject "CHIMPONAUT"--WEEK OF ROCKET TRIUMPHS FOR U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-324	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--ls missile--ss carrying monkey out--ss same--cu closing up special seat--ss missile--load missile seat to capsule--ss same--take-off--flight--ss same--animation separation--animation capsule & parachute--landing in water--boat going toward capsule--ss same--'copter picks up capsule--copter brings capsule to ship--copter lands capsule on deck--cu capsule--crowd around capsule--take "seat" out of capsule--ls same--put seat on deck--ls same--open up seat--see Chimp- cu chimp --ss chimp--

Mercury

Date of Event 2/2/61

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--CHIMP--AVIATION--ROCKETS--SPACE FLITE--ANIMATION GUIDED MISSILE(MERCURY)--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (First man into space flight in history -)	Issue Number 34-31	I

Subject: COSMOS PIONEER—SOVIET ORBIT MAN IN SPACE (Major Yuri Gagarin) (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-129	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA—ls rocket takes off— in FLIGHT—ss earth—animation circles globe—ss newspaper headline—cu same—pix of Space Man—ls Press—Kennedy enters—cu Kennedy—Press.—Kennedy SOF—ls Kennedy..

Makeup

Date of Event 4/13/61

RUSSIA—AVIATION—ASTRONAUT—GAGARIN—SPACE FLIGHT—WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY)—

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Missile separation success but must be destroyed)	Issue Number 34-35	I

Subject: MISSILE FAILURE--ATLAS EXPLODES CAPSULE INTACT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-159	Pos.	Cuts None
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--IS missile on pad--ss same--cu same--take off--explosion--ss cameramen running--ss parachute landing--ss missile--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--EXPLOSION--SPACE FLITE--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-38-1

Jackie speaks to Kennedy--pins on medal--ls parade--ss Shepard waving to crowds--cu same--crowd cheers from bldg.--Shepard waves--crowds--Shepard waves from car.--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ASSISTION--
ASTRONAUT--FEATS--SHEPARD,ALAN--SPACE FLIGHT--SPEECH(SHEPARD)
GLENN,JOHN--AT SEA--LANDING--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY,J.F.--
MEDAL--MONTAGE (SPACE FLITE)--

SPACE FLIGHT: (First successful one made by U.S. Astronaut)	Issue Number 34-38	I

Subject	AS WORLD WATCHED--SPACEMAN HAILED AFTER U.S. TRIUMPH (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-333	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Descriptive and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--
ls missile--out of van--missile in gantry-oxygen-
Shepard looking, walks into elevator--starts up--ls looking up at missile
Shepard at capsule with John Glenn--pats Glenn on back-walks up to
platform-takes boots off--into capsule--ls missile--cameras--ls
missile (cutaway to astronaut)--cu Shepard in capsule--capsule thru
air--cu capsule-see heat--see inside--cu Shephard--capsule coming down-
air view carriers--carrier deck--capsule in water--cut in pilot--
pulling Shephard up--cameramen--flying capsule in--Shepard walks from
helicopter--sailors-capsule in bg--scu Shepard & officers--wipe to
ls Kennedy & Shepard at White House--Kennedy gives medal to
Shepard--photogs--Shepard talks--crowd--Shepard talks--

Date of Event 5/8/61

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (BY Russian covers 435,000 miles)	Issue Number 34-64	I

Subject COSMONAUT-RUSSIAN ORBITS GLOBE 17 TIMES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-105	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ss newspaper ~~Mikoop~~ stand--cu pan newspapers--wipe to rocket takes off--in flight--earth from rocket--man at controls--cs tape ~~machine~~--man listening--radar machine--ss radar--rocket circling earth (Animation)--

Date of Event 8/7/61

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--TITOV--ASTRONAUTS--ANIMATION--ROCKETS--DEVICES(CONTROL)--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Chimp orbited in space research program)	Issue Number 34-97	2

Subject	GLOBE-GIRDLER--CHIMP MAKES EARTH ORBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-153	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.- Date of Event Makeup 11/30/61

ss putting monkey in van--ss capsule--cu same--
blast off--in flight--scenes of recovery & monkey in hospital--

CAPECANAVERAL,FLA.--BERMUDA--SPACE FLIGHT--CHIMP--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Russian astronaut Ist to orbit earth)	Issue Number ~~35-2~~ 35-2	~~1~~

Subject	HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#4 of 6) (Space Flights)	Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Neg. 7-558 (126)	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks cu newspaper (reds orbit man) ~~MAKEUP~~ Date of Event 12/28/61
cu same--Gargarin walking--Russian people--
Gargarin with Khruschchev--ls roc ket on pad--Shepardgm getting into
rocket--rocket goes up--sama--rocket in flight--cu Shephard in rocket
Shephard being hoisted to helicopter--crowd on carrier--Shephard
looks into bell--pan shot from smoke to rocket--rocket going up--
int. men at controls--Grisson being hoisted to Helicopter--ss men on
ship--Grisson walking--

SPACE FLIGHT--GARGARIN--SHEPHARD--GRISSOM--AVIATION--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Unsuccessful mission 250 miles up)	Issue Number 35- 7	I

Subject	ECHO EXPLODES--BLAST DESTROYS BALLOON IN SPACE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-106		Can No.	

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss cover put on balloon--ss same--ss searchlights to launch pad--takeoff - in flight--man at control board--ss same--Balloon blows up.--

Date of Event 1/18/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES(ECHO II)--ROCKET(THOR)--SPACE FLIGHT--M PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Ranger Three in ambitious space project)	Issue Number 35-10	I

Subject	RANGER FAILS--MISSES MOON, ORBITS SUN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-105		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--rolling Date of [illegible] 1/29/62
in capsule--man looking up--firing capsule on
rocket--ls cameraman--cs same--multiple camera--rocket starts
firing--cs cap comes off rocket--rocket leaving pad--ls cameras--
rocket goes up--in flight--animation--capsule nears moon--animation
capsule turns over to take pix--ls missile in flight--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--ROCKET--SPACE FLIGHT--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

ms same searching skies--ms radar on carrier--ms carriers wake--
airshot destroyer--ms sailors on deck--ms capsule in water--
ms moa alongside capsule--cu same starts pickup--sailors on deck--
capsule lifted toward deck--hs same--ms capsule placed down--
ls capsule aboard--ms top of capsule--ms hatch blows off--ms Glenn
along deck--ms he posing for photogs inside--cu Glenn--Glenn going
up into helicopter--ms being lifted--ls same--cu same--copter ~~fly~~
flies away--landing on carrier--Glenn on deck shakes hands--signs
book--ms same soon in--Glenn walks off & waves--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--
MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT)--ROCKET--AT SEA--
RESCUE(PICK UP)--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP)?)--
USS NOA--USS RANDOLPH--

(2) 35-17-1

SPACE FLIGHT: (Successful three orbit flight)	Issue Number 35-17	I

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH!—GLENN FLIGHT THRILLS WORLD (~~Blast-off-in orbit-recovery & transfer~~)				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-542	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—mcu dressing Glenn—cu zoom in on Glenn—daybreak—NASA van—Glenn walking waves—photogs—ms Glenn walking into elev. elev. closes,starts up—Glenn walks up to capsule—cu sliding into capsule— ms ms hatch getting ready to put on—cu putting on hatch—ls rocket on pad, starts blast-into air-camera follows-rocket thru air—animation controls—int Glenn in capsule—animation capsule turning over—int Glenn in capsule—capsule thru sky—animation astronaut looking scope—ani mation capsule over world—showing orbit cu capsule coming down-di ssolve showing astronaut in capsule (animation)—ms capsule coming down—ls sailors on carrier deck—ms

Date Released 2/21/62 2/22/62

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: - (Ranger Four wings way to moon-Saturn tested)

Issue Number 35-35 ~~35-36~~ 2 ~~5~~

Subject: MISSILE SUCCESS--RANGER HITS MOON, ~~SATURN IS TESTED~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-25I		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA --int. assembling nose cone--sa same--rocket rolled to launch pad--cu same--crew looks on--ls rocket on pad--crew watches--cu rocket--sa same--rocket fires--sa takeoff--sa same--in flight--hosing down launch pad--rocket in flight--opt. to pan up saturn--men working--ss saturn--man watching--Saturn on pad--ss Von Braun & others--cu same--Saturn takes off & In flite..

Date of Event: Makeup 4/26/62 ~~4/26/62~~

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--VON BRAUN--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT: (Centaur climbs to 30,000 ft. then explodes)	Issue Number 35-39	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE SETBACK-- NEW MISSILE BLOWS UP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVARAL,FLA.—
ss Missile takes off—in flight—explodes—
ss lands in water.

Date Shipped 5/10/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ROCKET-- GUIDED MISSILE--AVIATION--
EXPLOSION (MISSILE)--SPACE FLIGHT..

SEE OVER

inside capsule--cu hand on control--third orbit around earth--capsule on re-entry--another shot--int blockhouse--ss same--controls ss same--chute opens carrying capsule--ss same--ls open ocn--sailors look thru glasses--plane with frogmen--frogmen jump out--ls same--cu same--coming down--capsule in water, man climbing out--man in raft--ship thru water--ss Carpenter relaxing--ms same--cu same--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--CARPENTER--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES(AURORA 7)-- SOUND(Takeoff)--USN (Cdr.SCOTT CARPENTER)

(2) 35-43-1

SPACE FLIGHT: 5/17 ("Aurora Seven" second ship to orbit earth)	Issue Number 35-1443	I

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SPACE TRIUMPH SOUND (CARPENTER'S THREE-ORBIT SHOT)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
		6-444		NONE Can No.	5/24/62

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVARAL, FLA.--Carpenter puts suti on--ss same--cu same--puts shoes on--cu Carpenter--ss same--pan man at controls to Couch--ls Carpenter on couch with other astronauts--cu Carpenter--another same--Glenn looks on--Carpenter off couch & walks away--leaves hanger--into transfer van--closing van-door--ls launch pad lit up--van arrives--pan down rocket cradle to van--Carpenter out of van--into elevator--elevator up--ss same--cu into capsule--ls dawn--reporters--ss same--cu Bob Considine foreign press-another--ls Cameramen-long lens camera--Mexican photog-ls reporters--man at orbit ways-zoom in same--cu (Go Scott Go) on mans shirt--rocket blasts off--ls flight--cu rocket made with 500mm lens--ls flight--cu rocket stage firms--animation capsule--ss over horizon

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT:(X-15 record set by Maj Robert White--7/62)	Issue Number 35-59-2	

Subject X-15 SPACE RECORD--PLANE FLOWN TO 59-MILE MARK(Maj.White with JFK at WH)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-183	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDW.A.F.B.,CALIF: ls Maj.Robert White out of van--cu plane(mother) and X-15--cu White in X-15--plane takes off--ss same in flight--cu in flight--cu X-15 drops off--cu shot in flight from X-15--ss X-15 going up--ss from X-15 in flight--ls X-15 lands--ss opening up top of X-15--ss White in X-15--cu same--crowd---WASH,DC:ss White and son,Gregory--ss White House pan to statue--cu sign on statue--ls crowd near statue--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy with White,Scott Crossfield, Joseph Walker and Cdr.Forrest Petersen(all X-15 pilots)--cu White,pan to JFK--cameramen--ss group around statue---EDW.AFB,CALIF--WHITE--FEATS--SPACE FLIGHT--X-15(Type Plane)--IN FLIGHT--FAMILIES--WASH,DC--CROSSFIELD--WALKER--PETERSEN--KENNEDY--AWARDS--HI OF YEAR--AVIATION--

Date of Event makeup 7/19/62

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT:(1962

Issue Number: no cuts - library material

Subject: "RACE TO SPACE" (B.W.Special)

Cameraman: library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — Library
see ref.folder				Can No. ref.folder in B.W.Specials

Description and Remarks: MISC.FOREIGN—MIS.USA—SPACE———library footage covering U.S. and Russia space race—covers chimps in space,Russian orbit and Scott Carpenter's first space ride and John Glenn's first space ORBIT ————

Date 1962 1962

MISC.USA—MISC.FOREIGN—SPACE FLIGHT—AVIATION—SHORTS(B.W.SPECIAL)—HISTORICAL——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPACE FLIGHT:(Simulator,seen just before tragic death of three astronauts in flash fire--1967	Issue Number 40-10-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPACE TRAGEDY--ASTRONAUTS DIE IN "APOLLO" SIMULATOR FIRE	Cameraman U P I

Length 7-140	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(three astronauts, Virgil "Gus" Grissom,Ed White and Roger Chaffee out of van--sign "Apollo Mission Simulated"--they look down on them near capsule--they at entrance of simulator--look in,see astronauts --one of them with hose in capsule--cu numerals in lights blink--int.the crew adjusts hose--cu crew inside--sideshot,Grissom near us--ext.zoom shot into gantry--cu capsule,pan "white room"--crew pan,Chaffee,White & Grissom, cu and ms---(this was flashback to earlier simulation by this crew--no pix here of charred capsule,etc in which they all died)--------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--1ST YEAR--GRISSOM,Virgil--WHITE,ED--CHAFFEE,ROGER--
SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--AVIATION DISASTER--

Date of Jan. 1967

SEE OVER

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo.8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--the march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels which were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs same----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

SPACE FLIGHT:(Testing of charred and of new capsule--3/67--"A" Story	Issue Number 40-21-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASTLO FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: see after each location below	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.: see bk nos.after each location---no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:8-28--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Bk No:8-29--35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--cu him--2 sc.standing--press--he shakes hands---------

Date of Event: March 1967

SEE OVER

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars?????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

SPACE FLIGHT:(Surveyor on moon, takes pix and samples--4.67

Issue Number 40-34-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR PROVES SURFACE FIRM

Cameraman UPI

DkNo: 14-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-75				-no cuts-	

PASADENA,CALIF:(crowd in conference room--crowd--zoom in on cu moon--be crowd--TV Monitor show SURVEYOR on moon--model working, show what's happening"upstairs"--man at controls as scoop works--cu model's scoop dig into dirt--cu control panel--model scoop pick up dirt--crowd applaud---(these are workers in the Surveyor program)----------
PASADENA,CALIF--MOON--GUIDED MISSILES(Surveyor)--MODELS--ANIMATION(model "Surveyor"--HISTORICAL--SPACE FLIGHT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event Apr.1967

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHT:(Aviation--model of Lunar Module ready for test--7/67	Issue Number 40-54-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	LUNAR MODULE--ASTRO'S SIDECAR TEST READY	Cameraman	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK MO124-9
87ft.				Can No.	no cuts

Description and Remarks: LONG ISLAND,NY:(model over [illegible] moon surface,hover--dissolve into full-scale model with figure climbing front leg--dissolve into Lunar Module-1 in construction,var.shots--dissolve into LEM-1 ascent stage on cleaning fixture---------

Date: July 1967

LONG ISLAND,NY--MODELS(Spacecraft)--SIMULATION--SPACE FLIGHT(Model)--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-63-2

in wet cement--cu wiping hands off--see handprint--ls site----------
----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(BK NO:30-13--New Boeing 727-200 "Air Bus",hs parked--AV same,parked--lowshot as she moves out--takeoff--sideangle airborne--(soon to be part of passenger service,carried 178 passengers)----------
----------(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROPE:(Bk No:30-3--at Vaduz Castle in the tiny Kingdom,gen.vu--procession,flower girls--Bride Princess ,or rath Countess Maria Kinsky of Germany,and her father--crowd--bride and her father up steps of RC Church of St.Florian--int.crowd watch on closed circuit TV in special tents erected for the occasion--var.scs.same--live shots of the wedding in the Church--cus of bride and groom--ring ceremony--audience in closed circuit TV tent--newlyweds walk,ext.wave to crowd----------(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--AVIATION(Space)--TESTS--SPACEFLIGHT--(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--CEREMONIES--STYNE,Jules--HOTEL--(C)RENTON,WASH--TYPES PLANES(Boein g 727-200)--(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROP--WEDDINGS--

SPACEFLIGHT:(tests for impact capacity on Apollo spacecraft--8/67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-63-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO TEST (B)GOLDEN CONCRETE CEREMONY (C)NEW JETLINER (D)ROYAL WEDDING

Camera (B) Universal (A)(C)(D): UPI

Lens (A)71 (C)42 (B)91 (D)86

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts locations

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK.NO:29-25-- Aug.1967 Date of Event

at the Manned Spaceflight Center testing the Apollo for impact capacity,gen.vu area--water surface--splash into water fro 14 ft.free fall (oof!)--bs Apollo move along framework and them drop to earth,more impact test--sideangle another drop test,falls and roll over----------

----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:30-14--at the Studios,pan ne Seraton Universal Hotel site with concrete forms--cu sign re:ceremony --audience,speaker stand--Jules Styne ,MCA exec.approach speakers stand--he talk(silent)--audience--cement truck--put on golden hardhat --pour cement into metal drum from truck--crowd--Styne places his han

SEE OVER

(2) 40-73-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesse in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of Dior (Christian Dior)--ms int.guests get catalogues--enter salon--seate

SPACE FLIGHT:(preparations as rocket is moved to pad 39A—8/67—"A"story

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)L.REGST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman (A) BOEING (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)

(G)SEA ELEPHANTS

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after ea. location--no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21

Date of Event Aug.1967

--42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,in motion--ls rocket----------

----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:([illegible] 65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-70-2

--guests drink cocktails--press--gen wa guests move about----ext gen.vu
Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se
folder for details----------
----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant
"Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is
BLIND)--is he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest
--Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper
onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--is the
keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to
get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides
on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim---------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--
THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--
TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY
SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradessh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers--

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,some with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sm--cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--an old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British won,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED MISSILE(Biosatellite)--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLITE--(C)INDIA-FLOODS (D)GIBRALTAR--VOTING--BR.GOVT--

SPACE FLITE:(Biosatellite returns--studied by scientists--unmanned flite 1967--"B"story	Issue Number 40-75-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR VOTES				Cameraman UPI
(A)82 (C)74 (B)75 (D)75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Scenes:35-23,21,24,18 respectively Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--ls chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwate with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky bottom--surface shot,missile breaks surfac goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still suspended from crane----------

Date of Even Sept.1967

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(after 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two return to earth,roll it off truck--pushed into bldg--int.shiny capsule,men open it --cap removed,compartment out,p on cable--specimen lifted &

SEE OVER

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3—53ft—Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith—out of Church—ws zoom in on the two of them—they kiss—ws zoom back,they kiss again—cu her—ms them,they kiss———————————————————

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14—51 ft—during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside—2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag—cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Carecas Venezuela—marchers carry wreat—statue of Bolivar,ms—honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime———————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2—59ft—actress Susan Oliver,flying o three years,is off on solo flight to Russia—she onto field—cu her—she gets weighed—she with equipment—plane rev up—cu instrument pan—she in plane—takes off———————————————————

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21—64 ft—full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters—zoom in,foto held in man's hand—cu pic, point out sites—man in [illegible] vehicle—[illegible] explorer—vehicle in

SPACE FLIGHT!(Testing the Lunar Buggy 1967--"F"story

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY

Subject

Cameraman see UPI

Lease after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	see tk novafter ea location

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BRNO:37-4-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1967

63rd pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, hear cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--[illegible]nes with Viet kids,swimming

BRNO:36-23-

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and out of crater--shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls--vehicle in and out of craters---(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)---QUEEN MARY--CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--VIETNAMESE--CHILDREN(Vists)--
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF--WEDDINGS--RUSK,Margaret--SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--DEMONSTRATONS--US.GOVT--OAS--
(E)OLIVER,Susan--AVIATION--
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA--LUNAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--

another area of Vietnam,in the Mekong Delta,ship leaving--Marine take off muddy boot--tosses it over on atta.ched line to be washed off in water--hs ship underway----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Air Force demonstration of aerospace monkey's response to commands during simulated altitude changes--done at NY Academy of Sciences--ls test area,equipment,2 chimps,attendant--cu see monkey in simulator pressing lights--be monkey,light on right side of machine and monkey hits that button--on left,he hits that one--look at baboon thru bars,he jumps up and down in front of machine--Sgt.at control board--chimp strapped in space capsule move controls--TV screen (closed circuit pic of monkey--live shot of one sit in capsule chair--live,at control panel of capsule--instrument panel--side angle of the chimp in capsule,play with instruments--(these are experiments aimed a first tests of astronauts reactions)----------

(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Crandon Park Zoo,adult aardvark walk about--baby aardvark and mama looks on--baby walks--alligator with mouth wide [illegible] capture [illegible] aardvark [illegible] man's arm(4 lbs-22 inch

SPACE FLIGHT:(1967--"C"story	Issue Number 40-80-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE SITE (B)VIET SIDEBARS (C)MONKEY TESTS (D)BABY AARDVARK

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)85	(C)73				BCNos:38-16;9,17;5;10 respectively
(B)65	(D)51				Can No: no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHAL IS:(AV island--zoom into artist's concept of ABM site(cut-out)--cu same,missile launcher,pan over to radar--cu missile launched and into air--missile streak thru air--ls two missiles fired one after other--streak thru sky--cu Atlas Missile launch--explosion & fallout----------

Date of Orig: 1967

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(be Chaplain walk toward group of Marines--shakes with one--setting up small altar on ammo boxes--Chaplain puts o Stole over uniform--ls preaching,men listen--passes out Communion--cu Chaplain--cu hands take wafer and dip into chalice of wine--in

SEE OVER

monkey in cage--cu young aardvark being held by attendant--(on special diet and special treatment since this is believed to be the first aardvark born in captivity----------

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS--GUIDED MISSILE(ARM)--STILLS(Photography)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
SANITATION----U.S.MARINES--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--USAF--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--CHIMPS--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AARDVARK--HISTORICAL--

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space probe--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,shdw Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch--men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield--cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--as he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--man inside car,windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

SPACE FLIGHT:(Tracking Venus craft
1967--"D"story

Issue Number
40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman UPI

Issue after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SEE BK NOS. after ea location
		Bk No:41-11		Can No.	-no cuts-

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY)(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,is--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away---43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(Bk No:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves---

(C)WASH,DC:(Bk No:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 lbs.motor fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

Date of F 10/67 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to work)okay———————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Passenger)—
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—JAPANESE GOVT—INDOCHINESE GOVT—SATO,Pre
KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky—
(C)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.NAVY—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)—FIRE(Demonstr
ations)—
(D)PASADENA,CALIF—SPACE FLIGHT—GUIDED MISSILES—
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA—RELIGIOUS(Chinese)—ODDITIES(Human,religious)-
(F)PARIS,FRANCE—AUTOS—SAFETY DEVICES—

SPACE FLIGHT:(Unmanned--1967

Issue Number 40-92-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MOON FLIGHT--SATURN V BLASTS OFF

Cameraman UPI

tk no:49-29,30

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177 ft.				-no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Saturn V is booster that will put men on the moon soon--it weighs 6 million lbs and stands 36 stories high--is on pad--ms gran stan with press--ms rocket blast off,starts moving,thru cloud and breakaway--s capsule in water after being operated by remote control in orbit(this s the Apollo unmanned spacecraft)--2 sc.ls and mcu of capsule safely on hip--

Date of Event 11/67

:CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT(Unmanned)--ROCKETS(Saturn V)--
-UIDED MISSILES(Apollo spacecraft,unmanned)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPACE FLIGHT (Simulator accident) 2 airmen die in oxygen explosion)	Issue Number 7704X4 7704mm	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
TWO AIRMEN DIE IN SIMULATOR EXPLOSION AT BROOKS AFB, TEXAS	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5-14
? ftg.			16mm Pos	Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks

BROOKS AFB, TEXAS: (Probably aftermath scenes of oxygen explosion in a simulator in which two USAF men died--21 yr.old AS Richard G.Harmon and 20 yr.old Wm.J.Bartley,Jr.--(Harmon of Auburn,NY & Bartley of Indianapolis,Ind)---INFO: The two airmen were actually tending to the 16 rabbits which were the test animals for this mission(an on-ground simulator),when an electric spark touched off the oxygen supply----------

BROOKS AFB,TEXAS--U.S.A.F--SPACE FLIGHT(Simulator accident)--ACCIDENT(Aviation-space vehicle simulator)----------

Date of Event 1/31/67

SEE OVER

SPACE FLIGHTS (Aviation): (Lunar Orbiter #4 takes off from Cape Kennedy)

Issue Number 7706x7,8,9,10

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: LUNAR ORBITER #4 (Moon photos from same)

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 17-23
16mm-28ft.		three 35mm Lowepe	16mm Reg. (color)	Can No. spotsheet jumbled at CT card made

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(LUNAR ORBITER #IV takes off--shot of its camera on board which will take moon photos----------there MAY be some moon shots,please check film

Date of Event: May 1967

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHTS(Aviation)--MOONs-GUIDED MISSILES(Lunar Orbiter IV)-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRAFING

--year --film number

See also

DOGFIGHTS; JET PROPULSION;

FLIGHTS, IN-FLIGHTS;
TYPES OF PLANES--JETS;
FORMATIONS; and

WAR in GENERAL division

NARA arb 8/90

bombay,press button,bombs down,our fel[illegible],plane above
bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bomb[illegible]hitting
ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship[illegible]hit
lands right on top,bomber above--in plane[illegible]over
end strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press[illegible]
strafing ship,pilot flying over and strafing another-
bombers group,[illegible]strafing transports,aerial view of
burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot
Jap lifeboat being strafed from[illegible]ship,3 or 4
strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,2 retakes--pilot
flipping to nose,planes coming in fliers,one victory
roll,air base flares at map,closer Amer.types,ex Maj
Lerner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon Mc-
Cune NYC--Capt.CO.Jason SC--Maj Mantimore Tex,group
talk,group bombers in air 2 shots.[illegible]OUTSIDE[illegible]

TY AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR
E OF VR:USAAF:ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:[illegible]
ATTACK:FORMATIONS:BOMBING STRAFING:SHIPS:BATTLEFIELD
PLANES:TYPES:INTERCEPTOR

(2) 16-179-1

STRAFING TRANSPORT) (CU PLANE DIVING-STRAFING JAP (INTERVIEW),	Can No. 12-179	Roll No.
Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length 309	Neg. 3-1	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964 x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN A STRALIA F-40 UP [illegible] on ground [illegible] group, ls and cu loading [illegible] ls convoy at sea(Japanese) map of Bismarck Sea, animation folo, loading, crew out [illegible] planes flying Forts, cu prop turning over [illegible] cu MacArthur at front(New Guinea) Enemy [illegible] Fortress flies over, another with escort, group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes flying along, cu B24 Liberator in cockpit looking down, ls convoy, AGK AUK fired at [illegible] over first, one ship on, from [illegible] strafing Jap [illegible]

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STRAFING: AUSSIE AIRMEN AND RAAF BOMB JAP HELD NATIVE VILLAGES ON NEW GUINEA	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIRMEN [illegible]	HEARST (AT3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			JUNE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] other jap-held villages, strafing [illegible] bombs drop on village, over small huts houses, [illegible] huts, burning houses, over airport, see wrecked zeros [illegible] planes, 2 air co pilot drop, party post [illegible] strafing done, mission accomplished, outs: [illegible] AUSTRALIAN RAAF. AVIATION: TYPE 4: AIRPLANE: [illegible] STRAFING: NEW GUINEA

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDE
(2) 16-192-1

STRAFING: ALLIES STRAF TRUCKS TROOPS ETC NEAR BIZERTE AS NO AFRICA WAR ENDS	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1022x1, 2, 3; 1015x1, 2, 3;

Can No. 1016x1, 2, 3; 1023x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STRAFING: GOOD SHOTS AS MUSTANGS STRAFE SHIP AND AIRFIELD AND GOOD SHOT AT STRAFING TRAIN

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STRAFING&BOMBING: PLANE STRADES NAZI SUB..GOOD ACTION..FILM IS SCRATCHED THROUGHOUT Subject	Can No. 16-208-2	Roll No. ✓
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-218-6

STRAFING (strafing shore installations in the Solomons)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-232-5

STRAFING(Countryside, grounded Jap planes in So Pacific)	Can No. 16-232-5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	USAAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for number(s) NARA copy 10/93 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

CUTS → SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) 16-285-7

STRAFING(Were strafing a plane in So.Pacific)	Can No. 16.235	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304x1, 2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-253-1

STRAFING(Object in water in NEW Guinea)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443X6; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11 - 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

CUTS: add → SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-254.7

STRAFING(Ship, another ship, Jap ships in the Marshall Islands) Strafing Jap Plane	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484 X 1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRAFING: PERU AIR CADETS GIVE SHOW TO SHOW PERU'S AIR MIGHT AT LAS PALMAS AIR BASE.	Can No. 1013	Roll No. 6

Subject PERUVIAN AIR FORCE	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LAS PALMAS,LIMA,PERU: [illegible] ...machines... ...trainer...views of ...trainees take off ...STRAFING; ...PERU AIR:

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ed right ... side one of them, another hit ... ---close ... on another freighter--a destroyer ... sinking ... and wake...close ... hit--off ... starboard. A ship burning..amazing--... ship--GOOD SHOT STRAFING BOAT (JAP DESTROYER)--strafing a freighter--crippled plane coming back to flight deck..ONE WHEEL DOWN..HE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up ... what the island on the carrier--moving a little ... to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew ... in the litter along the deck CUTS: add. on ... needed..add.shots on strafing ... firing ... planes, skip bombing a ship--... drops on field--bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier..la--good shot Jap plane coming close ... one--firing from carrier. GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT- BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS -AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS-
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--NAVAL
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

STRAFING(Planes on airport on Truk)	Can No. 17-881	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY(LYC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
206	197			1, 2, 3;	2069 ft

Description and Remarks

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---ls ...ssel Truk--plane on carrier deck, warming up, 2 scenes--ls of carrier, plane over it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the way--scenic shot, sun up--shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and port of island--fighting off Jap interceptor, we nail him--another Jap interceptor .WE HIT IT---another Jap interceptor, shot, starts trailing smoke, plane never blows up--strafing planes on runway--2 bomb explosions, ls and cu on airstrip--strafing planes on airport--strafing oil tank--in background of island, huge columns of smoke, in foreground many jap ships--looking down at 2 Jap freighters, a tr...

Date of Event: ...read 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRAFING(Jap plane in sights being peppered with machine gun, bombs hitting bow of Jap cruiser in, off Rabaul)

Roll No.

Subject New Britain)

Cameraman

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	22			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R. TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

STRAFING(Plane on ground, group of planes getting strafing, props turning on planes on ground, small fires, strafing a ~~fighter~~ motor job in Germany) and other unlined section

Can No.

Roll No. 17-294-1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-295-6

STRAFING(B-25 in air strafing, tracers going xinto target in water in Eglin Fd, FlaFla.)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1931x2, 4, 5; 1913x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

..

...FILLS SCREEN
...crossing river on "Tug"
...from
...RANDOLPH FIELD
...Gen.A. ...Col.W.C.White-
...pa schule ...ing into water and into
rubber boat inflated--EGLIN FIELD,FLA....AIR shots..
dropping bombs and gasoline bombs--firing cannon--
skip bombing--GROUND: add.shots bombs dropped on target
etc.-- planes passing..etc.--P-51,B-25,B-26,B-17,A-20,
PURSUIT PLANES..
ENGLAND--WAR--INVASION--TRAINING--MANEUVERS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WRESTLING ETC.--GUNS--PATTON--COMMANDO--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS--PARACHUTISTS--DEMONSTRATION--DEVICES--
EGLIN FIELD,FLA.--PLANES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
MONTAGE--GUNS--ARTILLERY--U.S.A.A.F.--AIRPORTS--STRAFING--
GASOLINE--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--EDGEWOOD ARSENAL,
MARYLAND--CHEMICAL WARFARE--SMOKE SCREEN--ARMS & AMMUNITION
TANKS--FIRES--FLAME THROWERS--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
BARBED WIRE--RAFTS--ROBINSBY--WHITE--LIFE BOATS--ARTILLERY

(3) 16-295-6

CUTS:

(2)17-296-1

STRAFING(Planes in airport XXX XXXXX

Can No. 17-296- | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-296-1

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

STRAFING: (Ship in water, low shots strafing planes on ground, in France)	Case No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

USE OVER

(cu) .19-30e-a spoiler
water- stirring ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots B16
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--1s LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(6) 17-300-2 Reel

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with tanks
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(B) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FRAM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

-- battery of ships, guns firing--
in water -- another shot ditto
barges -- German machine gunner
around barge -- a landing barge
in - explosion on beach .. landing

(2) 17-301-1

STRAFING: (Nazi plane getting shot bursts into flames, goes to pieces in Europe) STRAFING FLAK TOWERS, RR TRAINS, HANGARS AND PLANES ON GROUND

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 1

~~(NO TITLE)~~

HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See folder for Cut No. numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Smoke screen--
var. shots convoy
sleeping and reading
scenes in radio room--
letter--ENGLAND:
lower truck--

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

into flames--
plane bursts
--shooting at
diving at a train
flames--zoom-

CUTS:

AT SEA -- FRANCE--
SHIPS-- U.S. NAVY--
PARACHUTISTS--
U.S. ARMY -- SOLDIERS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE

RADIO

(5) 17-301-1

NOTE: See GENERAL division -- COMMUNICATIONS — RADIO for outtake numbers; or see folder. NARA ARB 10/90

(2) 17-302-Rad

armada underway- low shot of convoy
--crew members look up--shot looking
up--big ship out in water ready to open
fire--guns open fire--U.S. troops go
into assault boats--2 scenes assault boats
underway thru ROUGH WATER--2 scenes..Navy guns open up--
looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--
allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--
burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard
Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield.
men in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--
Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto
beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats
close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assault boat
near beach..the front opens and we see hedge hog defense
on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S. assault boats..men
wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach
under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S. soldier pour out
assault boats go ashore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked
landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded
floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on
stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on
beach--air shots boats up on beach..high and dry--troops
along beach..boats stuck on sand bar--2 long shot sunken
LST in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on
beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners..French
civilian carrying U.S. flag taunting them..he picks up
German helmet and throws it down in disgust--tank turning

STRAFING: (train, strafing trains on siding, strafing barges in river in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-303-	[illegible]

Subject 1ST PICTURES
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman [illegible] AAF, SIG. CORPS, U.S. AIR, CAPT. MARTHE A. BOAR, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	122			See folder for cut take numbers

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

OVER FRANCE--2 scenes B-17 flying in formation--fortresses--Fort drops its load of bombs--bomb explosions below--[illegible] smoke from bomb explosions below--[illegible] flying their bombs--2 scenes [illegible] train--strafing train on siding--strafing trains--2 scenes--hitting plane in air (2 scenes)--plane on ground--ENGLAND--at a U.S. [illegible] base--paratroopers walking to plane--last minute instructions--paratroopers walk to plane--aboard plane--2 scenes--transports ready to take off--Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton shaking hands with man in plane--4 scenes transports take off--at a glider base--in gliders--air borne men march to gliders--at an English field. English airborne men board glider--glider ropes towed into air--AIR-to-AIR--glider [illegible] over Norway in channel--2 scenes [illegible]

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2500—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-302-Reel

Nazi wounded
U.S. troops sitting
shoulder wound
and hedge hog

defenses in water in background--flying
their bombs(AIR)...many hits below--
bombs--many hits below--hit on bridge(GOOD)--
beach..tanks and armored cars move along--4 scenes
reinforcements along beach--Yanks carrying stretchers
wounded Yanks on a jeep...ship by bunch of Nazi prisoners
scenes Nazi prisoners along road--lone Nazi prisoner
being guarded by MP--Yanks advance across sand dunes--
explosion in distance--Yank tanks into fox-hole--couple
of Yanks in bushes making signals with cloth on rifle--
Allied tank moves up--Yank troops in town looking for
snipers--Nazi prisoner wounded in hand--tank questioning
Nazi prisoner--trio of Nazi prisoners--heap of Nazi
equipment, gas masks, helmets etc.--tank troops in square
Nazi tank in foreground--Frenchman shaking with paratroop-
er--2 Frenchmen point ahead directing soldiers--Yank talk-
ing with French girl--Yanks with swastika flag--Gen.
Montgomery and Gen. Eisenhower and British Admiral aboard
ship--boats underway--Monty waves goodbye to Eisenhower--
Gen. Royce, Gen. Omar Bradley with glasses and Eisenhower--
group of boats--wounded lying on English coast, stretchers
from boat--wounded being tended by corpsmen--var.
of wounded...scenes--putting another cases aboard
2 scenes--carrying wounded English off gangplank--
OUTS: adv. on scenes used and loading shells onto barge--

(3) 17-302-Reel

(5) 17-302- Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIEB--WATTP--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(2)17-304-5

STRAFFING(Train, ammunition truck, flak tower, tank on road being strafed in France)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Scalfolder for numbers Can No. [illegible] 12/90

Description and Remarks

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

CUTS:

CUTS:

NORMANDY, FRANCE--TANKS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BATTLE SCENES--
FIRE--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--FRENCH--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--R.R.TRAINS--
AIR--PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE-- U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-311-2A

STRAFING(Plane strafing boat, R.R. train cross bridge being strafed also strafed planes in field in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 2A

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No. NARA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(G) 17-313-4

STRAFING(Squadron flying in air, strafing vehicles on road STRAFING seaplane in water over Europe)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Feb 7 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRAFING(Train by our fighters in Northern France)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4889x3 Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRAFING(On destroyer, swooping down on convoy boats in lowland coast)	Camera No. 17-337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES ATTACK NAZI CONVOY	

Length	Orig.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80				1697cs

Cap No. 10/11/43

Description and Remarks

LOWLAND COAST, flying low over water, big air scenes, flying low over ships, blasting them below, a convoy, our plane starts to fire on destroyer, then on another boat swooping down on convoy, guns blazing, rockets firing,, steamer gets fired on heavy, British RAF Beaufighters flying along, firing rockets, CUTS additl on above, Mosquito planes flax coming up at em, nazi ship completely engulfed by British fire, bombing German operated Gas Tank and Radio Tank Tower

LOWLAND COAST BOMBING STRAFING BOMBING FLIGHT IN FLIGHT FREIGHTERS WAR PLANES TYPES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..skel-tons of ruined bdlgs. is panorama of whole ruined R.R. syste... CUTS ..ad itl on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields in ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES.. TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS... WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS... RUINS..WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

STRAFING(Planes strafing, Explosions on ground in Romania)	Can No. 17 338	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPTURED FILM: ALL VIEW OF PLOESTI OIL DESTRUCTION	Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.
148	140			

Description and Remarks

Planes, Bombers in air..(B-24's) ..., air shots of tanks on ground, fly... people on street, running for shelter, B-24's planes ...ping over head air shot from air bombs coming down.. with tracers(Smoke Bombs)..planes strafing.. Explosions on ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks ... scenes.. (Day Scenes) and Night Scenes of burning Tanks)..Cu's L's ...ing Wichaels and men looking over damage ... 2 scenes.. fire in background..locomotives & ... broken rails in front ground houses & houses in ruins 2 scenes.. town tracks and debris, broken signal tower, ruins in back... 2 scenes.. ...ridge, debris and borken tracks, burning ... ruins of bldgs. interior ... sho...

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRAFING(Planes strafing field, stationery planes strafed, strafing ship in Philippines)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-INVASION OF BOMBING OF PHILIPPINES	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	98			

Descriptive and Remarks: PHILIPPINES. ALL OF the following are AIR SHOTS. ships and part of docks, and 2 motored Jap plane running away. air field couple columns of smoke. bomb hits planes strafe field. jap plane being blasted. close. smoke and flames, on air field. stationery planes strafed. colum of smoke rise from field. jap plane trying to get away. Sun emblem on wings gets hit and burning and smoking. strafing ship one hit. boat burning furiously. more strafing one terific explosion on ship. planes zooms over. CUTS additl on above. most of it strafing and dive bom in very few bombing scenes. jap planes in the air. most of em getting hit.

Subject of Event: 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRAFING(Amm.pile,explodes in Germany)	Can No. 17-341-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRAFING(Planes P-38 strafing the island of Palau in the Spx Pacific Palau Islands)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES TAKE PALAU ISLAND	FOX MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	75			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRAFING(Mosquitos and rockets firing beaufighters.. in Norway)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4953x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 18-360-4

STRAFING(Truck and train..another train strafed and big explosion in Germany)

Can No. 18-360

4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--Tannenberg military funeral for [illegible] killed during attempt on Hitler's life--
[illegible] during chief mourners, funeral ceremony--
carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists with
machine guns--on various types, walking & running thru woods--
giving light and smoking--rifle shells--firing bottle guns
various shots--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured
German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER
GOEBBELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES
EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--
PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PROBS--DIZZOLES--U.S.A.A.F.--
TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

(3) 18-360-4

STRRFING(B-25's strafe RR yards at Chentuikwan,China)

Can No.	Roll No.
2518 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
MISSION TO CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA	FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA--B-25s in air--bombing--direct hits from 100 ft. altitude scored on ridge--strafing RR yards--

CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA--USAAF--TYPES--BOMBING--BRIDGES--STRAFING--WAR--

RECD Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) IP-380-3

STRAFING(Airport and planes on field..strafing plane on field and big explosion in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-380	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4997x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes
of planes on field--diving down to strafe
planes burning on apron--planes burning
other planes strafed--diving down strafing factories--
small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at
factory, see fires--strafing factory--closer view strafing,
still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke
from fires over factories--**CUTS:** ...on scenes used and
var. shots planes landing and taking off--pushing planes
on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming
out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making
bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned
by Negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened in
group--var. shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano
in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road, trucks, rail
radio tower--planes in air (US)planes landing, right wheel
fills--flak damage on wing--left wheel failing on landing
plane--deck of carrier, rainbow ca--sunset scenes--
TOKYO, JAPAN--A... STORMS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--
U.S. NAVY--DEST... CRAFTS--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS
OF FLIGHT--PI... AIR--FIRES--RACES--WAR...

(c) 18-3P2-1

STRAFING(Jap plane in air..strafing plane on airport,diving down to strafe planes on apron,.strafing factories in Tokyo,Japan)

Can No. 18-382

Roll No. 1

Subject

CARRIERS HIT TOKYO

Cameraman

NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 500Cx1

Can No. ~~6000x2,5~~ 5003x2,3 PARA 4pl.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing off at carrier in distance--plane coming in [illegible] carrier and landing--signal man at lamps--plane comes in [illegible] CRASHES AND CRACKS UP--MS plane on catapult & starts in by [illegible] formations of planes--LS HIT ON CARRIER, FLAK ALL AROUND-- Jap planes in sky, flak all around--tracers up to Jap plane--and it bursts into flames in sky. Keeps going for a while, and falls into water. GOOD SHOT--LS shooting at another Jap plane near carrier, its sky & follow shot plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-air--Jap C-zator plane falling into water near us and exploding(GOOD SHOT) as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is it in air, bursts into flames, dives down and hits water. CUTS: on scenes used and plane catapulted to pick up survivors-- medical men waiting on deck --catapult plane returning-- landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transferred [illegible] via breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship--

OKINAWA, RYUKYU IS.--WAR--INVASIONS--PLANE CARRIER--WAVES U.S. NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--MONTAGE--TYPES-- AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SWEEPS--EXPLOSIONS-- FORMATION--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--CATAPULT--MEDICAL-- BREECHES BUOY--

(2) 18-386-3

STRAFING (~~[illegible]~~ strafing Jap Ship)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKINAWA INVADED!	NAVY(PATHE & PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6013-2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS—Lt Carrier [illegible] our Looking thru telescope—swell ho BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS. NAVY WASHIN DEST—SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND [illegible] PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS. Waves [illegible] SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER—plane [illegible] taking off from carrier—ANOTHER [illegible] plane in air—strip—rockets & [illegible] strafing ship—2 scene—another ship [illegible] plane in air—DIVING AND STRAFING IN [illegible] LOW OVER SHIP AND EXPLOSION ON [illegible] SHOOT DOWN AND EXPLODING—diving bombines on ship and [illegible]

Date of Event 3/18-21/45

Used No.	Date
	-

SEE OVER

(3) 18-396-Reel 1

Scouring logs TIMBERLAND...unloading cases--long line Freight cars moving--one freight train passing and sign on big case MACHINE TOOLS--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. VOTES WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--PAN..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

STRAFING (2 Scenes straring airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and Big Explosion)

Can No. 18-396-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman SMITH HARDE

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5;5045x1; 5044x2,3;

Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks

CU Truman at desk

CING V-E DAY--N.Y.C.

y Bldg --shot thru Wall

Church and paper falling -TIMES Sq. ls mass

SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and

crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq --

crowd and U.S flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wreck

CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i

yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of

soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-

ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and

his eye -HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler hailing

becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gun over to vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies--on bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--GV var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUT;add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S[illegible]--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(4) 18-396- Reel

(2) 18-396-Reel

CU Hitler heiling--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on [illegible] denouncing Versailles--HS MARCHING TROOPS MARCHING BY-- Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying, 2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Grave, shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers wading thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CALAIS, FRANCE, LS RR car--German high command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON, G. 2 HS of London burning GOOD [illegible]--angry [illegible] of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

. pilots helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane hit falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--LS AERIAL VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--MS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--MS survivors swimming in water--CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--MS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck in TG planes in BG--ES large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

STRAFING (Strafing ship--strafing barges in harbor--strafing airport)

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameramen PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5096x3;5099x1,2; 5099x3;5103x1,2,3;
Can No. 3160 ft.

Description and Remarks

...formation planes ...ir being fired ...S OFF--CU strafing ship-- ...target in harbor--strafing airport..plane ...up--CU rockets fired from ...low--formation planes returning-- ...ing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ...VERBOARD -LS carrier--plane comes ...IDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another ...see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ...ILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE-- ...ing--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane on deck--scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns. FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work..LS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..SMOKE BECOMES..SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing wounded from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (TRUCK FOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 853,075..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--

CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in --LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets-planes in air over Jap rail--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

CUTS

--CU of chute--load lower bag into gun--close breech block--LS battleship firing--CU 5" Guns go off--LS Coast line of Japan,fires burning--Forward turret guns fired--LS Battleship firing--CU guns going off--LS Coast line fires burning--CU observer looking thru binocs--LS Fleet steams away--CU sailor and dog--line of flat-tops in BG--[illegible] on scenes used and:Signal flags hoisted and lowered--MS men running--men climbing down engine room ladder--and at control room--CU dials in control room--CU throttleman at work--CU fireman turns on oil valves--CU oil valves--CU propellor shaft--add. AIR shots of fleet..carriers etc.--CU passing over big Carrier--Mon.Asst. Secy Navy for Air Sullivan coming aboard...CU loading on deck--Sullivan & Halsey--[illegible] Fitch,CNO Air,comes aboard--Group Halsey, Sullivan and Fitch--Admiral Fitch's plane TBM lands on carrier--CU Fitch--crew running on deck MS--CU crew unloading barrels--CU guns being raised--CU barrels--

--NAVY--AIR--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--
--PLANE CARRIERS--STRAFING--
--R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
--SULLIVAN--FITCH--

STRAFING (strafing train) Japan..	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIR POWER [illegible] JAP ISLANDS	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.
180 XIX	175			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AIR [illegible] flock battleships-- [illegible] flock planes, other carriers [illegible] Halsey comes aboard in boots [illegible] -Halsey consulting with staff in [illegible] and grins--AV carriers--LS [illegible] carrier--CU 3 men on flight [illegible]--AIR shooting rockets at [illegible] down on freighter. machine [illegible]--zooming in shooting rockets [illegible] shooting rockets at planes in [illegible] train--2 scenes. planes [illegible] fleet steaming along, JAPAN [illegible] and shell loaded--pull pow

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

...Surabachi--3 shots dead Japs--
...Surabachi--Gen.Buckner and another
...Buckner--CU Gls walking,blazing
...carrying wounded on stretcher--CU with walkie
...grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
...fire down hill on head dead CU--
...and smiles--Pan Big group
...(CARRIER..CARRIER,YUKYUS)--
...on board firing,flak in air--
...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
...firing down and into water--CU AA guns
...& into water--BC men firing
...directly overhead HIT AND DOWN
...on deck of Carrier--[redacted]
...CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier
...explosions--On board..lift-
...Bodies for burial at sea draped with
...flying,battered--sliding bodies
...shot of graves in military
...

(2) 18-424-Reel

STRAFING (Strafing Jap planes on airfield)	Can No. 18-424	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	EDWARDS - YONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 31 6x3 Can No. 059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
U Gls in P.I.	
ripped GI	
armed GI	
r talking to	
away--Invasion	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-Reel

...deck crowded with returning GIs-
...Boys at rail cheering--MS...soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--**CUTS**; add. Newspaper headlines
and W.H.D.C.. add. Cabinet members arriving at White House.
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Hughes--Left to right around table at
special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Patterson, Vinson, Clark, Forrestall--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Patterson and Clark--

...--U.S.--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
...--U.S.N.--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
...--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
...--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
...--T.SURABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
...--B...--BOMBERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS
...--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN--M.I.--TYPHS-
...--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
...--ATTLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN
...--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW, RUSS
...--JAP.GOVT.--HIROHITO--STALIN
...--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-404 - Reel

in air--AIR Sup Nimeda--CU Admiral Halsey,talking--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Jap
Jap boat--Final Jap planes on airfield--
US Big 3 Conference round table--
Truman and Stalin seated,Admiral Leahy,
and Attlee behind them--
--CU Truman--
--CU Truman--
--CU Truman

(5) 18-424-Reel

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155MM Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6305x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

STRAFING:(In Korea war-1950--see below and over)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-376~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--TANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	196		

Cuts HEARST(DD)6392x8; KING - 6391 x 3; Can No. DD - 6395 x 2;

Description and Remarks

BARSTOW, Calif. (1s rows of equipment-- ~~5-30-~~ and-aircraft--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying b[illegible] gun 3 shots, flame throwing 2 shots, trai[illegible]ng equipment--KOREA: jet planes diving, strafing--[illegible] burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--1s [illegible] village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--act[illegible] machine guns, etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning h[illegible]--G[illegible] looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with tr[illegible]s, [illegible] shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea--[illegible]391.3;At Marine Supply Depot, Barstow, Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leatherneck[illegible]s over there--trainloads of equipment--

Dating Event 8/50

Tank No. Tank-Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SCUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3::U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 1,2:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek-------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x2 & 6

STRAFING:(USAF planes in Korea strafing targets--1950--cuts 6398x1, 6400x4)	Can No. 23-377 83-368	Roll No. 1

Subject	KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH	PATHE(ZENITH)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	MARKMANN
305	297			Can No.	see end of sto

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-- walking alone--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walke looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier on road,2 shots-- 2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan-- shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

August 1950

Closed No.	Date

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPON--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER-- U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--TRAFI JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG-- MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG-- BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S.after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Lauris Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add.same----- Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Zenier):6401x4: At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig.Gen.Ed.A.Craig, cdr.1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisone So.Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So.Kores refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person----- MARKMAN:(63)1x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr.Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb.Chang--var.shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

(2) 23-378-1

being [illegible] under—take off--in the air, interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots, bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots, target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing, gun cameras—2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight—CUTS: PATHE(ZENITH):6395x5—U.S. Marines launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station—Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marine at Chin-Dong-Ni—another shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—S.K. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ko—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(DD):6[illegible]x2: Good shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire—B29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

STRAFING:(Targets in Korea being strafed by UN planes--1950--story & cuts 6401x2,6398x7)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-378	1

Subject: KOREA-DEVILS VS BATTLE RACES ALONG 140 MILE FRONT

Cameraman: (INTER)-PARA(I PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			see end of story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(refugees on road as GI's go to front--AUGUST 1950) 2 shots,refugees along road with belongings--gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen. shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chaplain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche 2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2shot smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bombe

Can No.

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI, KOREA--S. KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL, KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

More on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen string communication wires--PATHE(Zenler) 6396x4: 25th Div. men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig, Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis, Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv. Brig.Gen.C.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the big push the following day--Craig looking over war area--refugees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks forced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out look for ambush--3 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to shell hill position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen. Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENICS--HUMAN INT. TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(2) 23-379-1

CUTS:

GI [illegible] U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5 evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-61 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

STRAFING:(US men strafing enemy surrounding Pohang Airfield before evacuation retreat--1950)

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 1

Subject C[illegible] BATTLE [illegible] OR BRIDGEHEAD AREA

Cameramen: [illegible] HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	26[illegible]		

DD- 6398x5; HEARST(DD)-6398x5; PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5; 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x[illegible]

Date of Event (1950) - 6398

Description and Remarks: [illegible], KOREA: (US airfield--US flag still flies--folding tents, shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing, 6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road, 3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs, 3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing back, 4 shots--4 shots, dead No. Red flag--ext. Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American [illegible]

Used No.	Date
r [illegible] s-	[illegible] g
r [illegible] ry---	[illegible] si[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
th [illegible] linox-	[illegible] s
[illegible] streams--	[illegible] hol[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

'ield- m' Gen. K ... Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU e take last look--Brig.Gen.Bradley,var.shots him-(his job,try to save strip)--6400x6:Gen.battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2:Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S.FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STR.FING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FAR.ING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S.MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON,KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on he
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captur
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--BI standi
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scene
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landi
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,ls,on
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6414
planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldi
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7. In Japan,
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--

STRAFING:(U.S.Planes strafing Korea war area--1950--story & 6414x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	1

Subject [illegible] REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF. - HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE) DD:6409 only 6409x9; HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3; 6411x4-PARA(DD)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	225		

Can No.

Event X2

Used No.

1950 AUG.

Description and Remarks [illegible] moving up American [illegible] shot,2 shots--he Pohang--Gen. [illegible] Cdr.,5th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, [illegible] in rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--[illegible] on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS [illegible] hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing [illegible] er boat--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge [illegible] ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills-[illegible] barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible] k firing--looking across river,burning village,2 [illegible]--bridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning village, bulldozer

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR PI
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOR
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6469x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen.T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

in which crewman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

STRAFING:(Of targets in Korea war--1950--6422x4)

Cap No. 23-386

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Cameraman: DEPT DEF-PATHE(GENIE) PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST DD-6424x10, FC-6422x4; PARA(DD)-6423x4; PX-6464x6; FC(DD)6423x6 H-6425x6; HDD-6427x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	133		

Description and Remarks

KOREA

[illegible] waiting [illegible] Bren. carrier [illegible] ramp [illegible] Brit. carrier [illegible] sleeping GI's--[illegible] gun [illegible] shell--AA terrain being [illegible] at map, with mike- [illegible] air--spotter plane pilot [illegible] village [illegible] moving in [illegible] on--wrecked village, [illegible] tanks [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event Sept '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) 23-381-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2)23-388-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS:6430x7:Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--AP Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Gae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x8:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--GI Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

STRAFING:(Planes strafing enemy in Korean war--September 1950)

Can No. 23-388

Roll No 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

DESTINATION--HEARST(MUT) HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	181		

DB-6430x7,HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1,6429x10--Can No. [illegible], PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,SU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment-Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9150

Used No.	Date

(3) 23-38-1

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(a) 23-392-1

[illegible]--Aer.Army & Navy brass listening--

Wave and fade shots after the General turns over the govt. to the pres.--3 shots South Koreans moving toward South ranking officers.. CUTS 6436x1 ..893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.J.Ballentine plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,still Armed Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the planes are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the bow--[illegible] the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

STRAFING:(Allied planes in Korean war strafing enemy targets--story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-392	1

Subject: [illegible] 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) ~~PATHE(GINSBOUND)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	M10			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: KOREA:Allied airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots - relaying info from Piper Cub to aircraft - Australian fighter takes off--U.S. fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and sees it hit on hill--strafing, releasing rockets--more bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb explodes--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running mode from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu[illegible]wounded amer and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded arrive in main pain

Gen MacArthur and Pres Sigman Rh e down steps--

Date of Event: 9/04/1950

Code No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from enemy--2 correspondents check on progress one is Maggie Higgins, news correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms Maggie at front lines--to Seoul--ou Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul battle--tanks bring 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S[illegible]--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--U.S.[illegible]--U.S.A.F. G--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--STALIN--TROOPS--GREAT ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--U.S.S.[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--AIR SEA--U.S.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--HAND--STEWARD--MARINES--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--JET PLANES--PILOTS--BAILER--O'DWYER--WATER--RUCCIO--COUN--AUTOS--[illegible]--HIGGINS--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the [illegible], anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another here turns and manages to hold onto his tail until he is safely aboard--pilots report daily for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--top speed shot of water--6435x8..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--add Rhee--6438x6.....add.Gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...780ft;So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render last aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines [illegible] Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 19[illegible] Mercury--communications set up in street--mssame--

(2) 23-405-1

of Kojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
on Jets strafing strategic No.Korean area----6471x3; more
on PW camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
[illegible] vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
[illegible]--U.S.MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO,KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

STRAFING:(In Korea by UN Jets--Nov.1950--story & 6468x3)	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANCE UNDER AIR COVER	FOX(DD)--HEARST(DD)--PAR.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	FILM-6470x6; HD 6468x3 Can No. PD-6471x3
172	164			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(US and UN flags flying [illegible] Date of Event 11-15-50
on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Lewis B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--ls bldgs,Marines running around--burning bldgs flame Marines marching thru town--Marine on bike with cigar Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--strafing down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--ing--hs mass PWs running--at counter,getting food--many eating--CUTS:(6470x6;LST deliver supplies on beach,general unloading activity--Marines encamped on hill--Lt.Gen. C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces Pacific arrives with staff to inspect situation--Marines enter village

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Mme Pandit together at airport---XXXX---
6490x13, Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 3way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. carital at Pyongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxxx terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9, PY: more on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CG 6489x2, PY: more on prisoners--6490x8, Fox(DD): tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH, DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG. GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-GUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

STRAFING:(In Korea war,12/50--6490x8, over)

SOUND

Cap No. ~~23-410~~ ~~83-419~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE [illegible] U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YOD[illegible] FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story;6490x1,5,8,13; ~~6490x9~~;CS6489x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport ~~12-50~~ Date of Event 12/50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1: Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,BR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee tal as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along (mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA (YODER) 6508x4: at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of (PARA 6507x3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert B. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with M.J. Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs at piers--

STRAFING:(US B-26 strafe reds in Korea-12/50--6508x3,4th side)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240	50			Cap No. approx.2300 f.--see cameramans after story

Description and Remarks

Rice[illegible] ff.[illegible] ot--[illegible] n, [illegible] dent--terrain,hills-- [illegible] bumper--convoy over [illegible] s aid burning town before they [illegible] in[illegible] es on move,3 shots-- [illegible] ip[illegible] e takes off,different [illegible] edU.S. Carrier,panther jets [illegible] S.Jet takes ff from carrier--Russ. [illegible] do[illegible] cu Russian jet as it spins-- [illegible] ng [illegible] e jet smoking & goes down-- [illegible] dm[illegible].T.Joy,USN Commander

Dupe Rec'd 12/50

Used No.	Date

CUTS 6505x9

SEE OVER

(4) 24-419-1

650Bx3

650Bx5

PARADE [illegible] a [illegible] bomb [illegible]
level [illegible] sacks burned troops concentrated in buildings.
HEAD[illegible] shots showing war red airplanes--IL,
which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU 4, copy of B-29
superfort--jets, the YAKOT - the LAVOCHKIN JET and t
MIG-1[illegible]
KOREA--[illegible]--RIDGWAY--S.K. ARMY--SCOTTS--CONVOY--TRUCE
JEEP--BRIDGE--EFUSE--FIRE(WAR)--USSR(AF)--NAVAL
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--[illegible]--BATTLESHIP
HUNGARY--KOREA--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--TANKS--[illegible]
U.S. [illegible]--PROFIT--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]
ARMY--[illegible]UNION--EVACUATION--WRECKAGE--[illegible]
PIER--[illegible]--SOUTH--INSPECTION--[illegible]
UN ARMY--[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSION--[illegible]
SCHOOL--[illegible]--SANITATION--[illegible]
CROSS--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--[illegible]
ARMY--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--MACARTHUR--[illegible]
B/29--[illegible]--BOMBING--LL/12--[illegible]
LAVOCHKIN JET--[illegible]--[illegible]
RUSSIAN--[illegible]

(3)24-419-1

PZ 6506x3

snowy field--

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Levan C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same-------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghm
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN c--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopshi
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip--------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

ST AFING:(By planes in Korean war--enemy truck concentrations,etc--1/51--story)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. 3

Subject

HEARST(DD)--DEFT. DEF--FOX(DD)--HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Cameramen

6513x6,7--6514x4--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5,appx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,del.

Date of Event 1|51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col. R.L. Blaisdell, USN AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids (denomination unidentified)--6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launches Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--Aircraft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--[illegible]--UNARMED U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--[illegible]--BRIDGE--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--[illegible]--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86 SABER JETS--[illegible]--PLANES--GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO.AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPORT--ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NUNS--CHAPLAIN--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--U.S. AIR FORCE--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(c) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack-------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training
areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun
tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj.
Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr CO
Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our
Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr
James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is
read by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--
toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes &
Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1 Near Suwon,10mi south
of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to
other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-
tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--
GIs eating--Burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--
more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--
Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull
it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

STRAFING:(Enemy positions strafed by UN Jets in Korea--Jan/Feb.1951 story & 6537x2,over & 3d side card

Can No. 24-130

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA- [illegible] STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Date

Can No. HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2,2340ft.

Description and Remarks: NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead,etc.---------- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks.

Date of Event: JAN-FEB'51

Dated No.

Date

Cut over

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTIES--DES ROZIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHINSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INJECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86e--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--[illegible](GOOD SHOT) PLANES

(2) 24-434-1

watching advance of 5th--1-5 crossing, receiving and napalm bombing--Brig.Gen.Wm.Kean with U.S. men and our allies the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then march through captured village to their next objective -- ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~the previous cuts are in 6546x3----------

6546x1 more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along in snow--up deep grades--on tires go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--ed prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow---more ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm, up hillsides, etc more battlescenes----------6545x2: more on barber at work hile guns fire in bg--night shots blog. burning--mud everywhere, making progress difficult ~~XXXXX~~ more on MacArthur on nspection tour, with Ridgway, etc.---also on the tour is Maj Gen. Edw. M. Almond-- ----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--

Mac drinks cider with Pr. BATT. COL. [illegible]

[illegible]-BATTLES-U.N. [illegible]-U.S.-[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]

STRAFING:(Korea--allies advance towards 38th parallel--F-51's bombarding, rocketting--2/51--cuts 6546x3)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject

TOWARD 38TH PARALLEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Cuts

Can No. 2626[illegible]

Description and Remark KOREA:(FG trucks, mounting [illegible] bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in b[illegible]--med. haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck, U.S.

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] shots, guns	
[illegible]ed. haircut	--med.
[illegible]ougla[illegible] MacArthur	
[illegible]atthew Ridgway--	
pointed toward	
[illegible]ide, see hit--tread	
[illegible]ls convoy coming	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRAFING:(By UN planes in Korea War--April 1951--in cuts 6610x4)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES UNDER FIRE--I BRACE FOR RED DRIVE

Cameraman PATHE--PARAMOUNT--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	115		

Cuts PATHE 6610x4;6609x4; PARA 6611x2; Can No. H- 6608x6: 800ft.cut

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S.MARINES slogging thru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hit,its close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWISH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway walk along--Officer of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--bs GI helmets--2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves---------- CUTS:6610x4: more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead,Marines enter village,pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed more on Marines in mud---------- 6609x4: more on Ridgway-----6611x2: more on him--6608x6: still more----

Date of Event 4-51 4|51

Used No. Date

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--U.S.MARINES--UN ARMY--[illegible] BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J

( ) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3:Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P:I.O.)--ou Ridgways' decorations--ou Ridgway---------
6609x8:hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothe huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected b Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots wh clothes are too large on them but they're welcome--

STRAFING:(Of enemy Korean positions-
4/51 by UN jets--cuts 6607x5,
6609 x 6

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS
SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)
HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD
~~FOX(DD)~~
HD-6607x5, HD-6609x6
FD-6610x3, FD-6609x5
Cuts- Appx. 985 ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

Date of Event 4/51

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fragmentations--troops running past shots--advancing towards explosions,still hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med. shot clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step

Used No. | Date

past--hs valley
rous shell explod
in hills--white
t burning bldgs,3
moving--SWISH to
t and cu getting
dress on,2 shots
itting--bs soldie
iers advance on
by step--America

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-454-2

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

STRAFING:(Fr.dive bombers strafing IndoCinese positions during war- mopping-up operations--4/22/51)

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. 2

Subject INDO-CHINA---FRENCH NOP[illegible] REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~148~~	~~134~~		

Cuts 6629x6
Can No. 319ft. cuts

Description and Remarks INDO-CHINA:(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru water--2 shots, troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing,2 shots--machine guns firing--field with woods in bg,smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smoking area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,5 shots--prisoners,3 shots---------CUTS:(big barge loaded with trps-men off landing barge & crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over/ head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated...

Date of 4/22/51

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

Christopher in his arms--she kisses hi[illegible]

(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with card in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

STRAFING: (UN planes in Korea--5/51--Can No. 24-461 | Roll No. 3

"A" story

Subject NEWS FLASHES (A)KOREA FIGHTING (B)POLAR FLIER 9th.flt (C) JET AGE, Jac.Jabara home (D)EISENHOWER converts in Wyo.(E)NEW AtoB-D junked MANN (F)

Cameraman (A)PETE DD (B)HANDE (C)LEDEPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 24 (D)110			

Can No. 6652x7,99ft.cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA.(U.S CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below explosions big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK.(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

Dated Event 5/24-30/51

Used No. | Date

(3) 24-461-3

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts i in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her ha and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Wilbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance. A girl is Beatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPUL SION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBS

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Tax in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION. FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3.(ou of immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, straffing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1.(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re:ged claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal.

STRAFING:(Officers direct artillery fire. artillery action..Korea..8/51--see card #2)

Cam No. 24-485

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4; DD6713x3; H-6710x1; PDD 6708x4; 1600 ft. cut

Cam No.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Used No. Date
Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--
hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets
loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in
mist--man with silly grin---------CUTS 6713x4;(flood con-
dition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat
leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat,
showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--
3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation
coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red men
cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

SEE BACK

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen. view Kaesong city----------
6708x4 (more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES-- FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men---------- 6714x3.4; (more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, straing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5; (Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes---------- 6718x2; (more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY (charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

STRAFING:(Jets flying over tanks & troops scatter..jets strafing.tanks on highway. Peace time maneuvers..Ft.Bragg,No.Car. --3751--story & cuts 6714x3 & 4..6713x5)

Can No. 4-486

Roll No. 24-486-1

Subject
PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS (EX-I.
DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman
FOX-SANDERS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts F-6717x3; 6718x2;
Can No. 6714x3, 4; 6713x5.

Date of Event 8-23-51

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA(slow pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies gun into plane--paratroops readying,adjusting gear--Maj. Gen.Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lotta smoke and truck thru--jets flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 shots----------CUTS:6717x3:more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int & Ext.shots of jumps

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRAFING:(In Korea air war-UN planes giving them what-for)

Can No.	Roll No.
6545 x	1

Subject

[redacted]

Cameraman

FOX([redacted])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124		124		

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Men r aving F-80 and F-84 fighter squadrons for attack missions.. refueling and arming planes..ammo & small rockets--Mastoning on "Tiny Tim" rocket to and F-84 fighter--F-80 and F-84 taxiing into position and taking off..good shots planes over head & GOOD GV's in air--F-84's drop napalm bombs--F-80 Shooting Stars srafing and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIGs driven off,after one enemy plane is hit--KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S.AIR FORCE--TYPES--JET PLANES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--FULP-ROCKETS--CONTACT(PLANES)--STRAFING--AIR--CHINESE AIR FORCE--

Date Shot 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTING

--year--film number

<u>See also</u>
AIR RACES; PLANE WRECKS; AIR SHOWS; and
STUNTS; THRILLS in GENERAL division; and
STUNTS in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA ARC 8190

For other cards see:LT.T.J.MEYER--AIR VIEWS--
THRILLS--AVIATION

(2) 1-61-8

AIRPLANE - Stunts

Can No. ~~61~~ 1-61-8

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject ARMY FLIER SPINS GIANT PLANE OVER SKYSCRAPER CHASMS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-62	90			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

1- Close up of Lieut T.J. Meyer
2- Several Air Views of City of San Francisco (Excellent)
3- Several thrilling shots of Lieut. Meyer looping the loop photographed both from Meyer's plane & from observation plane.
4- Same action as No. 3 except tail spin

Date of Event 6-29-29

Used in Kino No.	Date
No. 61	7-29-29

SEE OVER

OVER

Aviation	Can No. 2—25	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Risks life to film "Movie" in 3,500 ft. tail-spin drop	Britton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooks Field , S Texas

Pilot and cameraman enter plane
Plane stunts as camera cranks, various scenes
Loop the loop tail spins etc.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 25 S	5/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (Airplane)	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Laura Ingalls loops plane 980 times for new world record.	Whitlock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks Muskogee, Okla.

C. u. of Laura
C. u. of planetake off
C. u. of the crowd staring at sky
L.s. of plane looping taken from the ground
C. u. of official clocker
L.s. of palne

Also as: AIRPLANE--CROWDS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 2-71	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Daring British ace worrries police with acrobatic thrills.	Chic. Daily News.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	41	27		Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 71	9/10/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

OUTSIDE LOOP (flying)	Can No. 12 X	Roll No. 4

Subject FAMOUS FLIERS TAKE PART IN AIR CARNIVAL	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800	800			Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream,L.I.--Taxi parade of all types of planes, including 1910 pusher--Curtiss Jr. 1931--Fokker war model--two comparison shots--autogiro 1910 pusher in air--autogiro maneuvers stunt flying--outside loop by Freddie Lund--Three ships tied together take-off

C.U. of Freddie Lund

Unused

Also listed as: FOKKER WAR MODEL PLANE, AIR SHOW, LUND, PUSHER AIRPLANE

Date of Event 1431

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 57 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length 594	Neg. 594	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio--shot of Pursuit group--Udet does his stuff--Lieut. Atcherly stunting--autogiro--exhibitions--Navy fliers salute crowds 12 ships--9 marines stunt--Alford Williams

Unused
Also listed as: NAT'L AIR RACES, UDET, LIEUT. ATCHERLY, AUTOGIROS, NAVY, ALFORD WILLIAMS, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Date of Event 9-3-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 60 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KE CLEVELAND AIR RACES — Cameraman C.D.M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	135			

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio--various scenes of KKKx stunting by De Pinardi, Italian stunter, Lieut. Atcherly--shot of Detroit Yacht Club

Unused

Also listed as: CLEVELAND OHIO, DE PINARDI, AVIATION, LIEUT. ATCHERLY

Date of Event 9-3-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE (STUNTING)	Can No. V.4 R.70	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FLIER ACHIEVES DAREDEVIL TAKE-OFF FROM SPEEDING AUTO	J. MC HENRY & FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			Cuts 125 ft. Can No. 389x7,8

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Calif.

Shots showing plane being placed in cradle on top of sedan. C. U. of Capt. Oliver LeBoutillier. Shot of start. Follow shot as plane leaves auto, clips, almost crashes, then gets height and sails off.

cuts: contain additional lengths of scenes above listed.

also as; THRILLS (AIRPLANE)---CAPT OLIVER LE BOUTILLIER---LOS ANGELES CALIF--STUNTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 8/21/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8580 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (Air)	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FLIER ACHIEVES DAREDEVIL TAKEOFF FROM SPEEDING AUTO.	McHenry & Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			125 ft. 389x7,8

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.-- shots showing plane being placed in cradle on top of sedan--c.u. of Capt. Oliver LeBoutillier--shot of start--follow shot as plane leaves auto, slips, almost crashes then gets height and sails off--CUTS--contain additional lengths of scenes above listed

Also as: THRILLS--CAPT. OLIVER LE BOUTILLIER--LOS ANGELES-CAL.--AIRPLANE--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (airplane stunts)	Can No. V.4 R.71	Roll No. 5

Subject: RECORD CROWD HAILS DARING SKY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1380 Can No. 421x1,2
196	185			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as:AUTOGIRO--LT.ALBREAU--LT.EMIL KROPF--LT.JEAN ASSOLANT--JOHNNIE MILLER--JOHNNIE RUNGER--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--GLIDER--CROWDS--AL WILSON--JACK O'MEARA.

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 71	8-29-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (Airplane)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE'S RECORD DASH THRILLS 25,000 AT AVIATION SPECTACLE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	133			421x3,4 990 ft 422x1,2,3 2180 Can No. 423x1 370 ft

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION
Also as:JIMMY WEDELL--CHARLES SMITH--LT.EMIL KROPF
LT.R.F.ATCHERLEY--AL WILSON--JIMMY HAIZLIP--PLACIDO
D'ALBREAU--FORMATION FLYING--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--
AUTOGIRO--AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--MAJ.JAS.H.DOOLITTLE--
CROWDS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--BUD MANNING--THRILLS--
JOHNNIE MILLER

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.72	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (airplane stunting) CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 1

Subject THRONG SADDENED BY FATAL SMASH-UP AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 33x5.6 Can No.
86	75			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as: AIR SHOWS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--RACES--AIRPLANE TYPES--WRECKS--AUTOGIRO--AMBULANCE--COL. GEORGE KOSSOWSKI--SPUD MANNING.

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

STUNTS(Air stunts)	Can No. 165 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL-AMERICAN AIR MEET	Cameraman Gibson

Length 483	Neg. 483	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.-- Take Offs--
Rounding pilon--Navy ships of U.S.S. Langley put on air show--Take off and doing follow the leader--Crowd in Grand stand--Night shot of comet ship

Also listed under--Miami, Florida.--Aviation--
Night shots--Types (Comet Plane)

Date of Event 1-9-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (airplane) AMERICAN LEGION RACES	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wheeling, Ill.--SKY HARBOR AIRPORT Date of Even 9-11-32.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--C.J. DE ROUB--DICK GRANERE--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--GLIDER--CROWDS--AIRPORTS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--CAPT. ATCHEELY--AMERICAN LEGION ED VORAS--WRECKED PLANE--CRACKUPS.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Cleveland Air Show)	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--Marine Hell diver bombing target in circle--planes saluting spectators--planes landing--Army planes in formation flying--autogiro looping

Also as: CLEVELAND,OHIO--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION FLYING--AUTOGIRO--TARGET PRACTICE.

Date of Event 9-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (airplane)

Can No. 423 x

Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject: CLEVELAND AIR RACES

Cameraman: Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200	1200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AVIATION

Also as: PLANE WRECK--AL WILLIAMS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--LT. ATCHERLEY--SPUD MANNING--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--ANDREA ZOTTI--THRILLS--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW.

Date of Event: 9-1 & 2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (Cleveland Air Races)	Can No. 424 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR RACES	SAVITT BARNETT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2637	2637			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND; OHIO--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW--CROWDS--LT. ZOTTI--LT. ATCHERLEY--LT. KOSSOWSKI --JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--JIMMY WEDELL--TYPES.

Date of Event 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTING (airplane)	Can No. 428 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947	947			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sky Harbor Airport, Wheeling, Ill — Date of Event 9-11-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--AMERICAN LEGION--PLANE TYPES--AIRPORT--CROWDS--NATIONAL GUARD--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AUTOGIRO--AIR SHOW--AUTOS--AIR RACES WRECKED PLANE--COMM.R.L.R.ATCHERLY.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5000 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (Airplane)	Can No. 436 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--CAPT. CONWAY --U. S. NAVY--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (airplane)	Can No. 442 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369	369			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: EAST RIVER--NORTH RIVER--JAMAICA BAY--THRILLS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FORMATION FLYING--U. S. NAVY--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTING (All-American Races) (Marine planes tied together	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 3

Subject FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT "ALL AMERICAN RACES"	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 820 Can No. 526x4
113	102			

Description and Remarks Miami

Date of Event 1-5-33

SEE:MIAMI,FLA.--AIR RACES
Also as:U.S.S.AKRON--U.S.NAVY--FORMATION FLYING--MOORING MAST--U.S.MARINES--CRASHES--BOMBERS--U.S.ARMY--AIR VIEWS--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION

No.	Date
~~V.5R.109~~	

SEE OVER

STUNTING (Udet - giro looping - single & 3 planes looping & letting out smoke screens)	Can No. V.5R. 152	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
"ACES" IN THRILLING SKY FEATS	Freeman-Hooper

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 680x1, to 5--2515 Can No. 681x1,2,3--675
149	138			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES -- AIR SHOW

Date of Event 7-1-33

Also as:UDET--R.TURNER--CROWDS--TYPES U.S.ARMY--AIR RACES--MUNICIPAL FIELD--AUTOGIRO--SMOKE SCREEN--CHUTE JUMP--FORMATIONS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

STUNTING (planes looping, smoke screens - man on wing, looping)	Can No. V.5R.160	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING AT AIR SHOW	Hooper--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut F-681x4,6,7-990 Can No. H-681x5,360
142	131			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES--AIR SHOW

Also as: STUNTING--SMOKE SCREENS--FORMATIONS--
AIR RACES--H.GIBSON--CRASHES--AMBULANCES
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

STUNTING (Gliders)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 6

Subject GLIDER ACES MEET	Cameraman King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93	82			

Description and Remarks Elmira, N.Y.--

SEE: ELMIRA, N.Y.--GLIDERS

Also as: AVIATION--A. FELIX DUPONT & SON--GLIDER WRECK--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

STUNTING (Falconi prior to inverted flight)	Can No. V.5R. 171	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW WORLD'S RECORD FOR INVERTED FLIGHT SET BY ITALIAN AIRMAN	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 275 Can No. 719x5
79	68			

Description and Remarks SEE: INGLEWOOD, CAL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--TITO FALCONI--MILO BURCHAM

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.171	8-13-33

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Udet stunting, delayed jumps, on chair on plane, autogiro)

Can No. S-177

Roll No. 1

Subject: MAJOR UDET THRILLS THRONG S AT AIR RACES

Cameraman: Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	123		

Cuts: S-742x1,2;1640
S-742x1,2,3;2385
Can No. S-783x2,3;1030

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.-- IR RACES

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS--THRILLS--STUNTS--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--PARACHUTE JUMP--KURT KUTAU--SMOKE SCREENS--SPUD MANNING--U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AMERICAN FLAG(RAISING)--JOHNNIE MILLER--AUTOGIRO--FRANK HAWKS--TITO FALCONI--BALLOONS--BALLOON RACE

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (Frank Frakes stunt)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 11

Subject: FLIER DODGES DEATH AS PLANE CRASHES IN EXHIBITION

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 757x3 Can No. 440
69	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRASH--CINCINNATI, OHIO

ALSO AS: THRILLS--FRANK FRAKES-- REVERSE MOTION--AVIATION

Date of Event 9-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9-30-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (in air) AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT	Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	187			F-776x3,4;535 F-777x1;675 F-777x2;1145

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--AIR SHOW

Also as:SMOKE SCREEN--GEORGE BURRELL--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION--CROWDS--JACK O'MEARA--MAJ.UDET--AL WILLIAMS--PARACHUTE JUMP--C.J.SOHN--JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY U.S.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (French Army Air maneuvers) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 647 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AIR MANEUVERS IN ALSATIAN SKY

Cameraman Eclair

Length 142	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 142 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
STRASBOURG, FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY

Also as: SOUND--AIR VIEWS--MANEUVERS--FORMATION FLYING--CLOUDS--SCENIC--AVIATION

Date of Event June 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (SOUND) (army corp in aerial feats	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LINKED PLANES	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			96 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hawkridge, England

Date of Event 6/33

For complete detail: HAWKRIDGE, ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also as: SOUND--FORMATION FLYING--AIR VIEWS--ENGLISH ARMY

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (Udet)SOUND MOTORS UDET & MAE HAZELIP TALK	Can No. 745 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAJOR UDET AIR RACES	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1097	1097			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW,ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as:AIR SHOW--AVIATION--SOUND--CROWDS--
UDET--MAE HAZELIP

Date of Event 9/3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Glider looping)	Can No. 750 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LOOPING GLIDER	Cameraman Traynham

Length 500	Neg. 500	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: SKY HARBOR, ILL.--GLIDER

Also as: CHAS.F.ABEL--AVIATION

Date of Events 9/10/23

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING SOUND MOTORNOISES (France-Germany air meet)	Can No. 784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH GERMAN DUEL	Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE

Date of Event 10-33

Also as:VILLACOUBLAY FIELD--M.PIERRE COT--
FIESELER--DETROYAT--SOUND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STUNTING (France-vs-Germany)	Can No. 791 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY VS FRANCE AIR MEET	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			157 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLACOUBLAY,FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as:PIERRE COT--GERHARDT FIESELER--
M.DETROYAT--TYPES(FREAK)--

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (airplane over USS INDIANAPOLIS)	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL MANEUVER	Cameraman SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length 186	Neg. 173	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,7,1098

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-1-34

NYC--FLEET
MISC.BOATS--HUDSON RIVER--WHITEHALL BLDG
CRUISERS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE -BATTERY
PARK--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS
SWANSON--DANIELS--SAILORS--REVIEWS--NAVY
INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--
GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--CRUISERS--USS
MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS WEST
VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG-USS PENNSYLVANIA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

STUNTS (at Grand Central Airport)	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. 8

Subject STUNTING AT AIR MEET (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 Can No. 1039x2
71				

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE,CAL.--AIR SHOW

AVIATION--THRILLS--SMOKE SCREEN--GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT--G.LINCOLN--TYPES--PAUL MANTZ--FRANK CLARK

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Marsellus King) Omaha Airshow	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 9

Subject: SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AIR VICTORY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	121			1086x1,? 1235

Description and Remarks

OMAHA,NEBR.--AIR CRASH

OMAHA AIRPORT--AVIATION--AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--TYPES--ISRAEL--CHUTE JUMPING TROPHY--KING--EPPLY--MILES--BURCHAM--JEGENER

Date of Event: 7-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (British fliers thrill crowds)	Can No. V.6 R.280	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FLIERS THRILL CROWDS (HL)	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95				1094x6	303

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--ENGLISH ARMY

CHINESE--KUNG--SIR & LADY BRENAN--WU TEH CHEN--HAMILTON--THRILLS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (landing with one wheel on ground, flying trapeze, M. Burcham, Williams, formations etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 281	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DARING AIRMEN RISK LIVES IN THRILLING FEET	TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
155	123			1100x1,2,3;2000

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--AIR SHOW

CHUTE JUMP--TYPES--PICKFORD--HENDERSON--BURCHAM--DAVIS--TROPNY--BENDIX--WILLIAMS--BOEING--FLAG--AVIATION--RACES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--ARMY

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (Al Williams, M.Burcham flying trapeze, stunting etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 8

Subject TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3;2000 Can No 1187x1,2;1670
148	136			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-3-34

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND

FORMATIONS--BENDIX--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS--TURNER--TROPHY--SHOWS--TYPES--WRECKS--McNAMEE--CHUTE JUMP--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS--ARMY--NAVY--SMOKE SCREEN--PICKFORD--HENDERSON

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

STUNTING (3 Army Air Corps Trapeezers)	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 10

Subject: ARMY PILOTS IN THRILLING STUNT FLIGHT

Cameraman: FISCHER TRAYNHAM-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	71			1203x1,2; 940

Description and Remarks: Maxwell Field,Ala.--takeoff 3 Army Air Corps Trapezeers planes--squirrel cage--stunt flying,half rolls--tailspins in V--loops,folo shots made in air of stunts--slow rolls,formations,landing, l.to r.Lt.C.W.McDonald,Jr.,Lt.J.H.Williamson H.W.Hansell,Capt.C.H.Chennault,cu's individuals--CUTS:as above.
MAXWELL FIELD,ALA.--MAXWELL FIELD--ARMY--AVIATION--THRILLS--AIR--McDONALD jr.--WILLIAMSON--HANSELL--CHENNAULT

Date of Event: 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STUNTING (rolling, spinning etc.) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 997 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR DUEL DORET-DETROYAT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368		368	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVI TION--VINCENNES

SOUND--AIR VIEWS--CHUTES--DORET-DETROYAT
DENAIN--COPPENS--M.HILSZ

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

STUNTS (chute jumpers jumping off wings of planes, testing)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 10

Subject AIR THRILLS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		80 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENLOW, ENG.--AVIATION

PARACHUTES--THRILLS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (aerial stunts in FRANCE)	Can No. 1069 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AERIAL FETES AT VINCENNES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322		322 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

.INCENNES,FRANCE--AIR MEET

KRONFELD--GLIDER--AUTOGIRO--R.BRIE

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (4th Day of Nat'l Air Races)	Can No. 1095 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject FOURTH DAY OF NAT'L AIR RACES	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Also as: SHOWS--AVIATION--ARMY--NAVY--
M. BURCHAM--TYPES--DOUG DAVIS--
SMOKE WRITING

9-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (French-German air meet) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DORET VS DETROYAT STUNTING	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204		240 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

VINCENNES--AVIATION

DORET-DETROYAT--SOUND

Date of Event 5-2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STUNTING (Robt. Kronfeld glider, stunting)	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDING SCHOOL AT SALZBURG	SELENOPHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

Also as: KRONFELD--AVIATION--
GAISBERG MTS.

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (smoker laying screen, cu plane, zooming, rolling)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 11

Subject MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman FISHER-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1223x1,2,3,4; Can No. 1973
111	103			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIAMI--AIR SHOW

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIR RACES--FORMATIONS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHESTER--MARINES--CHUTE
JUMP--SOHN--TYPES--ARMY--AIR VIEWS

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STUNTING (Cleveland Nat'l Air Races--SOUND CROWDS ANNOUNCER ETC.)	Can No. V.7 R.385	Roll No. 8

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING THRILLS CROWD AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1433x1,2;1640 1434x1,2;1615 Can No.
245	233			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

8-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTING (Clem Sohn, the batwing man at Clevelan Air Races)SOUND MOTOR NOISES ETC.)	Can No. V. 7 R.386	Roll No. 9

Subject THOMPSON TROPHY WON BY NEUMANN FLYING 220 MPH	Cameraman BIDDY--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x3,4;1330 Can No. 1412x6;40
231	219			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CLEVELAND AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 9-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTING (Women's Air Meet)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL ACES HOLD OWN AIR SHOW	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
152	140			Cuts 1529x3; Can No. 835

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Date of Event: 11-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTING (Hell Drivers stunting at Miami Air Show Clew Sohn bat man in action)	Can No. V 7 R.415	Roll No. 7

Subject PILOTS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 191	Neg. 179	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1566x2, 3 Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SOHN--FORMATIONS--CHUTE JUMP
NAVY--WILLIAMS--SKY WRITING--MIAMI AIRPORT

12-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (French Air Display, Villacoublay, France)	Can No. 1341 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DISPLAY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE

Also as: COT--ARMY--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Human Bat tests wings)	Can No. 1350 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN BAT TESTS WINGS	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
438				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTE JUMPING-- OKLA.CITY,OKLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--SPIVA

6-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTING (Jack O'Meara looping, barrel rolls, spins and other stunts at Glider Meet)

Can No. 1378x

Roll No. 4

Subject: GLIDER CONTESTS

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--ELMIRA, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUTHEE--BARNABY EATON--O'MEARA--RANDOLPH--SHOWS

Date of Event 8/29/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTING (aviators stunting at Nat'l Air Races)

Can No. ~~1430 x~~ ~~1432 x~~

Roll No. 1430 x 7,8,9 1432 x 3

Subject

NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman

FISCHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
-01			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

NATIONAL AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 9/3/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTING (German flier, Archgelis)	Can No. 1451 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,8

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FLIER	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
439				

Description and Remarks

Floyd Bennet Field, N.Y.--air scenes various shots of German stunt flier Gerd Archgelis doing his stuff in the air--cu's of flier as he lands..

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--ARCHGELIS

Date of Event 8-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (glider pilots change in mid air)	Can No. ~~1569-x~~ 1569X	Roll No. 4,5,6,7,8,

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER PILOTS CHANGE IN MID AIR	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
688				

Description and Remarks

Newport, Calif.--Don Stevens & Frank Wolcott change places at 55 mph--Don pilots glider 1st which is towed by speedboat--Frank, on another boat, climbs aboard glider, change places and Don drops into water so Frank can pilot glider--travel-shots of change being made--travel cu's Frank reaching for glider also cutins water etc.--cu Don & Fran after stunt..

NEWPORT, CALIF.--GLIDERS--STEVENS--WOLCOTT
THRILLS

Date of Event 12-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (glider ace makes 93 loops for new ~~world's~~ record)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 3

Subject
GLIDER ACE MAKES 93 LOOPS FOR NEW WORLD'S RECORD

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			1829x3

Can No. 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER MEET--ELMIRA, N.Y.

Also as: STEVENS--BELLAK

7-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Dare-devil pilot cuts ribbon with wings in flight)	Can No. V.8 R.475	Roll No. 7

Subject: DARE-DEVIL PILOT CUTS RIBBON WITH WINGS IN FLIGHT

Cameraman: PROFFITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			1827x5,265 1832x4,240

Description and Remarks

BUSTLETON, PA.--Boulevard Airport--gang 7-9-36
rolling out ribbons--down comes plane--
starts cutting--still coming toward
camera--same stunt going away from camera
folo shot, cutting again, coming to
land--cu of Bill Carroll CUTS: air views
by Fox

BUSTLETON, PA.--BOULEVARD--AIRPORT
AVIATION--THRILLS--CARROLL--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (at Los Angeles Air Meet)	Can No. V.8R.491	Roll No. 6

Subject: DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1897x2,3,1935 1900x1,450 Can No.
101	89			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (at Nat'l Air Races, Los Angeles, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R 492	Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR

Cameraman: FREEMAN-FERRIS CONNELL-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			1904x1,2,3,4 2350:1947x1,2 Can No. 1255

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTING (planes stunting, Loonghwa Airport, Shanghai, China--V.8R.502	Can No.	Roll No.
		10

Subject	Cameraman
AIR-MINDED CHINA SPEEDS TRAINING OF YOUNG AVIATORS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	85			1955x2,3 / 1575

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINESE--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: AIRPORT--ARMY--AVIATION--WU--YAO--CHEN--AIR VIEWS--CHINESE FLAGS

7-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (plane stunting--Severskys with their dogs and cat take a plane jaunt	Can No. V-8-B-506	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DOGS AND CAT JOIN PLANE BUILDER IN FAMILY AIR JAUNT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1984x1 Can No. 725
86	74			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAJ.SEVERSKY & MRS.--FAR INGDALE, N.Y

Also as: DOGS--CATS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

10-25-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (planes stunting, Shanghai, China..)	Can No. V.8R.511	Roll No. 3

Subject CHINESE LEADER GETS TEN NEW FIGHTING PLANES

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 67	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2014x3 Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

10-24-36 Date of Event

SEE: CHANG-KAI-SHEK--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--WU & MRS.--TYPES
STUNTS--FORMATIONS--YANG--LONGHWA AIRPORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (at 9th annual airplane manauvers, Miami Beach.. Fla.	Can No. V.B.B.519	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVILS OF AIR RISK THEIR NECKS AT AVIATION MEET	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	109			Can No. 2047x1,2 1705

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

X

12-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTING (air meet at St. Germain, France between Milo Burcham of US and Michal Detroyat of France)	Can No. 1760 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION FETE	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. GERMAIN, FRANCE--air meet at St. Germain between Milo Burcham of U.S. and Michael Detroyat of France--crowds in stands--plane takes off, rolling, stunting etc.--in air, somersaulting--nearing ground taking off again etc.--ditto of other plane doing same, stunting in air toward earth then zooming upward and rolling etc.--cu's Burcham and Detroyat together..

ST. GERMAIN, FRANCE--AVIATION--STUNTING--BURCHAM--DETROYAT

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Clem Sohn, The Bat Man, soaring thru space) INTERVIEWED BY JEFFREY)	Can No. 1814 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLEM SOHN, THE BAT MAN	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLEM SOHN--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: JEFFREY--SOUND--INTERVIEW
PARACHUTE JUMP--AVIATION--

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (JOHNSON IN tri-motor, INVERTED FLIGHT, PAPANA ACROBATICS, ~~ACHGELIS ACROBATICS, DETROYAT STUNTS, TRIO~~	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman CONNELL--STEVENES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (MANTZ,CLARKE,NOBLE, PAPANA,DETROYAT-JOHNSON,BURCHAM ~~REGENTER,ARMY-MARINES,ACHGELIS~~)	Can No. 1900x2,3;	Roll No. 1899x1
Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES		Cameraman CONNELL-LOWERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1913				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (PLANES ZOOMING ETC. FRENCH AIR MEET) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 1

Subject: CLEM SOHN'S FALL TO DEATH MARS BIG FRENCH AIR MEET

Cameraman: ECLAIR-ACT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126		114 dev.	lav.	Cuts E2215x5;230 Can No. A2239x1;175

Description and Remarks

VINCENNES

SOHN

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (BAT WING MAN THOMPSON)	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BAT-WING MAN NEAR DEATH IN 4000 FOOT DROP.	SINKEY--HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	102			Cuts 2273x7,290 Can No. 2290x2,4,335.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH.

CHUTE JUMP.

Date of Event 5-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND MOTORS

STUNTS (AIR SHOW,ZIG ZAG PLANES HEAD ON;FLYING CROSS;HEDGE HOPPING,BARREL ROLLING ETC.)

Can No. V.9 R. 583

Roll No. 6

Subject FRENCH AIR CORPS THRILLS CROWDS IN DARING DISPLAY

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94		84 dev.lav.		2370x5	90

Description and Remarks

VILLACOUBLAY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (Tommy Thompson, "BAT MAN"	Can No. 2298 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMY THOMPSON "BAT MAN"	HEARST SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
468 ft. neg. & lay.				

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--TACOMA, WASH.

6-13-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~XTRA~~ STUNTING (CHINESE SELL PLANES)	Can No.	Roll No. 2427x2

Subject CHINESE STUDENTS SELL PLANES	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

ROOSEVELT FIELD N.Y.

Date of Event 8/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (FRENCH PLANES, ZOOMING, FORMATIONS ETC.)	Can No. 2438 x9	Roll No. 2446 x5

Subject VINCENNES AIR SHOW	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
248 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

VINCENNES, FR.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (LANDING ON CARX (AERIAL STUNTS ETC)	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. 4

Subject	FATAL CRACK UP MARS BIG PACIFIC COAST AIR SHOW	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2934x?.3. Can No. 1080
74	64			

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

PACIFIC COAST

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (FRENCH AIR SHOW) (UPSIDE DOWN FLYING & TIED TOGETHER)	Can No. V. I0 R686	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD NEWSLX: GERMAN ADVISOR LEAVES: AOR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 755-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (GLIDERS)	Can No. 2887 x 1;	Roll No. 2880 x 7

Subject GLIDING	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
474 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLIDERS

TOULOUSE, FR.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (ENGLISH PLANES ALMOST TOUCH GROUND UP AGAIN ETC.trio	Can No. 2941 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: EMPIRE AIR DAY	Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY

NORTHOLT, ENG.

Date of Event 5-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (SMALL PLANES & SERVICE PLANES IN THRILLING MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ACES THRILLCROWDS AT AIR SHOW	TRAYNHAM PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	152	15		1,2,3; 1400

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (H.LLOYD CHILDS) DIVES FROM AIR...GOOD SHOT	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:SPANISH WAR,SS RICHELIEU LAUNCHED;AIR RAID;BOMB BLAST,PURSUIT PLANE TEST;NEW LINER BEING BUILT.

Cameraman: LUCE, ECLAIR, ACT-GEN. FILM-KING-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: Check folder

Can No.: NARA acc 10/90

Description and Remarks

REVOLT

CATALONIA, SPAIN.

Date of Event: 1-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTING (PLANES IN AIR SHOWS) GLIDER CRASHES INTO CROWD	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: DC-4 OVER NYEC: AIR SHOWS FRANCE & USA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
STUNTING(U.S.AIR SCHOOL PLANES BARREL ROLL IN AIR biplane NEWS:FLOODING KING SEES TROOPS:ROYAL WEDDING:HUGHES PLANE:AIR SCHOOL:WOMAN END TRIP IN KETCH:GAL SCOUT MARINERS	11-787	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (LIGHTPLANE PICKING UP FUEL FROM SPEEDING AUTO	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: ENDURANCE FLIGHT : WPA STRIKE PROTEST MEETING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING(CIVILIAN PILOTS IN THRILLING MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 1

Subject	CADETS GRADUATED IN FIRST MOVE TO EXPAND AIR CIRPS	Cameraman Alley HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93	83			

Description and Remarks

[redacted]
GLEDNDALE CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 8-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (GERMAN AIR SHOW) SWELL	Can No. 3394x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIPPSTADT GER.

GER.ARMY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (GERMAN PURSUIT PLANES IN AMAZING STUNT FLYING	Can No. 3471x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLIERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.GERMANY

GER.ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(BAT MEN DOES DELAYED CHUTE JUMP INTO TREE AT FAIR	Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. AIR DAY AT FAIR	HARDE EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

Aviation

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (SMOKE SCREEN STUNT FLYING (SNAP ROLLS ETC)	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: INTERSTATE SKI MEET: MOTORBOAT SHOW: MIAMI AIR SHOW: ICE BOATING RACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN N.Y.

AIR SHOWS

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.STUNT FLIERS)FOWLIE,THOMPSON TURNER,BOYD,WILLIAMS, ~~GRANARE & BURNETT~~	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1

Subject AMER.PREPS:KNOX ON NAVY:FORD & PLANE Cameraman
WINDSOR AIRSHOW:GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE:
RED MASS: SHASTA DAM:MANHATTAN ACROUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING(LOOPS GLIDER 82 times0
HOSS TOWS GLIDER(TOW 3 GLIDERS)

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: KIDS ROOF TOP BASKET BALL: COAST GLIDER MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

GLIDERS

Date of Event 4-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(ACE STUNT FLIERS IN SANTA ANITA AIRSHOW(	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:ARMY LEARN JIUJITSU:GEHRIG DIES:AIRSHOW:MORRIS ESSEX DOG SHOW	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(OUTBOARDS RACE THRU FLA.JUNGLE(JUMPS. FIRE ETC	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:BILLY CONN TRAINS FOR LOUIS BOUTL OUTBOARD STEEPLECHASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POMPTON LAKESM N.J.

BOXING

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS(BIG&LITTLE PLANES STUNT IN MIAMI AIR SHOW	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER.PREPS:KNOX SAYS NAVY READY:FORD SEES PLANES:AIRSHOW:GIRLS LEARN DEFNSE RED MASS:SHASTA DAM:SS MANHATTN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
14-12	1

STUNTS(AIRSHOW)LAND CUB ON AUTO
LOOP FORD TRIMOTOR(SMOKE FLYING)
LAUNCH SUB: JUNK AUTOS: CANADA METAL:
LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH.GUNS: AIR SHOW:
QUADS: CHIMP GET WINGS:PHYSICAL TRAIN.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

E VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

SEE OVER

STUNTING KITTYHAWKS (PEEL OFF, DIVE, WHIZZ OVERHEAD ETC.) FORMATIONS DIVING ETC. SPELL OUT U.S. IN KY	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING (MILO BURCHAM PILOTS STUNTING PLANE)	P-38 interceptors	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INTERCEPTORS SHOW SPEED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TYPES

8-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (PARA TROOPERS PUT PUPS IN	POUCHES JUMPING PANTS & JUMP OUT OF PLANE)	CAN No. 13-172	ROLL No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NOW IT'S THE PARAPOOCH	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
144	136			84&x8	

Description and Remarks: FT. BENNING, GA: 5 sons of Max famous boxer parachute adopted by 1st airborne brigade--ls tent, reveille--2 shots pups in helmets, cus running, get up-- paratroopers pick them up, put on helmet-- cu group, pups being held by men--pup with chute attached to it, tiny chute, adjust chutes on dogs, 2 shots, put pups into pockets-- ls and cu, men walk to plane, angles in, chutist descending, 2 shots, one takes pup out pocket, cu chutist with dog rubbing [illegible] CUTS: DITTO: FT BN. IN GA: PARA TRO [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTING (Plane takes off, passes by and away from camera, Bethpage, L. I.) Diving and rolling

Can No. 14-324

Roll No. 3

Subject				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTING(ALL-AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE--Pusher by Ledwig in action stunting) MIAMI,FLA

Can No. V.20 R.4

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ALL-AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Navy Privateer Jato takeoff crowds,B.Howard flying clipwing piper--Pusher by Ledwig in action stunting--CUTS: Army P-80s takeoff in air etc.--B-29s and jets maneuvering--jet-glider pickup--aeribatic finals--judges--sailplane demonstration with P38 by K.Scribner--
MIAMI,FLA:AIR SHOW:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES: SEAPLANES:STUNTING:JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 1-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives colo
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80'scome across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drol
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

STUNTS (IN planes for Newfoundland Day celebration-1950)	Can No. 23-365	Roll CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 83-6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6366 x 3; 751 ft

Description and Remarks: ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R. Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos. Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--cute: Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres. of St. John's Lions Club, Doug. Pinsent--pan shot as L.R. John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of Event 6-29-50

No.	Date

(3) 23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--MEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--~~XXX~~TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-384-4

Senoritas in stands, bull & matador action--girls, is action-crowd--action again, bull [illegible] him--crowd--man on ground, save him--crowd shot--matador walks off--(He is Jose Maria Martorell)----------

ACADEMY

ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N./-FOOTBALL--ERDALATZ--GOAT--BAKKE--
MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ--WALKER--PLANES--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--STUNTING--BOYS--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS
ACCIDENT DEMONSTRATIONS--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING-
PARADE--CROWD--MARTORELL--SPILLS--THRILLS--

STUNTING:(Tommy Walker deliberately crashes plane into wall--"B" story)

Can No. 23-384 ~~23-394~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) NAVY FOOTBALL
(B) STUNT FLIER
(C) BULL FIGHT

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) BASSONE -HEARST
(C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
53			
51			
20			

Cuts (A) (B) Junked
(C) C.S. Only;
Can No. 6420x11

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Odd shot looking down on Navy gridman doing exercises--teams same, cycle exercises, get up, run past--hitting dummy, another same--near dummy, guy whiz by and hit--cu coach Eddie Erdalatz--Navy coat, coach and Capt. Tom Bakke--squad hitting tackle block dummies--------MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ: Tommy Walker, stunt pilot, gets in plane--crowds--he misses first try at wall & overhead antics--kid looks thru binocs-Walker heads for wall, hits with force--crowd applause--he gets out of plane, gets pat on head----------
SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN:(parade in arena--crowd in stands--matador pose, shot of the bull--the fight, graceful swoops

Date of Event AUG '50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTING:(Civilian Pilots stunt at Miami Air Show)	Can No. 6512X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI AIR SHOW	SAUNDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405	405			

Description and Remarks---(all civilian pilots'.... circling planes with smoke and parachute drop--Ben Huntley smoke aerobatics--crowd shots--attempted handkerchief pick-ups from trailing ladde 3 planes in formation with men standing on top(Cole Bros c.t-ins on 3 planes--plane landing on top of car-- Piper Cub planes taking off over ribbon--crazybatics in Aeronca--Jack Huber in delayed parachute jump--CU Huber--

MIAMI,FLA.--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--STUNTING--COLE--HUBER--TWIST--THRILLS--STUNTS--PARACHUTE JUMP--

Date of Event 1/6/51

Used No.	Date
(1)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(FIRING ROCKETS)

STRAFING:(Jets firing at sleeve target..Yuma Air Base,Arizona.. Supersonic Sharpshooters..10/55--(A) 28-720

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 78				on both junked (A) CS 7500x11 (B) CS 7499x12

Can No.

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE,ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

STUNTS (AVIATION): (French aerial group perform)	Issue Number 34-77	2B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RUSK & GROMYKO MEET (B) FRENCH AIRPLANE SHOW (C) IKE LOOKS AT WORLD'S FAIR		Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-52 3-76 3-52	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Rusk & Gromyko--cameramen--ss Rusk & Gromyko--ss Rusk & Gromyko shake hands--FRANCE--pan planes on ground--planes take off in flight--ss same--cu same--ss releasing smoke--ss same seeing ground--cu pilot--planes in formation releasing smoke--ss in flight as same--EISENHOWER (NYE)--ss bldg. with sign--ss Ike--ss same--Ike walking--ls looking at Exhibit--ss same--ss exhibit--globe--ss exhibit bldg.--more exhibits--another--Ike looking--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/21/61

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRANCE--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(AVIATION)
EISENHOWER--WORLD'S FAIR--VISITS--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFFS

--year--film number

See also AIR RACES;
AIR SHOWS;
LANDINGS; FLIGHTS-IN-FLIGHT;
STUNTING;
TYPES OF PLANES

NARA DPS 8/90

TAKEOFF:(by aviatrix Laura Ingalls--Mar.1935--in Calif--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-23	3

M Subject: Philippine Constitutionalization
utton:Laura Ingalls;Beauty parade;Miss St.Louis

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	194			NONE

Can No.

KANSAS,MISSOURI,TEXAS:(Cams along-makeup 3/27/60

Date of Event

street,sand,dust storms--sand,side of road--sun blotted out--YEAR DEC.1935
airfield--tilt down bldg,city,traffic--WASHINGTON,DC:(FDR signing
papers,2 shots--Gov.Gen.Frank Murphy & Sec.State Cordell Hull in bg--
FDR shakes with Manuel Quezon of the Philippines after signing proposed
new Phil.Constitituion--RENO,NEVADA:(Barbara Hutton out of plane--cu
out of airline office--cu Babs Hutton--BURBANK,CALIF:(Laura
Ingalls,aviatrix,into cockpit--cu her--takeoff--MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:
(beauties parade--cu one shows stern--winner struts--cu her with cup--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3 shots,different hairdos--pointed head--all girls
in group shot--KANSAS--MISSOURI--TEXAS--DUST STORMS--SAND--
TRAFFIC--HL 1935--
WASH,DC--FDR-AUT GRAPH-PHIL GOVT
U.S.GOVT-MURPHY-HULL-QUEZON-
RENO,NEV.-HUTTON-PLANE
MIAMI BEACH,FLA--BATHING
CALIF--TAKEOFF
BEAUTIES--GIRLS

O.V.E.R.--HAIRDOS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2222/2 75M - 4-60 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ext of store,sign "[illegible] THE SCHLITZ [illegible] YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOME"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & NEW FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—AC GAFFNEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—[illegible]AGE(Aviation)—[illegible]ANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—

TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DRIVING

NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CIO—[illegible]—AM.LEGION—PARADE—VETERANS—

BIRMINGHAM,[illegible]—LABORERS—PA—U.S.GOVT—CONTRACT(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—

DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—[illegible]—PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

TAKEOFF:(Of flivver plane at Langley Field, Va--1935--"25 YRS.AGO" 7/60)

JULY 25

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] flivver

Cameraman: [illegible] LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed [illegible] of hangar--motor [illegible] inventor Neil McGaffey tuning [illegible], 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: [illegible] plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take-off,headon & sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with hammer--2 shots,1s & cu,drop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break-----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire-escapes--Legion massed for parade,2 shots--------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(workers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers [illegible] cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu wornout [illegible] work shoes--mid-wheat cut of old schoolhouse--ls,new school---DALLAS, TEX.

Date of Event: 7/14/60 makeup 7/25

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & RARE FILES—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE-
LATER—"SS MORRO CASTLE"—..OUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST— HL YEAR—

WILKES-BARRE,PA—U.S.GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—FARLEY—DEDICATION—
PARADE—

BROOKLINE,MASS—LITTLE—GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT,RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—
Y.C.T.S

COATESVILLE,PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANES—

ROSEBURG,OREGON—ODDITIES—FADES—

TAKEOFF:(Of Tail-less plane in Coatesville, Pa--8/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/59)

Can No. 32-68

Roll No. 4

AUG. 34

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TAIL-LESS PLANE:: BIRD MAN

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	227			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire--2 shots lifeboats with survivors--4 shots deck afire--3 shots bring injured ashore--dead lying on beach--3 shots gutted ship--ship agfound on beach----WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade-2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg--raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg----BROOKLINE,MASS:(ls Lawson Little making final putt--2 shots receiving cup------NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail--British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" whcih took first two races--"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"--AS victorious "RAIN-BOW"--COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings--pilot maneuvering bar--plane taxis--plane takes off & lands-----ROWENA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird man running, try to take off--he goes a-cropper (he's Hank Fadie)

Date of Broadcast: AUGUST [illegible]

Date made up: 8/24/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2551-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Of Wingless plane in test--10/34 used in "25 YRS.AGO" 10/59) in Washington,DC

Can No. 32-83

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO: Wingless plane--flying bicycle--robot sound--hairdressing--hats--fur coats--

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	206			Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,landing wingless plane--crowd moving over to plane--pilot plane takes off--go up in front of Capitol--VERONA,NJ:(scene of machin & boy climbs aboard--coming down hill trying to take off--it collapses NEW YORK CITY:(Robot & professor talking--cu,robot shake head "NO"-- Prof.gives robot a command to fire gun and,it does so--cu robot answer questions given by prof----PARIS,FRANCE:(sev.shots beauty parlor,int with beautician--3 sc.hairdos----NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs.hats on dummi live model wearing hat----NEW YORK CITY:(3 sc.models parading,wearing fur coats at ~~XXXIXXXXX~~ Rockefeller Plaza--group wearing white furs-- men model racoon coats--3 shots girls model furs--

Date of Event 10/15/59 10/34

Used No. Date

WASH,DC--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--CAPITOL--VERONA,NJ--BICYCLE--BOY--SPILLS--NYC--LOBBY--OBJECTS--PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--MODELS--NYC--HATS--FUR MODELS--FACIONS--AUTOGIRO--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Of mail plane in Wash,DC in Dec.1934--first mail flown by woman)

Can No. 32-100

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Naval Treaty: Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett: Amelia Earhart: Mrs.FDR Xmas Shopping: Gifts to Italian Policeman

Cameraman Univ.News Library

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174 167			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Jap Amb.Hirosi Saito out of car and up steps--old State Dept.Bldg--Saito out of bldg and into car------WASHINGTON,DC: cu Helen Richey,lady airmail pilot,--shakes hands & get into plane--props turning--she waves from cockpit--plane take off--she at controls--plane continues takeoff------CORAL GABLES,FLA:(2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking--cu of her---OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane taxiing in and crowds--Amelia Earhart sits atop plane--crowds--cu Amelia------WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt Christmas shopping,4 shots---------ROME,ITALY:(3 shots,cars stop near cops and people give cop gifts--cop gets bottle of Chianti--cu pile of gifts near him--------WASH,DC(3 stories)--SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP-BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES-RICHEY-AVIATION-WOMEN-TAKEOFF-MAIL-------CORAL GABLES,FLA-JARRETT-HOLM-SWIMMING-OAKLAND,CALIF.-HL OF 1934-CROWD-EARHART-PEATS-ROOSEVELT-SHOPPING-XMAS STORIES-

Date of Event Dec.1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-67-3

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat—puts hat back on—Horatio strolling and whistling, not minding the heat———

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)—AIRCRAFT—TYPES PLANE—MONOPLANE—TAKEOFF—SEARCH—USS LEXINGTON—OIL & GAS FIELDS—

SAN JACINTO, CALIFORNIA—AIRSHIPS—AVIATION—PILOTS—FEATS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR—

NEW YORK CITY—CHICAGO, ILL—HEAT—WATER—CROWDS—CHILDREN—ODDITIES—CASTER BUILT—HATS—INVENTIONS—

TAKEOFF: (Of Amelia Earhart's plane--fatal takeoff--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/16/62)

Can No. 35-67

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (A) SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B) RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. none

Date of Event AUG 27 8/27

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN: (med. shot, Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--plane in hangar, leading operation, cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and 2 shots, airborne--carrier "LEXINGTON", AS (begin search)--3 shots, planes take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart----SAN JACINTO, CAL: (AS, Russian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of Russia pilots, (3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO, ILL: (NYC pool, crowded--2 shots, kids diving off diving boards--themometer, 103--3 shots, kids in street showers--2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit, take dictation--Horatio Casterbuilt with his ingenious stunt to beat the heat, then takes it of

SEE OV

of P40s flying parallel to camera ship,over sea of clouds--squadron flying over camera ship from rear--squadron making diving attack on camera ship--echelon from above,peel off and attack individually--element attack string formation--dives and climbing turns--converging three-flight attack from rear quarter--flight turn in place attack------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(Military)--MONTAGE(War-air attack from first alarm to in-flight attack)--WAR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS --TAKEOFFS--

TAKEOFFS: (P40's of 73rd Pursuit Squadron take-off in training mission)	Issue Number 4429 x 2	

Subject	PURSUIT SQUADRON	Cameraman	PATHE NEWS

Length	425 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2819-2 Book No: caption junked aft:
					Can No.	cardmade

Description and Remarks

OAHU,HAWAII:(ls int.of Communications Dugout,Squadron Commander J.S.Evans of St.Paul,Minnesota who is a First Lt.of Air Corps and Sgt.John Ryan of New York city--phone rings,Sgt.answers ,takes message,presses alarm bell--Lt.Evans leaves with message--cu warning bell--ls crew chief start engine,men remove camouflage,get plane ready for takeoff--cu crew chief start engine--pilots' room,men play cards,talk,etc--Lt.enters and they all exit--ms plane,engine turning over,pilot comes to cockpit and crew chiefs buckle him in--cu buckling pilot in--taxi for takeoff--couple of takeoffs-planes in air,sev.shot--plane in air coming in--planes passing overhead--group of the 73rd Pursuit Squadron--Squadron

Date of Event March 1942

SEE OVER

(2) 16-227-1

TAKEOFFS(PLANES at New Guinea)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman 1229x3; 1232x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1229x4; 2, 3; 1231x2, 4; 1236x2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA

(3) 16-227-1

(2) 16-222-1

TAKEOFFS(Allied plane taking off from Italian airfield in Italy)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				516. CORPS JUNK SUEZ-VMN — & 1280X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKE-OFFS(Blimp taking off in Akron, Ohio)	Can No. 12-339	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x1,4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-27-28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKEOFFS (Transport plane takes off from No.Africa)	Can No. 1131 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

power of P-47 fighter---Navigator firing 50 cal. gun---
view, photo Bombardier firing his 50 cal. gun---outside
out-in shot fire power of 517 tank turret---Planes
returning---ground crews waiting for return of ships---
co's meet---group coming in at sundown---crowding time
playing cards---planes returning, two landing, both
planes have one motor dead, attacked by German fighters
on of hole thru propeller---pilots looking thru hole
and shattered glass---shots of holes made by flame
fire and flak---

ENGLAND---FLYING FORTRESS---FORMATIONS---FLIGHTS
IN FLIGHT---MACHINERY---BOMBS---U.S.ARMY---U.S.A.A.F.---
PHOTOGRAPHS---IN FLIGHT(BOMB SIGHTS)---GUNS---
AVIATION---PLANE WRITES---WAR---

(c) 1139x1

TAKE OFFS (Crew getting ready for bombing mission, in England)	Can No. 1139x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKEOFFS: (of world's first amphibious glider during Navy tests)	Issue Number CS7775x6;	1118x9,10
Subject U.S.NAVY GLIDER TESTED		Cameraman DRELLING & FOX

Length CS 88ft. SS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:2984-9;2985-5 stock shots-caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks

1118x9:(PHILA,PA: the new experimental amphibious glider of moulded plywood gets first test flight at Navy Yard--72 ft.wing spread,40 ft.long,carries 12 troops with military equipment and can light on land or water--var.scs.plane in water--towed by PBY,takeoff--lands on water----------1118x10:(air shots of the glider----------CS7775x6:contains scenes from the above two rolls----------

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Aviation)--GLIDER--TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

Date of Event ~~Jan 1943~~ 1/43

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Plane carrying UN delegates takes off from Hamilton Field)

Issue Number 5060x7; 5061x4

Subject: ANTHONY EDEN LEAVES FOR HOME; VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV LEAVES FOR HOME

~~5060x7;~~ Cameraman: ~~5061x4~~ McHenry Johnson respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
140ft. 197ft. respectively				Can Nos:4422-1;4413-5

Description and Remarks

captions junked af ter card made

Date of Event: May 1945

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(5060x7: Chairman of Br.delegation to the San Francisco UN conference,arrive at Hamilton Field--var.scs.them--Eden gives last minute instructions to Nevel Butler,Sec.Gen.of UK delegation--he shakes hands with sev.delegates--boards,plane taxias out then takes off-------

-----5061x4:(also at Hamilton,var.scs.around Army plane as Molotov bids 'bye to var.people--shakes with Amb.W.Averill Harriman--boards plane--taxi out to runway----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--EDEN,Anthony--BR.GOVT--MOLOTOV, V. RUSS.GOVT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF: (See below)

Issue Number
5584x7

Subject
GROUND CONTROL

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut bk no: 4970-7
258ft.				Can No caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(This apparently shows the workings of ground control in airplane landings and takeoffs at an airport--it was film from a US ARMY AIR FORCE film called DIVIDENDS FOR THE FUTURE--please see the film for scenes--we had no information at all other than title and credit------

Date of Event
June 1947

MISC.USA--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.(Army AF)--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(1947	Issue Number 5667x1	

Subject	Cameraman
WORKHORSE PLANE	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Edit No: 5068-9 Can No. caption junked after card made
600ft				

Description and Remarks THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF:(large new Date 10/27/47
workhorse plane designed for back country hauling,
out of pasture fields,can take off and land in very small space--on the proverbial "Dime"--hi performance in first tests of this Northrop "Pioneer" three motor plane--take and landings--engine quit on takeoff but plane kept going--AV in flight with engine on and with it off--
AV landing----------

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.industrial)--
LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

(2) 5709x7,etc--AVIATION-England-1948
by--copter hovering--load mail into copter--takeoff----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--PLANE WRECK--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-
COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

TAKEOFFS: (New Meteor Jet plane and British Jet fighter takes off)	Issue Number 5709x7; CS5726x5; 5728x10; 5764x9	
Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(A11 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64ft. 136ft. 36ft. 82ft.			all LAV	BkNos:5113-12;5143-2; 5146-7; 5167-2 Cap.No. caption jkd after card

Description and Remarks 5709x7:(METEOR JET PLANE: in GLOUCESTERSHIRE,cu new Meteor Jet Plane--pilot into plane--takeoff-(this one is soon due to break the sound barrier bu not today due to severly bumpy air)----------CS 5726x3:(BRITISH JET FIGHTER-"Supermarine Attack Jet"--cu plane--xcu nose--pilot--taxiing--takeoff--flying by--landing--sound of pilot LtCdr.Lithgow praising the ship----------5728x10:(TWENTY KILLED IN AIR CRASH--at LONDON AIRPORT,cu wreck of Belgian Dakota after crash on landing--var.angles wreckage---- March 1948----------5764x9:(MAIL BY HELICOPTER--[illegible] LAV copter--mail truck

Date of 1948

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Army C-122 assault plane takeoff in tests)

Issue Number 6032x2

Subject: CHASE AIRCRAFT NEW ASSUALT PLANE

Cameraman: HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509ft.				BK NO: 5343-1

Can Naaption junked aft of card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(new ARMY C-122 assault plane being loaded with M-1 weapons carrier--cu same--int.plane,M-1 being loaded--ls of C-122--Maj.Generals Cavin, Hickey,Byers; Brig.Gen.Brandt and designer from Chase Manufacturing Michael Stroukoff--ls 34 men of 26th F.A.Battalion,9th Infantry Div. loading into plane--cu men loading--men disembark--cu same--crowd look at plane,ls--taking off--C-122 in flight--AV of C-122--takeoff and landing----------

Date of Event: Nov.1948

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(C-122 Cargo,transport)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Downed Cargo aircraft takes off with Jet Assist)	Issue Number 6048x3	

Subject	Cameraman
C47 LIFTS IN 600 FEET	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Bk No:5365-5 Can No. caption junked after card made
347ft.				

Description and Remarks GREENUP,ILLINOIS:(var.scs. of a crashed C-47 being worked on to attach a special landing gear and brace it due to rough surface from which it must take off(it had bellied into a wheat field after losing both engines)--var.scs. as the plane is lifted,gear placed under it,braced, attached and then the takeoff with Capt.James Doolittle,Jr. of the Flight Test Division,Air Material Command,USAF at the controls--the flight was successful and the aircraft saved for future chores---if it had been unsuccessful,the plane would have been dissected for scrap---- GREENUP,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--DOOLITTLE, Capt.James Jr.--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event Dec 1948

SEE OVER

of plane--side shot nose, sign XB--BS plane taxis away--takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--slides toward camera, right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--[illegible]--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT, MD--AVIATION--PLANES--SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

TAKEOFF: X B-51 plane
C-Story over

Can No. 22-301 ~~22-301~~

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)SHAH OF PERSIA (B)NEGRO COUNCIL (C)XB-51

Cameramen (A) LYONS (B) LYONS (C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 36 37 58			

(A)4135x1,600 ft
(B) 3948x3,4-1100 f
Can No. (C) 4134x8,9-300 f

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At National Airport,Shah of Iran(Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same. WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated-Ralph Bunches receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds,negroes in group-extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT,MARYLAND:HEAD-

Date NOVEMBER 1949

Lead No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFFS:(New rocket test in Muroc,Calif. 1950-see below for details)	Can No. 22-306 [illegible]	Roll No. 2 9

Subject [illegible] MOUNT LEE BEHIND IN SKYROCKET FLAME TEST	Camera MGM-PATHE-FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
8 104				6225x4,6,8; 6225x4; also has C.S. 6223x1,2 -appx 1500

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF--comparison CONSTITUTION and JET--fly in to Jet,side shot--Tilt-up shot showing nose--CU pilot--(His name,Gene May)--Med and CU rocket tubes--takeoff--tail drops ,he picks up--timing device "PHOTOSCOPE"--anamometer--into camera--going away--in camera--out--away from camera,climbs fast--observers at photoscope--in and away--CUTS: all add.scenes same----------MUROC,CALIF--TESTS--TYPES(Douglas Skyrocket)--TYPES(Constitution)--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES(Photoscope & Anamometer)--CLOCKS(Timing devices)--TAKEOFFS--THRILLS(Avi

Date of Event 1-49

Head No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6115x1; 6139x7

office-rooms--can hold 1800 employees--MAY BE SOUND of statements by Mgr.Plesman and by minister of Traffic & Waterboard Spitzen at the official opening ceremony----------

HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(DUTCH Passenger)--AIRVIEWS(MISC.Europ--LANDING--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--------CEREMONY--OFFICE----------

TAKEOFF: (KLM passenger plane taking off for Batavia - airviews during flight)

Issue Number 6115x1; 6139x7

Subject KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES--1949 (two stories)

Cameramen POLICOV (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351ft. 232ft respectively		both Lav.		caption junked aftr Can Nord made

Date of Event Apr. - June 1949

Description and Remarks

YAL DUTCH AIRLINE--at Schipho[illegible],KLM plane,nite c.of sky--plane taking off at dusk--good shot over clouds--interior leeping passengers ------new air route to Batavia is by way of Khartoum and Mauritius(old route was closed due to political differences ith India)--var.scs. in flight--landing--refuelling--passengers & crew hopping in Kartoum--taking,then landing in Mauritius--pilot's cabin, nstruments,etc--takeoff for Batavia--landing in Batavia--airviews uring the flight.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF: See title
Canada

Can No. 23-722 ~~23-725~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CANADA JET FIGHTER IN FIRST TEST

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 118				Can No. 6258 x 3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Jet Plane, Twin Jet CF-100, flies over-- 1-27-50
Canada's first modern jet fighter, pilot tests ~~wing--Can.Defense Minster Brooke Claxton and Chief of~~ the Air Staff Curtis--pilot, W.A. Bill Waterton, tightens safety belt--two officials, Walter Dieshert, VP and Gen. Mgr. Of A.V. Roe Co, builders, Air Marshall Curtis, Pilot and Claxton--pilot in cockpit--plane taxis out--takeoff--low flying shot, silhouette--noses up and does wing over--CUTS: Add.sam TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TYPES PLANES--CLAXTON--CURTIS--WATERTON TESTS--AVIATION--DIESHERT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Silhouette of plane)-----

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(New AVRO Jetliner takes off from Canada for NY-1950)	Can No. 23-345 23-346	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD-JETLINER MARKS AVIATION HISTORY	PRIESTLEY-HARDE-ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 103				Can No. 6307x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(At Malton Airport, Jet plane--LS plane on airport & crowd--sign JETLINER--scroll of invitation to Toronto's Trade Fair--Mayor MacCallum lights pipe--takeoff--in air, he peels off--crowd in NY as he comes in for landing--taxiis up--crew down steps--give scroll to Mayor William O'Dwyer's representative, James O'Brien--Pilot is Don Rogers--CU Crowd--pilot's pipe still smoking-- LS Plane---------- TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANE--POSTER-- MAC CALLUM--PRESENTATIONS--PIPE--ROGERS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF IN FLIGHT--O'BRIEN--CROWD--NEW YORK---

Pilot's

Date of Event	
4-19-50	
Cam. No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-346-2

BURMAN, CALIFORNIA: 2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS:same----- GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball,juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house,close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT.CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station,trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POST PONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS",tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent,circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

FUENTE,CALIF--RR TRAINS--TRAINWRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--

TAKEOFF: Of Skymaster at Burbank, California with mothers & children for visit to England-1950) OVER

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) BELLS FROM FRANCE (C) BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D) GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

Interchange (A) JOHNSON (B) HARDE (C) JOHNSON (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 21 42 62 110 114			

Cut (A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x1
(C) 6314x2 (D) 6310x3
Can No.

Date of Event APR.1950

Used No. | Date

PUENTE CALIF.--(A) airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel (broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS: same--

NEW YORK (LS S.S. EXCALIBUR--CU bell--HS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS: same--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-361-1

another target under fire--burst--Marines moving in with flame throwers,huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS:FORMATION OF (copters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add.scenes------.

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S.GOVT#-NATIONAL DEF--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

TAKEOFFS:(During Marine demonstrations at Quantico-1950)

Lot No. 23-361 ~~23-361~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject MARINES--STORM BEACHHEAD WITH HELICOPTER SUPPORT

Cameraman LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 129			

Cuts 6357x1,2,4 & 6327 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA.;(field shot,group of Helicopters all warmed up--grandstand, see Pres.Harry S. Truman,USA, and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--stand,all officers watching display--helicopt: take off--unidentified pilot,int.of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--SS one copter,U.S.MARINES,coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out,2 shots--one lands field gun &crew runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen,Truman in fg--copters having landed troops,take off in smoke--pillbox under fire,big explosion,looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fi[illegible]

Date of Event 6-13-50

Used No. Dupe

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy,along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-
crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his ow

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

(2) 23-362-2

TAKEOFFS:(Jet Plane,taken over by AirForce-1950--see 2nd story below)	Can No. 2X-362	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW [illegible]-(A)FRENCH FIGHTS (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME	(A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 54 70 81				(A) C.S.only 6360 x6 (B) 6364 x 3 (C) Junked

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE:Gendarmes wielding truncheons--civilians arguing--people running, etc, ocns swinging, hit one--one man on knees--more running and action one picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--two women led into street---------BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet plane, army men take over--exhaust port--Officer,Gen.Morgan, hits main cockpit--hands over something--on map showing inception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS:Inspection by Gen.Wm.Morgan,Vice CO Western Air Defense Force and Carl B.Squier,Veep of Lockheed--Gen.Chapman climbs in cockpit--add.scenes----------MONTICELLO, INDIANA. Sign, HELP BACK PAUL ABBOTT"--kissing family goodbys,goes down

Date of Event: June'50

Kind No. | Date

Order

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U · OVER · PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Markmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flags; var.scs:him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS:Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--ssssss----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAUVEL--CHANG--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 23-365-1

TAKEOFF:(Jets take off from deck of USS VALLEY FORGE at sea-1950) in cuts 6366 x 5	Can No. 23-365 23-365	Roll No. 1

Subject	[illegible] MACARTHUR TAKES OVER AS U.N BACKS U.S.	MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 242				M-6374x6, P-6369x1, 2 L-6370x3, PDD-6366x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Security Council--U.S. Amb. Warren Austin talking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent,(Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--men standing--the whole works--Truman talks JAPAN:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen. Trygve Lie at UN--M. Jean Chauvel, Rep. of France--Dr. John M. Chang, Korean Amb. --crowd shot--delegates during session--Dr. Ales Bebler, Yugo. Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was from Markmann's material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table,

Date of Event 6-27-50

Used No. | Date

sound (xxxxx)--WASH. D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--hs down on hall, (sound)--Tokyo, JAPAN:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen. Trygve Lie at UN--M. Jean Chauvel, Rep. of France--Dr. John M. Chang, Korean Amb. --crowd shot--delegates during session--Dr. Ales Bebler, Yugo. Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was from Markmann's material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table, add. material to

SEE OVER

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives colo
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--gun shot as colors march off-
3 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--gun shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
L3 St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

TAKEOFFS:(during Newfoundland Day show there-1950)see cuts

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83-5				6366 x 3, 751 ft

Can No.

ST JOHNS,NFLD:(Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall)pan flags,etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors,2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--Planes,etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--cuts:planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-29-50

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET-RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXNXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

23-370-1

(2)

working gun controls--TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high par med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: Is crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4: BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seaman loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

TAKEOFFS:(of Jets in Korea-story-6383&3) 1950

Can No.	Roll No.
23-370	1

Subject
[illegible] KOREA:
TANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY
AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)
DEPT DEF-F.KING-
NELSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(sound) aboard jeer getting plasma--more plasma,fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--then together--LS carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--Corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--he'd

Date of Event
July 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAVAL DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s rulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--Interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Jun 5d--PARAMOUNT:5382x5 LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary Yanks--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright--troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--TAKEOFFS-CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPO GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--[illegible]--Trum U.S.GOVT--IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LAUNDRY--TYPES(Koreans)--WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--[illegible]

(2) 23-371-1

TAKEOFFS:(Of B-29s in Korea-see story below & cuts 6380x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-371	1

Subject: ALLIES HOLD TIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION

Cameramen: PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Can No.
Priestley-6384x2
FOX(DD)-6380x5
PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA - B29s warming up on strip--crew--3 shots takeoffs--formation in air, 2 shots bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore, 2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen. Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen. William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--la village--Pres. Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--

Cuts: Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5: good

Date of Event: July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(e) 23-374- Canada

ockpit--add.shots leaving--------

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RCAF--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES(Thunderbird)
.L.JAMES--FAMILIES--CROWD--OSCULATION--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--
IRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAGE--MARSHALL--PAYNE--MUSSELS--

TAKEOFF:(Of Can.planes for Korea airlift-1950)

Can No. 23-374 ~~23-374~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
AIRLIFT PLANES OFF TO PACIFIC

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	88		

Cuts 6388 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(1s planes on field and men lined up--closer same--group around a Thunderbird--Air Vice Marshall James shaking with a group of relatives & friends--crowd around--one man kisses wife and little one--little gal kisses daddy--climb into planes--UN insignia on plane--revving motors--crowd waving goodbye--guy waving back from cockpit--hs over plane taxiing off--takeoff of one--passing overhead--passing over govt bldgs.28 shots--CUTS:1s North Star being made ready for trip retractable landing gear being inspected--luggage aboard--Cpl.Marshall kisses wife & baby 'bye--F/O D.M.Payne with daughter Lesley--Wing Commander Mussles waving goodby"

Date of Event 7-28-50

Cut No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SCUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SCUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6392x3::U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 12:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek--------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRESTLEY 6393x2 & 6.

TAILOFF:(L4 in Korea to spot targets-1950--cuts 6398x1

Can No. 23-377 93-227

1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(SENIOR)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
305	297		

Cuts MARKMANN

Can No.

story see end of

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking alone--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--he south Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan--shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

Date August 1950

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FOR[illegible]SA--[illegible]AC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--[illegible]--PARIS--30 KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--BATTLE
SCENES--[illegible]--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--[illegible]--CHANG--MAIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH (Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--KOREA--STRIKE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFE
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--PEIPING (Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHAIR--
MEDICAL--DEMONSTRATION--NEW YORK CITY--TSANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--[illegible]

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. W. Averell Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Laurie Norstad--var. shots--SOUND of Harriman speech--sd. same--Fox (DD) 6400x4; jet fighters in Korean battle--jet take-off in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Senior) 6400 x 4; at Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--liaison So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person--more--MARKMAN; (6391x4. At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breaks--

(2) 23-378-1

being [illegible] on ground—takeoff—in the air, interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots, [illegible] away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots, target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing, gun cameras—2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight—CUTS: PATHE(ZIH.R):6395x5—U.S. Marines launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station—Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Army sergeant Chin-Dong-Ho—on the shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Mickey administers last rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—U.S. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ho—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(DD):64 3x2; Good shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire—B29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7. (see next card)

TAKEOFF:(B-29s in Okinawa take off for Korean war--1950--story)

Can No. 23-378

1

Subject KOREA-[illegible] BATTLE SCENES ALONG [illegible]-MILE FRONT

Cameramen (ENTIER)-PARA(I PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25[illegible]	248			see end of story

Can No.

Location [illegible] Date of Event AUGUST 1950

KOREA[illegible] refugees on road as GI's go to front--2 shots, refugees along road with belongings--gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, She man with old man on back, GI's leading--tired refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu So.Korean soldier--2 shots, So.Korean soldiers on move--gen. shot terrain, mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots, Chaplain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche 2 shots, negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage, 2shot smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots [illegible] bombe

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(8)23-376-1

More on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4:25th Div. men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig, Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis, Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv, Brig.Gen.G.B.Barth--rev.scenes them making plans for the big push the following day--Craig looking over war area--refugees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks forced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp outlook for ambush--3 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to hill position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen. men conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT. TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGICUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(1) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI, KOREA--S. KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL, KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(2) 23-379-1

[illegible] 6398 U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5 evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

TAKEOFFS:(Jets take off from Japan for Korea war area--1950--story)

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 1

Subject KOR[illegible] S[illegible] N BATTLE [illegible] OF BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameramen HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
290	260		

Cuts DD 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 PA[illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] KOREA (US airfield--U.S. flag stil flies--folding tents,[illegible] shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--Jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible] KES -A[illegible]	[illegible]lang
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]itory--G[illegible]n sig[illegible]	
[illegible]y bangs, [illegible] shoot	
[illegible]th binox- GIs	
[illegible]	
[illegible]oreahe--G[illegible] holdi[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1 (3) 23-379-1

Field--[illegible] Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig.Gen.Bradley,var.shots him-(his job,try to save strip)--6400x6:Gen.battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2:Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S.FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S.MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON,KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S.NAVY--DESTHOYERS-- SHIPS

TAKEOFF:(New Can.jet takes off in test by test pilot,L.Lilly) 1950

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RCAF READY WITH JETS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. 6400x2, 300 ft

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At Montreal Airport, crowd around new Canadian F-86 Sabre Jet, including Hon. Brooke Claxton, Min. of Nat. Def.--Claxton and Air Marshal W.A. Curtis looking--test pilot, L.Lilly in cockpit, cu, and closes hatch--presses button--in air, take off and up--now is in air, swept wings--CF-100 taking off, taxiing--right at camera, zooms past---CUTS:2 shots, Claxton tries on pilot's helmet--Lilly talking to Claxton & Curtis--var. shots same as above----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--JETS--CLAXTON--CURTIS--CAN. GOVT--AIRPORTS--LILLY--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--IN FLIGHT--RCAF (12)

Date of Event 8-11-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-YSM-8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-362-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on head--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing by R side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes of carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets of--Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,ls,on way to field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong point in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian pier--bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US rocket planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in vicinity north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--PASSES--TYPE()

TAKE OF:(Of B-29s from Carrier in Korea--1950-during war--6414x1)

Can No.	Roll No
23-382	1

Subject: KOREA--U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEARST(LEE) DD-USIS only 6409x9; HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3; 6411x4;PARA(DD)6414x; DD-6409x7) HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
993	925		

Description and Remarks: KOREA (moving up American Ep[illegible]nt,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. W[illegible],Cdr.35th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, f[illegible]n rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--3[illegible]on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS I[illegible]hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafi[illegible] 1[illegible]river boat--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge [illegible]attack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills-[illegible]r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible]k firing--looking across river,burning village,2 [illegible]bridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning [illegible] buildings.

Event: [illegible]

Used: [illegible]

1950 AUG.

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. E.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-385- Canada

shot of Tug Aircraft--Squadron Leader LeCheminant at controls of OLYMPIA in flight--ground shots gliders up--Stan Smith of Buffalo,NY,gets in his glider--John Agnew, Pres.Montreal Soaring Club in his glider--Ron Claudi,Victo Pina of Cuba talking trip over------

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--EMBLEMS--HORMISDA GLEN--TAKEOFF--INSTRUMENTS--HARLEY--GIRLS--TYPES(Canadians SCENICS--THRILLS--LAWRENCE--WATSON- WISEMAN--BROCHOCHI-- LeCHEMINANT--SMITH--AGNEW--CLAUDI-PINA--

TAKEOFF:(Of Gliders at Fly Festival in Canada--1950)

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GLIDER GLIDES FLY FESTIVAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 6418x3.500ft.

Description and Remarks

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA:(Lineup of gliders--insignia--Brother Hormisdas of St.Michael's Gliding club in glider & close canopy--hook up--he takes off--air to air shot Bro.Hormisdas being towed--[illegible]--cu Stew Glen in Pratt Read Glider--takeoff--cu instrument panel--two gliders by--cu glider wing over--coming in for landing--cu gal in cockpit,Nadina Harpley--CUTS;shots of wheeling gliders out of hangars--reverse shot same--wing join ing fuselage--Ted Lawrence, RCAF,Jim Watson,RCAF & Jim Wiseman of McGill Gliding Club--cu tighten bolts on wing--tail units put on glider--CUs of various emblems--Seven Bracchochi,Wingman on Pratt Read

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-1

in which crewsman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mo rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy----- Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6; On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

TAKEOFF:(L/17 Spotter plane takes off to search out enemy target Korea--1950--6422x4)

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DD-Herald-PATHE(ZENIE) PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST-U.P.(DD)

DDs 6424x10; PZ 6422x4 PARA(DD)-6423x4; PY-6424x6; F(DD) 6423x6 H-6425x6; HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	33		

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: Allied base, C-54 [illegible] shots
[illegible]acing- 3. Jap[illegible] waiting to [illegible]
plane--up ramp--Brit. [illegible], 2 shots
sleeping GI's--[illegible] gun emplacements in [illegible]
shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane
at map, with mike--big guns let [illegible]
hit--spotter plane pilot talking--[illegible]
village--GI's moving in, flames in [illegible]
up--wrecked village, soldier walk[illegible]
Amer[illegible] 155mm Howitzer [illegible]
tanks move into place--[illegible]
turret [illegible] Russian tank--54

KOREA

Date of Event Sept 150

Used No.	Date
[illegible], pilot looks	
[illegible] plane	
[illegible] mid[illegible]	[illegible]rin
[illegible] shower appli	
[illegible]-[illegible] firing--[illegible]	
[illegible]--equipment [illegible] cap-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-38-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWSY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2) 23-386-2

6424x7: in group, Brenda Marshall, actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--CU Reek--Cutin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer,--6423x3: (Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--cu Reek with unidentified man--6422x3: more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office (Sound)---
VILLE ST. LAURENT, CANADA: pan of burning buildings, some at housing project
end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--ls fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg. goes down, onlookers watch--2 scenes of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS: crowds watching--var. shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages, gutted apartments, etc

TAKEOFF:(Of New B-36 bomber--& takeoff of jet.--6425x3) (SOUND "B") ~~(SOUND "B")~~

Can No.	Roll No.
23-386	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW B-36 BOMBER (B)MOTION PICTURE COMM.&TRUMAN (C) ST.LAURENT FIRE

Cameraman: (A) LEDERER (B) LYONS-FOX (C) ASSOCIATED (W) 6425x3 (B)LYONS 6424x7, ~~6423x3, Fox 6423x3~~; (C) C.J. Cats 6424x1, ~~6425x~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 63 81			

Used No.

Description of Scenes: FORT WORTH, TEXAS:(Is new bomber model, cu, as plane passes, see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet"pod"--good high airshot--CUTS more on takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 flying nearby--large CU test pilot, Mr. Erickson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff---------- WASHINGTON, DC:(ext. shot outside White House, group standing on steps, see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres. Harry S. Truman, Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet, pres. of ~~council~~ with rest of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO ~~Pathe~~ Pix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks (SOUND)--CUTS OVER

OVER

(3) 23-386-2

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY
U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--
WASHINGTON, DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--
CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
REEK--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--KREEM VILLE ST.
LAURENT, CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAGE--FIREMEN & APPARAT
COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--(B)MEET/
INGS--
COMMITTEE

TAKEOFF:(Of passenger plane from Montreal,Canada at start of new air service--Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-394

Roll No. Canada

Subject
NEW AIR SERVICE OPENED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Derval Airport

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(2 shots Trans-Oceanic Bldg. and flags--plane coming in--cu sign "AIR FRANCE" --Mr.Mrs.Gaston Deferre,Min. of Merchant Navy are first passengers off plane--Mr.Mrs.Deferre & Son. Th...Vien,ms--crew waving on steps--cu Msgr.Trouvet,speco. Secy.of Archbishop of Paris--Archbishop Leger blessing people--loading plane--Mr.Jean Desy,Can.Amb.to Italy,on plane steps--cu Mr.Lionel Chevrier,Min.of Transport--people going aboard--props turning over--takeoff--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--SIGNS--LEGER--VIEN--TROUVET--CLERGY--LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DESY--CHEVRIER--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 10-6-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-396-1

ries--sets off gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1: more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3: MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig. Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRAIN--MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-ENTERTAINERS-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-KAESONG, KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

TAKEOFF:(Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" from Wake Is.meeting with MacArthur-23-396 in cuts 6448x3) Oct.1950)

Cut No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)--PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x8; PD-6450x1; PD-6448x8;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAKE ISLAND--ext AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS: Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns OVER

Date of Event 10/50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) ** 23-398-2

down,pan down to Queen Mary and Princess Elizabeth and Queen Mary looks on fondly--cameramen--Princess Eliz and pan down to baby in her arms--Prince Phillip and King Geo talking and smiling,pan down to Princess Queen Eliz. with Prince Charles in lap--still men shooting group--Queen MXXXXEli with Charles,lets him down,camera folo him away as she hol his hand--generation shot with Prince Charles,Queen Liz, Princes Eliz.with Anne in arms and Queen Mary, King George behind Queen Mary and Phillip standing behind sofa----
CUTS:ADD SAME--Earl Mountbatten,Princess Margarita(Phil's sister),Hon.Andrew Elphinstone and then seated Princess Alice,Princess Elizabeth and Queen Elizabeth in a group picture---------INDO-CHINA--AIRPORT--AIRLIFT--PARATROOPS--TYPE PLANE(DC-3)--SCENIC--AIRVIEWS--HUMAN INT.--TARZOF--WAR--LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BAPTISM--[illegible]--PHILIP--MARY--BABIES--FAMILIES--GEORGE--CHARLES--CAMERAMEN--CHILDREN--MOUNTBATTEN--MARGARITA--ELPHINSTONE--ALICE--
ALSO I: 6456x3rr.M. L'TOUR' MA'--G[illegible].JU'--[illegible] IG M--
[illegible]

TAKEOFF:(Of planes for Indo China airlift--Oct.1950--"A"story)

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) INDO CHINA AIRLIFT
(B) PRINCESS ANNE CHRISTENING

Cameramen (A) ECLAIR
(B) PATHE(BR)

Length (A) 6456x3,200f
95
71
(B) 6452x2,350f

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

INDO-CHINA:(At military airfield near Hanoi,natives tying up parcels--carrying chutes,put one on crate--le line up boxes with chutes,2 shots--loading planes--parat roops adjusting chutes--boarding plane,2 shots--in th air,showing terrain below,2 shots--int.plane,guys getting ready to unload stuff--looking down at river and town--guy shoves out box,he looks out--chutes out of plane,looking down--2 more chutes down--plane in air--int.plane--terrain below--more terrain--guys bail out--chutes landing below--flying over plane,see chutes on ground--CUTS:6456x3: takeof of DC-3,add.material same as above--------LONDON,ENG: Princess Elizabeth & Princess Anne--Prince Philip looks

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-50

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-403-3

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting,one down closer--more shooting--and one drops very close--the day's bag of ducks SPRINGDALE,ARKANSAS:(dogs in circle,yapping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage,he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu shot fole dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree,jumping--down,coon,dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming,he keeps movin cu another dog in,circling around--dog swims away,leaving racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CAN.--FISHI LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SCAPL[illegible]--AVIA-TION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--TULE LAKE,CALIF--DUC HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Hunting ducks & coons)-SPRINGDALE,ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAG--SCENICS--TREE--SWIM-WATER--

TAKEOFF:(Seaplane takes off in Canada with fishing party--Oct. 1950--"A"story)

Can No. 23-403 ~~23-408~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject ~~S[illegible]~~ (A) FISHING
(B) DUCKS
~~(C) DOG TRIALS~~

Cameraman (A) NAT'L FILM B
(B) NELSON
~~(C) Hal PARKER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 102 71 ~~181~~			

Cuts (A) 6464 x 2, appx 40
Can No. (B C) Junked

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN.

Date ~~10-50~~ 10/50

(On Great Slave Lake, gill nets over side--cu trout brought, big batch on deck--two fishermen on lake--mar reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and the throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike, reel in--cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the day's catch--CU fishing on fishing--fishing boats, etc.--cs fighti fish--gulls remove hook from fish--ls fishing party ap- proach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan, party go to boat--ms plane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sign, [illegible] truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--
TULE [illegible] CALIFORNIA:(mass formation in flight(ducks)--
~~ed ranks formation--hunters walk along more ducks~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-404-Canada

(Eden) arrives at McGill--Hoch welcomed by Maj. Gen. Morton of Quebec Command--group lines up for fotogs--var. shots of Hoch & wife--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Hoch talks to pilot, Capt. Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--AT ONTARIO: Hon. Emanuel Shinwell, Br. Min. of Def., Hon. Brooke Claxton, Can. Def. Min & His Excellency J. Fockema-Andreae, Netherlands Secy of War visit, walk from plane at Rockcliffe Airport--Gen. salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min. inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Rockcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at National War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell, he puts it on Memorial--2 shots, Fockema Andreae lays wreath--Min. at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--crowds Parliament bldgs--group with Shinwell, Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit. High Comm. to Can., Claxton, Mr. Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell; military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs--reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt. Al Lilly (same

TAKEOFF:(Var.planes take of in Can.airpower demonstration for NATO-in Canda-11/10/50--see underlined)

Can No. 23-404 ~~23-404~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6469x1,2 Can No. appx.1000 ft.
112	105			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(at Montreal Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane, shakes hands with Dr.Cyril James,Principal of McGill Univ. & Assoc.Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale,Chancellor of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRAL CANADA AIRPORT in ONTARIO, 3 planes overhead--NATO pact Cadets--Gen.Bjarne Oen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Oen, Group Capt. Newson & Gen.Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Gen.Lecheres, with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTREAL Fr.Def.Min.Jules Moch out of plane--cu same--his wife--Moch looks over jet plane, it taxiis off--takeoff--CUTS--at Montreal,crowd shot at McGill Univ.--car & [illegible] OVER

Date of Rel. 11/10/50 ~~11-30-50~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-404-Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--LILLE--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TILLEUL--WARDEN-
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTO...

(3) 23-404 - Canada

Points Crowsnest Depot, Montreal, [illegible] Fockema-Andreae sees military equipment to be sent to Netherlands--all three MPs leaving to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in OTTAWA, more on Norwegian & Fr.Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw. flags--more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of NATO Officers & Cadets line up to greet visitors--Cpl.Einar Christiansen, Norway addressed by Gen--CU Cpl.E.Talleux of Boulogne, Fr. Addresses by Gen.Lecheres--At. Malton Airport, Gen.Lecheres & Can speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100 is put thru paces--more on CF-100 in flight--Gen.Lecheres &Col.Lafousse, Fr. Air Attache watch demonstration--them with Test Pilot Gill Waterton of A.V.Roe Company----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--AIRPORTS(var.Can.)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA,ONT.--NATO--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN. GOVT.--LECHERES--FR.AF--MOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION--CROWD(Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--PILOTS--ONTARIO,CANADA--ENG.GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--FOCKEMA ANDREAE--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CARS--

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1;more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--6491x7;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.A.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

TAKEOFF:(At Nat'l Airport,PM Atlee's plane takes off-heading home--12/50--cuts 6495x1) (SOUND)	Can No. 23-412	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS	(DD)-LYONS-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
182	172			PDD-6494x8 I-6495x1, 6491x7 HDD-junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeer leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from GIs

Dec-1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: Appx. 900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--Col Tibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--[illegible]--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--[illegible]--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B#47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--WISE--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

TAKEOFF:(Of new B-47 jet being tested in Wichita,Kansas-12/50-"C"story below & over)Cuts 64 9/13

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL [illegible]
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Camera (A) GRINBERG
(B) LEDERER
(C) PATHE

(A) 6491 x 5
(B) Cuts 6495 x 3
(C) Can No. 6491 x 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 50 67			

Description and Remarks CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(2 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots,guys running, flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS,flames--civilians, 2 shots,flames--woman crying--more CUTS:Add.same,400 ft.approximately---------- CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids on by teacher,2 shots--kids standing there cu pan shot,same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. is school------WICHITA,KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working--

Date of Event 12/50

Used No. Date

evacuation of flames,2 shot SAN FRANCISCO. Sloat School--kids get tags put with tags on--small girls get Stephen Mathews

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

(P Y) 6508x4

(FY) 6507x3

TAKEOFF:(Of Panther Jets from unnamed US Carrier in Korea waters--12/50--story only)

Can No. 24-419-1 ~~24-419~~

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA
[illegible] with a Korean Citizen [illegible]
Den Nelson Turner killed in [illegible]
[illegible] shots, UN [illegible] and jeep [illegible] to [illegible]
bridge [illegible] Sunchang airport [illegible]
evacuate burning camps in [illegible]
[illegible] shots, Russian Jets on airstrip [illegible]
planes, 3 Sqdns--from an unidentified Carrier [illegible]
[illegible] for takeoff--U.S. Jet [illegible] on carrier-
Jet in air being [illegible] Russian
on nose gun going off--[illegible]
CUTS: [illegible] DD-6505x9;

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

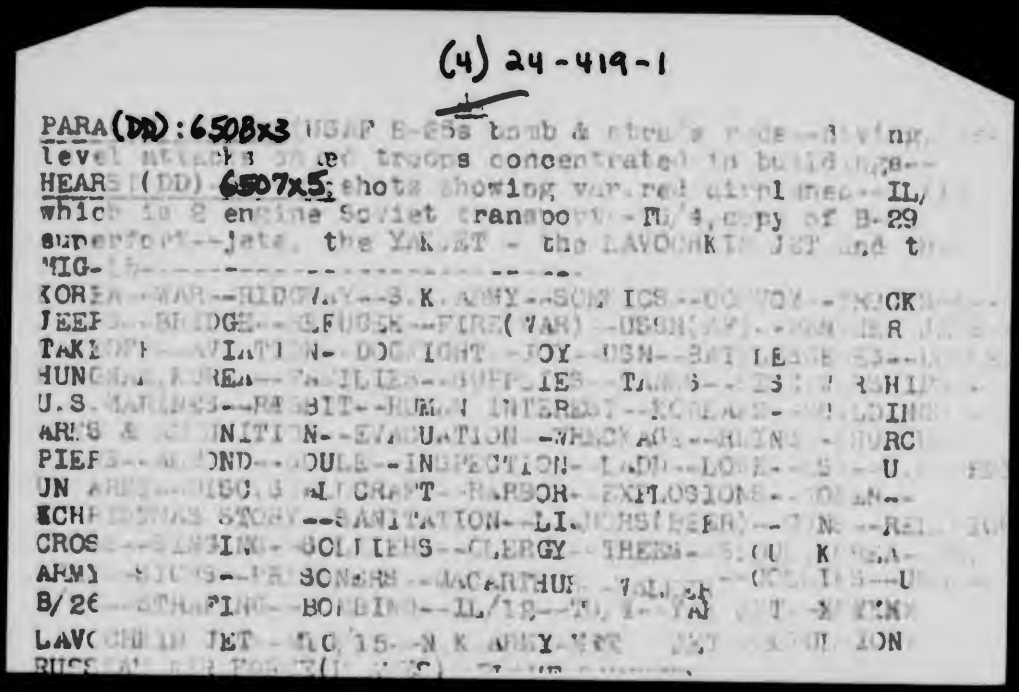
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA (DD): 6508x3

HEARS (DD) 6507x5



(3) 24-419-1

P2-6506x3

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

TAKEOFF: (Revolutionary transport plane takesoff in Airforce tests)

Issue Number 6421x1

Subject: NEW FAIRCHILD XC-120 CARGO PLANE TESTED for USAF

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
507ft.				SE NO: 5702-1 CAPTIONS FILED UNDER "AVIATION"-Libr. Ref.File

Description and Remarks: HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND(var. shots of the huge 64,000 XC-120 Fairchild Cargo Plane developed for the USAF--supposed to carry 20,000 lbs.cargo or 64 combat-ready troops--Fuselage is detachable somewhat like a trailer truck and plane can fly with or without the "pod"--it is called the "Packplane"--we probably have shots of the plane taking off without the pod and in flight and we MAY have some of it taking off and flying with pod attached---please see the film as we had no scenelisting on it-------(INFORMATION SHEETS are filed under "Aviation" in the Library Reference File---we believe that this plane did not prove successful after further tests)------HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE (XC-120 FAIRCHILD CARGO)--IN FLT.--TAKEOFF--U.S.AF.--

Date: Sept. 1950

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Jet takes off from water in search of enemy ships or mines)

Issue Number 6543 x1

Subject
U.N. NAVAL PATROL IN KOREA
(Exploding mines off North Korea)

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 5832-7
428ft.		NG DUPE		Can N caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Korea, USN and RAAF(Royal Australian AF),get briefing--patrol planes off on their assigned tasks--good takeoff shots--cu gunner--(takeoff is from the water)----------

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Patrol)--WAR--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event NOV.1950

SEE OVER

TAKEOFFS: (Navy's attack bomber makes successful takeoffs from carrier deck

Issue Number 6600x12

Subject: NAVY'S HEAVIEST ATTACK BOMBER(AJ-1) TRIAL LANDING

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149ft.				Bk No: 5805-4 caption junked af ter card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(successful landings and takeoffs of the AJ-1 Attack bomber from the carrier "USS CORAL SEA"--observed by Under Sec.of Navy Dan Kimball; Asst Sec.of Navy for Air John F.Folberg;VAdm Felix Stump and other high brass------INFORMATION:(Bomber weighs over 17 tons,heaviest to land and take off from Carriers; designed for hi speed attack missions --top speed in excess of 350mph,carries a crew of three seated in a pressurized cockpit--pilot,Cdr.Wickendoll is congratulated as the one to make the 20,000th landing aboard the CORAL SEA--huge cake to the lucky pilot--------------

Date of 10/27/50

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--PLANE CARRIER--TYPES PLANE (Navy AJ-1 Bomber) -LANDINGS -TAKEOFFS--CAKE--FEATS(20,000th landing

SEE OVER

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of [illegible] members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy mech. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees, crossing frozen Hangang River--65[illegible], more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, [illegible] to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--block belonging of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS CLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AIR--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

TAKEOFF:(Scout planes(UN)in Korea takeoff on mission-1/51--cuts 6515x1)

Can No. 24-420 ~~24-420~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] IN PLANES AS FLIES JOINT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1, PZ- 6514x1,2

Can No. appx.2089ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs [illegible] troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down city--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1,AVs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. no.of Seoul--at Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also Chinese

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-Canada

Var.air shots over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North [illegible] in air--[illegible] truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--CAV.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--TAF--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA AIRPORT--CLOUDS--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--[illegible]--CIVILIAN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

TAKEOFF:(Of North Star Transport Planes in Canadian Korea Airlift at Tacoma,Wash--1/10/51)	Can No. 24-422	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CDN KOREA AIRLIFT UNIT GETS ROLLING	Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			6514x3,800ft. appx.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA,WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,Is [illegible] loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 3 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, cu Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--1st crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Date of Event 1/10/51

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-423-3

along ... Defense group, 3 shots----------
CUTS:6518x1 ... In NY, 1s switchboard operators, more on same--handling messages to people on staff--shot showing district and placing location pins--cu same--maps, etc.--fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office, 500 Park Av.--1s signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY, State Civil Def. Commission meets--looking at maps, etc--group at table, Col.I. Wilkenson, W.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss, Arthu ..Wallander,--standing, Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu same--people leaving office, et on elevator--off elev. into shelter--cu plans--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO.ON ... TIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson:Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of P.A.Bldg.--to prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA-) ED%ARDS 6516x3:NY, shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered, etc.--rescues, etc--a bombed bldg, bring out

TAKEOFFS:(Of Jets from Ft. Dix, NJ during CD drill in NY & NJ--1/5/51--story & 6517x8,3d side	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. 3	

Subject [illegible] CITIES GIVEN ATOMIC BOMB ATTACK

Cameraman EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

6518x1,4--6515x4--6516x3,5--6517x8--6513x5,1708ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.: (Skyline shot--2 shots--AA guns--girls running to jets--radar turning around and around--jets past camera--trailer "1th sign "2nd FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT"/ switchboard operators 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking up messages both incoming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE"--group of people going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot--explosion--skeleton of building--guy with disc determining radius of explosion on map, 2 shots--special brigades moving in to rescue--woman being treated with oxygen--int.hospital,stretcher case ter/2 shots, Pres.Harry S. Truman signing bill surrounded by group--(it's the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature/ CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Date of Item 1/5/51

Cut No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVICES--[illegible]--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
[illegible])--[illegible]--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CULLMAN--[illegible]--WILSON--WAR ER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN
TOXIC--[illegible]--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
NAVAL [illegible]--CALIBRE--[illegible]--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--[illegible]--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLINS--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]

BOMB [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CACHE[illegible]--[illegible]--APPEALS--

(3)24-423-3

wounded,etc.---[illegible] of Chief Braden & Fire Comm.Monaghan look on rescue [illegible]---HARDESTY 6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD volunteers with shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sme equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks at men with helmets & gas masks li[illegible]---good cus of types of workers----------HARDE [illegible]Fort Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--take[illegible]--Jets in air,etc.----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at Ft.Totten,L.I.---LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act of 19[illegible] [illegible]ities with him: Millard Caldwell who is Chair[illegible] CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking Minority [illegible]ber of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress. Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resourc Board--Lint[illegible] Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth Actin[illegible] Dep.Adm.of [illegible].D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x 6;more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talk with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--RETREXI--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

TAKEOFF:(Of Piper Cubs in Korean war area--1/51) story)

Can No. 24-424 21 REV

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	90		

Can No. HL-6522x10,HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2,PDD 6523x 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins------CUTS:H-LEE;6522x 10;fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--UN

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Lab No. Date

CUTS:H-LEE;6522x

6522x2:

CUT OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-3

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F--
LANDING--MAP--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

TAKEOFF: (Of new jet from Lockheed Aircraft in Burbank--1/19/51) see "B" story below	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A) B-36s (B) JET FIGHTERS	Cameraman (A) CARRINGTON (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6524x2,342 ft. Can No.
6 58 62				

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH, TEXAS: 6 B-36s left Eng. for non-stop flight to Ft. Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing, hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder, shake with Brig. Gen. C. S. Irvine, CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen. Irvine & Lt. Col. Howard Hugos, CO of this first plane to arrive, Gen. Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK, CALIFORNIA hs Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line, down line, men working-- ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past, hood up--one takes off, ~~past camera--another off--cuts; add. same.~~

Date & Event (a) 1/21/51 (b) 1/19/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-Canada

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAXTON--TOURS--
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

TAKEOFF:(Of new Can.Jets in Montreal-2/9/51)	Can No. 24-131	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6536x6,455 ft. Can No.
90	82			

MONTREAL, P.Q. CANADA:(jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon.Brooke Claxton and other Can.officials along with the Members of Parliamen 3 shots--all shake hands--walk off--la plant inside--the members walking around--Claxton points to plane--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watchin performance--another wing over--------CUTS:other 4 planes arrive with rest of party--var.shots them off planes--group Pres. of Candair John Hopkins,J.G.Notman who is V.P.Candair,Claxton, Hon.Stuart Garson who is Min.of Justice & Hon.Gordon Bradley Sey.of State--var.shots inspection tour--var.takeoff & in flight shots,as crowd looks on--cu Air Marshal Curtis who is Chief of Air staff and Gordon Bradley--they return to

Date of Event 2-9-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

24-432-1

(2)

Suwon, Korea airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES (War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--SOLDIERS (UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--WEAPONS--BOMBER--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER (Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

TAKEOFF:(Of Ridgway's plane in Korea--2/51--6543x2)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL (AGS AS REDS HALT DRIVE	Cameramen DUNNE(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 Can No. 6542x2, 3-1942ft
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS bombers leaving field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane-another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2:troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers right for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leaves

Date Feb 1951

Neg No. Date

TAKEOFF: (Of Mustang Jets of RCAF during maneuvers in Toronto 3/8/51--	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar--scope on panel--man picks up 'phone--Mustangs take off--aloft in formation, 2 shots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in, to attack battery--gun lets loose--p lane, flak burst--le planes flying thru---

Jets take off--

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES (panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS (Telephone)--TYPES PLANES (Mustangs)--AVIATION RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event 3-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-450-2

TORONTO, ONT.CANADA; is competition in hair styling--scenes & cus men at work--"A FANTASY"style by Jean-Claude Zago of Paris--Cocktail Coiffure by Francis of Paris--Greek/Roman style also by Zago of Paris--coif topped by spray of flowe by George Leus of Montreal--Grecian style by Martin of Toronto to k first prize-"Miss Subway", 2 shots--styled by Marcel of Montreal,silly look on girls face----------

ROME, ITALY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
BONMARTINI--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--FALLON,NEVADA--COWS--ODDITI
SIGN(Brand)--QUADRUPLETS--SEATTLE,WASH--CAN.ARMY--WAR--
TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HAIRSTYLES
FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Hairstyles)--CONTESTS--

TAKEOFF: (Of light plane to test landing gear during demonstration in Rome, Italy-Apr. '51--"A" story

new Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) COW QUADS (C) CANADIAN TROOPS
(D) HAIR STYLES

Cameraman
(C) NELSON
(D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 55 54 24 27			

(ALL CUTS JUNKED)
Cuts (A) CS 6614x2
Can No. (B) 6614x3

Description and Remarks URBE AIRPORT, nr. ROME, ITALY

Date of Event 4-51

light plane along--crosses over trench--over pile of stone blocks--crosses over pile of small stones--(Caproni-Trimotor-like landing gear)--the inventor Count Bonmartini--cu taxi over pile of dirt--take off--flies past--

FALLON, NEVADA: cu four calves--cow--calf feeding--mcu bull--quad calves & cow--cu "C4" Brand, prophetic--mcu quads & cow owned by Dana & Merle Coffee--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: Can. trainees leave for Korea war front--2 shots, lined up before going aboard troop transport (Unidentified) up gangplank, 2 shots--shot up plank & guy poses in fg--cu wave ast ship pulls out--longer shot, ship out--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-460-1

gees, long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE" arrive with UN troops at Pusan, Korea--scenes aboard, Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div. Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu, K

KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--ETS.

TAKEOFF:(Of Corsairs in Korean war--5/51--in story only	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TRAPPED [illegible] UNDER U.N. ATTACKS	[illegible] (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
145	135			6653x1, 6653x4, 6656x3, 5 --	appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire, 2 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4:GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4:(Korean refu-

Date of Event May 195[illegible]

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-475-1

the family leaves ca- and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------
6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson, Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took place in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describing flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window
6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area----------
6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bags

TAKEOFF:(Of Pres.Plane "INDEPNEDENCE" in Wash,DC--7/16/51--story & 6683x8

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameramen [illegible]--HEARST(MGT) FOX -PARAMOUNT(ED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

TOs: 6683x8; H-6686x1,2; &6686x5; P-6687x5;

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A.(AP Pres.Harry S. Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--ms pan of stockyard area--ms lumber scattered all over--ms trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--ms cleaners throwing mud out of bldg--cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies drown--Destroyed cattle--ls cu and ls of sandbags on dikes--

Date of Event 7/16/51

Used No. | Date

OUTS:6683x8;(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airpo

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-67b-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--
BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA--
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CANE--DAMS--
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas
ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--HL OF HA

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--he meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685:13;(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(2) 24-478-1

"INDEPENDENCE" arriving,landing--at Detroit City Hall,etc-
boarding plane for return to Washington,DC---------6697x5;
(shots in Cadillac Square in Detroit,huge crowds turn out
to see the President----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CROWD(Huge)--U.S.GOVT--ANNIVERSARIES(
Detroit's 250th)--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--TYPES--MEDICAL--
WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--DE SALLE--FERGUSON-
MOODY(Sen.Blair Moody)--TAKEOFF--AIRPORTS--COBO--WILLIAMS-
DIPLOMATS--LANDING--VISITS.-

TAKEOFF:(Of "INDEPENDENCE" taking Pres. Truman to Detroit 250th Anniv celebration--7/28/51) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 1

6695x3

Subject THE PRESIDENT--HANDS OF [illegible] DESIGNS FOR WORLD DOMINATION

Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
205	197			TU-6695x3, L-6697xl,2 TR-6697 & 160ort,

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(gs vast crowd--Pres.of U.S.Harry S. Truman out on [illegible] he big crowd--woman carried off--overcome--huge crowd--2 cu's types woman--Truman talks SOUND--CUTS (UNUSED material:6695x3:(in Washington,DC,Truman prepares to leave for Detroit--arr.at airport--he out of car followed by Michael DeSalle,Senator Ferguson,Blair Moody & others--all pose before boarding plane--Truman on ramp, waves to camera--motors turn over--takeoff---------- 6697xl,2:(more on speech (SOUND)--also arrival at Willow Run Airport in Michigan -greeted by Mayor Albert Cobo of Detroit and Gov.of Michigan G.Mennen Williams--plane

Date 7/28/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
newsreel footage	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Mailman delivers mail by helicopter..good sc.of takeoff--Vancouver,BC..8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-483	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER MAILMAN	PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			6709x1,287ft

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B C.:(Just northeast [illegible] of there,shot from cockpit as we approach outpost in landing,snowbound--mailman gets out to deliver the mail,group with mail--takes off down over mountainside-over forest below,no place to land--another landing light as a feather--man comes to get his delivery--hands him frying pan and toilet paper--then takeoff and away--(Mailman is Deke Orr)----------CUTS Add. Scenics--AV over Dam & waterways-VANCOUVER,BC--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--TAKEOFF--ORR--LAUGH PARADE--AIRVIEWS--DAM(Burwell)--WATER--FORESTS--MOUNTAINS(AV)--

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4; (more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5; (Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2; (more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--Impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY (charge of "Exercise South-ern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

TAKEOFFS:(Flying Boxcars (C-119s)--Peace time maneuvers..Ft.Bragg,No.Car.,-story & cuts 6717x3--8/51)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. 1

Subject PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS REVEAL DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman [illegible]-SANDERS-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts F-6717x3; 6718x2; Can No. 6714x3, 4; 6713x5; 6722x2

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAR.[illegible] Date of Event 8/23/51

pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supp[illegible] gun into plane--paratroops reading,adjusting gear--Maj. Gen.Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and [illegible] run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lots smoke flying over [illegible]ks and troops scat[illegible] truck thru--jets shots----------CUTS:6717x3,more on readying gear boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--[illegible]ext.shots of jump

Dated No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Prop of planes turn..takeoff air shots,formation..RAF & RCAF men get training..Manitoba,Can.-5/51)

Chf No.	Roll No.
24-486	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

GIMLI, MANITOBA, CANADA--(shot of air base,planes,etc.--pit on chute,2 shots--cockpit--lineup,HArvard trainers--5 indiv.cus types fliers-pilot signals--prop turn--takeoff shots--air shots, formation shot field--formation--(These are under NATO,are RAF & RCAF men)----------

GIMLI,MANITOBA,CAN--AVIATION--RCAF--ENGLISH AF--TRAINING TYPES PLANES--PILOTS--KNEELING TAKEOFF--FORMATION--NATO--DEFENSE--AIRPORT(Gimli is an airbase)--

Date of Event 8/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKEOFFS:(Korea--3 shots planes taking off....planes blast Reds as Peace talks hang fire 9/51)

Can No. 24-494

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--PLANES BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS HANG FIRE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SOMEWHERE IN KOREA:(3 shots planes taxiing--four takeoffs--4 planes in air start peel-off--ground below,rockets going--machine gunning--machine guns and rockets--buildings burning below--road winding along,folo it--machine gunning----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES(War)--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Release: 9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Of new Can. triple-threat jet fighter plane in Canada—10/51)

Can No. 24-507

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TRIPLE THREAT JET FIGHTER IS UNVEILED

Cameramen: PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	75			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (At Malton Airport, is two planes—man climbs in—taxiing out of new DAY-NIGHT ALL WEATHER FIGHTER—they take off—As crowd, pan to plane in air—plane coming at camera—Airshot as it pulls up into sky———————————

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—JET PROPULSION—RCAF—AIRPORT—CROWD—TAKEOFF—AIRVIEWS—

October 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

TAKEOFF:(Of British-built Vampire Jets which were turned over to French Air Force--12/51--"A"story

Case No. 24-515

Roll No 2A

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Subject: (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Camera No. 6

Footage (A)57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts all junked (A)CS6769x6 (C)CS6769x5 (F)CS 6769x11

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street, into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corridor Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int.people kneel

Date of Event 12/51

Slug No.	Date

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST (E & F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

(2) 24-520-Rael

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster showe shakkled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJON,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

TAKEOFF:(Of Guided MATADOR missile during test in US during 1951--HIGHLIGHT)

Can No. 24-520

Roll No. Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--ACSLD WITH STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE---DISASTERS---PROBES---POLITICS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
626	570			NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(1s tents(conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing---------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--US Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots-------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air----ABADAN,IRAN--map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots of

Date of Event makeup 12/25/51

Dupe No. Date

(B) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

(2) 25-524-1

CUTS;HARDE 6782x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of his car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------HARKMANN 6780x2;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs---car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car---LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

TAKEOFF:(Of the "INDEPENDENCE" from Floyd Bennett Field--Pres.Truman's plane carries visiting Sir W. Churchill--1/52 in cuts 6783x6)

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameramen: HARDE--MARKMANN LYONS-TUGANDER--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

Cuts: 6780x9,6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4

Can No. 6785x1,2,6

Date of Event: Jan 5 1952

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside,against it--Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--Queen Mary & her passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane--kis ms he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other digniataries--SOUND TALK,him--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Mr. Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book(Guestbook) Truman & Churchill sitting

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 45-5 -1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing all, including also Feymaster Gen Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Immy & Harriman--------80X 67[illegible]

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..H.R.T(C..T GOLD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y., Churchill's daughter aboard ship--Churchill at Army--NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--S.S. QUEEN MARY--TUGS--SKY AND WATER--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--HL OF FAME--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY--YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--QUEEN (Duta)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CANADA--CAN.GOVT--WAR HOUSE--CARS--SLIDE--BLDG(Pentagon)--GOVT--GEN.GRIGGS--PANORAMA--PEARL--BRADLEY--ACHESON--BATTLESHIPS(BATTLESHIPS)--SNYDER--CLIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

25-524-1

(3)

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal
Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen Staff visit the PENTAGON in
Washington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office, they
are: Churchill & Secy of Def Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British
First Sea Lord Roderick R McGrigor, Mr Averill Harrimanand Br.Amb.Sir
Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--
outin Secy Def.sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera
for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk
to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--outins
of Defe.Dept cameramen----------PARA(DD) 67[illegible]eboard WMS BUR yacht
shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard -Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec.
of State Acheson--Sec.of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted
by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb.W.S.Gifford enjoy hearty
laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTELL-
TION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres.show Churchill color
shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson
in lounge--group shot in dining room-Truman show Churchill guest book
of the yacht, including signature of King George VI returning from the

TAKEOFF:(of plane that had crashed and was reppired at the scene in two weeks and flew again--1/11/52)

Can No. 25-526 ~~25-527~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: CRASHED PLANE REPAIRED AND FLIES AGAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	92		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: COBURG,ONT.CAN:(med.shot Amer. Airliner with bent props,2 shots--closer show prop holes in belly--man work on motor--work on tail--patching fuselage--remove old prop--new one on--plowing runway--pilot scrape snow off nose props turn--taxis off--waves goodbye does pilot Charles Rector--takeof

Date: ~~12/31/52~~ 1/11/52

Used No.	Date

COBURG,ONT,CAN--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--LABOR--REPAIRS--TAKEOFF--RECTOR-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Of plane with "wounded" in mock air raid drill in Longmont,Colorado 3/52)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. Denver

Subject MOCK AIR RAID DRILL

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	80			CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LONGMONT, COLORADO:(bomber overhead(the enemy!!)—air spotters look up in air—fire engine rolls out—people rush out building—injured man on sidewalk—fire engine along,pan to hosing—stretcher case—cu work on injured man hoist him on plane stretcher—plane take off————

Date of Event 3/3/52

LONGMONT,COLORADO—DEFENSE—AVIATION—GUARDS(Spotters)—AIR RAID—FIRE APPARATUS—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TAKEOFF—TRAINING—

SEE OVER

(2) 25-561-2

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var.silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimcysk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2 (add.material on Sen.Taft--var shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------

(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HIDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY-HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)&-EMBLEMS--

TAKEOFF:(5/52-New French 105 passenger plane a success) STORY SOUND on (D)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. 2A
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)105 PASSENGER PLANE (B)PLANES FOR ITALY (C)HYDRO PLANE (D)TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB		Cameraman (A)ECLIAR (B) GRIMALDI (C)ECLAIR (D)TUGANDER & LYONS
Length (A)65 (C)60 (B)60 (D)80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C) all junked (A)CS6862x1(B)CS6857x9 (C)CS6857x10 (D)6860x1,2

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board,3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int.seats--shots people eating--plane flying,AS---(B)BRINDISI,ITALY:(dignitaries along--soldiers,past planes,flags--ls planes,some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian Officer--dignitary look on--U.S.officer--US officer--U.S.Amb.Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony,saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE;(rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit,prop behind--past us at water level--on board,thru prop [illegible]

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(5/52-Shots of F-84s taking off as part of airpower commitment to NATO)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 3

Subject NATO AIRPOWER--NEW UNITS ASSEMBLE FOR OVERSEAS DUTY

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
8-80				

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(AV field, bombers and fighters--gs,crew gets plane ready--line of noses of fighter planes--pilot and equipment on ground--hold up lil radio--container hold gear,into side of plane--insignia"Victory in Valor"--taxi out--takeoff--AS group--cu wheel down,peel off--(These are F-84 Thunderjets)--in GERMANY:four jets on strafing run demonstration--

Date of Event 5/52

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters)--EMBLEMS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--in flight--GERMANY--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-562-2

on Warner Bros.lot,studio ra[illegible]d by fire,sets,etc--Jack Warner,boss--more ruins----------

(A) EIELSON AF BASE,ALASKA--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC--TYPES PLANES (B-29s)--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--SCENIC--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DINNER--POLITICS--KEFAUVER--HARRIMAN--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--

(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF--FIRE(Movie Studio)--WARNER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RUINS--

TAKEOFF:(Of B-29s in Alaskan patrol 5/52) "A"story & 6861x11) SOUND ON (B)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH POLE FLIGHT (B) TRUMAN at Americans for Dem.Action dinner (C)WARNER STUDIO FIRE	(A)HEARST(DD) (B) LYONS,TUGANDER (C) JOHNSON

Length	Negs.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 70 (B) 70	(C) 59		(A) 6861x11, 250 ft. (B) 6866x1,2 & 6861x13, (C) CS 6861x10 1000 ft

Description and Remarks: EIELSON AF BASE,ALASKA:(look down on B-29s on field--fliers out bldg--takeoff--pilot look out--barren land--thru ports at terrain below,rugged--more wasteland,mountainous,2 shots --motor revving--blister shot,man shoot sun--north pole--sighting sun--barren wasteland--CUTS 6861x11(add.same------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls diners at Americans for Democratic Action dinner at table--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn--Mrs. Kefauver--Pres.Harry S.Truman and W.Averill Harriman--Mrs.Harriman--applause,stand up--CUTS: 6866x1,2:Speech material (Truman)--6861x13:(Sen.Hubert Humphrey of Minn attending--var.long,gen.scenes of dining room with members applauding and listening to the President--------(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF:(smoking bldg

TRUMAN SOUND--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(5/52-Shots of 400 lb. plane with 8 ft.wingspread during test flights with test pilot Bob Starr) C STORY

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 4C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)QUINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)56 (C)58				(A)CS only 6873x6 Can No. (B)CS only 6876x1 (C)junked

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--bow shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--cu barge captain--another stranded barge--still another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girls at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annette and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints----------(C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--head on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE--DAM--CANAL--BARGE DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE--QUINTS--GRADUATION. HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--STARR--PILOT--TYPES PLANES(Odd)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(6/52-Shots of new Lockheed F-94C "Starfire" jet radar fighter plane taking off,climbing from Palmdale,California)

Can No. 25-574 25-574

Roll No. 2B 2B

B. STOCK

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW COMMISSIONERS SWORN IN (B) LOCKHEED PLANE (F-94C Jet ("Starfire") Radar Fighter)

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 48 (B) 72			all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(U.S.Customs House sign--same,pan up--int.Secy of Treasury John Snyder talking(silent)--ls audience--Snyder with new Commissioners as local District Directors Henry Hoffman(Bklyn-L.I.District), Denis McMahon (Lower Manh.& Staten Is.) & Harold A'Hearn(Upper Manhattan)--(Judge Edward Conger administers oath)--ls same group,Snyder shaking hands with them,2 shots----------(B)PALMDALE,CALIF:(plane taxis,with hood up--mcu cockpit--ns plane,hood lowered--takeoff--climbing--flight shot, looking down--wingover---------NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT-SNYDER--CEREMONIES--HOFFMAN--MC MAHON--A'HEARN--CONGER--HL YR(News)--PALMDALE,CALIF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 6/30/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Born Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(1s W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "V"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--

PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--

KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--

BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

TAKEOFF:(Of two USAF coptere on record-making flight--7/52)"B"story

Issue Number

25,584-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) WAVES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)B.RA(LD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 45 (C)37 (B) 54 (D)60				(A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)CS only 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

(A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(off train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MO:(At Pres.,Summer HQ at Muehlbach Hotel,welcome Pres.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

prop--officer look at it--is cockpit,upward--start to swivel--continue turning--is looking up,start descent--right down on us pinpoint--side shot,almost touch,goes up again--in flight,look,no hands----------
CUTS:6&8x2;(more on XH-26 Pulse Jet Helicopter--Gen.Jos.Swing with Sexy Face look over copter--test pilot is Lou Hartwig--takeoff,landing. gen.manouverability shown----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION(Both stories)--BOMBER YB-52--U.S.A.F.--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
LOS ANGLES,CALIF--HELICOPTER--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--

TAKEOFF:(Of two new planes--9/52)

Issue Number 25-597-3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS
BOEING B-52 and JET HELICOPTER

Cameraman: NELSON & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-224				N: 6947x6 J: 6948x2, 1300ft.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s B-52 Boeing Strato-Fortress--pan jet pods one side,to nose,name--pilots,officer--AV contrast with B17--the takeoff,airborne in front of us--wheels up--toward us across field--in for landing,touch down--chute opens--slowing down---------CUTS:6947x6:(var.shots of the B-52--crew LCol.Guy Townsend,USAF-Art Curren,Boeing test pilot and crewman-"Tex"Johnston,Test pilot and Chief Pilot on this mission--var shots crew putting on gear--Lt.Col.Carter Arnold,in uniform,last minute briefing(USAF)--crew boards--takeoff,etc----------LOS ANGELES,CAL: U.S.Secy.Army Frank Pace,Jr.with officer examine cockpit of tiny jet helicopter--he sits,name--pilot in cockpit,readying--show tail assembly,

Date of Event: 9/15/52

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(CF-100s in Canada--10/52)		Issue Number 25-402-Canada	
Subject JET ENGINE PLANT OPENED IN ONTARIO			Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MALTON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(1s new Avro Jet Engine Plant,Def.Production Min.C.D.Howe on platform--cu he speaks(silent)--crowd--Air Marshal W.A.Curtis seated with other officer--flag unfurled,pan down to crowd--ext.bldg--visitors enter plant--Can.Lancasters fly over--CF-100s lined up on field--3 more sc.same--CF-100 takes off,in flight--group CF-100s fly over,2 sc.------

Date of Event 9/52

MALTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(CANADA)--HOWE,C.D.--CAN.GOVT--CURTIS,W.A.--CEREMONIES--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF(CF-100)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTS:AV Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--scu Senora Maria de la Cruzpake
speech--scu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--scu Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(scu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fins in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

TAKEOFF:(10/52--of new wingless plane during its demonstration)"D"story & cuts

Issue Number 25-403-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 95 (B) 53 (C) 36 (D) 60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)outs jkd CS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA;JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.se--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 se voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another same--another gal put on lipstick--hs crowd--new Pres.Ibanez

Date of Issue 9/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS("B"story,too)--

(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--

(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH--
--CEREMONIES--

(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

(2) 6822x6,3 etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the
front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------
----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION
NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th
Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--canno
firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--ou pile shells---
UN officer using telephone----------
----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--
USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions,
knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during th
slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot
down MIGS(dogfight)----------
----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES
SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing
room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

TAKEOFF: (U.S.Navy Panther jets takeoff from USS Antietam in Korean waters)

Issue Number

6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6820x1; 6824x6

Subject

KOREA STORIES--March 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman

PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe,Nav)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue
after each number				BkNos.see after each number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks 6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--ing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--urn after attack----------

Date of Event March 1952

----------6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERNS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area show--var.scs.on stage during performance--GI audience delighted--

----------6823x4:(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE E IN KOREA--in snow,men of 2d Bn of 5th Regt [illegible] machine

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6822x6,3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND
interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6822x6:(EdNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOX---GEN.MATTHEW B.
RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------HUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN.
Matthew B----------

TAKEOFF: (First delta wing airplane takesoff in test demonstration)	Issue Number 6973x4	

Subject	Cameraman
DELTA WING AIRPLANE (XF-92A USAF)	CONVAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6297-9
342ft.		FG Dupe		Can No. caption junked aft:

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(first test flites of the new Delta Wing Jet for USAF built by Consolidated Vultee Aircraft (CONVAIR)--plane out of hangar--sa same--in tow,2 sc--Convair test pilot Bill Martin climb in--taxi,2 sc --hedge-hooping(low flite,only few feet off ground)--takeoff--int. during flite,3 scs--crossovers in flite,2 sc--ls landing--sa same-----

Date Produced 10/11/52

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF XF-92A)--U.S.A.F--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Wingless plane takes off and lands in plowed field)

Issue Number 6996x2

Subject: HORTON WINGLESS PLANE (Flies for only one minute but brought down in a safe glide

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6319-8
209ft.				Can No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SANTA ANA,CALIF:(var.scenes of wierd-looking wingless plane,front and rea,just before flight attempt--scen of inventor,owner,flier Bill Norton waving to crowd before he closes hatch--plane taxi along runway to takeoff point--scenes of takeoff--now we see the plane safely sitting in a ploughed field where the pilot brought it safely down in a glide pattern when she failed to stay aloft--it only flew for slightly more tha a minute and no-one got the landing as folo aircraft had just left the ground when it went down----------
SANTA ANA,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event: 11/13/52

SEE OVER

TAKEOFFS: (Beechcraft first to take off at Vancouver Airport's new runway)	Issue Number 26-469-Canada	
Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(from the air, 2 sc.runways(longest commercial runway in Canada at Vancouver Int'l Airport)--Assoc.Min.of Def.Ralph Campney declares it officially open--Beechcraft is first to take off--is commercial transports--tail transport--transport taxi out--takeoff--lineup US Starfires --Can.officer greets Maj.Williams of USAF--climb into tepter-(jet interceptor,that is)--adjust helmets--Can.officer talk to pilot in seat, 2 sc--taxi out,2 planes,2 scs--new lights--one takes off--another takes off----------

Date of ~~Event~~ 5/26/53

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S. & CAN.)--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(USAF Starfire Jets)--TYPES PLANES(Can.commercial)--HL YR--RCAF--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFFS: (Various planes taking off at RCAF air show)	Issue Number 26-477-Canada	
Subject: RCAF GIVES AIR CIRCUS		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TRENTON, ONT, CANADA: (at the RCAF Air Station, men walk--big plane (Flying Boxcar) pan over to jetliner--Lester Pearson and Air Vice Marshal Kerr down steps of a Comet--closer them--on apron, long line jet fighters--group visitors walk--med. clustered around jet--mcu two men examine pilot ejector seat--boxcar taxi down--pan they look at a Lancaster bomber--takeoff jet-assist--couple jets taking off--2 more off--C-100 taxi--2 planes taking off--crowd--flight Sabres overhead--crowd looking up--Sabres flash overhead----------

D[illegible] 6/22/53

TRENTON, ONT, CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Misc.Can.)----TAKEOFFS--PEARSON, Lester--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft.=========== ------7143x5:(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Wayland----100 ft.====== ---7142x6:(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the truce to his command---------- ---7142x9:(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc---------- --------7147x5:(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

TAKEOFF: (From carrier of planes still in action up to truce signing)

Issue Number
26-487-1

Subject
TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF KOREA ARMISTICE (SOUND IN CUTS, CLARK)

Cameraman
FATHE - HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-129			

Cuts 2700ft.
Can No. see after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(ext.Peace Pagoda--ext.entrance,line of UN guards--as same--U.S.Chief delegate General Wm.K.Harrison walks by,salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs,2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--Is seated,crowd--completion,Reds rise,UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN,KOREA base camp,General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext.fotogs--Clark and other,Clark holds pen,smiles--ns group----------CUTS:7144x4:(100 ft.of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1:Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7141x12:(300ft.at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------7143x2:(var.shots at Panmunjom and at

Date Filed 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM IL,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,war
activity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7155x7 only)--

(3) 26-487-1

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--hs takeoff--overhead shot of prop plane landing-----300ft.=========
-----7155x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm. K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th Truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Orafstron heads Swedish group and Col.Ernst Aspar,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsan as Clark signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen. Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J. Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet------1000ft.-----(NOTE:This is very good footage but received too late to use)----------
PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--BL[illegible]ore)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--RL YR--

look up at it,it moves--man controls and it lands---(this thing looks just like a flying ventian blind--picture of it in the folder--for details on operations at Langley Field see Library Reference file under "Aviation"----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--EISENHOWER,Milton-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--PERON,Juan--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Plane)--
--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--LANDING(Vertical)--

TAKEOFF (Vertical): Vertical risers lifts plane straight off the ground)

Issue Number 26-488-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MILTON EISENHOWER B) VENETIAN BLIND PLANE

Cameramen (A) TUGANDER & PATHE (B) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 62 (B) 58	B STORY			(A) 7152x6 & CS only 7148x14 (B) CS only 7148x13

Cue No.

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Dr. ilton Eisenhower, brother of the President and the residential emissary on this trip, arrives--out of car at palace--Pres. uan Peron up stairs and shakes with him--swish to WASHINGTON, DC: ilton Eisenhower's arrival--Ike and Milton meet at the White House-- eated, chatting--looking over Ike, see Milton smiling--cu Milton--entire roup at desk----------CUTS: more on Milton's return to Washington-- iss arrival at the airport, greeted by Gen. Walter Bedell-Smith, etal---- ---------(B) LANGLEY FIELD, VIRGINIA: (medal of newly designed Venetian lind vertical takeoff plane, motors start--man at panel board works ontrols--cu motor, wings, how it works--it rises--sideview blind wing--

Date of Exp 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF (Launch in mid-air) Jet fighter launched from "mother ship)	Issue Number 26-485-6	

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CARRIER--B-36 LAUNCHES JET A-BOMBER IN MID-AIR	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-50				7163x6,75 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

IN FLIGHT:(location not given--B-36 "mother plane" in flight with F-84 Thunderstreak jet fighter attached to belly--closer same--is and the jet drops away,launched in mid-air--inside shot,look down apparatus, plane approach--sideshot jet plane noses in to hook on again--inside, look out at it--is bomber and jet attached again---------CUTS:Added scenes same----------

Date of Event 9/53

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANE(F-84)---ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF(Launch in mid-air)--LANDING(Attach,midair

SEE OVER

(2) 26-509-3

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

--------4--(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:720x11(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

TAKEOFF: (Pocket-size bantam biplane takes off beautifully and flies like a bumble bee)

Issue Number
26-509-3D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameramen
(A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Pugander-Pathe(C)BARO-SET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A)20 (B) 57 (C) 29 (D) 40 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(see after each story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A)SOUTH FRANCE:( ) sc.Move cars,etc,in to place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1;(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9;more same----------(b)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

Date of Event Oct.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 26-509-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--POR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio (D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE-

(2) 26-522-1

(CT-stock-roo)

MUROC,CALIF--CROSSFIELD,Scott--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Skyrocket jet)--
--SOUND(Interview,in cuts,with Crossfield)--

(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--TYPES PLANES(Pusher)--TAKEOFF--

TAKEOFF: (of 900 lb. - 200 mph pusher type plane takes off)	Can No. 26-522-1B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS SKYROCKET AND PUSHER PLANE	FARA & MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-99	B STORY			(A)F-4CS 7219x4 M-cuts jkd	(B) cuts jkd(Pusher)

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AFB, test pilot Scott Crossfield walks alongside the Douglas Skyrocket plane--looks in cockpit and to nose--Crossfield and needlenose,walks back--looks in cockpit,nods--Airshot,side--under shot-sideangle--(NOTE:sev.days earlier,Crossfield flew the Douglas Skyrocket at more than twice the speed of sound,at altitude of 62,000 ft. and set new speed record of 1327 MPH)---------CUTS:Additional materialof sound interview with Crossfield--(7219x4)----------

Date of Event Nov. 1953

----------(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Int'l Airport,wheel new pusher plane "Sierra",weighs 900 lbs,max.speed of 200 MPH--see prop at rear--pilot in cockpit--flip prop--pilot looks around--engine fires up--taxi away--takeoff----------(Note:it's a sport plane)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 26-524-3

off--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(1s scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--mls same--ms hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames, welding,etc--man with stack of ingots,2secs--hs move along over hull--1s scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)--
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

TAKEOFF: (22nd Bomber Wing takes off for flight to England via Labrador)	Issue Number 26-524-3B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO ROAD (B)BO BERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE	Cameraman (A)H.BRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD)

Length (A) 74 (B) 55 (C) 50	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) ~~CS 7222x3,450ft~~ (B)Cuts junked Can (C) 7223x7,200 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA(Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown----------
----------(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-pan planes(jet bombers)--crew,gear aboard--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Event DEC 1953

SEE OVER

attach hose--ext.use tire pump to warm up the jet,now see flame from jets--plane taxiing and off ground,flies--cu Bram Walter steering--plane zooms around----SOUND of jet--

----------(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(Santa claus arrives in helicopter--kids running--two Santas embrace (one American,other German)--interviewed by GI--is float,band--kids waving--two Santas on float,throwing candy to kids--crowd moving--two Santas throw more--kids reaching for it--Santas waving--

(A)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--LUCE, Clare Booth--

(B)HOLLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION--WALTER,Bram--TAKEOFF--SOUND(Jet engine)--

(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--

TAKEOFF: (Working scale model of jet plane takes off for wild blue yonder)

Issue Number
26-525-2B

Subject
[E4SIN BRIEF:(A)POPE (B)MINIATURE JET (C)SANTA CLAUS

Cameramen
(A)GIRAULT (B)FULYGOON (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B) 59 (C) 56	B STORY			(B)CSonly 7227x4 Can No. (C) CSonly 7219x10

(A) [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Dec,1953

scene,cars past monument--motorcade arrives,Pope Pius XII out of car--He blessing crowd--inside the Basilica of Mary Major,pan down from roof,ls ceremony--huge crowd--American Ambassadress Clare Booth Luce standing--headon Pope Kneeling,reading--people bless selves--Pope on papal throne,borne along inside--crowd waving--people waving,angle same---------7222x2:(CS in this roll,too--additonal material same----------(B)HOLLAND:(in workshop,designer/sailor Walter (first name is Bram),working on fuselage of 111 jet plane--pan dwon from tip to tail,four-wheel undercarriage--places jet engine on body--cu hands

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Eleven Sabre-jets take off from Canada to join RAF in England)	Can No. 26-527-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	11 SABRES LEAVE TO JOIN RAF	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ST.HUBERT,QUE.CANADA(11mm

Date of Event 12/15/53

of Canadian sabrejets--flight commander Thomas Stevenson shakes hands with dignitaries(unidentified)--cu nose of jet--Stevenson climbs into cockpit--cu he's in--another in cockpit--another closes canopy--tax,2 sc--boys on sidelines--two takeoff--another two--onlookers--planes over----(They are off to join Britain's RAF)-------

ST.HUBERT,QUE.CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)----TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFFS: (Navy modifies carrier to allow twin take-offs from deck)	Issue Number 7080m7	

Subject	Cameraman
SIAMESE TWIN CARRIER RUNWAY	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177ft.		FG DUPE NEG		bk no: 6407-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Aboard the USS ANTIE- Date 4/6/53

TAM,USN Plane carrier (CV-36),the first flattop modified with the new angled "canted deck"to allow for twin takeoffs is shown with planes using both the angle runway and the straight flit deck on alternate takeoffs--originally designed by the Royal Navy, this British-American joint Naval Development increases the fighting potential and operational efficiency of the ship--these secenes give a pilot's eye view of landing on this new canted deck--other aerial views show jet and prop planes on test takeoffs-----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN

SEE OVER

(2) 7183x4

P5M seaplane on water-takeoff with usual JATO--same type taking off with smokeless JATO-------developed by Aerojet Corp for both Navy and AF, it provided an extra second of 1000-pound thrust with 25 percent reduction in weight----------

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.---U.S.N--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Milit ry)--

TAKEOFF: (Land and water takeoffs demonstrated in aviation advances)

Issue Number

7183#4

Subject

USAF & U.S.NAVY REVEAL ADVANCES IN AVIATION

Cameraman

FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
353ft.		FG DUPE		BOOK NO: 6524-11 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(SUPERSONIC PROP TEST: films made by McDonnell Aircraft Corp;-- XF-88B High Speed Propeller Research plane making test flite--taking o off the prop"feathered"--locked in fixed position-until the fighter's jet powerplant takes it almost 4 mi.up--then initial turboprop"light-off"is made..prop whirls--this is interservice teamwork in aviation development with tests of XF-88B by USAF with cooperation of USN Bur. of Aeronautics and Nat'l Advisory Comm for Aeronautics--McDonnell's test pilot,Phil Houghton,flies plane------nowSMOKELESS JATO tests by U.S.Navy for both land and sea planes--P2V takes off with normal JATO (Jet-Assisted-Take-Off)--P2V land plane takeoff with smokeless JATO--

Date of Event Sept.1953

SEE OVER

earth--rocket on launcher--from rocket,see earth---CUTS:(23/2:(150ft --additional material on these Lockheed Aircraft rocket tests for best wing strength and design----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower waits as polio poster boy,4 yr.old Debby Dains(Delbert Dains),comes in and greets him--cu Ike kneeling,talk to Debby--sign "March of Dimes",2 scs--Mamie Eisenhower puts dimes in bottles,boy standing on table--cu Mamie puts dimes in--cu Debby----------

(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(hs village--sign "Mittersill Castle",pan from sign--to gate,fotogs--ex-King Farouk with woman in ski togs--hs Farouk pointing--group,one of women kisses him--he talks with rest(sli

(E)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd at Church of the Annunciation--2 sc Miss Universe of 1953,17 yr.old Christine Martel of France and bride-groom Ronnie Marengo who is wealthy Dept.store heir--fotogs--ed outside church,they kiss--hs get into car--inside car,smiling--Marengo home for

TAKEOFF: (Rocket takeoff -used to test ping strength and design)

Issue Number 27-534-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SLIDE (B)ROCKET TEST(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)FAROUK (E)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A): ELSON (B)MARCELETTE(C)TUGANDER & LYONS(D)WOCHENSCHAU(E)LEE-

(A)56th (B)65 (C) 48 (D) 40 (E) 57

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A,B,C)after (C)(J)cuts jmd (D)GS Nanly 7234x18

Description and Remarks (A)ASTORIA,OREGON:(twisted pavement--crevasse in pavement,people look down--man w alks up,bends over and looks--house with gap between foundation & edge of hill--cu same,house and foundation,pan down to hill and gap--men carry refigerator out of house--people move belongings--house,sunken & sagging--man tacks up "For Sale"sign--is crevice and water running down hill,people watch----CUTS:7236x1:(500ft--additional material--workmen try to remove excess water--tilted homes--buckled pavement,etc----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(putting rocket on launcher--rocket takeoff, folo it--look at mechanism in rocket--cu rocket mechanism,2 sc--rocket takeoff--man at controls--rocket takeoff--shot from rocket showing the

Date of Event Jan 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-534-2

the reception--int.couple greeted by guests--bridesmaids--couple drink champagne--sip-------CUTS:7237x1;(475 ft.--additional shots of wedding party into Church--out of church and at the reception--cake cutting,etc

---

(A)ASTORIA,OREGON--LANDSLIDE--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--

(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--TESTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--CHARITY--DAINS,Delbert(Debby)--

(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--FAROUK,King

(E)STOCKTON,CALIF--WEDDINGS--CHURCH(Calif)--MONTAGE(Wedding & reception

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--as presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julia Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jasd of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's adjudged to be the "new Trieo Carnera")----------

TAKEOFF: (testing Skyray plane aboard carrier)	Issue Number 27-538-3A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CAMERA				Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS(C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI
Length (A) 40 (B) 99 (C) 24 (D) 59 (E) 41	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.(E)CSonly 7240x11

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot isLCdr.Jas. Verdin----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(is room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,is Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(is actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

Date of Event Jan.1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Mile--

seeing--as same--NIGHT SCENE:Car pulls up--people stand,wait--actress Irene Dunne--Barbara Rush and escort arrive at Motion Picture Festival-actress Ann Miller and escort--actor Walter Pigeon waving--Rhonda Fleming,actress--Motion Picture Assoc.head Eric Johnston ,silent then SOUND he talks about the aims of motion Picture Industry ----------

----------(E)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(hs & ms car thru huge crowds,bearing Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--bs same--they wave to crowd--crowds wave flags--cu royal couple waving--crowd,waving--hs car and huge crowd,car thru archway--crowd---------CUTS:(additional scs. same--no caption sheets on this--check film----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.DeltaWing jets)--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION---

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADES--FLOATS--COSTUMES--

(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA--

--NIGHT SCENES(Brazil)--MILLER,Ann--PIDGEON,Walter--FLEMING,Rhonda--

---JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--

(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--

TAKEOFF: (Smallest delta wing jet plane tried out)	Issue Number 27-549-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DELTA WING PLANE (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MOVIE STARS & JOHNSTON (D)QUEEN in Australia	(A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HEARST & PARA (D)PATHE & HEARST

(A)no 32 (B) 45	(C)109 (D) 47	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jhd but CS ONLY on A,B,C (A)725x6 (B)725x6 (C)725x5 (D)cuts filed 725x2 & 725x5

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE: (hs tiny new Delta wing plane, 2 men push it around--side view plane--ls & cu needlenose--sideangle same, pan down to tricycle gear, show weight less than 1400 lbs--cu counterweight control surfaces--pilot in place, put bubble on--takeoff--past camera fast and folo--back past camera----------(B)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: (float thru crowd, in Mardi Gras parade--mcu same, men toss little gifts to crowd--another float, ls &cu--man dressed like gal does shake dance, others watch--witch--group of snowmen--wizard headdress, pan to man's face----------(C)S/O PACIFIC, BRAZIL: (actress Barbara Rush with man sight-

Date (March 1954)

SEE OVER

avatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

TAKEOFF: (New fighter planes take off vertically)

Issue Number 27-553-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV. LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameraman(s) PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(BR) (E)[illegible]

(A)[illegible] (B) 47 (C) 54 (D) 43 (E) 51

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut [illegible] (B)726[illegible]350ft(C)CSonly 726[illegible]

SN Description and Remarks (A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFV,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it--------CUTS:7266x4:(add,material on

[illegible] 3/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
))MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

---------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet, ople along tracks--on and in rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along-- e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear back----------

---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is), rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION (takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

B)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE-- --SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--

C)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.,Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.,--

will be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(1s radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--leading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--1s in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(1s first entrant in "Miss Europe"contest--another gal turns--look down on ground--MISS FINLAND--cu her smiling--MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

TAKEOFF: (French jet fighter plane uses special takeoff mechanism)	Issue Number 27-581-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-RED FARLEY (B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE (D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE	(A)PATHE (B)TRATHMAN (C)ECLAIR (D)PARA(DD) (E)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 56 (C) 55 (D) 69 (E) 57	C STORY			all cuts joined but Cs only (A) 7316x6 (C) 7316x4 (E) 7316x8

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(1s bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------

(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and ou Electrall System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------

(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter ""Barodeur" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--folo up ramp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

iscovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only
o unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time----------

--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of Staff,looks up--honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops!----------

----------(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--as him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(silent)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation of job well done as star of the pic--group----------

TAKEOFF: (of new Boeing Jet Transport)

Issue Number 27-588-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)JET TRANSPORT (B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PREMIERE (E)HORSE RACE

Cameraman (A)HEARST-NELSN (B)LYONS (C)HARDE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE

(A) 60
(B) 45
(C) 60
(D) 58
(E) 53

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)+CS 7328x9 & Can No. 7330x1, appx. 800ft

(B)thru (E)Cuts jkd

(A)SEATTLE, WASH (crowd around

Description and Remarks

new Boeing 707 jet transport (95 tons)--wing, motor pods--2 sc.undercarriage, double wheels--crowd, pilot Tex Johnston with back to us as his pix taken--Johnston, his family, 2 sc--fotogs--plane starts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground, climb--shot from above, in flight--------CUTS:(CSin this roll, too--7328x9:(check film for scenes, no captions on this----------7330x1:(var.shots takeoff from Renton, Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var.plane's radio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var.of Boeing Pres.William Allen---firemen cool plane's brakes with water after rev.taxi runs(NOTE:Landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos.earlier)--var

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED "CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"-- s crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner:"CORRESPONDENT" ith jockey Johnny Longden up----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT) --JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)-- --FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl-- --VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS-- --CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--

(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA:(handing out cans of paint and brushes to kids,2 s
--kids paint sides of train any way they wish--closer train,art work,WOW
--kid miss,hit another's back--is train and they start painting ones
another--closer right in the face, 2 sc--train leaves,painted up--int.
train,kids with soda,eating--is same,everybody happy since they're goin
to a circus----

(A)BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(VERTL-PLANE)--
--TAKEOFF--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA--LAUGH PARADE--PAINTING--CHILDREN(Nevada)--PICNIC--

TAKEOFF: (Lockheed XFV-one plane ready for horisontal flight tests)	Issue Number 27-596-2A	

Subject. NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED XFV-) (B)REFUGEES,IndoChina (C)KID CIRCUS TRAIN				Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B)ECLAIR (C) LEDERER
Length (A) 40 (B) 67 (C) 66	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)Cuts deteriorated (B)+CS7340x8,200ft. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF:("pogo stick" Date of Event Aug.1954
plane in vertical position on "spider"legs--pilot climbs in--ms plane,props turn--takeoff straight up--airborne,in flight ----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(trucks loaded with Vietnamese refugees from the North--sa same--at docks,refugees checked out, 2 sc-- up gangway--women and children aboard--rations--mother feeding kids--cu kid looking off--on board,toward shore in the South--refugees looking toward shore,smiling--boat load putting in to shore---------- ----CUTS:7340x8:(CS in this roll,too--add.material on Vietnamese re- fugees heading to South Vietnam from the North which is under Red con- trol----------

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Shots of takeoff from cockpit of Sabrejet, etc.)	Issue Number 27-601-Canada	
Subject AIR FORCE ON ALERT IN EUROPE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-125	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(In Baden and in 8/31/54 Date of Event

illingen,is field,RCAF plane,barracks--outside missary--inside,push cart of food--cu man buying--list of food items. briefing room--2 sc RCAF pilots leave--line Sabrejets--pilot climb in cu group with Captain Bob Turnbull,C.O. of station,himself highly corated ace with AFC,DFC & Bar DFM-----takeoff shots--shot from the ckpit of takeoff--airshots formations--cu pilot in cockpit--peel off-- RMANY--RCAF--SHOPPING(In Commissary)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejet Canadian)--FORMATIONS--MEDALS--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAKEOFF: (Giant jet fighter to escort fighter bombers)	Issue Number 27-625-1	
Subject A-LOMB ESCORT--HUGE SUPERSONIC FIGHTER UNVEILED (F-101"Voodoo")		Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MUROC,CALIFORNIA:(At Edw.AFB, Date of Event 11/22/54

pilot climbs aboard new plane,sits,cowling open--taxi,cowling still open--look down on plane,long--takeoff from desert--zooms up--overhead,sun hits tail--in flight--slides under us--climbs, rolls over--upside down--back up again----------

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Fighter)--
--TAKEOFF--INFLIGHT--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Propeller-driven planes taking off and landing on carrier)

Issue Number 7333x5 ~~7333 x 6~~

Subject: USS BOXER (Aircraft Carrier) Stock footage

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128 ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No:6727-8 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(var.stock shots of the USS BOXER which is an Essex-type aircraft carrier--prop driven planes conduct routine training operations in the South China Sea off Hainan,China--show planes landing and taking off from deck of the BOXER--no jets in this action----------

Date of Ev 7/26/54

AT SEA--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-637-3

is,nose in air high as it lands and chute opens----------
------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--configuration views of parked plane-
vair Engineering test Pilot Dick Johnson gets in airplane and it
is away from us--takeoff--air to air shots in flight--landing0------

SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION(2 stories)--U.S.A.F--TYPES(U.S.Sabre-
ets)--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE-- --LANDING(two stories)--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF--TYPES(F-102A Delta-Wing)--SUN (Sunrise,sunset)--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--

TAKEOFF: (U.S. Sabre-jets and Delta Wing Jets)	Issue Number 28-637-3 B	

Subject	AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A) USAF UNIT ARRIVES (B) DELTA WING	Cameraman (A)PARA-DD (B)MARQUETTE

Length (A)70 (B)80	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7393x2,600ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/55

SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(American Sabrejets in formation--Dutch gals looking--same--jets peel off--one landing--USAF Col. Haynie,etal,watching--lineup of planes rolling along--Americans meeting dutch--exchange caps--Yank puts hat on that's too big--U.S.flag goes up--honor guard at attention--flag up--lineup of jets----(USAF takes part in Nato operation under operational control of Dutch Air Force)----------(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(1s of new Convair Delta-Wing jet fighter (F-102A)--shot of its needle-nose--sideshot it taxis--takeoff over us--underneath show wing shape--plant starts rise higher and we go under neath it,nice shot,sun rays--landing gear down,approach--ground shot,it

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Nine ton Thunderjet fighter airborne from standing start in tests

Issue Number 28-639-1

Subject MOBILE AIRSTRIP--JET ROCKETS OFF TRUCK LAUNCHER

Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-57				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of ~~2/10/55~~ 1/13/55

(Thunderjet fighter on truck,along into position--med.nose of plane,pilot seated--med.elevate cradle--thru telescope--takeoff--booster drops off--another takeoff,puff smoke--booster drops off----------

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--usaf-

SEE OVER

(2) 28-646-4

now winner #87 (Rudy Maki) off and away,hits okay--next one down comes in on a hard spill----------

CASCADE MOUNTAINS,WASHINGTON--MOUNTAINS--SCENIC--TAKEOFF--SNOW--FASHION --SKIING--LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON--SKIING--TOKLE,ART--MAKI,RUDY--

TAKEOFF: (Passenger plane off mountain)

Issue Number 28-646-4

Subject WINTERTIME FRILLS AND SKI THRILLS

Cameramen SKI-KI STUDIOS AND NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4c173				cuts junked (7409x1- LOST BY DETERIORATION)

Can No.

Description and Remarks CASCADE MTS, WASHINGTON:

Date Shot 2/55

akeoff of Northwest Orient Airlines plane--swish, now country, trees etched in snow, nice scenic, gal along with ski, pole, alks--(these are winter fashions scenes)--gal out of house, snow shoes, eans on them--closer look at hooded jacket--gal on skis in leopard utfit--cu puts hood up--gal with one rabbit ear, kidding around--cu now shoes, trundle along, eskimo parks--cu head, she turns, face to us, see ur around hood--two gals stand, watch man skiing thru fir trees--now o real ski-jumping at LEAVENWORTH, WASHINGTON: (guy wax skis in blizzard --down ... off he goes, fly, lean, lands okay--like a shot out of a gun, ... [illegible] ...off thru a ..., hits--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAKEOFF: (Canadian Pacific's DC-6B airliner starts historic flight)	Issue Number 28-666-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
VANCOUVER TO LONDON OVER NORTH POLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-56				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC(crowd around-- members of Vancouver Board of Trade walk up steps-- gas plane up--stand on steps and doorway waving--crowd waves back-- rev motors,taxi out--taxi--up,up and away-------(NOTE:50 members of the Board of Trade fly polar route to Europe by Canadian Pacific DC6B airliner----------

Date of Event: 4/13/55

VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION(Polar route to Europe)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

TAKEOFF: (Planes take off in atomic bomb tests at Yucca Flats)	Issue Number 28-612-1 ~~28-670-5~~	

Subject	Cameraman
DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE	MARQUETTE--HEARST(DD)-PATHE--AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-406				5000 ft. See Numbers and scenes ~~folding out story~~

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of Event April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and others huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--la of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7443x8:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexal-- Mr.Biddle,Adm.aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move in [illegible] (NITE SCENES)--tanks

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE: Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under "Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,[illegible]--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the almnearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRPLANES--TAKEOFF--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN

(more)

mergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
455A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

TAKEOFF: (Copters carry Government officials in Operation alert)

Issue Number 28-683-2

Subject: H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID

Cameraman: X-LYONS

T/GANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--FORT MYER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Sound	Pol.	Cuts
8-99					

Cutting: MARKMANN

CS&cuts 7455A x6; &
covering cut story;
appx. 3700 ft.

Date of Event: 6/55

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into car--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--ref.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it takes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--nt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters pproach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rockefeller and others--scs.var.people board--1s copter--it starts--takeoff--u pilots---------- 7/56--(new shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

SEE OVER

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--
traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty
streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes--
----------7455A x 9:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in
the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity
Church--Wall and Nassau,scene--crowd around soap box orator--siren above
Wall,Nassau St.sign--section,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at
Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out
on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back
around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at
Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill
about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material
on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on
stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--
Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--Val Petersen--(this coverage
is probably all sound----------

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati. good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon--em into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this reel,too----------56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)----------56x12:(This material was shot: at 42nd St. & Park Ave in New York, fore alert--after alert,var.shots----------7455x12:(also not

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Cepters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
AKSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orator)--

TAKEOFF: (Largest helicopter takes off in first test flights)

Issue Number
28-684-4

[redacted] (NY Edition-Foreign Re

Subject
GIANT HELICOPTER (England)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4-71				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
6/55

LONDON,ENGLAND:(large copter landing,2 se--lands slowly--people out,close doors--head copter--people looking into windows--copter pilot in cockpit closes door--is twin props whirl--people watch--takeoff-------

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TYPES PLANES(Br.173 Copter)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF (Glider & Towplane) In soaring contest)	Issue Number 28-699-Canada	

Subject NATIONAL SOARING CONTEST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA:(ls

Date ~~8/[illegible]~~ 8/19/55

lider wheeled out--wings attached to another--
an buckles chute--car pulling line of gliders--takeoff--another--
eter Strickland kissed by wife before takeoff--another,folo shot plane
glider--another takeoff--shot from tow plane--people pointing--break
way from tow plane--ls 3 in air--glider comes in to land--another--
inner,Jack Ames of Toronto (90 miles at 9000 ft)----------
RANTFORD,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--CONTEST--TYPES PLANES(GLIDER & TOWS)--
-TAKEOFF(Glider & Towplane)--LANDING(Glider)--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(Of new "Flying Mattress" plane in England--"B"story--8/55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DAVID (A) PARAMOUNT

Subject (B)FLYING MATTRESS

Cameraman (B) HEARST

5

(A)C.S.only 7482x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (B) junked
53 52				Can No.

FRAZER,COLO:(David Eisenhower, 8-55

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

grandson of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S.hits Used No. Date
a couple of chip shots of golf with Ike watching-hits
good one--Ike watching & grinning--David with fishing rod,
grinning--cast off dock--Ike comes out on dock & shows him
how--kids,guests of David's,line up for food--Ike watching-
Dave bites into hot dog----------BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(new
plane,wings inflate as a balloon into swept-back giant wing
cu cab,engine & pilot--cu pilot in cockpit(unidentified)--
taxiing--takeoff & airborne--backshot flight--landing-----
FRAZER,COLO--EISENHOWER--BOYS--VACATION--GOLF--FISHING--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FOOD--HUMAN INT--BERKSHIRE,ENG--AVIATIO
INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES--LANDING--
--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(FIRING ROCKETS)
RAIN--

TAKEOFFS:(Jets takeoff..Supersonic Sharpshooters..Yuma Air Base,Arizona --10/55 (A)

Can No. 28-720 off

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 79			

Cuts on both junked
(A) Cat No. CS 7500x11
(B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign "West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. "EADF Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAKEOFF:(Helicopter takes off with Lord Earl Mountbatten aboard--Kingston Ont.Can.--10/55)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. CAN. D-

Subject MOUNTBATTEN--SEA LORD VISITS MILITARY COLLEGE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CAN:(parade grounds at Royal Military College,cadets march--come to attention,dressing ranks--Lord ~~EARL~~ Earl Mountbatten shaking hands with officers--inspecting honor guard,3 sc--march past--Mountbatten--climbs into 'copter takes off----------

KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--VISITS--MOUNTBATTEN--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTION--GUARD--PARADE--HELICOPTER-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10-28-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAKEOFF:(Jet Bomber-B-52..test flight -jet takesoff..also landing shots --Castle Air Force Base,Merced,Cal.

Can No. 28-726 (11155)

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
JET BOMBER (B-52)

Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
61	56			7507x1,cuts & cut story

Description and Remarks MERCED,CALIFORNIA:(At Castle Air Force Base,hs newest Bobmer--ran of wing--tail assembly--cu gun turret--CUTS:crew get last-minute instructions--it's refueled in flight--landing--in flight shots------

MERCED,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--B-52--TAKEOFF-LANDING--FUEL--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 11-14-55

Used No.	Date
-2 shots,takeoff-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAKEOFF:(U.S.Thunderstreak Jet Fighters go to Netherland Air Forces--jet taxiing past camera,takeoff--Holland--12/55) misty sky)

Can No. 38-736-1

Roll No. 28-736-1

Subject U.S. JET PLANES TO D
AIRFORCE OF THE NETHERLANDS

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	27		

Cuts JUNKED

Can No. CS7511x5

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Near Eindhoven,on military airfield "VOLKEL",1s Thunderstreak jets lined up on field--med.tailshot of planes lined up--1s Def Min.Staf speaking,military personnel lined up at side of stand,listening--shot of line of noses of planes with crew before each plane,pan to med cu 1st plane--congratulations on speaker's stand and thanks to U.S.Amb.Freeman Matthews who officially turns over the planes to Dutch Govt--plan taxying past camera--1s one takes off,misty sky--two airme looking skyward--four Thunderstreaks in sky in formation--HOLLAND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--F-84 JETS--DUTCH GOVT--STAF--DUTCH AF--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--DUTCH PEOPLE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--MATTHEWS--DIPLOMATS

Date of Dec 1955

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAKEOFF:(Navy Air Reserve's intensive training..Takeoff..4 planes over in diamond formation..Bklyn.N.Y.

Can No. 39-2-1 ~~39-3~~ 1745 ~~12/38~~

Roll No. 1

Subject CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. Junked

~~FLOYD~~ BENNETT FIELD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.(new recruits "Boots", write applications, 2 sc--physical, 2 shots--taking oath, 3 sc., gals included--2 sc. planes on airstrip--briefing room, map, pilots--instructor talks to group--ls and cu cockpit closing--3 sc. takeoff--4 planes over in diamond formation--

~~12-17-38~~ 12-17-38 12/17-18/55

Used No. Date

BROOKLYN, NY--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIES--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)--TYPES PLANES(Var.)--FORMATION--AERVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

OVER

TAKEOFF:(Eisenhower vacation plane takes off from Nat'l Airport in Wash.heading for vacation for Weekend-2/10/55)	Can No. 7410 X	Roll No. 11
Subject [illegible] ENG [illegible] VACATION	Cameraman LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	100			

Description and Remarks [illegible]SHINGTON,D.C.:(var. scenes [illegible] board plane--[illegible] lookin[illegible] plane taxiing & takeoff--

W[illegible] [illegible]ENHOWER--VACATION---TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANE

Date of Event 2-10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

planes can take off in shorter distances than standard C97s--cruise at much higher speed at greater altitude,too----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(YC-97J)--U.S.A.F.--takeoff--DEFENSE(US)--

TAKEOFF: (of modified Boeing Turbo-prop C-97 in engine tests)

Issue Number 7435x3

Subject MODIFIED BOEING C-97 TEST FLIGHT (now designated the YC-97J)

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304 ft.				Book No: 6887-12 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (We had no Date of E April 1955
scene listing on this film so presume that the film covered the usual setup of var.views of the plane--pilot Ed Harts of Boeing with co-pilot Sandy McMurray and Don Kelly as engineer---probab have takeoff and in flight scenes,too-------INFORMATION: the C97 is a modification of the Stratofreighters modified for the USAF to test th new Pratt & Whitney T34 engine--the big tanker transport,officially designated YC-97J,has four T34 engines,each providing 5700 horsepower as compared to 3500 HP from each of P&W Wasp Major piston engines on t standard C-97 & KC-97 transports--it supplies the YC-97J with nearly 53 [illegible] has increased the gross weight by nearly 50001

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF (in rain): Pres. flies to N.Y. luncheon engagement)

Issue Number 7438x2

Subject: IKE LEAVES FOR NEW YORK

Cameraman: Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103 ft.				Book No: 6890-7 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in bad,rainy weather,Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives at Washington Airport,leaves car,boards plane--motors turn over and taxi out for takeoff--takeoff----------(heading for New York to address Assoc.Press Luncheon at the Waldorf Astoria-)----------

Date of 4/27/55

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--RAIN--AVIATION--TAKEOFF(in rain)--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Sabre Jets take off in sound barrier tests)	Issue Number 7479x6	
Subject SUPER SABRES (F-100) JET PLANES		Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277ft.		FG DUPE		Book No: 6970-9 caption junked a tor card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(USAF shows off its new F-100 Super Sabrejet--takeoffs--formation flying of several F.100s--landings----------INFORMATION:(North Americ F-100 Super Sabrejet is 1st production fighter to break the sound bar rier in straight and climbing flight--holds official world speed reco set in Oct.1953 by AF LtCol.F.K.Everest when he raced over the fifte kilometer course at av.speed of 755 mph--it's powered by Pratt &Whitn J-57 turbojet with after burner--capable of day intercept and bombing missions as well as fighter duties----------

Date of Even 9/25/55

MISC.US[illegible]--U.S.A[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible] PLANES(F-100 Super Sabrejet)--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Navy's first multi-jet seaplane takes off in tests)

Issue Number 7495x9

Subject: NAVY JET SEAPLANE (XP6M-1)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426ft.		FG DUPE		book no: 6987-12 caption junked a[illegible] for card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the big new multi-jet "SEA MASTER"--into water--takes off--in flight--landing on water-------INFORMATION:(Length:134 ft--HEIGHT:31 ft--HULL WIDTH:10ft--SPAN:100 ft.--TOTAL WING AREA:1900sq.ft--VERTICAL TAIL AREA:213 ft(sq)--she was built by the Glenn L.Martin Co--airspeed:600 MPH--powered by four Allison J-71 turbojet engines with takeoff afterburners--cruising altitude 40,000 ft.--she can carry a 30,000 lb.payload and has watertight rotary door from which variety of weapons can be suspended----------

Date of 2/27/55

MISCUSA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seap[illegible]
DELTA [illegible]

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Navy's powerful attack plane takes off in tests)

Issue Number 7508 K 5

Subject: NAVY "SKYWARRIOR" A3D attack plane--new plane in flight

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7022-10
126 ft.				Can No.	caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC,USA:(var.scs. of the Navy's newest attack bomber A3D taxiing,taking off and in flight----------INFORMATION: A3D is result of improvements afte experience in fighting in Korea--she has crew of three--swept-wing, & powered by two jets each in pod under wing outboard of the fuselage--she's a carrier-craft,the wings fold for storage and handling--the combat radius with full bomb load is over 1100 miles--she can fly fro coast to coast and back without refuelling----------

Date of Event: Nov.1955

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy "Skywarrior"A3D)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING-

SEE OVER

on owner's shoulders--French poodle with fancy haircut--bloodhound--poodle, trainer pulls up hair to show eye--is grading dogs finals--guy runs with great dane--setter--gal with little dog, toy poodle "Wilbur White Swan" who won as best in show--crowd--judge, trainer&winner--cu woman & dog-

AKRON, OHIO--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--RUBBER--TAKEOFF-

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--NADER--HIGGINBOTHAM--AWARDS--OSCILLATION--HYER--HIBBS--THEATRICAL--DAFF--CAMPBELL--MORROW--ROSENBERG--

NEW YORK CITY--M.D.S. GARDEN--DOGS--DOG SHOW--

TAKEOFF:(Rubber airplane that inflates & deflates..guy pump with bike pump.. inflated..guy gets in cockpit..takes off & flies away--AKRON,OHIO--2/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~20-15~~	24-15-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)INFLATED PLANE (B)PHOTO PLAY AWARDS (C)DOG SHOW

Cameraman: (A)N. GOODYEAR (B)JAR-JUETTE (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: (A)7522x1,460ft. (B-C) JUNKED
5 50 41 60				Can No.

Description and Remarks: AKRON,OHIO:(title shot--plane spread out,deflated--longer sc.same--guy attaching engine--ls spreakding out plane--guy pump with bike pump--2 guys walk on wings,inflated--guy in cockpit--rudder flapping--takeoff & fly away----CUTS:Add.same----------

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(cu Actor George Nader seated,rises--into picture comes Actress Ann Higginbothan,congratulates--cu Nader who got award from Ann--U-I actors & actresses, Nader kisses Martha Hyer--Director Jess Hibbs,U-I Exec.Veep Al Daff shakes with Hibbs--Bill Campbell,runner up shakes with Nader--Morrow,Jeff,shakes--Producer Aaron Rosenberg shakes with Nader--cu Nader smiles--

NEW YORK CITY:(at Mad. square Garden,ls floor--Great dane on hind legs with

Date of Event: Feb. 1956

Used No. | Date

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,water pounding up surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--Exec.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
EATHORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARXX ISLANDS--EXXXXXX-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAM-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--/ISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

TAKEOFF:(Guided Missile Scorpion--takesoff,low..in sky..Scorpion fires rockets..s.e action shots--(B) below--Hawthorne,Cal.-3/56)

Can No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

Subject Film: in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORM (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Categories: CRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsall junked Can No.
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61			(C) CS 7528x9	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY (At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U S.A.F officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt Ortmann greeted by Capt Curt Helderich of NATO anddCapt. Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off---------(B) HAWTHORNE,CALIF.: plane "SCORPION' taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scropion peels off and away---- (C)CANARY ISLANDS: waves pound dike--closer angle,same--- Dle jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walk,brick--dle powerhouse,smashed

Date of Event: March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

vapor fumes from motors due to sub-zero cold--var.scs. from plane--gen.view during flight showing pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work--navigation officer at work,cu--cu point at wristwatch--Capt.Gordon Miller presents Massey with nuliayok certificate 'Winged Order of Thalarctos-Maritimus' which shall make him a frosted airborne Pole vaulter--he looks at certificate--cu certificate--------Arctic scene near top of world------

HALL LAKE,NORTH POLE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--MASSEY--ESKIMO HOUSING(Igloo)--PRESENTATION---TAKEOFF--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENICS--ICE--MILLER--CEREMONIES--GREENAWAY--MAPS--SMOKE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS--CAN.AIRFORCE--AWARDS(Certificate)--

TAKEOFF:(Gov.Gov.Massey visits No.Pole--
Gov.waves from plane..takeoff--
Hall Lake,No.Pole,Northwest Territories.
3/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL FLIES OVER NORTH POLE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	120		

Cuts
Can No. 7532x6, 235 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES HALL LAKE, NORTH POLE:(Gov. Gen. of Canada Vincent Massey and eskimos--igloo--eskimo gives him tusks--eskimos look on,2 shots--he waves from plane--takeoff--int.pilots,backshot--ground shot,icy wastes--man talks to Massey--he looks out,sees moon--Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt.Miller shows Gov. Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--snow scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of area----- CUTS:(airviews wasteland-- Keith Greenaway,Arctic expedition expert,with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on visiting Eskimo camp & eskimo types--Mux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn

Date of Event 3-28-56

Used No. | Date

OVER

TAKEOFF:(Helicopter ambulance--gyro takeoff..copter lands..copterx takesoff--Come-By-Chance,Newfoundland --3/56)

Can No. 29-29

Roll No. Canada

Subject

HELICOPTER AMBULANCE

Cameraman

PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	120			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks COME-BY-CHANCE, NEWFOUNDLAND

Date Shot March 1956

sign "Gander Airport"--gyro takeoff--flight cut in pilot--airshot village--kids running out--copter lands--cut in villagers look[illegible]--carry patient out--parents at door--put patient in litter--cu patient--put the lid on--takeoff--cu pilot--passing over hospital--sign "COME-BY-CHANCE COTTAGE HOSPITAL"--take patient in--

COME-BY-CHANCE,NEWFOUNDLAND--HELICOPTER--SNOW--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--AVIATION--AMBULANCE(air-ambulance)--HOSPITAL--TAKEOFF--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--LEDC--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTI
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEL--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

TAKEOFF:(U.S.Airforce takes off--Operation DEwline..Arctic wasteland--Radar Base..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-30	1

Subject: ARCTIC SENTINEL--BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE

Cameraman: PATHE (DD)& HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	BB			P--7535 x 1;9531

Can No. Junked CS-7535-6

Description and Remarks: U.S.A & CANADA!(shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds,tract[illegible] & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working,sev.shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C.D.Howe and [illegible] Air Vice Marshall Wray--group by plane,bigger group--Hon Ralph Campney with Wilson--plane taking off--AS village near dewline operation--see road thru wasteland--and other shot of installation--CUTS;all add.shots same on building & airviews area--show typical mountainous terrain of [illegible]

Date of Event: 4/6/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-32-3

(C)PALMDALE,CALIFORNIA:(sev angles of new F-104A Star-Fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--nee needle nose--pilot in gear aboard,canopy folds down--closed--head on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one peels off

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(students of San Francisco State College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs transfusion daily to live--sign on guy "DELTA IS HELPING JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Garner,recipient, his wifeand baby on steps--cu kid in stroller--pan,see Jim & wife--int.bldg.people on cots and sign "Give,etc",giving blood, 3 shots--guy,arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--cu same--Jim seated at table,nurses put down bottles of blood--cu show bottles--Jim greets student & thanks him----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(is ceremony dedicating bust of Cordell Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower enters,see 2 little girls--cu them,daughters Isabel and

TAKEOFF:(F-104A "Starfighter" makes its debut..head on shot..takeoff--Palmdale,Cal.-4/56--see (C)over)

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST[illegible] (B)STOCK EXCHANGE FIRE (C)[illegible] FIGHTER PLANE (D)[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] (C)MARQUETTE(LOONEY) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)72 (C)[illegible] (D)[illegible] (E) [illegible]			

Cuts (E) TUGALDER

Can No. junked cuts

--Description and Remarks SICILY, ITALY:(Mt. Etna with shrine--closer low clouds,snow--rides lo[illegible] 2 shots lava--cu guide looking thru glasses--more lava spouting--snow across mountain,blowing--people in storm--[illegible] bighter showing lava smoke and fire------ (B)VIENNA, AUSTRI[illegible] firemen with hose at fire in Austrian Stock Exchange--collonade lit up--crowd--more colonnade,collapsing walls--fireman and hose masked--int.hose played on fire--doorway room in flames--three shots tremendous fire(Montage of stuff) pictures rescued--daylight smouldering embers,firemen shoot away--int.charred ruins-- looking up thru roof--smouldering ruins----------

Date of Event 10 [illegible] loss

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-32-3

and Marcella of Chairman Delgado of Council of the [illegible] zation of American States--King unveil bust--people applaud profile of bust of Cordell Hull, Dr Eisenhower in bg talking--cu inscription on bust----------

(A)SICILY, ITALY--[illegible]MOUNTAIN--VOLCANO--ERUPTIONS--CLOUDS--SNOW--GUIDE--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Volcano eruptions)--

(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire)--CROWD--COLLAPSE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--

(C)PALMDALE, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--USAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--TAKEOFF--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SCHOOL--MEDICAL--GARNER--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--CHARITY--NURSE--

(E)WASHINGTON DC--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--[illegible]--MEMORIALS--

TAKEOFF:(Air Race--women fliers..take-- off--prop turning--another taxiing out..Hamilton,Ont.Can.-race to Cuba.

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. Canada

5/(56)

Subject WOMEN FLIERS--25 PLANES IN RACE TO CUBA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--AS field--group women fliers--par shot of thr of them--shot of one mother-to-be who is flying in the rac cu of good luck charm teddy bear carried by one of them-- one woman works on the motor of her craft--Hilda Perez of Hanavan who is only woman pilot in Cuba--climb in cockpit-- a grandmother who flies also--prop turn--one taxi out--in taxiing--one take off--another takeoff--third takes off-- one over camera--shot flying away----------

Date of Event 6/13/56

Used No. | Date

HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA -WOMEN'--FLYING-- ODDITIES(Aviation PEREZ--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--AIR RACE--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7546wE--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7546xli shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--ou of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye of Namu--Capt. H. A. Henken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Henken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

TAKEOFF:(B-52 takes-off..nite shots. Can No. Roll No.
takeoff from Eniwetok airstrip. nuclear 1
test..So.Pacific..5/56--see card #5., 29-43
cuts 7545x1,2,3--underlined)

Subject
B-52'S BLAST EXPLODED AT
15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman
PETERS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 7545x6,7x6xl,
Cut No. CS 7545x1,2,

Description and Remarks

Date of Receipt

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraws--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Taraws village to radar tracking device used in tracking movement of weather balloons--B-50 landing at Airstrip on Shimetok Island--on of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both is and ons--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation&heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--L. of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. R.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1

Gormley
Hagen of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Ben Hibbs[illegible] of Post--
rrese ben on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times
Lackey of KC star, Lanahan of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time
Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miller of L.A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---ot badges of all new
and observers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a
radiation badge and identification badge--lower shots of
B-29 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch
just go by includes Gov Kohler---int shot of Press Room
-ith reporters filing copy -cus of some newsmen typing--
7545x1, 2,3 (air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft PBV-2-
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized
ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in
canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med shot of crew hanging instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another craft--
med shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Eniwetok showing
scientists at instrument consols--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANYER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--OKINAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--WWII--PONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Fuel-JET)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--ENTE--CHUTE--FOOD--USS ATKINSON--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--WHITE--

(C) [illegible]

boxes--more of B-52 plane after being before flight take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photog. exhxxx explosion of thermo device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--photos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Allen Shute and Mr William Wood aboard USS ESTES watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in sequence, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USW--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--WATER (Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HARLON--PRESS--CHITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--SIGNALS--SUIT PILOT--BURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAINE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONFERENCE--MAP--NAVY--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SIMPSON--[illegible]--MC CORMICK--

(M O B E)

carts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking ahead of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many shots of the procession and ceremonies----------

(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--loushot parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines watch thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--75%x8:(more shots of the new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U fighters landing and taking off----------

TAKEOFF: (Tests on carriers)

Issue Number 29-57-2E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL INDIA (D)145th Anniv.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameramen: (A)ECLAIR (B)PARA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT (E)SIG.CORPS

Footage: (A)CSonly 7556x3; (B)CSonly 7555x6; (C) [illegible] (D)CSonly 7555x12; (E)CUTS-CS 7556x8;

(A)3-59 (B)3-60 (C)3-49 (D)3-78 (E)3-60

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos. 7558x2 [illegible]

Description and Remarks: MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & copter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--e top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks---------- B)DETRO/T,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg ront,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,de car--band leader in Siamese eaddress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis-- en dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at emple shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at hrines--shrine being towed,2 sc----CUTS:7558x2: more on the festival--

Date of Event: 7/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

M TAKEOFF: (Jap pilots in first flight with U.S. sabrejets)	Issue Number 29-60-3	

Subject ENTER JET AGE--JAPAN AIR FORCE GETS U.S.SABRES	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-85				cuts junked CSonly 7558x9

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(mothballed plane

Date of Event 7/21/56

oaded,2 sc--on deck--line mothballed planes--(dissolve)
ssembling fuselage,in plant--guys work on engines,2 sc--briefing
oom,2 sc--dissolve on flight line,leader waves--plane over camera in
akeoff--(dissolve)jets in air,4 sc--cu in air,peel off----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejets)--TAKEOFF

SEE OVER

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on deck,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL,HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail--cu jet nacelle--2 sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--takeoff and over----------

TAKEOFF: (French twin-jet transport takes off on debut flight)	Issue Number 29-82-2D	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVEL"	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-76 (B)3-89 (C)3-75 (D)3-63	D STORY			(A) 757 ~~3~~4, 100 ft. rest cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:(1s Eng. Princes Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd cheer,wave flags--patients wave,pan down-- at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Meg flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess---- CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vacoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours cane-crushing factory,watches machines work---------- (B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--ls and cs manipulating "hnds" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E.INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E.INDIES)

(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

TAKEOFF: (U.N. Volunteer troops take off)

Issue Number 29-93

Canada

Subject: UN POLICE--FIRST CANADIAN UNIT LEAVES FAR EAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-94			

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANA:(Can, troops of Queen's Own Rifles out of bldg and walk--march on snow,2 sc--one kisses girl warmly--go aboard Flying Boxcars, sc--plane on ground,engine warming--takeoff--TORONTO,ONT,CAN:(troops march--man kiss family 'bye--troops march to planes--board--crowd wave, sc--takeoff----------

Date of Event 12-4-56

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Flying boxcars-Cargo)--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------
7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same---cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit----------
(E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon muzzle shot--firing,flame shoots out--he continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots-------
CUTS:7699x9: Add shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

TAKEOFF(Blastoff): (OF Satellite model)

Issue Number 29-102-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY RESERVE TRAINS (E)NAVY'S NEW FLEET TANKER

Cameramen: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48	(C)3-42	B STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junked
(B)3-63	(D)3-46				(D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft.
	(E)3-40				(E)7599x9 , 100 ft.

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 se--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event: 12/56

SEE OVER

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--NL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

TAKEOFF: (First of famed DC-7C transport planes takes off on test flight)

Issue Number 7511x6

Subject: DC 7 C First Flight ("SEVEN SEAS" Transport)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412ft.				

BK NO: 7037-10
caption junked
after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks: SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Clover Field of the Douglas plant--pilot Hymie Heimerdinger; dispatcher Jerry Pearson; Benya;Foulds and Whiteside--hs plane,prep turn--var.scs.--folo takeff and fly-by--air to air shots----------

Date of Event: Dec.1956

SANTA MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport-passenger DC7C)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

TAKEOFF: (First plane takes off from new aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 7514x9	

Subject	Cameraman
USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
258 ft.		FG Dupe		Bk No: 7044-10 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: OCEANA, VIRGINIA:(off the coast, USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land on her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck, using arrest landing technique--Capt. Roy. L. Johnson, skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr. Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk, Virginia and Cdr. W. Max Harnish, CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMATI on the FURY fighters: it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing, armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable controls with artificial feel for the ailerons, rudder and all-moveable tail--OCEANA, VA--U.S. NAVY--TYPES OF

Date of Event: Jan. 4, 1956

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (B-52 takes off with new type crosswind landing gear)	Issue Number CS only 7532 x 8
Subject B-52 DEMONSTRATES LANDING GEAR	Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7095-7
CS 7ftg.			F.G.POS	Can No. caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(ext.view of the B-52--The big USAF plane weighs 350,000 lbs. and is supported by four sets of double wheel gears--gears are independent of each other(rear and forward) so to allow maneuverability quickly such as that of a firetruck--------var.scs. of takeoff and landing--probabl a shot of the crew in gear,boarding plane,etc---------we had no spot-sheet on the cut story of this----------

Date of Even 3/26/56

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 Bomber)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

landings------INFORMATION:(Grumman Cougar F9F-8-M,were among the aircraft making these runs for the first test under actual carrier landi conditions--no mention is made of same in scene listing but it is me tioned in caption so there may be a shot of one in the tests---the A3 1 SKYWARRIOR is first Navy all-jet heavy attack bomber: the F11F TIGER is another supersonic fighter--catapult takeoffs and arrest lan ings were used to test all weights and types of Navy aircraft------th 1039 ft.long FORRESTAL can handle any plane that can land on a 10,000 foot airport runway (it's sort of a floating Idlewild Int'l Airport and can travel anywhere over the sealanes which are 70 percent of the earth's surface and can launch attacks on enemy positions at moment's notice)------OCEANA,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL-- PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN planes)--TAKEOFF-- LANDINGS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

TAKEOFF: (Navy's newest jets practice takeoff's from carrier)

Issue Number CS 7543 x 12

Subject: NAVY JETS MAKE CARRIER LANDING

Cameraman: B. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO:7127-2 Caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks: OCEANA,VIRGINIA:(Just off the coast,USS FORRESTAL,plane carrier is used to demonstrate the landing and arrest techniques of var.Navy aircraft--we filed a cu story on this but have no spotsheet for same--check film for accurate scenes which include some of the folowing: is of the USS FORRESTAL at sea--F4D -1 SKYRAY in catapult takeoff--A3D Douglas SKYWARRIOR coming up on elevator,wings and tail folded,then spread wings and takeoff--F11F Grumman TIGER taxi into catapult position--jet blast deflector comes up--F8U-1 Chance/Vought CRUSADER which is new supersonic fighte takes off--each making a touch and go landing--mirror landing system in foreground(also used)--S2F & S4D(unidentified by name)make arrest

Date of Ev May 1956

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Pres. Ike takes off for West Coast speaking engagement)	Issue Number 7579 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. IKE LEAVES FOR WEST COAST	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100 ft				7213-6 Book No: Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. and Mrs. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrive at airport--greeted by his pilot,Col.Draper--walk to board plane--stop to pose for pix and walk up,enter,stops again,waves--motors turn over--plane taxis out to runway--takeoff----------

Date of Event 10/16/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TAKEOFF--DRAPER,Col.Wm--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-8-2

7610x3:(check film for scenes--there was no scene listing with this USAF material----------7610x2:(more on takeoffs--very good air shots--shots of the crew----------

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF.--AVIATION--FEATS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TYPES OF PLANES(B-52 Bombers)--OLD,Maj.Gen.Archie--TAKEOFF--LE MAY,Gen.C.----MEDALS--IN FLITE(Air shots)--

TAKEOFF: (B-52's take off on round-the-world flight)	Issue Number 30-8-2	

Subject: AROUND THE GLOBE IN 45 HOURS	Cameramen: MARQUETTE U.S.A.F.& HEARST(DD)

Length	7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: M-7611x2, AF7610x3 M-7610x2 Can No. 1550 ft.

Description and Remarks: CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Event: 1/57

takeoff of B-52 Intercontinental jet bomber--another akes off--overlay map trace route,Casblanca and on to Saudi Arabia-- scs three planes with gears down--heading home on map,past Guam, round Hawaii and reach home on map--big cu nose,airborne shot--come n to land--Maj.Gen.Archie J.Old,Jr.,Commander of flight gets out of ead plane--lineup of crews----------CUTS:7611x2:(landing shots f bombers and folo--taxi in--crowd shots--Gen.Curtis LeMay,AF Cdr, reet crews--sev.shots Gen.LeMay decorating crews with Distinguished lying Cross--LeMay saluting them--inserts of medal,landing wheels,air coops--MP stand guard over bomber--hs bombers standing----------

SEE OVER

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ill
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS,
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

TAKEOFF:(Of new Magnetometer Helicopter taking off in test in Conn--2/57--"B"story & cuts,below & over

Item No. 30413

Roll No. 2

Subject NETS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & NETS PRINCE ILLNESS OF IRAQ (D)AMB. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Camera (A)PARA (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)GAUMER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11.200

Date Feb. 1957

Use No. Date

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ship--ship angles air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MIXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tupe,3 shots--copter takeoff, int copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix f

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
[illegible]-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLUSH--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--CROWD--

TAKEOFF:(Of pass.plane with Queen Eliz. off to meet Duke on return from his tour--2/57--"A"story & 7616x6)

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 58 00			

Cuts

Can No. 7616x9, 30ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

across ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap
sack--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--
astless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--
xes packed on large sled--ice ruton fish in boxes--
ractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in
land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--
plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by
plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA---SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--
NDUSTRY--DEVICES--WINTER--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--
DIANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOGS--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Contrc
TAKEOFF--LANDING--

TAKEOFF:(Plane takes off..God's Lake Manitoba,Canada..2/57)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman FOX(NEG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	104		

Cuts 7E18x2,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GODS LAKE, Manitoba, Canada

[illegible]--2 sc.di[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible] [

(2) 30-18-2

(C)--WASHINGTON, DC--[illegible] sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs.Hudson greeted by Amb. from Korea--they meet others--ou look greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--ou her smiling(ke girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs.Hud- son--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--[illegible]S FORESTALL--FLEET-- AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--[illegible]UNICATIONS(Sign[illegible] DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL.GOVT--BOSCO--USS BO[illegible] (B) PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS- BUSINESS INT(Animals)--FOOD--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FACILI[illegible] THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--

(ADD *A*) BROWN--INSPECTIONS--TURKS-NAPLES,ITALY--

CUTLINES(Safety Tools): Shots of tour of Ital.US Amb.J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Gliac[illegible] Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

TAKEOFF:(Planes takeoff carrier USS Forrestall..on NATO Maneuvers..at sea..2/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-18

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (B) LEDERER (C) ZUCKERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED B + C Can No. (A) 7621 x 5;
5 94 41 30	87 33 27			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-22-2

(C)HOLLAND: title shot--mother [illegible] with her litter of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two mos. old)--woman in chair, brood around her knees, she feeds one from bottle--ou nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone, eat out of dishes--ou rear end wag shot--ou faces, poke noses into pans--[illegible]--(B)--NEW YORK CITY: (1) girl whirl, twirl and curl in new toy whirling pan(flying saucer?)--girl and [illegible] lls in it and mad spins them round and round--real be[illegible] kangaroo noses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto [illegible] boy and girl playing it, drag cars around track with "[illegible] pole" type device--apoident ling, twisted, they laugh--[illegible] beta ball--see pitching device toss one, boy hits it--

(A)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--SMOKE--(MONTAGE MATERIAL)--TYPES PLANES(BOeing 707)--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--

SCIENCE--MORA--SCHOOL--SANITATION--MONEY--

(C)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animal)--ODDITIES(Animal)--FOOD--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

TAKEOFF:(Jet Transport,Boeing 707, sets new speed mark..start of take-off--airborne,see smoke trail..3/57 - Seattle,Wash.--(A) below

Can No. 30-22

Roll No. 2

Subject

(B)DR. MILTON EISENHOWER & MALAYA

Cameraman

(C)JOLYDON

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)48 (B) 36 (C)40 (D) ¾			

Cuts (B-C Dunk

Can No. 4010,1601

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (new fac

transport starts to roll--start of take-off smoke trail--he she's airborne--circles scenic camera plane--2 shots side angle--it's a BOEING which crossed the country in 3 hrs.48 minutes with men aboard)(2)CU'S Add.scene(WASHINGTON,DC) At Pan Am Union Building,ext--group shot of Dr. Milton Eisenhower brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower, Dr.Jose Mora and Dr. Soper who is dir. of Pan American Sanitary Bureau (WHO) --(3)CU'S Add.scene(Washington,DC) the check for $1 million dollars,looks at it--Dr. Eisenhower, Dr. Soper and Dr. Mora holding the check--(4)CU'S Add.scene(Washington,DC) Dr. Eisenhower, Dr. Soper and Dr. Mora holding the check for $1 million

Date of Event 19

Used No.	Date
&	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—3-58-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKE-OFF(Preparation for):(Plane warming up..plane taxiing..people waving..plane taxi..3/57--England)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-24	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLIFT BRINGS [illegible] NEW CITIZENS	HEARST(DE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	77			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENGLAND(city scene--[illegible] women taking baby, to baby--[illegible] to board plane--[illegible] coats,leaving plane--proud mother--baby--leaving plane taxiing--people waving--[illegible] tact, 2 shots----

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--[illegible]--BABIES--CROWD--TAKE-OFF(preparation for)--

Date of Event 2/15/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Helicopter taking off.. Montreal, Que. Can.-3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-25	CANADA

Subject
ICE BREAKER--CLEARS CHANNEL IN ST.LAWRENCE ICE

Cameraman
Fox (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	112		

Cuts no cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (1) ice breaker "D'IBERVILLE" along, ice in fg--heavy ice cracking--bow shot crashing ram into ice--ice cracking--on board, crew--head on thru ice--down bow. Ice splitting--2 shots, Captain into copter (He's Capt. Charles Caron)--rotors spin--copter take off--looking from copter shadow on ice--Montreal port, 2 shots, ships moving out of port--on deck looking out--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--ICEBREAKER--CAN. NAV--ICE--WINTER--WATER--CARON--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAKEOFF:(Of new CL-28 ARGUS (Can.) in Montreal--3/29/57)

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. Canada

Subject
SUB HUNTER--CANADA'S BIGGEST PLANE GETS TEST

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--is plan[illegible] the "CL 28 - Argus"--in hangar at "Canadair plant, plane inside--attach tractor to plane--[illegible] it out--[illegible] wingtip inches from hangar side--est. nose and wing assembly--side fuselage "Canadair Argus", part of wing and motors--in plane on strip--crowd around it--crowd, cu-- 2 se men stand under plane--cre[illegible], des'gners--motors [illegible] up--ms cockpit, ext --takeoff and airborne--flight shot underneath,--another midair from underne[illegible]--side angle, airborne (last three shots are air to air) MONTREAL, QUE. CAN-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES-- MOTORS--FACTORIES --CAN. AF- T KEOFF--IN FLIGHT-- CROWD-- MONTreal, Aviation)--

Date of Event 3/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Of new Lockheed Hercules 130 cargo-troop carrier of USAF--4/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-30	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AERIAL TORPEDOES TEARS SKIS	GENERAL MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. 76[illegible]1x5,80 T[illegible]

Description and Remarks BE[illegible]MIDJI,MINN.--(shot huge bel[illegible] of the Cargo Troop Carrier "Hercules" and ski-wheel arrangement--taxiing past us,[illegible] wheels turn into skis--broad beam as it turns--[illegible] on ground--takeoff,short run and flies--in for landing,touches,[illegible]t as a feather, seemingly----CUTS-Add some--[illegible] work on plane--pilots--Air Force sign--it's a Lockheed Hercules 130 plane--add of landing,etc----------

BEMIDJI,MINNESOTA--~~XXXXXX~~--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE--U.S.A.F.--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HL OF YEAR--LANDING--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT-PILOTS--

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez)--3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners--CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near--shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Man kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:Title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--is wallaby---kid hunched over like wallaby,wallaby hops along floor and ou

TAKEOFF:(Plane takes off from top of car as smallest airport--4/57 in Calif.--"B"story

Can No. 30-34

Roll N 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)"MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING HUSSEIN (D) [illegible]

Camera [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59			
(B) 3 - 59			

Cut (A)7630x10;77i (B)Junked (C)7632x15; 7626x6; [illegible] (D)7636x4

Date of Event 12/57

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

(D) 3 - 60

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND(title--top ship out of port, 2 shots-- poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, of the bow, men furl sails--shot underway, 2 shots--angle on CUTS:Add [illegible] (B)EL PASO,TEXAS(title--plane side pass--back on top of car, take off--close shot of body Swept-wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--is plane try again--short hop accident, plane again--bumpy wheel take runway--plane pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in slot proves ship secure--(C)JORDAN(title--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-24-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to [illegible]
kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flicks [illegible]
out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids spread
ed--girls look on--one scared--[illegible] girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared--[illegible]
CUTA:(Add snake--le,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded
on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to un-
load crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--*MAYFLOWER [illegible]
TRIPS--FEATS--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO
TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--[illegible]
FOR.POLICE--BLOGS--HUSSEIN--KHRUSHCHEV--REVIEW--ALBAN JORDAN--
RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OCCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS
WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

TAKEOFF:(Of new VertiJet at Edwards AF Base-sets new era of Aviaiton 5/9/57)

Can No. 30-39

Roll No. 1

Subject: STRAIGHT UP--"VERTIJET" SETS NEW ERA IN AVIATION

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	85		

Cuts: Can No. 7639x7, 400ft.

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF. shot of plane on trailer carrier,2 shots--mechanic adjusts motor of the RYAN X-13 VERTICAL JET--is plane, sort of slide-away takeoff from stand in vertical position 2 civilians watching--plane climbing up,then level off--plane in level flight--shot of cameramen--plane into vertical for landing--radio talk to pilot--is plane close into the launching tower--closer,hooking on----- CUTS:(add.shots of same--var.it being towed from hangar--U.S.A.F officers discussing it--congrats to test pilot,etc---- EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--USAF

Date of Event: 5/9/57

Add. No.	Date

TAKEOFF--PILOT--FEATS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-40-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--ls nea City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car, etc. in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: #7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--recd by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. By Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil old, Wm. Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--William surround

TAKEOFF:(Plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane follows.. Pres.Ike & Field Marshal Montgomery leave for Gettysburg,Pa.-Wash,D.C.-8/5--(A)below-cuts

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (PRES. ... & 7643x5) (A) TUCANDER (B) LYON (B) MARKIANN (C) LEDER ER (D) DUGGI (E) HEARS MONTGOMERY (B) PRES. NGO DIEM IN NYC (C) 11 YR. OLD AMBASSADOR (D) FRENCH PRES. COTY IN ROME (E) MRS. AMERICA CONTEST (B,C,E) JKL

Cam. No. 7643x5, 7641x6

appx 450ft.

(A) 3-57 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-53 (E) 3-46

(D) 7642x4, 700ft

Old No. 5-52 Date

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both------ CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport,pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane carries Secret Service men--------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there,too---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow
stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on
stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by-
l to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico
then NM leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs.
Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kiddsed by
someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.-------

(A) NEWXXXORKXEXTXXXERMXEXX GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S
GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES-
HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--
TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM GOVT--GUAR
VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--
(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL.ARMY--CARS--FR.GOVT
AR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL.GOVT--WREATH--TOMB
(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT
LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

(2) 30-46-2

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, too wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

TAKEOFF:(Of helciopter--5/57) "B"story	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIA (S) [illegible] FOR ARABS (S) [illegible]	

(E) BRITISH STORY	Edit No.	Dupes	Pos.	Cut all Dupes but Can No. 764 5,400ft.
5				
(A)3.82 (B)3.41 (C)3.4 (D)3.4 (E)3.6				

Date Film Late MAY 1957

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks ALGERIA (title--village, la- [illegible] French officers walk thru town--doorstep, [illegible] pair of native slippers--pile of straw lying on ground--rubble, shoes, etc on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man bandaged arm--nu him showing his arm--grave/ yard, stone mounds--hospital, survivors waiting, stretcher cases bg--2 sc. survivors, some seated, some on litters-----

(B)WASHINGTON, DC (title--helicopter slowly takes off, between trees--group brass, etc. look on--out to over Monument, copter along--brass, etc. look on--in over lawn, over, no landing--

(C)ISRAEL: (title--Arabs residents of Israel), crowd in group Israel officers and group--cu one Arab, pan down to U.S. Army

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--[redacted] INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

TAKEOFF: (OF planes in air show in France 6/57)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 3

Subject FRENCH AIR SHOW	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 7645x3, 481ft
95	90			

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (At LeBourget Airport, squardron jets take off--they pass over in close formation, 2 trailing change position--they pass camera--USAF midair refuel of KC 97 & B-47--Russian TU 104 jet flies over--pilot climbs into plane, ~~of~~ cockpit--~~XXTEMM~~ "ETENDARD" takeoff (looks supersonic)--crowd watches--the Etendard flies over--4 Italian Sabres over and out with fancy smoke trails--more same, scatter---------- CUTS: all add. material same--

PARIS, FRANCE--AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION "ETENDARD"--"KC-97"--"B-47"--TAKEOFF--CROWD--SABRE JETS--Vital SMOKE--STUNTS--HL OF YR. (Defense)--

Date of Event 6/2/57

Use No.	Date

TAKEOFF:(of jets off U.S.carrier at sea during display of Navy Air Might for Pres. f US--6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 1

Subject: MANEUVERS---IKE ON SUPER CARRIER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered on elevator--the mast,Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--cu Ike--3 shots,jets catapulted off--flight,jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holding ears,Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks(silent),shakes----

Date of Event: 6-57

Used No. | Date

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--

EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--[illegible]--USS SARATOGA

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF: (Of air ambulance in Canada 6/57)

Can No. 30-52.

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WING OF MERCY (Air Ambulance)

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(man laying on ground,tractor going wild,farmer's wife runs up--2 sc.old wind-up phone for help--ext. Air Ambulance hangar--call received--ext.plane,they enter--takeoff--flight--cu farmer type peers at sky--plane lands-loading injured onto stretcher--lift toward plane--people on ground,plane taxis--take-off from plane--people on grou plane taxis--takeoff,from plane--being given oxygen--blood transfusion from bottle--plane lands at hangar--pushing stretcher into ambulance.

Date of Event: 6-57

Used No. | Date

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST--TELEPHONE--AVIATION--MEDICAL--RESCUE--AMBULANCE--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

omputer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian
nstitutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--
ore on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

ARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--
UIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--
APS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--
ONTAGE(Space flight)--

TAKEOFF (Blastoff): (Of first artificial moon blast)	Issue Number 30-55-1	

Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'	Cameraman TRANSFILM

Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7

Description and Remarks: MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Vanguard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, cutaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan down rocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket--blastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose off--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third stage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio wave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers--satellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer stations and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots of Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Jet speed record broken from Calif. to N.Y.)	Issue Number 30-59-1	

Subject	Cameraman
JET RECORD--COAST TO COAST IN 3 HOURS 23 MINUTES	EDWARDS-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. junked cuts

Description and Remarks

LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF:(Maj.John Glenn,USMC,in cockpit of U.S.N."Crusader"jet plane--en on ramp wave back--takeoff--refuelling,3 planes (his, a companion plane, and the refuel plane)--other jet peels off and leaves--at FLOYD BENNET FIELD in New York,people look skyward--Glenn's jet streaks over ow--landing,is--his wife and two kids watch--he taxis in--fotogs--n cockpit rim,waves--bs plane--walks with Navy man--he and his proud kids--(made trip in 3 hrs.23 min)----------

LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--GLENN--USMC--TAKEOFF--REFUEL--NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field,NY)--FAMILIES--FEATS--TYPES PLANE (Navy Jet)--

Date ~~9/30/57~~ 11/16/57

SEE OVER

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole, ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME, ITALY:(hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers, set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles, pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:(title--ls marchers--shot of British band, guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk, pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated, feet tended to--now dancing, 2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--NASSER--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE-

TAKEOFF: (of plane in South Pole--7/57) "C"story

Can No. 30-63

Roll No. 2C

METS IN BRIEF: (A) NASSER PLOTS U.S. (A) [illegible] (B) TUCAN

(B) IKE: -ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & (C) HEARS (D)
ANDERSON SWORN IN (C) SOUTH POLE A/FLIGHT (D) SECI (E) POLYGOON
(D) GINA AND BABY (E) FOUR-DAY MARCH

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-31 (B) 3-40	(C) 3-63	(D) 3-4[illegible]	(E) 3-[illegible]

Cut: ALL JUNKED

Can No.

EGYPT: (title shots in crowd 7/57

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

by [illegible] Russian-built submarine and other ships on display--long he huge throng in square--2 shots, Premier Nasser talking (silent)--crowd---

Used No. Date

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (title--Secy of Treasury Robert B. Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger, former Sec. George Humphre looks on--cu of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres. Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House, int'l agency men seated--Pres. Atoms for Peace Agreement--cameras--D.D. Eisenhower signs

"IKE" speaking (silent)--

(C) ANTARCTIC: (title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-63-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDER/
SON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-
AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--

(C)ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--
LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-
BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E)HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC.TYPES--MARCHING BAND--
FEET--{MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

TAKEOFF:(Of jet and then test of new takeoff-level ejection seat-8/28/57)

Can No. 30-72

Roll No. 1

~~EJECTION TEST~~

Subject LOW-LEVEL BAILOUT

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATUXENT, MARILAND:(At Naval Air Test Center, Flying Officer Sydney Hughes of the RAF getting ready, dons togs--put on crash helmet with Navy insignia--climbs aboard Grumman jet--military & civilian observers and cu Navy man chew on cigar--pilot & thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ejector seat works camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick up chute coming down and he lands hard, then stands up, collects chute--he stands, relieved--inventor James Martin of Martin-Baker Aircraft Company, cu--him with pilot, shaking--shot of pilot, smiling------PATUXENT, MARYLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DEFENSE--HUGHES--PARACHUTES--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--MARTIN--INDUSTRY(English)--

Date of Event 8/28/57

Bill No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

smiles at camera----------(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE(title--
freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time
clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one
landing (silent) in HOLLAND--cu pigeon,winner who flew
at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------
CUTS:Add. same--good shots nests of birds--SOUND of pigeon
cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--PLA
AVIATION--AIRPORT--CAMERAMEN--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTAT
SULLIVAN--SIGN--
(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT--
ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--PIGEONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACE
HOLLAND--HL(Sports)--

TAKEOFF:(of jetplane which was partway by nun whc is licensed pilot--9/57--"B"story	flown Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible]
(B) FLYING NUN (C) PIGEON RACE

Camera No. T
(B) FOX (AIR FORCE)
(C) HOLLYWOOD

Length (A) 3-55 (B) 3-53 (C) 3-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cues ( ) Junked
( ) Returned
Can No. [illegible] 7661 x1 450ft.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(title-[illegible] Date of Event 8-57
Pres. D. D. Eisenhower and wife, Mamie, off pl[illegible] at
Quonset Point Naval Air Station--fotoge--they walk
by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--fotog--take
of boat--fotoge on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotog
Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sulliv[illegible]an of Newport--
sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and loshot, Ike speaking at
rostrum-----T----------(B) TRUAX, WISCONSIN:(taxi out
of hangar, Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--
takeoff and past camera--2 sc. flight--people on ground at
MC GUIRE AF BASE, NJ--taxi in--ms pilot and nun shake hand
in plane--mcu same, she's smiling--on ground, she stands

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(of copters in Nato Maneuvers off Turkish Shore--9/30/57--story & 7665x1)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO WAR GAMES--AERIAL SCENE TURKISH SHORE	GRANT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CS 7665x1, Can No. 130ft.
79	2			

Description and Remarks TURKISH SHORE (NATO ships lie offshore--ks and thru portholes--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shell burst on shore--LST closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc. LSTs hitting beach--troops out and run,3 sc--ls copters over land--troops move in----CUT: Add same--AV ships--ground shots same--ls land bombarded--var. shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--ls maneuvers--truck into town--officers confer--tanks on road--tanks thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--

Date of Event 9/30/57

Used No.	Date

PER OVER

FORM 2530-10M-3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with kids on top--closer,kids,bg turning--kids feeling spin--is boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,3 secs.laughing-

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--AIGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

TAKEOFF:(Of British Jet "Vulcan" on demonstration in Florida--9/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 2

Subject
BRIGADE (P)RITISH JET BOMBER

Cameraman
(C) ... SERVICE
(C) ... (USCG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-45				all junked

Can No. (B)CS 7665x6 (C)CS 7665x7

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--camel troops ... riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fou... 2 shots,different masked faces--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------
FLORIDA:(title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------
VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like a huge up-ended cylinder--la boat turning like a carousel

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAKEOFF:(10/57-Shots of Viking missile during count-down and blast-off from Canaveral,Florida)	Can No. Cape 30-87	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEAP INTO SPACE--"MOON'S" CARRIER ROCKET 109 MILES (VIKING)	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-51				CS only 7672x6

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA!(4 shots,

Date of Event 10/25/57

Viking rocket stands on launching pad--ou venting vapor from side,see ice form on skin--is takeoff--clear,going up--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(on pad,venting vapor,ice forming,etc)--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(Of "Snark"missile in successful test in Florida--11/57)

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: MISSILE FLIES 5,000 MILES,HITS TARGET

Cameramen: NORTHRUP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	51			Can 7691x7, 40 ft.

Description and Remarks: PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA; 11-57
headon shot of "SNARK"missile, on ramp--side angle of takeoff--boosters drop--it flies on--map route of 4400 nautical miles--Snark in flight,2 sc.----------
CUTS: Add.same----------

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--SCIENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-92-2

and shaking hands--good shots, Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community, Pres. Gronchi speaking--var. shots meeting, var. angles--ext. building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (At White House, title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers, oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on, wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J. Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E) SURINAM, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ DUTCH GUIANA: (air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

TAKEOFF:(Helicopters on display by British AF--11/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLYBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN.WM.P ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING 5-0

Cameraman (A-B-D-E) (C)BUCCI(D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON

Dupe | Pos.

(A)3-37 (B)3-37 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-47

Can No. (A-B-D-E) Junked (C)C&CS 7690x11,12

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND: (E)CS title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applause Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot---------- (B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff,maneuvers---------- (C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

7690x6 330f

Event 11/57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDING SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 sbtories (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add.same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full cu of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1:(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.Lemay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-- KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S. GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

TAKEOFF: (Of jet for record hop by Gen. Curtis LeMay-USAF--11/57)	Can No. 30-93	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK	TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7684x1,2,3; Can No. CS with x2 11,50 ft.
162	155			

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS; Date NOV 13, 1957

tanker on field--cu Ge. Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow Gen. LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen. LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers march in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs--

Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another Gen.

Used No.	Date

OVER

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(B story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7---Shinto Priests on scaffolding,rites--cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing----------

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--CHRISTENING--"CLEMENCEAU"--

(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD

RENTON, WASH.(C): --AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

(D)NEW YORK,NY--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--LABOR PARADE--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

TAKEOFF: (Of new Jet Airliner--12/57--in Renton, Wash) "C" story	Can No. 30-105	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B) CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C) JET AIRLINER (D) PVT. TEDDY BEAR (E) CHRISTEN PAP PLANE DC-7 (F) LIDO OPENING

(A) CLEMENCEAU (B) HEARST (C) NELSON (D) MARKHAM (E) LINDBERGH (F) ECLAIR

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A) 3-43 (B) 3-30 (C) 3-57 (D) 3-58 (E) 3-33 (F) 3-53			(A) CS 7691x12, (B) CS 7691x Can No. 5 (F) CS 7691x4

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr. Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change rudder--hs from deck, see pier--air shot carrier in dock---------- (B) ALASKA: (Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY, title--him and group in parkas--Spellman, mcu, walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles----------(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headoc sc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc. flight---------- BROOKLYN, N. Y. ---- "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope, gets down peers into porthole, down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper

Date DEC 1957

Used No.	Date
	against

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF: (of DeHaviland Flying Comet IV for tests)

Issue Number 7626x1

Subject FLYING COMET IV FLIGHT TEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length 421ft. | Neg. FG | Dupe DUPE | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 7289-9 | Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks HATFIELD,ENGLAND:(shot of the Comet on ground--takeoff--Comet in the air from the ground--landing--landing--taxi in--speech by the pilot,John Cunningham(sound)--air to air shots of the Comet in flight----------

Date of Event Feb.1957

HATFIELD,ENGLAND--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--LANDING--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES (Br.Comet)--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (F3D Plane takesoff in all-weather landing system test)

Issue Number 7659x10

~~7658 & 10~~

Subject: NAVY DEMONSTRATES ALL-WEATHER AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEM

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138 ft.				Book No:7381-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PENSACOLA,FLORIDA:(off the shore of the U.S.Navy station,USS ANTIETAM--radar tracker for automatic landing system--F3D plane ready to take off--sam type plane making pilot-controlled touch and go--one making radar-con/ trolled touch and go--same type plane making first radar controlled arrested landing----------INFORMATION:(Automatic Carrier Landing Syst developed under Bureau of Ships contract and made by Bell Aircraft Cor of Buffalo,NY can operate in all kinds of weather--it is combination o radio and radar--radar located planes,determines its position relative to carrier deck--electronic computer sends course correction to put plane in right landing position-----PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIE

Date of Event: 8/20/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAKEOFF: (Pres. Ike & his son leave via helicopter for Washington)	Issue Number 7661 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE LEAVES NEWPORT (Vacation spot)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
96 ft.				Book No: 7389-6 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (Pres. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower and son, Major John (U.S. Army) walk down past us--into helicopter and takes off---------

Date 6/27/57

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--EISENHOWER, PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

(2) 76729; 76815

smaller copter--(this is the new two-turbo-prop engine copter which rose to 2400 ft. with 12 ton load and topped the U.S. copter record--Soviet copter can carry 80 people)----------

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--SPACE Rocket--AIRCRAFT(Copter)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

TAKEOFF: (Model rocket launching & takeoff of Soviet helicopter)	Issue Number 7673x9; 7681x5
Subject MODEL OF SOVIET ROCKET TO THE MOON; SOVIET HELICOPTER (two stories)	Cameraman FIRST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271ft. 87ft. respectively		FC [illegible]		Cut Rejected Cut Not Used

Description and Remarks

scs.of the proposed Soviet rocket to the moon- apparently we have scenes of the control center and scenes of the operations--possibly some animation material here,too--again was not too clear as we had only info sheets not scene listing--automatic instrumen record the activities of the rocket and its refueling rocket,sent aloft when needed--possibly shots of the scientist who developed the system, Yuri Khlebtsevich,who says that someday we will watch activity on the moon thru television scr[illegible]

---7681x5:(Soviet helicopter demonstration flight Mikhail Kaprelyan as he start[illegible]

Date of Event Oct/Nov 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF: (Of plane and missile in Ascension Island tests--11/57)

Can No. 7685 x 1

Roll No.

Subject: COUND DOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

911 Dr No. 7626-11

Date [illegible] 1957

Description and Remarks: ASCENSION ISLAND: (map, pan to Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int. blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control rooms--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off [illegible] pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras, radar alert--he missile--electrical connector disengaging, takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers, etc.

Used No. | Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS--WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES (Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and dusk back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--man drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

[redacted] CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

TAKEOFF: (CC Navy [illegible] plane--4/58,"A" tory

Can No. 31-35

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87			

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AKRON, OHIO: (ss USN man walking to plane--makeup cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--aa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wipe to plane in flight----------(B) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON: (hs plow thru snow--aa same--aa same--aa same, pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN, BWI: (ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd--ss car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)--cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D) CASPIAN SEA: (ms ships thru ice--man on lookout--cu men scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms seal

Date Edited: 5/1/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

opter takes off--airshot [illegible]--copter in air--as same--(copter
arries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)--[illegible]
(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--(ls village--as sign,people walk--as cave--as int.
d man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--
e man and woman look at pieces--as same--as woman looks at pieces--as
an looks at torso of statue--cu hand--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA
uins of 2nd Century Amphitheatre
as same--as same--as same--ls same--
F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--(as new amphibious tank into water--as same-
e tank (LVTX-2) crossing water--as same--as tank going on land--cu
heels--as door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--as tank
praying water--(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD
RONCHI--(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--
CLOTHES--CORPUS CHRIS--FLAG--(C)ROME,ITALY
TRICH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--
D)[illegible]--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--
"DUSTRY(HELICOPTER)--(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--
ASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)--ARCHEOLOGY
(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--

TAKEOFF:(Of new 15 passenger helicopter demonstrated in NYC—5/58) "D"story	Can No. 31-43	Roll No. 2L

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-53 (B)3-51	(C)3-33		
(D)3-66 (E)3-82	(F)3-80		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)ITALY:(ss sign,pan to building—makeup 5/29/58 ss people reading signs—cu same,man—pan people going inside—ss woman voting—ss same—ss same—ss crowd near door—cu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting—ss fotogs—ecu Gronchi—

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Capitol—cu,flag mast—men taking out the cask of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier—soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps—int.,caskets with flowers—cu,placin wreath—ls placing wreath—side shot,service men at caskets—cu servi men at caskets—high shot service men at caskets—

(C)ROME,ITALY:(At North American College,ls bldg—ss Priest walking ss same—ss same—ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch—cu same—Priest look on—ss bier—ss same—

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of heli-copter—cu same—ss people board copter—cu same—cu inside copter

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [illegible] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--.

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USN--TAKEOFF--

TAKEOFF:(Of USN planes off USS SARATOGA in Greek port as Greek royalty visits 6/58)"D"story

Can No. 31-49 ~~21-49~~

Roll No. 2D ~~9~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (18 dio, 2 missing) (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Hearst

Length 5

No.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrives ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same--(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--ss same ls same--ss same--hs cattle in water----------(D)GREECE:(CU USN super carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen

Date Given 6/19/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF: (Of USN Blimp at Akron, Ohio—7/50) "B"story	Can No. 31-59	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOAT CROSSES OCEAN (B) BLIMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-59 3-54				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ("CORONET EXPLORER" 22 ft. craft with twin-outboards toward camera pas[s] Statue of Liberty—bs boat into NY skyline—ms same—ss boat thru water—cu wake of boat—ms crew—ss boat into dock—ss crew waves from boat—cu crew———————————(B) AKRON, OHIO: (ms USN Blimp on ground—it takes off—ls blimp in air—ground to air shot of Blimp—ls blimp past dome of building—blimp into camera———————

NYC—"CORONET EXPLORER"—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—FEATS—SKYLINE—HL OF YEAR—STATUE—WATER—
AKRON, OHIO—USNAVY—BLIMP—IN FLIGHT—AVIATION—TAKEOFF—

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--OIL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--MIX--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

TAKEOFF:(Of new British jet--9/58--in England--"C"story	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-82 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water--ss car hanging from bridge--sa same--ss group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--ss boat to bridge--ss crowd on bridge and police boat--ss police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third pass.car slipped beneath the water----------(B)FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella--cu his--cu Mrs.Churchill--ls group--cu old wedding photo----------(C)ENGLAND:(pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--ss pilots--ss pilots get in planes--ss fueling one ss plane moving--cu same--sa same--ss plane takes off--ss another takes off--ss bomber in air--ss another same----------

Date of Event 9/15/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(Of "Pioneer" missile which missed mark--10/58)	Issue Number 31-82-2	

Subject	FARTHEST OUT--"PIONEER"MISSES MOON BUT SETS NEW MARK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none
7-145				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(assign--ss rocket "THOR ICBM-VANGUARD,"PIONEER"--pan man at map to instruments--scu same--cu ANIMATION rocket around moon--ss men at instruments--cu man same--cu board,2 seconds--cu man at board--cu board 0 seconds--cu man presses button--ss rocket takes off--

Release Ev 10/13/58

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--DEVICES(control panel)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(Of guided missiles into successful orbit during 1958)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. A

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(A) SPACE RESEARCH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	40			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of [illegible] 1/1/59 EXPLORER I going off—cu rocket in flight—ss another rocket going off (ATLAS in December 1958)—scu rocket going up—ss rocket in flight———

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—SCIENCE—DEFENSE—ROCKETS—GUIDED MISSILES—HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR(Science)—U.S.GOVT—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—AVIATION—

SEE OVE

TAKEOFF: (Of ATLAS missile at Cape Canveral, Florida--1/59)	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMY ROCKET LAG--ATLAS FIRING KEYNOTES U.S. MISSILE BUILDUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A: (MICHIGAN: ss Chrysler Plant--makeup 1/29/59 ss int. assembly--pan men working--cu same------KENTUCKY: U.S. Army missile ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missile--cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--ss missile being raised--ss sign--ls THOR missile--as ATLAS takes off at CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA------

Date of Event

USA--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOVT SANTA MONICA, CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--TAKEOFF--ROCKETS--HL OF YEAR (Defense)--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(of newest guided missile "TITAN" in first test--2/59) exceptionally good shots of first stage breakaway)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-12	1

Subject: "TITAN" LAUNCHED--FIRST TEST OF NEWEST ICBM IS SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	172		

Cuts: Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of the missile "TITAN"--same with cameramen--cu missile--same--cu same--ss same,fueling--fueling--removing stand--men retch--removing stand--men--stand removed--ls missile ready--same--a same--takeoff and in flight (EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE REAL-AWAY)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE--US GOVT--USAF--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

Makeup: 2/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(of guided missile "PIONEER IV" after which it passes moon and heads into solar orbit--3/59)

Can No. 32-19 ~~32-19~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: PIONEER IV--PASSES MOON, HEADS INTO SOLAR ORBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	175			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of missile--ss sign--ss men work on missile,night--ss missile--ss gas from missile--ss man walking thru gas--ss missile--ss missile takes off & in flight--ss ANIMATION,takeoff--~~XXXXX~~ ss also ANIMATION,first stage off,2nd stage off--ss 3rd stage off--4 stage off and antenna off--ss ANIMATION,pass moon (last few shots are ALL ANIMATION)----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SIGN--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--PHOTOGRAPHY(Animation)--TAKE OFF--IN FLIGHT--ROCKET--AVIATION--

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Of new USAF rocket plane as it has its 1st test in California--

Can No. 32-21

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane (B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-44 3-51				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(makeup 3/12/59

Date of Event

Used No. Date

ss of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing--cu pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air----------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--HL YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--

FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-25-2

(A)CONNECTICUT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--Bldgs (Roxy Theatre)

(D)FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--HERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--ACROBATS--

TAKEOFF: (Of new Navy double-duty helicopter in Connecticut demonstration--3/59)
"A" story

Can No. 32-25 ~~22~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HELICOPTER (New Navy AMPHIBIOUS double-duty) (B) IKE & HUSSEIN meet (C) LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Annex (D) TIGHT ROPE WEDDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68	(B) 3-44				Can No. none
(C) 3-44	(D) 3-87				

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT: (ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd another same--ss helicopter lands in water--aa same--crowd--ss copter takeoff-------(B) WASH. DC (ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres. D.D. Eisenhower shake hands--ss them--sscu Ike and King talking--cu aa same----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Tunner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--aa Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----------(D) FRANCE: (s bride Francine Fury up ladder--aa same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--aa same--aa same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride, pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss (SEE OVER)

RELEASED 3/26/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(OF F-100 rocket-launched jet in Nevada,demonstrated by USAF--3/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-26	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 New USAF Rocket-launched jet (B)POPE (Maundy Thursday rites) (C)CIRCUS Opens,lion temporarily escapes

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)3-68 (B)3-64 (C)3-47				POPE

Description and Remarks NEVADA:(ls plane F-100 Jet--cu pilot closes top--ls plane--cu wheel--cu plane being refueled--ls plane ready--ss man fires gun--ss planes takes off & turns---------- (B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Basilica of St.John Lateran--cu same--ss Pope John 23rd blessing--cu painting--ls Pope washing feet of 13 young Priests--ss same--ss same--ls same--ss same--bs same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY ls circus at Madison Square Garden--ss elephants--crowd--ls lion in cage--ss lion escapes,runs outside (was shortly captured, no injury to him or anyone else)----------

NEVADA--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--HL YR(DEFENSE)

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--BUDGS--LION--CROWD--ELEPHANTS--

makeup 3/30/59

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also

PARACHUTES—TESTS—FEATS—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—WATER—

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF—TYPES PLANES—HAWAII—BRIDGE—SCENICS—AIRVIEWS—DANCING—ANNIVERSARIES—

TAKEOFF:(Of full-scale model of spaceman rocket tested in Virginia--4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-69

Negative Copy

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg--int.meeting--gen.view delegates--cu meeting--cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England--cu of Herter--gen.view meeting--

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off--in flight--ss cone come down, parachute opens--ss cone & parachute--ss cone lands in water--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off--ss pilots--pan lounge of plane--ss couple play cards--plane over Golden Gate Bridge--ss Golden Gate Bridge--plane over same--wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane--cu pilot watches--ss people board plane--girls waving--plan takes off--

PARIS,FRANCE--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--BLDG--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DEFENSE--HL YR(Politics)--VIRGINIA--ROCKET--AVIATION--SCIENCE--HL YR(Science)--

nose take up 4/30/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57

TAKEOFF:(Of helicopter from White House lawn in Wash,DC—5/59)

Can No. 32-37

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL,84, 'ROUGHING IT' ON IKE VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	85		

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House—ms Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Sir Winston Churchill of England walking—as same—cu same—ms helicopter takes off. cu cameramen—ms helicopter in flight—ls house in Gettysburg—ms Ike and Churchill in electric golf cart past camera—as same—ms cattle—cu Ike and Churchill looking—as reporters—ms Ike and Churchill———

WASHINGTON,DC—CHURCHILL—VISITS—WHITE HOUSE—EISENHOWER—HELICOPTER—CONVEYANCES—PRESS—GETTYSBURG,PA—SCENIC(as copter takes off in Wash) IN FLIGHT—AVIATION—TAKEOFF—FARMS--CATTLE--

Date of Event: makeup 5/7/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF: (Of first manned space plane in free flight—6/59—at Edwards AF Base, California—)

Can No. 32-47

Roll No. 1

Subject: X-15 ALOFT—FIRST FREE FLIGHT OF MANNED SPACE PLANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF: (as B-52 takes off with rocket plane X-15—ground of cameramen as plane in flight—ou plane & [illegible]—as planes releases glider X-15—as cameramen—as [illegible] landing alone—

rocket

Date Taken: 6/11/59

Used Rocket Date

EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF—AVIATION—HL OF YEAR (Defense)—CAMERMEN—IN FLIGHT—TAKEOFF—LANDING—ROCKETS—GUIDED MISSILES—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-73-2

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--NL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--

TAKEOFF:(In Farnborough,England Air show of new hovercraft which skims just above water or ground level--9/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-73

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-96 (B)3-60 (C)2-29				Can No. NONE

MARKUP 9/30/59

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny--cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller---------- LAOS:(ss Laotian soldiers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--ss same--cu same,pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same---------- FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(pan shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss cameramen--ss soldiers on on Hovercraft & out

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2956 REV. 10/59-B

OVER

TAKEOFF:(OF "EXPLORER VII" Juno Rocket, successfully launched at Cape Canaveral, Florida--10/59)	Can No. 32-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"EXPLORER VII" JUNO ROCKET LAUNCHES COMPLEX SPACE PROBE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	73			NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as assembling rocket--cu gyroscope--rocket takeoff--in flight--fotogs--rocket in air----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKETS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--CAMERAMEN--8TH OF YEAR--AVIATION--

Dealer Copy 10/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Of U.S.Army's new "Space Platform" in Santa Barbara,Calif--10/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-87

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SPACE PLATFORM(U.S.ARMY'S "FLYING PLATFORM" (B)GORILLA BABY (1st born in captivity who survived)

Cameraman HEARST

Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

(A)3-90 (B)3-59 5

Description and Remarks SANTA BARBARA,CALIF:(pan up platform--pilot--instrument board--takeoff--crowd-flying--officers look on--flying--crowd--flying--ca same--Officers look on--flying----------BASLE,SWITZERLAND:(ms papa gorilla eats--cu same--Papa Gorilla lying on back--woman walks to crib--cu she picks up baby gorilla--she puts baby gorilla on table--cu baby gorilla-puts baby gorilla on scale--adjusting weights--giving baby gorilla a bottle--cu baby gorilla drink bottle--cu papa with pensive expression--SANTA BARBARA,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--CROWD--BASLE,SWITZERLAND--GORILLA--FEATS-

HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

Date of Event makeup 10/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(of Pres.plane "Columbine" from Argentina--2/60)	Can No. 33-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIVA IKE--PRESIDENT'S PEACE TOUR A TRIUMPH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	191			NONE

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs ticker-tape parade--ss same,crowds--cu sign "We Like Ike"--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ls parade & crowd--ss sign,pan to crowd--hs Ike in car,waving--as same--ls parade--as same--Ike in car,waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls parade--ss bldg of Congress in BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss bldg--hs interior of Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks(silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--he arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off--

makeup 2/29/60
Date of Event

TICKER TAPE(GOOD SHOTS)

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL YR--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER-CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS AIRES,ARG.-CROWDS-FOTOGS-WREATH-CEREMONIES-TAKE-OFF-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-GUARD-U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Of "Discovere" satellite from Flrida—1960)	Can No. 34-2	Roll No. 4

~~NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960~~

Subject	SPACE & DEFENSE: "TIROS" RECOVERY & THE BATHYSCAPHE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none
49 42				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~USA:(ss of Tiros "Discovere"~~ makeup 1/2/61
Date of Event

Missile takeoff—ss animation shot—ss plane recovers capsule—sa pickup—cu cable—ss pulling in capsule———IN THE PACIFIC: in the Marianas Trench, ss USN's Bathyscaphe—sa same—ss of the Bathyscaphe underwater—cu scenery underwater—ls sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"—ss and stmm control—ss missile fired from sub———————

USA—DEFENSE—GUIDED MISSILES—HL OF YEAR—ANIMATION—TAKEOFF—
AT SEA—US NAVY—SUBMARINE—"USS GEO.WASH."
UNDERWATER—FEATS—

SEE OV

TAKEOFF: (Successful missile takeoff but is destroyed)	Issue Number 34-35	I

Subject	MISSILE FAILURE—ATLAS EXPLODES CAPSULE INTACT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-199	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—IS
MISSILE ON PAD—sa same—cu same—take off—
explosion—ss cameramen running—ss parachute landing—ss missile—

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES—TAKEOFF—AVIATION—EXPLOSION—
SPACE FLITE—

SEE OVER

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grisson out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grisson walking with crew-----

CAP. CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER-DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

TAKEOFF: (Of redstone rocket for 2nd sub-orbital flight by man—7/21/61—from Cape Canaveral, Fla.)	Can No. 34-60	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH—WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt V.I."Gus"Grissom) SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (pan smoke to missile—cu Redstone Rocket—ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom—ls Missile—Grissom out of van into elevator—ss crew and smoke—Grissom up on elevator—ss gantry—Grisson into capsule—ls missile—ss crew working—cu missile—ss same—cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"—ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchin controls—cu same—ss men at controls—ss same, SOUND of count-down—— SOUND continues, ss radar—ls crowd—cu cameraman—ss same—takeoff and flight (Sound ends) crowd cameramen—ls in flight—ss carrier USS RANDOLPH—helicopter takes off—ls parachute coming down—helicopter flight to capsule—Grissom out of capsule—copter close to water—ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter—ss same—pulled into copter—

Makeup 7/24/61
Date of Event

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(Of Mercury Redstone Missile with "Gus" Grissom on successful sub-orbital flight off Cape Canaveral,Fla--7/61)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject GRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss Virgil I. Grissom) Date of Event 7/24/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss man from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grissom out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--MISSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(of plane in North Pole--12/62)
"A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-99	2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLACIER MOVEMENTS STUDIED AT WEATHER STATION (B)U.S.YOUTH WINS VIOLIN CONTEST

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-95 3-132		

Description and Remarks
NORTH POLE:(AS plane flies over glacier--AS glacier,2 shots--2 men walk toward glacier--ls climbers walk on glacier,2 shots--pan ice station camp--cu man leaves tent--ls he takes reading,3 shots--man approach sun recorder-tape put in recorder--cu recorder--pan,plane tires to plane take off on skis--AS glacier--AS pilot--AS glacier----------(B)POLAND:(awarding prizes in violin contest--crowd--16 yr old Penny Ambrose,of Conn.,gets honorable mention--crowd--winner,27 yr.old Charles Treger of US gets award(1st Amer.to win Weimawski Competition)--CROWD--another plays(SOUN conductor for winner--Treger plays--2 shots--bring flowers in--flowers & Treger----NORTH POLE--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ICE--AIRVIEWS--RECORDER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--POLAND--MUSIC--AMBROSE--TREGER--SOUND(Music)--

Date of Event
NONE 12/62

TAKEOFF: (Of rocket "Mariner Two" to probe planet Venus--12/62)	Can No. 35-102	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS; STARS STUDIED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-178		(109 day journey)	Can No. NONE

Description and Remar CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA: (ss takeoff of "Mariner Two" for rendevous with Venus--in flight--Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to balloon--ss Wm.C.White & AF Capt.Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola-fotogs--ss 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars---------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON-- HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OV

TAKEOFF:(Of RAF "Vulcan" with new "Blue Steel"guided missile--2/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-16	2B Roll No. 2Ba

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 3-139		Can No. NONE

Description and RemarkAT SEA:(Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--as same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)---------(B)VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA:(ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel missile, cu--3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan"planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--

ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Of airlift planes in India 4/63)	Can No. 36-33	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AID TO INDIA--U.S. STEPS UP ARMS FLIGHTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-115		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

INDIA: (ls Taj Mahal, nice shot--ss planes--ss load planes--ss crew--plane takes off--ss mountains, scenic shots--cu pilot--ss mountains, scenic shot--ss indid plane--ss mountain hill, cu passing shot--ls plane & mountains--ss pilot plane lands--ss pan--ls plane & supplies--ss same, unload plane--ss old native woman--more same, two shots--ss plane & supplies--ss peek animals carry supplies to inaccessable mountain regions--more same----------

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

INDIA--TAJ MAHAL--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--SUPPLIES--WAR--ANIMALS--PLANES--

SEE OVER

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND;(ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan man at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of man working control panel for montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu craft rises off ground--ss same move alon; ground--ss pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

TAKEOFF: (Of jet plane--4/63--in nglabd) "B"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR SAFETY MEATHERSHIP AND HR.HOVERCRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-95 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS: (ss travel shot of city--ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage, building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same, pan--cu brick on car, car completely demolished, in fact a line of them--ss same------ (B)LONDON, ENGLAND: (ls airport, 2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries, 3 shots--jetplane takeoff, 2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower antenna--at airport men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more same--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--as same (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more same--first parachute opens--more same--anim.big parachute opens--copter flys same--cu same--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--as capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--ML OF YEAR--TELEVESION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--"Faith 7" --AIRVIEWS--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

TAKEOFF:(Of "Faith 7" into 22-orbit flight--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-41	Reel

Subject: COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Maj.L. Gordon Cooper suiting up--ss same--ss same--Cooper suiting up--cu same--cu adjusting helmet--Cooper get into van--travel,van moves ls travel,rocket--cu lights--van arrive at Cape--workers look on--Coop out of van,shakes hands & then on elevator--elev.door closes--elev.goes up--ss same--s crowd--Cooper get into rocket--ls rocket--cameramen--rocket goes off--takeoff--cu rocket in flight--ls rocket in flight--ls crowd in Grand Central--people looking at TV--cu same--cu TV screen--ls separation--4 scs animation,rocket in flight--anim.rocket shooting across--title (7 orbits)--people in street--people buy papers--cu

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(of planes off carrier in maneuvers-- wheel comes off as he lands and he immediately takes off successfully--5/63)"B"story

Can No. 36644

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GHOST STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	3-96 3-103		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg-- empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony-- woman praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss copter ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES-- SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING-- TURILL--TAKEOFF--PLANEWRECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

NONE
Date Event 5/63

SEE OV

TAKEOFF: (Of troop transports in Operation Big Lift maneuver of U.S.Army--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-87	1

Subject: (A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"--ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE JUMP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-147	3-56			HEARST

Date of Event: 10/24/63

Description and Remarks:

TEXAS: (Night scenes, loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots, U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots, same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN, GERMANY: (sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots, same--ls equipment--2 shots, same-plane in air--taxi--troops off--as same--troops marching--as same------ (B) TAIWAN, CHINA: (ls parachutes come down--ss same, pan--ss people watc cu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same, pan landing--as same-- cu man landing--another same--ss chutes from planes--as same---------- TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S. ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES (Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN, GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN, CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(Of Helicopters--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-89	2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE
(B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-84 3-102 3-69			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/63

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down----
(B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away----------
(C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--sa same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,sa same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB-GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF: (2/63-of new Boeing 727 jetliner 2/63)

Can No. 7695 x

Roll No. 6

Subject BOEING 727: Three-engine JETLINER TAKE TO AIR FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		685		Can No. Mk.No: 7658-1

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (various air shots of 727 in flight--landing--is taxiing--is coming to a stop--cu cameraman--group 3 unidentified men--various angles of plane--shots of 2 unidentified men--group of four unidentified men--three men entering plane--taxiing, takes off--(S.L. Wallick, senior Experimental Test Pilot; co-pilot R.L. "Dix" Loesch; M.K. Shulenberger, flight engineer----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Jetliner)--BOEING (Types Pln LANDING--TAKEOFF--CAMERAMEN--WALLICK--LOESCH--SHULENBERGER--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 2/9/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(Of 'copter from heliport above Pan-Am Bldg in NYC--5/64)	Can No. 37-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIDTOWN AIRPORT--NY 'COPTER BASE UNDERGOES TESTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Pan Am Bldg--aerial of skyline,pan to 'copter coming in--ss people on street,looking up--ls low angle,'copter nearing bldg--ss copter land aa same--fotogs--passengers off copter--aa crowd,copter--ls NYC skylin pan to skyport--ls passengers board copter--closer,same--cu pilot--cu int.controls--cu copter blades turn--ss copter takes off--ls low angle copter leave roof---ss crowd watch copter leave-------

Date of Event 5/28/64

NEW YORK CITY--PAN AM BLDG--SKYLINE--AUTOGYRO--LANDING--TAKEOFF--HL YR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(1966-Simulated abort of Apollo space vehicle on takeoff and recovery by chute of capsule shown in Downey,Calif. test)

Can No. 7699 x

Roll No. 2

Subject APOLLO ASTRONAUT LAUNCH ESCAPE TEST

Cameraman NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 16MM 72 ft.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Artwork of Saturn V,2 shots--AV Apollo Stack on Saturn rocket-- Apollo Checkout in tower at DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA,2 shots--Apollo ready for off-the-pad test(emergency)--escape rocket fires and Apollo pulled to air--wing-like "Canards"extend--escape tower jettisoned--drogue chutes deploy--main chutes deploy-ground to air shot showing chutes open--main chutes blossom--Apollo lands in desert---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA TESTS--ESCAPE--PARACHUTES(rocket chutes)--ASTRONAUTS(No pix just escape test)-- TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 1966

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(of ne YK12A in Calif--10/64
"B"story

Can No. 37-71 ~~37-79~~

Roll No. 23 ~~25~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL WEDDING
(B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako Tsugaru of Event 10/1/64
bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home--
ls palace--aa same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing or steps--cu same-
(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--
ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--
crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom--
(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YK12A-
ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and
his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-
off--AS plane in flight--ssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane
lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV
JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--USAF--STEVENS--YK12A)Types)

SEE OVER

KEYWORD IN SLUGS--TAKEOFF--LANDING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAKEOFF:(British planes take off from new Carrier which is commanded by computers--11/64)	Can No. 37-91	Roll No. 2

Subject	PUSH BUTTON WARFARE--COMPUTERS COMMAND BRITISH CARRIER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AV "HMS EAGLE"at sea--ms flight deck--int.radar room--sa same--cu radar screen, control,pan to operator--naval technicians at work--radar aerial turns-- computer & operator--cu computer--ms computer & operator--plane lands on flight deck--sa same--plane takes off--another plane takes off-- observers look, wind blowing--plane takes off--planes in flight--ls "Eagle"----------AT SEA--BRITISH NAVY--"HMS EAGLE"--SCIENTIFIC--HL YR-- MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date of Event 11/12/64

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(Of USN planes from Carrier in Vietnam riads--3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-24	2

Subject: STEP UP VIET RAIDS--CARRIER PLANES STRIKE RED BASES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CHINA SEA:(int.press conference on Carrier,2 shots--int.map--ext.get planes ready,2 shots-- destroyer escort--wheeling over the bombs--another same--put bombs on wings--pan bombs on wings--more activity--getting ready for takeoff-- takeoff,2 shots-- 2 jets in air--plane back to carrier----------
CHINA SEA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
U.S.CARRIER--

Date of Event: 3/22/65

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(Vertical takeoff plane crashes after takeoff during demonstration flite--4/65)"A"story Pilot was killed

Can No. 38-35

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE CRASH (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-102 3- 87		Can No. none

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIFORNIA:(XU-5A plane--pan same--look at louvres on wings,2 shots--vertical takeoff--plane goes by slowly--plane by fast--crowd--crash,smoke,fire trucks--crowds,smoke--wreackage--wreckage of ejector seat,2 shots------ (B)NEW YORK CITY:(at Bellevue Hospital,hs crowd--scu children--clown with kids--same--ls clowns in rink--patients,look out windows--tall ma children--elephant out--patients applauding--cu Elephants puts trunk near child--kids--elephant act--kids--elephant act---------- EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--PLANE CRASH--LOU EVERETT (Pilot killed)--CROWD--WRECKAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--ELEPHANTS--

Date of Event 4/29/65

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(Planes from carrier in Vietnam war--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM REPORT--WAR FURY MOUNTS, U.S. SENDS MORE MEN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-172	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

DONG XCAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS [illegible] Date of Event 6/17/65
[illegible]--ss copter landing--ss wreckage--wreckage,Church--
pan damaged bldg--pan weapons--refugees thru wreckage--sa same--refuge
leaving--ss woman leaving--ss bldg & shells--ss damaged bldg--pan dam-
agedthru barbed wire--ss American advisers--cu same--cu wreckage--pan
more wreckage--AS unidentified carrier--ss ship,pan to plane--cu plane
plane takes off----------
DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--WRECAGE--BARBED WIRE--
MONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(6/65--of TITAN 3C guided missile)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 4

Subject	MISSILE PASSES TEST--TITAN 3C IS MOST POWERFUL KNOWN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		6-160		Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(IS Titan 3C 6/21/65
on launch pad--ls same,men walking--cu rocket--
pan up same--ls on pad--ss Titan going off--in flight---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FL ORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES---TESTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---
ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YEAR_- SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(11/65-Aircraft launched from nuclear aircraft carrier "USS Enterprise" in waters off Vietnam)

Can No. 38-96

Roll No. 1

Subject "ENTERPRISE" IN WAR--NUCLEAR CARRIER JOINS 7th FLEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls "USS ENTER- makeup 11/29/65
PRISE"--ms same--shot of bridge of carrier--ls deck--
man signalling for takeoff--plane taking off--Officer watching--anothe
shot plane takeoff--another same--another same--ls"USS BAINBRIDGE", a
nuclear-powered guided missile frigate--ss superstructure--bridge--ss
ship underway--ms two missiles ejected--ls ship underway--missiles----
VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--WAR--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling)--USS BAINBRIDGE--GUIDED MISSILES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (12/65-Gemini 7 with Borman and Lovell blast off for rendevous in space with Gemini 6)	Can No. 38-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE MILESTONE--ORBITING GEMINI VII SET TO RENDEZVOUS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-246		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(ss Command Pilot [illegible] makeup 12/7/65
Date of Event

USAF Col.Frank Borman--cu him--ss Cdr.James Lovell--cu him--ext.cameramen--them out of van and into elevator--elevator up--ss pair out of elevator--cu Borman and Lovell--sa same--ss one into capsule--other same--hs lock doors of capsule--cu closed capsule,pan of both windows--pan int.blockhouse--blastoff--crowd--in flight--ss repairing Pad 19--sa same--ss truck and Gemini 6 Rocket--cu passing o[ver] Gemini 6--fotogs--capsule onto rocket--ls erecting Gemini 6--(this one is due to go up to rendezvous-but not dock-with Gemini 7)----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--
MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--CAMERAMEN--HISTORIC--SCIENTIFI[C]
[illegible]

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(12/65-Attack planes from carrier "Enterprise" support ground troops battling Viet Cong in Vietnam,Indochina)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-99	1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-134		NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTER- MAKEUP 12/10/65
PRISE"--ms planes on deck--cu men looking--pan,plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--as same--AS IN FLIGHT--as same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--as same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--as same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing)-TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUNDE

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsul
ANIMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--IN AT SEA--Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--in USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles-
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

TAKEOFF:(12/65-Shot of lift-off of Gemini # 6 on way to rendevous with Gemini 7 in space)	Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape--Maj.Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--l/pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(pos poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 11:58--animation,radar in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsul

Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(12/65-Helicopter service inaugurated between roof of Panam Bldg. and major New York airports)	Cue No. 38-103	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROOFTOP HELIPORT--'COPTERS FLY FROM MIDTOWN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(skyline from 'copter--cu same--ls skyline--from 'copter,PanAm Building--same--from street,copter over building--control guiding copter down--people get in--same--reflection,'copter takeoff,2 shots--people look thru window--NIGHT,3 shots,excellent night scenes,blinking Christmas lites in bldg windows--NY Mayor Wagner(Robert), Francis Cardinal Spellman and Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY--pilot--Cardinal in hatchway of 'copter,2 shots--copter takeoff,2 shots--night scenes----------

Date of Event makeup 12/24/65

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCE
CHRISTMAS STORY--WAGNER--SPELLMAN--ROCKEFELLER--MONTAGE--HL YR--
AIRPORT(NY Heliport)...

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(2/66-French launch missile into outer space from Algerian desert missile base)	Can No. 39-17	Roll No. 2

Subject	FRANCE IN SPACE--FIRST ALL-FRENCH PROJECT SUCCESSFUL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-161	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(AV missile site in the desert--day shot,get missile ready--Nite shot,same-- pan,dawn shot--ms blockhouse--int.blockhouse and TV--missile--countdo and button-pushing--blastoff--tracking camera--missile going up--track ing camera--vapor trail----------

ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--DESERT--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--HL YR--

makeup 2/24/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(2/66-Shots of blast off of Apollo moon rocket from Cape Kennedy,Florida)	Can No. 39-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	MOON COMES NEARER--APOLLO SPACE CRAFT IN SUCCESSFUL TEST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-175		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(night scenes, makeup 2/28/66 Date of Event
get "Apollo" ready--cu men at bottom of rocket--day
shot pan to rocket--cu blastoff--cu exhaust--vapor trail--cu exhaust--
firing stages--ANIMATION--cu heat shield--parachute coming down--ls
show range----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--
ANIMATION--MONTAGE--ROCKET-- SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF(Blastoff):(5/66-Rocket takes off but GT-9 a failure due to engine failure)	Can No. 39-41	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE SHOT SCRUBBED--ENGINE CAUSES GT-9 FAILURE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(soom in shot of rocket--rocket takes off(Agena)--in flight--cameramen--rocket separates----------

Date of Event 5/19/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(6/66-Astronauts Stafford & Cernan shown entering Gemini 9 and blasting off to successful mission in orbit)	Can No. 39-46	Roll No. 1

Subject **GEMINI NINE'S TRIUMPH--BULLSEYE SPLASHDOWN CAPS SPACE JOURNEY**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-203	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of capsule "Gemini 9" to van--ss Astronauts Thomas Stafford and Gene Cernan into van--ls van arrives at capsule--ss they walk in,Stafford holds match--cu same--ss astronauts climb into capsule ss them in capsule--cu Stafford--cu Cernan--ss closing hatch--cu close other hatch--ss Gemini blasts off--fotog--ls in flight,into sun---ss of carrier "USS WASP"--ls crew--ls capsule in water--cu welcome sign on ship--ss put capsule into ship--ss crew--ss Astronauts wave to crew--fotogs--Astronauts walk----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ASTRONAUTS--STAFFORD--CERNAN--TAKEOFF--HL YB--FEATS--USS WASP--POSTER--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/6/66

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(6/66-Shots of F-105s taking off from carrier with bombs for Hanoi and Haiphong oil dumps--McNamara speaks on developments)(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-53	1

Subject VIETNAM STEP-UP------HANOI AND HAIPHONG OIL DEPOTS BOMBED(Sec.McNamara Reports)

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.Def.Robert McNamara,maps,reporters--cu F-105's loading bombs and takeoff--cu F 105s on Carrier,takeoff----SOUND,Sec.Def.McNamara talks,explains---------WASHINGTON,DC--MC NAMARA--MAPS--REPORTERS--TYPES PLANES(F-105)--TAKEOFF--BOMBS--CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier)-SPEECH(McNamara)--WAR--HL YR(War,bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong)--

Date of Event 6/30/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-59-1

Agena 8--FLASHBACK TO G4, Ed White out into space--White going by the capsule--is out in space--shot from capsule--firing retro rockets--earth turning--is of capsule in water--as same----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--COLLINS--YOUNG--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILE(G10--ROCKET--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Getting ready)--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY----------GUIDED MISSILES(G8)--SILHOUETTE(Reflection)--WHITE--

TAKEOFF(Blastoff):(7/66-Shots of blastoff of Agena rocket with Gemini X of Young and Collins-from Cape Kennedy,Florida)	Can No. 39-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI 10--MANY SPACE "FIRSTS" IN RECORD FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-503		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Astronauts makeup Date of Event 7/21/66
Cdr.Michael Collins,USN,and command pilot Maj.John Young USAF out of bldg,get in car(in civvies)--car drives off--Cdr. Collins suiting up--same,Young--Collins gets helmet--cu Young--leave van--truck drives off--ls pad 19--leave van,get into elevator--elevator up--ls pad--two astronauts enter White Room--cu them--get into capsule--close hatches--blockhouse--Agena rocket readied--blastoff--ls going up, G10 on pad,ready to follow--blockhouse--zoom in on G10 readied--blastoff--cu in flight--FLASHBACKS TO G8 flight:astronaut reflection in window of capsule as they took pix--shot made from capsule--still,get ready for docking--cu docking--still,two shots show Agena 8--Agena 8 turns--cu

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(8/66-Shots of plane taking off after settlement of 43 day old airlines strike)	Can No. ~~39-68~~ 39-68	Roll No. 1

Subject AIRLINE STRIKE ENDS--DISPUTE SETTLED AFTER 43 DAYS				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.US:(dolly shot planes on field--int.people wait--ms children wait--cu people get tickets--aa same--mechanic look at plane--aa same--looking at wheels--people get on planes--people seated in plane--bs people wave--ms get on plane--cu same--bs people look,plane taxi--ms plane takeoff-GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL,aviation activity----------

Makeup

Date of Event 8/22/66

MISC.US--AVIATION--STRIKE--HL YEAR(News)--MONTAGE(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

in space taking pix--ss stars--ss Gemini in space--ss re-entry--scen shot of parachute in sky--parachute coming down--ss from helicopter--ss capsule and chute in water----------(Gordon promoted to Cdr.after flight--Conrad got his promotion to Cdr.after his earlier flight)------ CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--CONRAD--GORDON--USN--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--PARACHUTE--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC-- HL-

TAKEOFF(blastoff):(9/66-Shots of Agena rocket blasting off from Cape Kennedy on way to hurtling astronauts Gordan & Conrad to space wall and altitude records)

Title No. 30-79 34-75-2

Roll No. 2

Subject: GEMINI 11--RECORD FLIGHT,PERFECT LANDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-406		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss USN Cdr Charles "Pete" Conrad and LCdr Richard F.Gordon walking to car--car pulling away--Conrad suiting up--ss Gordon,same--out of trailer into van--van arrives at pad and astronauts get into its elevator--elevator goes up--ss Gemini 11--astronauts in white room--ss both--they get in capsule--cu Gordon inside--cu Conrad inside--ss men working--hs capsule doors closed--ss Agena blasts off--ss in flight,see Gemini 11 on right--ss Agena thru clouds--cu pan up Gemini--Gemini 11 blasts off--Gemini in flight--cu pressing computer buttons--3 shots of docking--ss hooking camera on capsule--ss attaching tether on capsule--ss Gemini [illegible] of hooking up/train--ss capsule,Gordon out

makeup

Date of Event: 9/15/66

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF(blastoff):(9/66-Japanese attempt to orbit rocket from Kyushu,Japan fails) B STORY	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN (B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A)3-90 (B)3-83	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JPANA:(ship half-submerged-makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--l[illegible] Date of Event 9/29/66
smoke&ruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldozer pushing debris--ms debris--pan area-------(B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of--in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RUINS--WATER--
KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES--
SCIENTIFIC--JAP [illegible] JAP GOVT--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF(vertical):(10/66-Shots of British P11-27 jet taking off vertically from small wooded area in England)

Can No. 39-80

Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE AND FANCY--BRITISH JET IN VERTICAL FLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BEDFORD,ENGLAND:(AS woodland--AS landing space in woods--ls plane in for landing--ground shot,plane hovers,wind in trees--cu plane hovering--cu trees blowing--AS plane hovering over field--ground shot plane come down--cu plane lifting off--hs field from plane--AS plane take off and fly away----------

Makeup

Date of Event 10/3/66

BEDFORD,ENGLAND--AIRVIEWS--HL YR(Aviation News)--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH P11-27)--JET PROPULSION--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF:(1966-Shots of successful blastoff of Lunar Orbiter II and view of moon taken from its cameras)

Can No. 40-2-11

Roll No.

Subject: MOON ROCKET (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		467-556		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:Moon rocket off pad after launch--approaching moon(animation)-- 2 shots camera--inspecting film strip--2 shots moon surface--Astronaut view of spinning earth taken from capsule--3 shots astronauts walk in space--after recovery,astronauts out of helicopter along deck of carri

Makeup

Date of Event: 1/3/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONAUTS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--FEATS(walk in space)--

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF: (Various scenes of 'copters taking off in Vietnam and in U.S.) (SOUND)	Issue Number 40-8-I	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CHOPPERS ARE OUR WORKHORSES. 'COPTER ROLL	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-18 3-14		85-9 58-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: (ls pilot walks to copter--cu int.control tower (SOUND)--instructions given for takeoff--cu and zoom back from mobile control tower--cu pilot put on helmet--ms copter takes off--cu fotog take pix(SOUND)--mcu troops board copter--in cabin--cu gun fires cu pilot's head--cu guns firing--ls two copter in flight---PALM SPRINGS,CALIF:(ls pilot walks to copter--int.cu pilot--copter takeoff--low,in flight--int.looking out bubble,see ground whirling below--copter maneuver--look out from another copter as one goes in dive----------

Date of Event makeup 1/23/67

TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--PILOTS--WAR--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--IN FLIGHT--SOUND--CAMERAMAN--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

TARGETS

See also DOGFIGHTS;
PARACHUTES;
STRAFING;
TYPES OF PLANES--
TARGET

NARA 88% 8/90

held--newlyweds under canopy on Terrace here they cut wedding cake---
----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(coastline--plane over--drops tube,it hits water and inflates into lifecraft developed by Douglas Aircraft for protection of test pilots who perform most tests over the ocean--"pilot clambers aboard to comparative safety----------
----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ten finalists in "Miss America"contest--"Miss Alabama"--"Miss California"-"Miss Delaware"-"Miss Mississippi"--"Miss Oregon"--"Miss New York City"--"Miss Pennsylvania"--"Miss South Carolina"--crowd--"Miss Pensylvania"on the ramp--she's the winner 20yr. old Evelyn Ay of Pa.--cu she---------CUTS:7172x2:(more of the contestants--parade,actor/singer Eddie Fisher leads parade--contestants in cars and on floats,self-identifying----------
----------(D)FRANCE:(man strapping on chute--into biplane--blond gal in plane dons helmet--takecff--AV "X"target--para jump,AV man,arms out-judges with stopwatches--man lands on target--man looks up--man lands

TARGET (Aviation): Parachutists hit target in jumping contest)

Issue Number 26-500-2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY WEDDING (B)AIR SEA RESCUE (C)MISS AMERICA (D)PARACHUTISTS (E)TOY TRAIN

Cameraman: (A)MAMAS (B)MARQUETTE (C)SEELEY (D)ECLAIR (E)H.PARKER

(A)60 (B)45	(C) 47 (D)101 (E) 66	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: (B)(D)(E)cuts junked (A)7179x1,600ft (B)7172x2,700ft (C)Conly. 7170x5

Description and Remarks: (A)NEWPORT,RI:(street,cars, people--cu crowds,cops hold 'em back--House Speaker Joe Martin arrives--Congresswoman Edith Nourse Rogers--Sen.& Mrs.Leverett Saltonstall--Marian Davies--Amb.& Mrs.Joseph P.Kennedy,parents of groom,John Fitzgerald Kennedy U.S.Senator--crowd,cops hold--bride, Jacqueline Bouvrier Kennedy and JFK out of Church--crowd look--bride and groom walk to car----CUTS:7179x1:(Add.scenes same--Church is St.Mary's Roman Catholic--Patricia Kennedy arrives--Morton Downey,etal,arrive--Sen.John D.Pastore and wife arr.at church--Gov.Dennis Roberts of RI--bride with step-father Hugh D.Auchinschloss--group picture poses at Hammersmith Farm,summer home of bride's parents,where reception was

Date of Event: Sept.1953

SEE OVER

behind house--parachute tangled in wires--pan down to him and gal--another jump from air,man does swan dive--kids look thru binocs,one grabs them from another--man lands,hits----------
----------(E)WICHITA,KANSAS:(kids into "Toyland"at amusement park,2secs--engineer fuels lil locomotive,kids aboard--train pulls out,pan down to wheels--aboard lil train--train chugs across trestle--is train across--moving shot of the school--road machinery at work--kids off train,down hill,toward school and enter bldg--(NOTE:toy train is only way to get across trestle to school until road is completed)----------

(A)NEWPORT,RI--WEDDING--KENNEDY,John F.--BOUVIER,Jacqueline--CHURCH(RI
--MARTIN,Joe--ROGERS,Edith Nourse--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--DAVIES,Marian
--KENNEDY,Mr.Mrs.Jos.--DOWNEY,Morton--PASTORE,John D--ROBERTS,Dennis--
(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--RESCUE--LIFERAFT--AVIATION--SAFETY--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTEST(Beauty)--FISHER,Eddie--PARADE--
(D)FRANCE--PARACHUTE(Aviation)--TARGET(Aviation)--(E)WICHITA,KANSAS--
CHILDREN(Kansas)--MINIATURE(Trains)--B2 Train(miniature)--AMUSEMENTS
(Misc)

rucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks ut of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl achine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig n--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work-- eadon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail ut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new .S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of ater--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, maller "Duck" folds--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the urf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------
(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--
(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--
(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--
(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--
(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS TRUCK(U.S.Military)--

TARGET: (Pilot picks up target by radar in Falcon guided missile test)

Issue Number 29-45-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTH-M DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft drifts)(E)NEW ARMY SUPPLY TRUCK

Cameraman(A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H. WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN.MI

(A)3-93 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked (SONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (D)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup n field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets n ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc-------- B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) axis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet omes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off---- C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(In construction equipment--in loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men alk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, racked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into ole--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--ls

Date 5/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET: (AS of target on ground for parachutists to guide themselves to 3/63) in California)	Can No. 36-24	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SKY THRILLER—"CHUTING STARS" PLAY TAG ALOFT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-141		NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA: (AS plane—int. parachute jumpers seated—int. ready to jump—AS jumping out of plane, 2 shots—AS coming into camera—AS smoke coming out of flare unit attached to their feet—two men touch each other and then fall away—(THESE SHOTS MAKE IT APPEAR THEY ARE FALLING SLOWLY BUT FALL IS AT 125MI. PER HOUR)—AS two men touch each other and fall away—VERY CU jumper come into camera, great photography—jumper does somersault, ms—parachutes open, one after other—AS target on ground—is parachute landing on target———————

CALIFORNIA—U.S.NAVY—PARACHUTE—THRILLS—PHOTOGRAPHY—FLARES (Fire)—AIRVIEWS—TARGET—AVIATION—

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. 2462 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARGETS:(Parachuting target in California where U.S.Army puts on display of jumping 5/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-39	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS : PARACHUTE JUMP	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-104		noone

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ss plane--AS target on on ground--ss two jumping from plane--ss landing on target, dog passing---another U.S.Army parachutist lands on target--another same--ss plane--ss jumpng from plane--ss landing on target--stands up----------CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--U.S.ARMY--TARGETS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

TESTS

<u>See also</u> CATAPULT SIMULATION; and WIND TUNNELS in GENERAL division

NARA 005 8/90

AIRPLANE TESTS	Can No. V.3 R. 82	Roll No. 4

Subject: CABIN-PARACHUTE TO ELIMINATE AIRPLANE CRASHES, SAYS ARMY

Cameraman: Army

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No. 87 x-2

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.--plane with tiny plane atop takes off--in flight miniature is set loose--'chute opens and cabin falls to ground--in test

Also listed as: PARACHUTE--INVENTIONS--WASHINGTON D.C.--AERPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.3R.82	10-10-31

SEE OVER

TESTS (reversible propellor tested)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No. 4

Subject REVERSIBLE PROPELLOR TESTED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x6 Can No. 185
68				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Also as: INVENTIONS--DEVICES--X

Date of Event 7/3/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TESTS (Army bombers in practice tests)dropping bombs	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS TEST EYES (HL)	LYONS-PARA-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
876				Cuts 1069x5,6;619 Can No. 1063x9;43

Description and Remarks

BOMBING--ABERDEEN, MD.

ARMY--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--AIR VIEWS
AVIATION

Date of Event 7-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TESTS (Army Bombers prove accuracy in desert tests. SOUND BOMBING	Can No. V.8 R.443	Roll No. 3

Subject	ARMY BOMBERS PROVE ACCURACY IN DESERT TESTS	Cameraman FREEMAN HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1683x1,2,3; Can No. 2325
69	57 &	Lav.		

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--MURCC DRY LAKE, CALIF.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE
SOUND--AIR VIEWS

3-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS (new air tunnel tests tail spins without danger)	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR TUNNEL TESTS TAIL SPINS WITHOUT DANGER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			Can No. 1775x3; 740

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR TUNNEL--LANGLEY FIELD,VA.

Also as: AVIATION--TESTS--
MINIATURE PLANES--DEVICES

5-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (testing new Flivver Plane)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING NEW FLIVVER PLANE (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				1318x1' / 680

Description and Remarks

SET: TYLES--MARSHALL, MO.

Also as: AVIATION--FAHLAN--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(74-PASS. YANKEE CLIPPER TEST FLITE IN NYC.	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 1

Subject: YANKEE CLIPER TEST FLITES FOR OCEAN HOPS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3304x2,3,4; Can No. 2300
71	61			

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 3-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (FLITE)
INTERCEPTOR PLANE AIR & GS

Can No.	Roll No.
13-978	1

Subject: STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED TROOPS:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TEST) CURTIS P-40F WARHAWK
AIR & GS ZOOMING, DIVING & PTELING

Can No. ~~15-83~~ 15-83-5

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject FAST NEW WARHAWK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE TYPES
BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEST (BIG COMMANDO TROOPSHIP A SUCCESS)	AIR & GS TROOPS & JEEPS C-46 TRANSPORT.	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 1

Subject	BIG COMMANDO PLANE TESTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date Shipped 8/3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (In air diving and rolling, at Bethpage, L.I.)	Can No. 16-224	3 Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1199x1,2,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

other throttle bykes[illegible] Do-[illegible]
L.W.Pinson--shooting [illegible] windshield Pr[illegible] over S
scenes of S.F. and [illegible] [illegible]
port as other planes fly [illegible] of po[illegible] Hale--
Landing, takeoff flight scenes--

ALAMEDA CALIF.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--
SEAPLANES--TESTS--U.S.MAIL--[illegible]--[illegible]--AIR--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CONEY--[illegible]--[illegible]--HAMILTON--
HANDS--D SETTOCS--WINSOR--BRIDGES--ALCATRAZ ISLAND--
U.S.NAVY--

(2) 17-262-1

TESTS(Mars goes off for a test flight to hawaii successful in Alameda,Calif)	Can No. 17 - 262	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]; Can No. [illegible]
81	33			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12-22-44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-1

TESTFLIGHTS(Helicopter spins around slowly,plane moves side ways in Buffalo,New York)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-295	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1926x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5|10|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(Of army transport plane trucks and troops and other cargo being tested in Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Check folder for number(s) NARA date 10/90

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 12/9-10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

for [illegible] addition scenes used [illegible] DEARBORN. shots assembling grids. Attaching grid to chimney. engine and taking it away--line of engines ready for testing. TOLEDO: girls riveting and working on bomb-- installing carburetor--installing rudder--Ward M. Canady and Bert Sherrell of Willy's plant--installing [illegible] installing engine to bomb--DAYTON: engineers inspect model of buzz bomb--var. shots model--bomb(large one) in wind tunnel--var. shots testing--add. scenes robot bomb take off--ground and air--

DEARBORN, MICH.--[illegible]MBS--ROCKETS--INDUSTRY--NATL DEFENSE ARMS & AMM.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--ENGINES--FORD--RAUSCH-- TESTS--TOLEDO, OHIO--ULREY--McDUFFEE--DAYTON, OHIO--FLIGHT GIRLS--WORKERS--CANADY--SHERRELL--MODELS--WIND TUNNELS--

(2) 18-367-6

TESTS(Flame spurtin from bombin outdoor test in Mich..)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (FORD spits 20 [illegible] ...ing chimney engine for robot bombs-- ...ean welding--pushing two sections togeth... ...OF a-ne--Henry Ford 2nd and Maj. Duncan... ...inserting bomb--flame spurts from pomb... TOLEDO, OHIO--shots of mechanism operatin... ...air bottle containing pressure of 2000 l... ...putting 2 sections together--putting on ... ...part in factory and Maj. Duncan... ...TOLEDO, OHIO--head on shot of robot bomb as it ... ...is bomb on ramp--flames shoot out rear ... ...into the air--drops in making ramp--rise...

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Irvin Erdamn looking over plane for bombing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off spraying metal house--loading bomb into bombay--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier--pier burning--dropping bombs on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage--tank hit by incendiary bullet set on fire, prop spinning producing "slip stream" action--20mm gun rips bomb, contents spill out---plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench,--set on fire--shack hit and set on fire--add. ground and air shots of bombs falling in So. Pacific and fires from same--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--ARMS & AMM.--BOMBS--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--MONTAGE--TYPES--PELELIU, PALAU ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--CAMPBELL--ERDAMN--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(2) 18-385-2

STS(20mm gun rips bomb, contents spill out in So.Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
1P-385	2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE BO[illegible] FOR PARAS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			5006X1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CU 2 Gasoline bomb[illegible] on racks--bag of Jelly taken from bomb and held up by man--CU man shaking bag of jelly. Plane zooms by and drops Jelly Bomb and BIG EXPLOSION AND FIRE--another plane zooms by and drops bomb and BIG EXPLOSION AND FIRE--2 planes zoom by and drop bombs BIG " " " --SO.PACIFIC,PELELIU,PALAU ISLANDS-- plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE-- another plane drops bomb into jungle and [illegible]XPLOSION AND FIRE --AIR shot flying low..see smoke covered [illegible]sland--CU'S:add. on scenes shed and scenes in plane..bomb [illegible]bay opening and bombs falling thru bombay,2 bombs falling [illegible]at one time,shot pilot and co-pilot at controls--Maj.Bob Campbell and [illegible]over

Date of Event 5 5 8 3 45

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

TESTS (Army tests new type Helicopter)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5078x2,3; 5079x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (10 passenger helicopter---flying sideways--swinging around)

Can No. 18-422 — 2

Roll No.

Subject

10--PASSENGER HELICOPTER

Cameraman
DRELLING
HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
11T	118			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...(PHILA.NAVY YARD)---
...GU windmill prop--LS
...CU rotor turning over--
...ring in air...2 scenes--CU crowd of
...--flying sideways--CU swinging around--
...helicopter--2 shots in air overhead...

...YARD--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--
...ME--AVIATION--

Date of Event
8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS (Flying Wing is tested)	Can No. 18-434	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING IS TESTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
122	114			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--CU Burnelli Flying plane--officials examing plane--officials looking at tail of plane--LS & CU rear view of plane--MS--group looking thru window into plane--CU Capt. Clyde Pangborn and Shorty Hatton, test pilot--interior of control room of ship, MS pilot--CU one prop revving--both props revving--LS take off--2 scenes in air--plane zooms into camera and out of sight--in air flying along--plane goes by camera and away--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--PANGBORN--HATTON--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

9/15/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS (JET AIRCRAFT SETS RECORD)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-450	4

Subject	Cameraman
JET AIRCRAFT SETS RECORD	R. WRIGHT (MR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~CUTS~~ 5143&3
70	84			Can No. 193 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

take-off, reels up and plane away--CUTS:add. on scenes used and add.shots drop spinning..another take-off.. plane climbing overhead--landing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORT--NIGHT--TYPES--AVIATION--TEST--FLIGHTS--GARDEN--HOOI--EDWARDS--SEATTLE,WASH.--LAYTON--MONTAGE--

(2) 18-458-5

TEST (MIXMASTER & BOEING TANDEM-PROP FIGHTER PLANE)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. 5

Subject

AVIATION IN THE NEWS

(MIXMASTER & BOEING TANDEM-PROP FIGHTER PLANE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
101	96			

Can No. 5159X4; 600 ft.

Date of Event 12/7-8/45

WASHINGTON, D.C. (BOLLING FIELD) NIGHT.. LS Douglas AAF bomer XB-42(Mixmaster) twin pusher type plane..flew from L.A. to Wash. in 5 hrs. 17min.34 sec.--LS pilot Lt.Col. Warden out of plane and shakes hands with Brig.Gen. Hood--CU Warden--Co-pilot Capt.Glenn W.Edwards out of plane and shakes hands with Hood--CU Edwards--MS Mixmaster--CU of twin counter-rotating propellers astern turning--SEATTLE,WASH.(BOEING FIELD)CU 2 officials starting tail of Boeing Tandem-prop Navy Fighter Plane..Full--CU prop stops --CU men turning over contra-rotating propellers--LS group of officials looking over plane--MS plane,pilot climbing over--CU pilot Bob Lamson closing cowling--SV

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-484-1

...ding barge coming in from LST,natives pile off--unload-
...ge barge,start to build homes--2 scenes natives starting
...--add.on scenes used and...Lt.Col.
...ess--cameraman Greenwald into
...PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
...Landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
...control box,radio jeeps--both
...field--INT...group officers,Col.
...H.Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey
...RU Ramey--map showing route from
...to Johnston Is.to ...wajaline to
...pilots in mother plane--var.
...add.GS of mother and drone
...Major Whitaker--drone on field
...tors by radio--add.shots of
...coral heads so Bldgs may anchor--

(Ships Ready to [illegible] Bomb Test at Bikini)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] AT BIKINI

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	20[illegible]		

Cuts 5241x2,3;140 ft
F. 5242x1;960 ft.
Can No.
T HOLD

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RAY AIR FIELD
[illegible] Forts in BG,man at ground
[illegible] CU ground controls--Drone
[illegible] ground control,Drone and Queen Forts
[illegible] with bo as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE
IN AIR [illegible] out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat
and [illegible] wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--
[illegible] INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control
[illegible], Drone thru window--CU radio control being
[illegible] Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL
ISLANDS--AV island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--
CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--
CU [illegible] woman--group natives around [illegible]

Date of Event ~~2/46~~ 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-484-1

Lt.Comdr.C.B.Johnson with Co dr. ...--Lt.Comdr. Johnson on beach ... --add.shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads..shots of explosions--AV of Rongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Rongerik and bldgshots etc.

...--AIRCRFTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--... --RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, ...--CHIEF--NATIVES--SCENIC--LUMBER--... --BARGES--KEYES--ALMES--... --AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERER--... --...--TAPS--WHITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--... --FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

TEST(ROCKET CRASHES IN TEST)

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, N.M.

Can No. 19-554

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROCKET CRASHES IN TEST.

Cameraman: PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			Can No. 5442x6; 350ft.

Description and Remarks: at Proving Grounds:captured German V-2 rocket tested--cu on truck,mt to be,raise into position,airview site--cu slow motion as rocket takes off thensomething goes wrong and changes its course of direction and plummets into hills with a huge crash. CUTS:add slow motion shots of rocket going up into space.

WHITE SANDS PRVG GRDS,N.M.:TESTS:US ARMY: ORDNANCE:ROCKETS:DISASTER:CATASTROPHES: HILLS:EXPLOSIONS:SLOW MOTION:AIR VIEWS

Date of Event: 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS(NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION) INYO KERN, CALIF.	Can No. 19-567 ~~19-567~~	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION	ALLEY. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Guns
135	136			~~5462x2;~~ 500ft. ~~5461x5,~~ 4; 2645ft. ~~5460x11;~~ 1 ~~952~~

Description and Remarks ls ext. of B-29, int. scientsit D~~Date 12-16-45~~ 12-7-46 Anderson adjusts mechanism--cu's--generator-- other gimmicks--ls ROCKETPLANE PBJ B-25--mcu's SOUND firing 5" shells rpaid, men grouped around Tiny Tim rocket, sev. angles, observers slits--ls rocket down slide, thru target, another down track thru metal, cu's inspect frames, rocket off, hits ground into air--CUTS: also Dr. R. Brode with device for catching cosmic ray--B-29 taxis takeoff--var. shots firing Big Dick--still pix, AIR VIEWS B29

INYO KERN, CAL: USN: TESTS: INVENTIONS: AVIATION: TYPES; SCIENCE ANDERSON: BRODE: ORDNANCE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(ROCKET SETS ALTITUDE RECORD)

Can No. 19-565

Roll No. 1

~~WHITE SANDS, N.M.~~ ~~19-565~~ ~~1~~

Subject

ROCKET SETS ALTITUDE RECORD

Cameraman

JOHNSON PATH:DARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	84		

Cuts

5457x5; 200ft.

Can No.

5460x2; 370ft.

5458x5; 260ft.

Dated Entered 12-17-46

Description and Remarks

ls the Point,raising into pos- ition,checks thru instrument,pushing it into emplacement,elev.see putting in meteors,puts couple more in cu, NITE:in place and slow motion..up she goes and into space--CUTS:cus Lt Col.H.Turner placing grenades--add shots V2 tests.

WHITE SANDS,NM:TESTS:ROCKETS(V2)--US ARMY ORDNANCE:NITE:TURNER:SLOW MOTION:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(Navy sends balloon 20mi up to test stratosphere)	Can No. 21-134	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] 20MI. TO TEST STRATOSPHERE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	83			5765x1..310ft

Description of Scenes balloon stretched out on ground Date of Event 4-9-46
guy gets tanks ready--hook on recording
apparatus--balloons being infalted--pan up--balloon rises--
balloon in air rising rapidly--shots against clouds--CUTS:
add. scenes preparation and in flight-- (SKYHOOK BALOON)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAF RIPLEY, MINN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--BALLOONS--FLIGHTS--
AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--CLOUDS--

(2) 21-180-3

at steps of plane--CUTS 5992x2...add. F-86 record flight 5991x2. Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--cu O'Donnell--var. views during presentation--5989x4... add. Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--taxiing shot --5990x8. NO DOPE SHEET

MUROC LAKE, CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON, D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--OIDONNELL--PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--NARUSCH--

TESTS: (AIR SPEED RECORD) 9/48	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AIR SPEED RECORD (B) MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS

WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60 66			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC LAKE, CALIF: plane on ground--cockpit, Maj. Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86 taxiing--optical and we're in air--closer, see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras, and timing devices--now past camera, and past recorder--swish past--WASHINGTON, D.C.: Is Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--hs looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Geo. Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder and Marshall then pan to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes [illegible] and Bernard--cameramen--Marshall and wife

Date of Event 9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 1350 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS (Test flight of hoppicopter at Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. 57244	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FLIGHT HOPPICOPTER	NEL3C

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
297					

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/48

shots 1 of Hoppicopters on apron [illegible] FD, SEATTLE, as mechanics ready it for test flight--Cutins men making adjustments--shots open seating arrangement--CU Horace Pentecost, inventor smoking pipe--add shots machine--Med CU Maurice Ramme and Hoppicopter test pilot getting on headgear--Ramme getting into one-man seat--fastening safety belt--var. shots operating controls--Gen'l shots var. controls--Gen'l shot rear showing entine--Hoppicopter running, hopping into air, bouncing back on ground--Cutin starting engine with rope--Var. shots machine [illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH: FLIGHTS: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRCRAFT: INVENTIONS: MACHINERY: PENTECOST: RAMME: TESTS: PILOTS: [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 [illegible] HELICOPTERS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of plane--side shot nose,sign XB--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
slides toward camera,right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON,D.C.---AIRPORTS(National)---IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
[illegible]--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--LUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

TESTS: XB-51 plane	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(A) [illegible] SHAH OF PERSIA	(A) LYONS
(B) NEGRO COUNCIL	(B) LYONS
(C) XB-51	(C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
36				(A) 4135x1, 600 ft
36				(B) 3948x3, 1100 f
58				(C) 4134x8, 300 f

Description and Remarks: (At National Airport, Shah [illegible] Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speaker's stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add. same WASHINGTON, D.C.: Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune, founder-pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated--Ralph J. Bunche receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds,~~negroes in group~~--[illegible] LS stage--CUTS;Add. same----PATUXENT, MARYLAND: HEAD-o

Date of Event: Nov 1949

Hand No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS:(In aviation, new Jet plane test-see details below)

Can No. 22-306

Roll No. 2

Subject SUPERSONIC - SOUND BEF- BEHIND IN SKYROCKET PLANE TEST

Cameramen JC-MOON-PATHE-FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 104				6225x4,6,8; 2 6225x4; also has C.S. 6229x1,2 -appx 1500

Description and Remarks

MUROC, CALIF--Comparison CONSTITUTION and JET--Jolly in to Jet, side shot--Tilt-up shot showing nose--CU pilot--(His name, Gene May)--Med and CU rocket tubes--takeoff--tail drops, he picks up--timing device "PHOTOSCOPE"--anamometer--into camera--going away--in camera--out--away from camera, climbs fast--observers at photoscope--in and away--CUTS: all add. scenes same--

MUROC, CALIF--TESTS--TYPES(Douglas Skyrocket)--TYPES(Constitution)--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES(Photoscope & Anamometer)--CLOCKS(Timing devices)--TAKEOFFS--THRILLS(Avi

Date of Event 1-1-49

Can No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS: Assault plane at West Trenton, N.J.	Can No. 22-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE--NEW ASSAULT PLANE GETS INITIAL TEST	FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 87				6229 x 5

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY:LS plane,sideshot--from tail down,see size of plane--nose shot--rear of plane,5 jeeps out--one of engines--troops go in on the double--takeoff--pan with plane--AS of plane in flight CUTS: Add.scenes same---------

WEST TRENTON,NJ--TYPES OF PLANES(Chase XC-123,twin-engine assault transport)--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--

Date 12-2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-317-2

WASHINGTON, D.C., --WHITE HOUSE--RENOVATION--BUILDING CONST.--
MACHINERY--MUROC, CALIF--DEVICES--TESTS--STAPP--U.S.A.F.--

TESTS:(Testing new crash equipment for airplanes)--see underlined)

Can No. 23-317

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (B)AIRPLANE CRASH TEST

Cameramen (A) [illegible]ONS (B) HEARST (WAR DEP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6243 x 4 Can (B) 6245 x 2
6 59 71				

WASHINGTON, D.C.:LS White House with scaffolding--balcony showing derricks--scaffolding in fg,WH in bg--tearing down staircase--marking stones--debris piled up--guy with sledge whacking brick--carry out plaque--cu dates 1792-1902--derrick with balcony--CUTS:add same----------MUROC,CALIF: MED.shot,gee whiz--track--pilot adjusting head gear,etc.(he's Maj.John Stapp,volunteer)--inside cockpit--pilot smiles--close hatch--it's off coming head on very fast--stops suddenly--side shot along track going very fast--see inside,pilot's reaction--stops suddenly,he closes eyes and bobs back & forth then waves okay--CUTS: Add. same----------

Date of Event 1/50

Jan 50

No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-26-2)

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF--TESTS--AVIATION--DUMMY--
EJECTION SEAT--SMITH--TEST PILOT--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--JET--RUSSIAN AF--TYPES PLANES--

TESTS: (Ejector Seat..Supersonic Bailout..Edwards Air force Base, Cal.-is sled & starts--ejection dummy sails thru air--see below" (A) --5/56)	Can No. 29-26	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length 5 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (Can No.

Description and Remarks

lowering dummy into rocket sled--adjusting face mask on dummy--cu dummy lower eye shade--is sled starts--and ejection--dummy sails thru air--ejector brakes stop sled, spray--dummy sail thru air--ejector smashed on ground--dummy head separated, ever to have been ejected and live, George Smith who is a civilian test pilot for North American Aircraft, talks to mechanic--he spent two years recovering ejection)--cu Smith--put helmet on, he says-- LONDON, ENGLAND (AT London Airport, 2 shots russian Jet tail end of plane and group walking--front now see them in

Date of Event 3/22/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS: See title 1950	In No. 23 732	Roll No. canada

Subject CANADA JET FIGHTER IN FIRST TEST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6258 x 3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Jet Plane, Twin Jet CF-100, also 4/27/50
Canada's first modern jet fighter, pilot tests
ing--Can. Defense Minster Brooke Claxton and Chief of
the Air Staff Curtis--pilot, W.A. Bill Waterton, tightens
safety belt--two officials, Walter Dieshert, VP and Gen. Mgr.
Of A.V. Roe Co, builders, Air Marshall Curtis, Pilot and Claxton--pilot in cockpit--plane taxis out--takeoff--low flying
shot, silhouette--noses up and does wing over--CUTS: Add. sam
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TYPES PLANES--CLAXTON--CURTIS--WATERTON
ESTS--AVIATION--DIESHERT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE (Sil-
ouette of plane)-----

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(On midget piggy-back plane)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 3

Subject	Camera
[illegible] CU ILTY	(A) HAND (B) BOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 40 81				(A) 6252 x 4 (B) 6250 x 10

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Alger Hiss and the Hiss Missus--Priscilla / p co[illegible]house steps--Judge Henry W. Goddard 1220-21/50
[illegible]es--jury on steps--CU CU forelady of jury--the Hisses
[illegible]ving--fotogs snapping pix and the two walk thru line----
CUTS: Add. same-------- Nr.ORLEANS,FRANCE: shot of midget
plane,pilot in FG--walk up ladder to the piggy bac
plane--CU hir in cockpit--put top on--motors turn, glider
atop plane--in the air--it's released--she's flying, AIR
SHOTS--landing--CU pilot--LS plane,pilot gets out--CUTS: A
NEW YORK CITY--MISS--COMMUNISTS--GODDARD--FOTOGS--ORLEANS,
FRANCE--AVIATION--PILOT--TESTS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--GLIDI

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-52(5)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TWA (TRANSWORLD AIRLINES).

See

AIRLINES -- PASSENGER -- TWA

NAB A 8/90

TYPES OF PLANES

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
(foreign and U.S. on same card, or unidentified)

-- FOREIGN
-- MISCELLANEOUS
-- [by location] -- year -- film number

-- U.S.
-- MISCELLANEOUS
-- [by class, manufacturer, number]
(interfiled alphabetically) -- year -- film number

TYPES OF PLANES
-- MISCELLANEOUS
(foreign and U.S. on same card, or unidentified)

--year--film number

NARA NNG 8/90

AIRPLANE LANDING	Can No. V.4 R. 14	Roll No. 6

Subject $500,000 RUNWAY BUILT FOR DARING PILOTS AT MOUNTAIN GOLD MINE

Cameraman McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12¼	113			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Tayoltita, Mex.--airplane shots high above the Sierra Madras Mts. Plane over mine--runway shots from air--plane lands on same--loading--takeoff--looking into wall of canyon--over head of engine--in air and above mts.

Also listed as: TAYOLTITA, MEX.--GOLD MINE--SIERRA MADRAS MTS.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.14	

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES(Air Express Plane used in Transporting Inaugural Pict.in rush)

Can No. V.5R.125

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: EXTRA SPECIAL(ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED) SOUND

Cameraman: Fordham-Lutz-Lyons Barnett-Graham Edwards-Fox-RCA(track)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
COMPLETE INAUGURATION REEL				660x1 to 11; 661x1,2,3

Description and Remarks SEE: INAUGURATION

Also as:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL--AMERICAN FLAG--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH--SOUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CAPITOL DOME)--PARADE--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--MR.& MRS HOOVER--AUTO--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.125	3-5-33

SEE OVER

RM 8590 SM-6-33 U

OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES(Chinese bombers)
Curtiss-Hawks,takeoff in air etc. V.6 R.222

Can No. 5

Roll No.

Subject NEW GIANT AIR FORCE LOOMS AS CHINA BUYS U.S.TYPE BOMB PLANES

Cameraman KRAINUKOV-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	82		

Cuts 921x3;549

Can No. 788x1;168

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI -- ARMY

AVIATION--F.HAWKS--BOMBS--O.K.YUI--
GEN.MAO--CHRISTENING

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (sleeplane) American Airways	Can No. 966 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SLEEPLANE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499	499			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--ST.LOUIS,MO.

TYPES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (grounded plane in dust storm)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DUST BLIZZARD BLOTS OUT SUN BURIES PLANTS	BENEFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	49			Cuts 1279x7 Can No. 65

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORM--PAMPA, TEXAS

Also as: BLIZZARD--OIL--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--AIRPORT

Date of Event 3-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PLANE TYPES (IN AIR AND LANDING SUPPLIES ETC. STEEL STRIKE)	Can No. V.9 R.569	Roll No. 1

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE FRONT FUNERAL FORD WORKERS ~~CU'S~~

Cameraman SIMON SAVITT TUGANDER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE MAIN CARDS Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARREN, O.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(AMER. AIRLINER LEAVING)	Can No. 2968xI;	Roll No. 2967xI,2

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVING CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	EDWARDS F HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

VACATION CROWDS

Date of Event 7/23-4/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LINEUP NOSES ETC. TYPES (PURSUIT PLANES & FLY FORTRESSES DISPLAY FOR GEN. MONTEIRO	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: PHENIX LOSS MOURNED: BRAZIL CHIEF: CLIPPER OFF: MCNUTT HOME: BLESS BANNERS: FREIGHTER AGROUND: TRICK BIKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Press in US--1930s

Issue Number: 7780x2,3; 7781x1; 7763x4; 7755x8

Subject
PRESS MONTAGE
(see description below)

Cameraman
Stock shots

See Below	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				? Mins! found on stock shot shelves 1967

Description and Remarks

7780x2:(Chicago Daily News plant operation----1930s apparently----1000ft.----

7780x3: & 7781x1:(Press montage----1400ft----

7755x8:(Giant Daily News Blue Streak Plane in initial flite--CDN-Kinograms----?ftg----

CS7763x4:(Airviews Chicago--60ft--Cdn--Kinograms----

Date of Event
1930s

CHICAGO,ILL--PRESS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--PLANES(Press-- STOCK SHOTS-

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE (Century of Progress)	Can No. 361 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MATTERN & GRIFFIN LAND IN GERMANY IN RECORD TIME	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
926			926	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--

FOR DETAILS SEE BERLIN, GERMANY--AVIATION --FLIGHTS
others: CHILDREN--CAPT. KOHL--AMERICAN FLAG--JIMMIE MATTERN--BENNETT GRIFFIN--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPE OF PLANES (record breaking air express plane)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR EXPRESS RECORD	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
598	598			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--(Floyd Bennett Field)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--AVIATION

Also as:PHILIP P.PHILIBIN,-FREIGHT--HARRY VAN LIEW--FLIGHT--FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT

Date of Event 1-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES(BRITISH PLANES;SPITFIRE BLENHEIMS: ALSO CURTISS WRIGHT STRATOLINER TEST	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject: OXY CARBON BOMB TEST:FINN ARMISTICE:RAF PLANES VS.GUNS:CANADA ELECTIONS:STRATO PLANE TEST: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CURTISS P-40) PURSUIT PLANE TESTED(NAZI BOMBERS)	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. NOT SECURE(HULL.)PERSHING LOSES EVACUATED. NAMSOS BOMB:BELG.HOMES:GAS TANK:NEW ARMY RIFLES:P-40:DRESS PARADE:SAM H.JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERA GUNS TYPES(BRITISH SPITFIRES(FAIREY BOMBER)ALSO US NORTHRUP ATTACKS	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 1

Subject
FRANCE GIVES UP:RAF DOWNS NAZI PLANES: ATTACK PLANES FOR ALLIES: RED CROSS MERCY SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (4-MOTORED BRITISH FLYING BOAT (ALSO WILLKIE MAINLINER (CLARE) PERSHING URGES IMMEDIATE AID TO HELP [illegible] RESIST NAZIS: BR. FLYING BOAT: WILLKIE SEES MARTIN AND STASSEN: 43 KILLED IN TRAIN WRECK: AQUAPLANE RACE	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 2
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 8-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(U.S. MADE PLANES IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	DUKE OF KENT INSPECTS AMERICAN MADE PLANES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BLDG.MARTIN B-26's & M 167's BR.LYSANDERS IN LIBYA	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2

Subject: MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT:
NAVY&ARMY GAS MASKS:TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND:
WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—9M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(DB7-FLY.FORTRESS)P-40 also BR. "DEFIANT" NITE FITER	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:TROOPS BACK:SHIPS FITE PLANES:US PLANES IN ENGLAND: NIGHT FIGHTERS: KIDDIES NURSERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUDSON & B-24 BOMBERS TYPES(NEW FLYING FORTRESS)RUSS SEAPLANE(CHINA'S QUEER PLANE)	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 1

BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN:CANADA:NEW FLYING FORTRESS:CHINA BUILDS PLANE:RUSS FLIERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NAZI WRECKS)AIR SHOTS NEW MARTIN "FLYING BATTLESHIP"	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:TANKS FOR RUSSIA:EAST FRONT:AIR BATTLESHIP:WINDSORS D.C.:GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MARYLAND BOMBERS IN LIBYA & IN AIR DROP SHOWER BOMBS)

Can No. 14-36

Roll No. 1

~~FOUR PASSENGER CLIPPER LANDING IN IRAN(CUTS)~~

Subject US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARMY FIRST MERCH.SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUK
WAR

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (MEX.BIPLANES TO PATROL LOWER SW U.S.:CURTIS HAWKS PURCHASED WITH DEFENSE STAMPS)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 2

Subject TION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLUNTEERS;CONGRESSMEN AS COPS MEX WARPLANES IN US:2ND EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE IN DC:DEFENSE STAMPS BUY US PLANES:NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED:FLAGS FOR US

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ø⁄ NYC

NATL DEF

Date of Event 12/16/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBER TYPE(HUDSON)US LOCKHEED IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESSES ELIZ.& MARG.ROSE AT CONTROLS OF A BOMBER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ONE DIVING INTO CARRIER

TYPES (JAP PLANES ACK ACK AROUND THEM) ALSO US NAVAL PLANES TAKEOFF LANDING, LOADING ARMS BEFORE TAKEOFFS CARRIER)

Can No. 15-59 | Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS: TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TYPES) 9 PLANES IN FORMATION OVER AUSTRALIA:P-39s TAKEOFF	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5/11/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (GLIDERS,LYSANDER)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. locals

Subject MEXICAN HOUSING PROJECT GETS E AWARD CANNON PLANT OPEN HOUSE AT PLANE PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX.GADSDEN ALA.LONDON ONT.

NATL.DEF.

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESSES)	SOUND	ENGLISH BOMBERS MDS DESERT	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR

SEE OVER

TYPES WRECKED ON GROUND, GERMAN SEAPLANE WRECKED ON GROUND)
(AMER. BOMBERS: GERMAN & ITAL. PLANES

Can No. 15-142

Roll No. 1

ALSO DIF TYPE AMER. & BR BOMBERS IN AIR DROPPING EGGS.

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (WRECKED AMER. FIGHTER & BOMBER	PLANES ON FIELD AFTER JAP ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR)	Take No. 15-143	Reel No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FIGHTERS AND BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 1

Subject ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED!
HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-24/11-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMER.BOMBER & JAP BOMBERS IN AIR)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 3

Subject	U.S.TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES AMER.FITER PLANES) (JAP DIVE BOMBERS TORPEDO PLANES ETC. 15-148	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. CARRIER BOUTS JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESSES AND JAP ZERO)	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESS & LANCASTER BOMBER)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT: TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT: CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: CAN. DEF.

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GERMAN & BRITISH FIGHTERS; AMER. P-38s) BOSTONS: GERMANS DOGFITTES	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA;WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STALINGRAD BOOTY NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH

TYPES LOCKHEEDS, STORMOVIK BOMBERS (GERMAN FOLKEWULF FIGHTERS) DOUGLAS' AIRSHOTS BOMBERS DROPPING EGGS

Can No. 16-159

Roll No. 8

Subject: NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AMER.VOL.GROUP IN BURMA IN ACTION: ALSO DIF.TYPE FREE FRENCH, BRITISH & AUSSIE DIVE BOMBERS OVER HELFAYA PASS)

Can No. FLYING TIGERS IN ACTION

Roll No. 4398 x 3

Subject NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS
FITING TIGERS

TOMAHAWKS (S.LARGE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (GERMAN & AMER. FIGHTERS DRAGON PLANE)	Can No. 4610x6	Roll No. 4622x5

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT: WILLKIE WITH ITAL. PRISONERS AND IN TURKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EGYPT: TURKEY: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES (PLANE ON BOAT READY FOR TRANSPORTING)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE TANKS & PLANES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190				

Description and Remarks NYC: var shots angles hoisting [illegible] Date of Event 7-7-42
plane on boat, shots showing tank hoisted
on deck, tanks on lighter, cu---

LEND LEASE: ARMS & MUNITIONS: TANKS: PLANES
AVIATION: WAR EFFORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: (AA guns-spitfire - 2 Nazi dive bombers Nazi bombers-U.S.DC-3 transport lands supplies)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject: 2 Nazis hit,come down swell hit dust good
U.S.GUNS DOWN
NAZI BOMBERS

Cameraman: ZANNUK (PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	136			

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARBA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (Nazi dive bombers-Amer.P-38s-Amer b-26-in raids - NO.AFRICA)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	Cameraman PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS HEARST-FOX

Length 266-258-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND
ENROUTE TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE, ZARGA, TABOURBA, SOUK ELKHEMIS:WAR

1-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANES) (P-38s -SEV. OF THEM IN AIR- ON FIELD ETC) WAR PLANES	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SOME JAPS ON KISKA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	CQ			967x5	338

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (SNOWSCENE)

Description and Remarks: on the airport huge snowdrifts pushing snow around, planes bg--officer in jeep, on sentry, duty, mask on face, planes bg, doge come out hut, group officers with pups, cu same, ls samp, ls P-38s in air sev of them, cu they go overhead, shot of Flying Fort in motion, huge snowcapped mt in bg, cu same--CUTS: ditto.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS(ALASKA)--ALASKA--SNOW: WAR: NATL DEF: USARMY USAAF: TYPES.

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-193-2

TYPES:DOOLITTLE'S B-24's and B-25's | Can No. 16-193 | Roll No. 2

OVER ITALY...JU-52,FW-190,JU-200

ME-209,ME-210 GERMAN PLANES WRECKED ON RIETTI AIRDROME CHS

Subject: AXIS LOSSES IN AFRICA

Cameraman: SMITH:FOX LIBRARY:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
208				1023x3,4; 1024x1,2; 1755 t	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] over thousands Germ[illegible] pr[illegible]

[illegible] group, cu jim(l[illegible]ry)--bombers [illegible]

[illegible] 24s, B-25s, bostons in air--[illegible]

[illegible] ping into space, cutin anywh[illegible]

[illegible] below--planes in air,flak [illegible] ackguns

[illegible] bomb [illegible] below--[illegible]

[illegible] mobs of Axis prisoners below--wa[illegible]

Date of Event: 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES: ALL TYPES OF PLANES BEING ASSEMBLED BY RUSSIAN AND AMERICAN ~~ENGINEERS AT IRAN GOING TO RUSSIA~~	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 6
Subject LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA	Cameraman SGT (USAAF)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1026x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: B-24 LIBERATORS OVER SAN GIOVANNI ITALY BOMB SHIPA ND SHORE INSTALLATIONS

Can No. 16-201

2 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1044x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1

(2) 16-211-2

TYPES: The Combined operations of the Army Navy and MARINES help beat sicilly Enemy	Can No.	Roll No. 216-211-2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097X3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-228-1

TYPES (WAR SHIPS, LCT boats, in Italy) German plane..hits water. German plane on ground..P38 art.. Spitfires landing..	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
				1240x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Flying fortreses in air, in Solomon Islands)-Jap zero ?

Can No. 16-22C

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1246x2

Can No.

Description and Remark:

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND.-General Ennis C.Whitehead,Comm.Gen.of the 5th Air Force in S.Pacific gives an interview,and add. facts of rank..P-38s turn Victory Rolls--

SOUTH PACIFIC (WEWAK & WUMTA AND LAESA BAY)--U.S.-(U.S.A.A.F.--FILM--TYPES (P-38s and B-25s)--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS-BOMBS--BOMBING--STRAFING--SETS EXPLODE--TYPES (JAP ZERO BOMBS BURN)--EXPLOSIONS--B-17'S--AT

TYPES(Jap Zero going down in So.Pacific) + P-38's + B-25's NARA Acc 10190	Can No. 16.232	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-235-3

TYPES(B-17 FLYING Fortresses P-47 Thunderbolts & German Planes in England)	Can No. 16-235	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-235-3

TYPES (BOMBERS, Jap: Planes in So. Pacific)
AVENGERS DOUGLAS & JAP PLANES)

Can No. 16-335

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1304(1), 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-7

TYPES(Jap and US planes used in the battle in the Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1361,2,3 1367x2,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--

(2) 16-243-7

TYPES(US Planes used in Texas)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15-16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-3

TYPES(Jap bomber being fired at in Arawe, New Britain) B-24's Jolly Roger Plane in air)	Can No. 17-255	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. CROTCHETT.. JUNK PARA 1485x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
THRILLS--JAP ARMY--SAILORS--ACK ACK--MACHINE GUNS--
WAR--IN PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--PLANE CARRIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--

(2) 17-256-1

TYPES(Amer.plane carrier,Jap planes in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-257-7

TYPES(Jap bombers,Amer.P-38,P-47 in Arawe,New Britain)	Can No. 17-257	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts GS 1508x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1114x2

TYPES(Group of planes in air in Tripoli, No. Africa)

Can No. 1114 X 2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

60,000 school children--Prado on reviewing stand--
Prado with Minister of War General Oscar R. la
Fuente--Minister of War of Colombia Dr.Ramon
Santo Domingo--Cadets of Military Academy pass in
review--Peruvian Paratroute Troops--Archbishop of
Lima and Min.of Navy Admiral Diaz-Dulant--Sailors
of Peruvian Navy--Cruiser Coronel Bolognesi--Planes
of the Peruvian Air Force fly over reviewing stand--
Military equipment passing--American tanks--Anti-
Aircraft guns--reviewing stand--shots fired--Argentine
--Peruvian Min.of War Gen Oscar R. la Fuente--Cardinal
Prado and Archbishop of Arequipa--Aerial view of
Bush Carrier for the USS Air Force--
LIMA,PERU--PRADO--ARQUEPISCOPAL--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--
PALACE.--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--CROWDS--MONUMENTS--
JOSE DE SAN MARTIN--CONGRESS BLDG.--SIMON
BOLIVAR--MARKET--DIPLOMATS--PARADE--CHILDREN--
PUENTE--SOLDIERS--PARACHUTISTS--DIAZ-DULANT--
PERUVIAN NAVY--CORREA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
PERUVIAN AIR FORCE--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
PUENTE--WAR--

(2) 1155x3

TYPES: PERUVIAN AIR FORCE, AMER. TYPE ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS INDEPENDENCE DAY AT LIMA, PERU	Can No. 1155 x 3	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(B-24's and Jap Zero in South Pacific)	Can No. 1318x2; 1311x1	Roll No. — —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC--

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-257-3

...control device...ing gun...scenes...
...rocket guns going off...series of shots...
CUTS: mid. on scenes used and ...pling of supplies
--radios--telephone switchboard--WAR SCENES OF
INDUSTRIAL & MUNITIONS PLANTS GOOD FOR MONTAGE
...g--field telephone--switchboard--sapp...
...d rail wire--pontoon bridge--airport--wrecked
boats (ITALY??)--U.S. plane take off--in air--
...ing guns--telegraph key...cu--plane falling--bombs
out of bomb bay--Stukas taking off--Jap fire scenes--
Jap street scene--Jap soldiers--Jap infantry troops--
...making shells--massive drill presses...ing--wrecked
Jap planes--Jap planes in air--Jap artillery--German
soldiers running, marching & at ...--crowd ...
...ering & digging--INTERIOR SHOT Labory Rally--big
crowd (IN GERMANY)--crowd shot Nazi salute--ROBERT
LEY, German Labor Front leader--odd food scenes--
poor men women & children eating ...ran--coal min...
scenes--steel foundry--oil cans...ll shot fact...
work--CU massive ...tal workers
shots--girls working ...bullet
--submarine out of ...ground)--war ...
RR trains--train load ...tanks ...ld ...
explosions--plane production scenes. Food ...

TYPES(Amer. bombers, in Germany) Also German Planes)	Can No. 17-357	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-257-3

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(2) 17-259-2

TYPES(Jap Zeros, and Douglas Hell Livers in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP [illegible] OF FIJIS	U.S. NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1492x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Plane on fire in Mitchell Field,N.Y.)

Can No. 17-259

3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg. AA	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

dioxide
nozzles
MITCHELL
TRUCKS

Date of Event 1/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-261-5

TYPES(F4U plane,P-39 Aircobras, P-38 in air,2 motored bombers in air,Jap planes in So.Pacific)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(@)17-263-1

TYPES(Nazi planes overhead,P-40s
n ground,in Italy)

Can No. [illegible] | 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x1,2,3; Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ching in fi[illegible]--Nazi plan[illegible]
[illegible] bs dropping bik in hill [illegible]
explo[illegible]--more Nazi planes overhead--e[illegible]s and
fire all over hill--resuming soldier w[illegible] was buried
in bob explosion--one of his smiling--s[illegible]t of dead
Italian boy--mother crying; walking to[illegible]de camera
soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on [illegible]d--soldiers
firing, new scene--explosions on hill [illegible]
[illegible] loading guns etc--shell b[illegible]
of [illegible]tro[illegible]s--more tank guns firing--shell [illegible]
on bldg--tanks going up road--[illegible]tives wa[illegible]
[illegible] hill side--carrying wounded soldier [illegible]

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-263-1

(2) 17-271-2

TYPES (Bostons & Mitchells, Mosquito planes, Nazi plane in flames in England)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-292-1

TYPES(Planes on deck in NewYork and good shots mobs of planes in England lined up)

Can No. 17-292-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1887x3; 1853x3,6;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y. 4/14-15/44
5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-292-1

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PORTS--BOATS--SHIPS--CARGOES--
FREIGHT--TYPES--FLAG--ENGLAND--ARTISTS--SCHOOL(HARBORS)--
TIMES--PURPOSE--POSTERS--SANITATION--FOOD--TOBACCO--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--BARRELS--STAR--POSTCARDS--MOTORS--
R.R. TRAINS(TANK CARS & LOCOMOTIVES)--BEER--TRUCKS--
AMBULANCES--TANKS--GUNS--BOMBS--CONCRETE--BARGES--
RIVERS--BARGES(INVASION BARGES)--BATTLE--TENTS--
LUMBER--TRACTORS--JEEPS--HALF TRACKS(TANKS)--DUCKS(BOATS)
WAR--INVASION

(2) 17-293-8

TYPES(B-24s, fighter escort, and Jap planes in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1908x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLLANDIA, NEW GUINEA(DUTCH)--TYPES--AIR--DOG FIGHTS--
BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT(EARLY MORNING)--
ARTILLERY--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--U.S.NAVY--FORMATIONS--
FLAG--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FEET--JEEP--MACARTHUR--
INVASIONS--FULLER--TANK--FREIGHTER--CAMOUFLAGE--
GUNS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--CATAPULT--AMUSEMENTS--
GAMBLING--FOOD--TRACTOR--SHIPPING--CARGOES--FREIGHT--
DEVICES--RADIO--CAMERAS--TANKS(BUFFALO)--NATIVES--
KREUGER--ANDERSON--WAR--

(3)17-293-8

another twin engine motor plane blows up. ENEMY
O PLANES SHOT; pAN on scenes used and flak in
air--air shot river. GOOD--strafing German E'Boats--
strafing moving train--add planes being shot down,
big explosions--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
M.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

TYPES(Liberator bombers, and Nazi 2 motor planes in air, Nazi fighter in Germany)

Can No. 19-594-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1936x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-296-1

bomb away-- mass shots bombs from plane. Is bombs falling--bombs bursting on RR yards below-- we're flying low-- on tail of German fighter plane.. it bursts into flames-- strafing planes in airport--ENGLAND: flares along runway.. Yank plane coming in to land(NITE)--2 scenes British planes taking off.. NIGHT-- NIGHT SHOTS.. BIG EXPLOSION.. Ammunition dump in France--ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN--glider being removed from crate--sign on crate SHANTY TOWN--Is plane being pulled out of crate--couple G.I.'s move in w/t& bed and bedding--air shot Shanty Town mass crates--sign VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate--soldier shining shoes--guy reading book in bed, turns around and fixes his antenna? crystal set radio on bed--

TYPES: (Yank planes in air in formation--German fighter plane, British planes taking off--bombing Europe)

Can No. 17-296-1

Subject: WAR NEWS--ALL GOOD

Cameras: HEARST (BR) FOX (AAF) PATHE (AAF) PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
296	289			1972x1, 1966x4, 1956x2, 1971x1	1700 ft

Description and Remarks: Anzio Italy--CU of BIG GUNS--big guns firing through camouflage nets--men loading guns--cu of c.c. with arm signals to fire--var. scenes BIG GUNS firing..GOOD SHOTS--ENGLAND: Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking--group of masons stand at attention--Eisenhower walking, saluting--Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber--service people, men and women, in line--G.I.'s looking thru window--Eisenhower in compartment of plane..2 scenes he fires guns--group shot of G.I.'s--Eisenhower and officers standing looking up--planes fly overhead in formation A/C SHOT..Yank planes flying over enemy territory..flak bursts--looking thru shattered windshield--2 scenes

Recd 5/44 Date of Event

Finished No. Date

see over

clouds--group of men playing ball--ground--airport--crew--
playing dice--add.on planes landing night(not so dark)
we flares light up runway--shooting V ry Gun Pistols
to guide them in--train busting..strafing trains--
strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN:playing ball
playing musical instruments..peeling potatoes--
ANZIO,ITALY--changing big gun barrels--teletype office
sgt.plotting on map--man at telephone in dugout--add.
good angles firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var.
type guns being fired--

(4) I7-296-1

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS,SMALL
EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F.(WW
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FILM--BOMBS--BOMBING--
RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--
FIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN,ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--
GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--BUMS--VILLAGE--DUSTBIN--
FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--
MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--FORMATIONS--
CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--BASEBALL--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--TELEPHONES--
MAP--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

soldiers eating--outside shot... venetian blinds on crate opens--soldiers running out of door to get mail--at P.O. giving mail to soldiers--Is barber shop.. int.--CU of sign RATES.. OFFICERS 1-5..E.M FREE..--barber at work.. walks over and pushes down lever that raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS: ENGLAND: motorcycle escort for Eisenhower's car--Eisenhower with Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton--inspecting planes.. crowd service girls--B-26 Martin Marauders taxiing.. var. shots take-offs--formation overhead--bombings.. bombs fall thru

(3) 17-296-1

(2) 17-3000-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots., Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

TYPES: MISCELLANEOUS

Case No. 17-300

Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975	940			
2--786	786			

Description and Remarks: FRANCE--Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

water- strafing (cu) .19-300-3 again ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men--men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge--up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARMY--
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FRAM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--man down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

(2) 17-301-1

TYPES(U.S.Plane flying over, German planes in formation in France)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can Numbers Check Folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1.

FRANCE

(5) 17-301-1

(2) 17-301-2

TYPES(German & U.S. planes in air in Germany)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1597-N

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-303-2

Morgenthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC--TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION--BONDS--WAR--

TYPES(Plane landing in Texarkana)	Can No. 17-[illegible]	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BOND [illegible] THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'	[illegible]-EDWARDS-[illegible] -FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TEXARKANA, TEXAS & TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with cigar & var. personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street:NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS:and.on scenes used and..travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane--air shots Tex. interior shot girls at work on phamoteps, duplicating etc.--Priest [illegible] at mike--Gov. [illegible]

Date of Event 6/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

everywhere, Red Cross car comes by -- French civilians carry bundles, etc., couple kids -- ruins of Church, civilians walking around -- civilians looking for belongings in ruins -- French court -- ev. sign of liberation in

TYPES: (Planes flying overhead, British bombers in air in France. firing rockets	17-313	1

Subject:
FALL OF CAEN OPENS ROAD TO PARIS

Cameramen:
HEARST (LIEB, BR.); H. WRIGHT; FOX (AFU-BR); PARA (Br.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

CAEN, FRANCE
Description and Remarks

Sect. 9/64
Declassified
(NNRS 1964)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-313-1

TYPES(Plane lands at La Guardia airport in New York)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS!

(2) 17-317-2

TYPES(Formation of planes flying overhead, Nazi plane be ing straffed in Normandy, France)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Folder for numbers Can No. NORA arb 10190

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDY, FRANCE --

(4) 17-3172

(3) 17-317-2

CUTS!

(2) 17-342-2

TYPES(Jap Plane flying over harbor, P-38's, in the Philippine Islands)

Can No. 17-342

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No. NARA acc 10190

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...soldiers running..anti-air guns fires--Pla...
...flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar
firing..explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep
in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting.
Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of
South Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING-
ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines
of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being
searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency -German
soldiers marching..run to side of Ditch--anti-air guns
firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--
German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von ~~Rundstedt~~ Krueger--
firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks,
thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of
France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air
firing--1e plane falling--anti-air--wrecked fortress--
group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO,
FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--
firing mortars--cu telegraph key--1s carrying injured--cu
tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing ~~explosions~~
mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--
German officers looking at map--loading big bombs onto
planes--pilots into plane--props revving--taxiing

(2) 17-354-3

TYPES(U.S.planes overhead.. in Germany) --Germans planes in St. Lo,France)

Can No. 17-354 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No. NAVY DEPT. 1 (74)

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17 - 354-3

...r captured pilot--Night battle at sea--coast
...y--2 boats at sea--shot of allied transport being
...t and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast Guns fired--
...ing shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered
...th supplies--barred wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE--ruined
...ge--wrecked church--refugees along road--ou baby--German
...rtifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--
...maged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI
...d U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru
...d--fast Guns firing--explosion--troops moving up--GOOD
...HOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET
...FIRE--GERMANY: long lines of trainees in German Infantry
...school marching along road--VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING IN T
...FORMATION--PARIS,FRANCE: Bernard administers oath of
...allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalid
...speech to Arc de Triomphe--war-scenes parade etc.--
...BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted
...assassination of HITLER---Hitler meets Mussolini on day of
...attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,
...Ribbentrop,Greisser and Doenitz present--Hitler walking
...group off train--walking along etc.

(3) 17-354-3

and Brig Gen Haywood Hansell,Jr. studying map--S/L [illegible]
and plane DAUNTLESS DOTTY,crew enter plane--le large group
of ROOs on ground--on of plane SPECIAL DELIVERY--on of
plane MIKE BRAVIS--on plane JUMBO--planes take off--
2 Army Chaplains blessing the planes as they taxi into
position--plane takes off (VERY SCENIC SHOTS TAKE-OFFS)--
cameraman Howard Pinner shooting take-offs,plane taking
off in bg--2 shots planes taking off--B-29 flies over us--
2 scenes formation B-29s in air--animated map..plane goes
from Saipan to Tokyo and explosion on Tokyo--over TOKYO,
air shot and puffs of flak--bombs falling--shot of Tokyo,
smoke rising--plane drops load of bombs--flying over Tokyo
fires below seen thru clouds--formation B-29s flying--
GOOD SCENIC SHOT ABOVE THE CLOUDS..SUN SHINING IN BG--

CUTS: [illegible] on scenes used and var.shots leveling field etc.
on bulldozers,tractors etc. at work--good shots B-29s landing
var.angles--B-29 gassing up..var.shots--le steamshovel &
ox work,B-29 in bg--painting insignia on plane--night shot
maintenance of planes--Capt.Chick Peden,cameraman--shots
of war correspondents in hut typing and playing cards--
(ALL SHOTS OF SAIPAN B-29s ??)--very good air shots of
Tokyo--RIGHT shots of burning planes on Saipan ,good shots
UNUSED MAP of Burma, Rangoon and vicinity--B-29s in air

(2) 17-356-1

TYPES(B-29s..Jap plane..in Saipan) BOMBING TOKYO & RANGOON	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No. NARA 2nd 1-17-79

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Brig. Gen. Haywood Hansell Jr. studying

(2) 17-356-1

[illegible] Rangoon--bombs falling'

[illegible] MARIANA ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
[illegible] FIRES--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
AVIATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELLEX--HANSELL--MAPS--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SOUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRPORTS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
GASOLINE--PEDEN--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
CLOUDS(VAR.SHOTS CLOUDS)--

CUTS:

(2) 1F-368-1

TYPES(P-38 Lightning coming in. Jap plane explodes..in Mindoro, P.I.)

Can No. 18-368

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENE
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGE [illegible]ORO,[illegible]--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3)18-368-1

(2) 18-369-1

CUTS:

TYPES(Jap plane overhead..Navy planes diving in..in the Philippines Is..)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-369	1 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2543x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

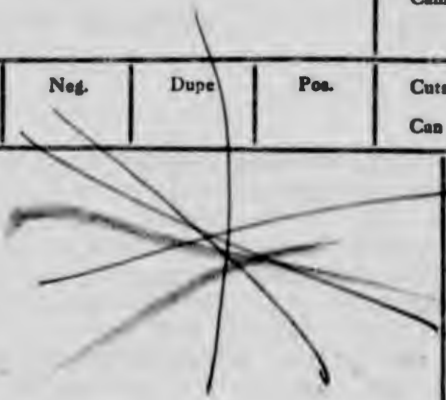
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-INVASIONS--SHIPPING--BARGES--KRUEGER--
-MANILA (CAPITOL)--BULLS--NATIVES--CRISWOLD--
-WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSION--MEDICAL--
-MONUMENTS--MacARTHUR--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC-
-NIGHT--ANIT-AIR--RADIO--U.S. NAVY--FLEET-
-OCKETS--SMOKE SCREEN--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
-SCENES--POSTERS--PHILIPPINE ARMY-

(3) 18-369-1

(2) 18-470-1

TYPES(See underline section)	Can No. 18-370-1	Roll No -

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4977x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS.--WAR--SCENIC--RIOTS--CROWDS--TYPES--
BOMBING--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--CORREGIDOR, P.I.--JAP. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--
PRISONERS--AUDITORIUM--CARTOON--BANDITS--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.N.Y.--PLANE CARRIER--MILITZ--
PLANE WRECKS--MARINES--FLIGHTS--
EMBLEMS--CHURCHES--SCENIC--U.S. ARMY--
FUNERALS--AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS
BATTLESHIPS--ARTILLERY--AVIATION--

(3)18-470-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-373-1

TYPES(Plane taxing past camera in Malta. Land in Malta	Can No. 18-373	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2583x1,2,3; 2596x1,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MALTA--

(4) 18-313-1

(3) 18-313-1

CUTS:

(2) 12-375-1

TYPES(Planes in sky..in Egypt)

Can No. 18-375-1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	Cuts Can No. 498/x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-375-1

(3)17-825-1

AT SEA--

(2) 18-376-Reel

TYPES(Liberators in air..B-24s in air..Jap planes in air.. in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No. NARA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-376-Bx1

CUTS:

(3) 18-376- Reel

(6) 18-376-Reel

Page-44-21(s)

(7) 18-376-Reel

NAGASAKI,JAPAN--WAR--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
MAPS--SAIPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--IWO JIMA,VOLCANO
ISLANDS--AIRPORTS-- FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

(2) 18-399-5

TYPES (ALL OUT AIR WAR ON JAPAN---fighter plane going down in flames, smoke coming up from ground)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] overcome by smoke, out of danger--
[illegible] toward Franklin, men in FG are lifting
wounded man from deck--LS Franklin burning and explosions-
CU FATHER O'CALLAHAN ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
MAN--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
throwing rope aboard Franklin--Pan pouring water on
Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG, men
fighting fire in FG--pan wrecked deck and wrecked planes
on deck--exact view wrecked deck, listing--looking up at
man as they remove wounded man on stretcher breeches buoy-
LS Franklin and explosions, big column smoke--7 men jumping
to rescue ship--one falls into water--man in water holding
onto rope and being pulled toward ship--LS carrier listing
badly--man on life raft in water--one swimming towards
boat--hauling him aboard ship--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
--exact view Franklin under own steam--LS men at mass--CU
Father O'Callahan saying Mass--men on upper deck looking--
LS & CU Franklin coming into Panama Canal--LS men lined
up to get Purple Hearts--pinning on Purple Heart--CU
Purple Heart pinned on chest--2 shots men lined up, wearing

(2) 18-400-3

TYPES (Jap planes & U.S. planes)	Can No. 18-10)	Roll No. 3

Subject	CARRIER REPORTS TO NIB	Camera: PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 5088x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft. Can No. H.398 ft.
588	616			

Description and Remarks

planes in air,
carrier, plane landing--
k in SG, JAP PL E HITS
Jap plane in air, shot, diving in flames--LS
h.t wa er--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE
IT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR
plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF..
, an explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING
ATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN
SIONS good shot--Close view on
PL ME AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS
, and explosion--men fighting fire on
flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...including negro sailor and ...
FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor Statue of Liberty in XBG--
Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS
Statue of Liberty--**CUTS:** add on scenes used and: anti-air
guns fired from ship add. scenes firing on Jap planes--
shots of Franklin before fire-men going up gangplank of
Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin---N.Y.C.
scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm.
...pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--
...with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in
...other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives
...(CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--
...ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--
...CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE
...EXPLOSION--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--
...--RESCUE--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--
...MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--
...--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--

(3) 18-400-3

(2) 18-406-1

TYPES (Gen. Doolittle and Gen. Patton coming out of planes)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-406	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 511DX1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flying flow..LC & CUs--add.shots formations flying with props moving and props dead--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AIR--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--CONTACT(CU VAMPIRE IN AIR)--ENGLAND--

(2) 18-438-4

TYPES (Fire Ball and Vampire)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (FIRE BALL & VAMPIRE [illegible])	JOHNSON-FOX MEARET(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5135x1,3 Can No. 960 ft.
144	137			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] L.(BROWN FIELD) - 9/45 Date of Event

[illegible] planes lined up on tarma[illegible]
[illegible] off..CU [illegible] camera..pulls up
[illegible] ..2 maneuvering in air--f[illegible]rmation forming
[illegible] along..STARTING TO CUT [illegible]RO[illegible]--planes zooming
[illegible]..ON JET ALONE--2 planes in air..PRO[illegible] DE..D..ON J'T--
[illegible] (CALLED PRO-JET PLANE)--2 shots ([illegible]NGLAND)"Vampire"
[illegible] plane on field--CU Vampire taking off--M[illegible]
[illegible]--CU as she (AIR)--CU as she peels off--Vampire
[illegible]..[illegible] low..up again--CUT:add.o[illegible] Fire Ball Jet-
[illegible]..taking..takeoff. var.shots--passing fast
[illegible]--line-up on fie[illegible]..ALL taking--formation overhead
[illegible] shot [illegible] "planes on field--add.Air shots [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-427-1

...British battleship H.M. KING GEORGE V--MS superstructure of King George V--MS Adm. Halsey & Br. Admiral bowing with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with cake--theard puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey ...ing at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, ...eyes over and makes pass at throat of officer near ...cuts cake in chair and cuts cake, making face--MS officer whose throat he made mock-belligerative he was ...to cut--CU Halsey eating cake, chewing cake and ...funny faces--CU Halsey talking away, funny expression of his face--CUTS: 3049x2, 3050x1..add.on Japs landing ...and taking off..U.S. broadcaster holding up mike occasionally, details--3043x6..add. Sound talk by ...Arthur--3246x3..deck of King George VI with crew on d... ...bridge with Br flag flying--MS King George ...Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine in galley drinks a toast, pan to officers at table ditto--

Halsey ...message, group rises and exits--Halsey being interviewed..corr. writing ...conference

steward ...Marine steals cookie--MS & CU Halsey ...reading magazine--Steward enters with

TYPES (2 White Jap planes overhead, escorted by 2 P-38s--close view 2 Jap planes in CU flies by)

Can No. 18-427-1

Subject	Information (NAVY) H ARMY(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks

--2 White Jap planes
--close view
--soldiers on sides
--2nd Jap plane landing--CU
taxiis--LS Lt.
in cockpit as plane
followed by others--Jap pilot
and walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward
--Jap standing in shadow of wing--LS same
American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.
out of car and into City Hall, waving--LS & CU
..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A
crowd of soldiers--BS MacARTHUR SAYING TO BOYS

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

...PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and ...ships in harbor,submarine passing.. ...aircraft carrier at dock,sunken ship in FG--MCU Pearl Harbor Sign--U.S.N. on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper ...FG--Street traffic,street Car,native boy selling papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var. crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--native in st.--Religious Services,MS same--sailors going into church--man and girl enter church--girls enter the temple--var.shots of cemetary and crosses ...FG "Unidentified" and ship and date.

...WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--
...HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
...U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AIR FORCE--BRITISH NAVY--
...BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--
...--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
...SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
...PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
...--CHURCH--CEMETARY--

[illegible] Mac
signs and hands pen to Gen.Wainwright--MS Mac signing..MS
hands pen to Gen Percival--MS Mac rises--CU of Nimitz
signing for U.S.--Jap delegation looking on--MS Chinese rep.
General Tsu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap delegation looking on--MS
Admiral Sir Bruce Fraser signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU
Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen.
Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation--CU Col L. Moore
Cosgrave signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen
Leclerc signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing
for the Netherlands--CU Secretary--Vice Marshal Isitt
signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and to MS
[illegible] scene..umbrella of planes flies over--WASH.D.C.
CU Pres. Truman and FOUR FALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S.
troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilians and soldier
being robbed--CU looking at fire pumps--MS outbuildings of
Palace--LS bridge leading to Palace--MS of bldgs.on Palace
grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN..LS Prison
Camp--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group
of prisoners..quite happy group of prisoners being address
by [illegible] officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

(2) 18-431-1

TYPES (planes landing---plane wrecks)

Can No. 18-4431-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.
624	663		

Cats

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-431-1

Chinese group boarding Missouri--other Allied group board-- Missouri--Jap boarding, walking with Nimitz--Japs board- add. TALK BY MAC before and after signing--add.Jap signing- add..Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2..MP & CU ap.roaching the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app.-- Big Guns--Mac up on deck--P Press--Japs ari.& walking on deck--HS Jap & Allies signing--3316x4..pan shot group of Japs..CU--3315x1,2..Add.SOUND FILM BY Mac--Japs,Mac and other allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz,Halsey and MacArthur--CU Radar on Missouri,pan down to deck--war.shots of Missou.i--B.g Guns..formation of planes flying over.. 3265x3..add shots ruins Tokyo..fire pump--Japs drinking from broken water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial Palace.. Imperial Moteri---Jap workers..cus and filling in air raid shelters--woman washing clothes--3320x4..Gen.Wainwright at press conference in Yokohama--add.shots released GI prisoners..drinking..A.O.K. on roof--prisoners visiting graves of those who died in camp--CU cross--.risoners in trucks-- 3422x2..ATBUGI..sign ..TABUGI ..P--planes landing..wrecked Jap planes..GIs bargaining..cigarettes for..sword-rugd. shots released prisoners ... ROLL; loaded GIs in trucks--GI at mike directing others--

(3) 18-431-1

interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU bandaging very badly wounded man..in pain..squirming--2 GI prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--LS & CU bat--badly burned men showing his hands--CU handsmen eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad grimace--CUT:add.on scenes used and:3308x3..add.on Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI..Cameramen--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr.. Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing..3306x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E. Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4.. Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at dock..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen. Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri.. Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(5)18-431-1

released prisoners being treated in Yokohama add.badly injured man--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--V-J DAY--U.S.S.MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--SURRENDER--U.S.--FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--COLGROVE--LT.GEN.--HERLFRICH--SMITH--FORMATION--WASH.D.C--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIRE,EN & APP.--PALACE.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--ATSUGI,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--RADIO RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--ATSUGI,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

CUTS: more of same--

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA.--AVIATIONS-DANGEROUS JOBS--
AIRPORTS--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--PLANES--THRILLS--AUTOS--
STUNTS--

(c) 22-258-4

PLANES:(AT Hillbilly Air Snow, Virginia) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HILLBILLY AIR SHOW	N. B. C.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	135			6150x12; 717ft

Description and Remarks: BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA. :crowd in fg with plane about to land on car top platform; sign "ORL'D'S SMALLEST AIRPORT now see plane land--crowd applauding--plane on top car and about to take off and off she goes almost straight up and then flies off--crowds watching--guy standing on car platform waiting to grab ladder from plane, tries but doesn't make it--crowds cheering him on--guy on platform and this time grabs ladde and up he goes--crowd--same guy going back to car. right a[illegible] platform and he drops onto platform and falls on back and gets up and grabs rope--crowd--plane down strip and guy holding onto bar and running in air, now makes like running faster--

Date of Event: JUNE 1-3-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS: all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE--AUTOS--
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

(2) 22-28-1

AIRPLANE:(Plane lands in front of car as road block at Atom Plant)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-286	1

Subject
A-BOMB U.S. [illegible]
ON REPORT OF RED BLAST

COPYRIGHT THE-HEARST-LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	25		

MARDE-3891x3,5,9
PATHE-4065x4
Can No.
HEARST-3892 x 11
LYONS-3891 x 6
NELSON-3891 x 1
Dupe Copies Used No. | Date
DATE: 9-23-49

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS: WASHINGTON, D.C.: AND RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car and enters, caught by reporters, refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishinsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr. MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--HS Assembly--med. shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- MS LS Atom plant, HANFORD, at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks documents and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along side nos CHAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUTS--6298x5. 272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Herublic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2..507ft:airial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hs Shan shaking with ~~XXXXXXX~~5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premie Gen Chow Chih-You leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO of 29th fighter sq.--su him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed u--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situation with a couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

TYPES OF PLANES:(Miscellaneous)

Underlined

Can No. 23-338

2

Subject WORLD WAR II NEWS EVENTS:
A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE
B)CHENNAULT PLANES

Cameraman
PATHE
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	154			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA: Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review of navy men--inspecting guard, they salute with swords--inspecting, walks and talks to them--Marines on the double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around shirt at airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--pilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen. Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off, he's Gen. of the air force--another takes off pan over head--squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter group along, pass off--

CHINA: ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen. Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date of Event
MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

HONG KONG,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-338-2

add. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
YEN--CHOW--LUNG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

(2) 23-346-2

SUNSAN, CALIFORNIA: 2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE-They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS:same----- GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball,juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house,close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT.CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station,trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POST PONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS",tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent,circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

FUENTE,CALIF.--RR TRAIN--TRAINWRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD

TYPES PLANES:(Skymaster taking Eng.warbrides & children back to England for visits 1950)OVER

Cam. No. 46-2

Roll No.

Subject and Locale: (A)STILL PHOTO(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)BELLS ETC. FRANCE (C)BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D)GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

(A)JOHNSON (B) HARDE (C)JOHNSON(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56 52 62 56			

(A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x1
(C) 6314x2 (D) 6310x
Cam No. X3

PLANES:CARGO:(airshot wreck,jumble pile, debris, wreckage,matchstick stuff--med.CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage,showing wheel(broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage,dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars,wheels,axles,etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS:same-

NEW YORK:(LS S/S EXCALIBUR--CU bell--HS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE,BUY BONDS",etc.--CUTS:same-----

Date of Event 4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-1

[illegible] one wounded--giving plasma--[illegible] comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been kille[illegible]--Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--[illegible] saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS: 643xd.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen. MacArthur watches shelling [illegible] Maj. Gen. E. M. Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt. Gen. Lemuel C. Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm. J. H. Doyle, commanding the amphib. group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft load with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--A North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj. Gen. O. P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city-- Marines moving on to Seoul--

PLANES:(Russian made Yak fighter plane --in Seoul,Korea burned out hangar-- in story)--an F-40 marine plane engine trouble lands on Kimpo airbase-Cuts

Can No. 23-391

Roll No. 1

Subject: 6432x2)KORE... U. ... BACK TO 38th ... --9/50)

Cameraman: PATTON (USMC) ... (YOUNG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	1			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ... shot ... in ... airfi... ...veleton of burned out hangar ...ith ...ed Star ...Russian made Yak fighter plane --... of Y... U.S. marines on move Korean civilians mov... ...Korean... tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--... ...ds--... shots ...ou blades rushing dirt over dugout used b... firing automatic weapons--drop grenade into dugout see activity--marine raised with small ... ...mon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Korean --... ...evel--... ...op-up begins--flush korean out of ... --korean ...risoner carrying shot as--prisoners equitting, big guns, ...n hands atop their heads --... one sassy ... --... ... treating

Date of Event: SEPT 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-391-1

Act as [illegible] cut bridge--come as his buddies talk to him
Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same
as billets--Foot co--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt.
stands in front of house he slept in last when it was
h-t by artillery--Col Murray--as his--cu him eating--is
5th Regt--F 2 il-s from Se.l--ms same--Murray looking
at map--cu p--e--e as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib.
correspondent--is 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--
cu same--and [illegible] him on and Hagen Beach of CBN--
cu some--Bell, wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid
Station--Marine--also Marine ur badly wounded civilian--
his life is with blood--ags for troops--[illegible]
1st plane to land back on Kimpo, t.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is
1st to get out of plane--h- is met by officers of outfit
that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners
are brought in on Jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--
2 shots of [illegible] Yoder with beard,Para-[illegible]
tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports
land at Kimpo--[illegible] marines get welcome from civilians

(3) 23-391-1

6#2213 [illegible] Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city [illegible] to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Jun of
Inchon being reinstated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shelling Kimpo--at Kimpo airstrip marine examines 250lb
bomb still [illegible] Marine plane--an Red soldier is captured--ditto
another [illegible] plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine pilot Gen Harris--marine jeep bring in two more pris
oners--added [illegible] copy of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead [illegible] Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who have killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetery--Koreans welcoming a marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
marines look over village just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek [illegible] machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on [illegible] hill--examining Russian weapons
[illegible] along with the prisoners--an wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire Bazooka rockets--

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with [illegible] being questions,they are dressed in white sheets--[illegible] prisoners.
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRCRAFT--YAKS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--REFUGEES--
aT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--SHEPHERD--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--BATTLE--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--[illegible]--
THUNN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEECH--YOUNG--[illegible]--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nURSES--

(5) 23-391-1

near Han River crossing--amtrak and armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--counter lands again--group of Marines refor hidden N.Korean soldier, led by S.Korean loyalist, is captured and led away--S.Korean family, girl injured g plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a marine-- 8433x1 2....1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han-ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul city limits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked S.Korean prisoners marching-marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted, he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down, resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(NOTE: THIS IS BOUND TO GIVE TO P HARRY [illegible] REMARKS ABOUT THE CUPID--same--CU butto

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb talks (SOUND)--is audience--voting and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS P-6479x2, 3, more on Chinese delegates--also on S Korean delegates--left Gen. Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min. Ben. C. Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6480x1, Malik talk--pan shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen. Wu arrives--walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-6477x4, more on Chinese & Korea representatives--also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12, more on delegates at UN meeting--Dr. Glyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben Gross, asst to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red Chinese delegates--ls Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr. T. F. Tsiang talks--Fr. delegate M. Chauvel--P-6477x3, Stuart Symington--Gen. views White House Exec. Office Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, Sec. of Air Finletter--Secy. Pace & J. Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--Gen. Omar Bradley--P-6478x1, more on Truman speech----

PLANES:(Fighting planes in Korea battlescenes--11/50--SOUND story only)	Can No. 23-409	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] USE IN KOREA (SOUND

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	341	Neg. 333	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Ls rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C.Marshall in--Dean Acheson,Secy of State,enters--photogs--ls Pres.Harry S.Truman at press conference at old State Dept.Bldg--he starts t to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--gun running under camera--from inside tank,looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank,two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS,L.I.,N.Y:ls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent shot of Korean delegate,Mr.Ben C.Limb,talks--hs Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking cu empty. OVER

late Nov.1950
Date of Event

Date Received

OVER

(3) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
MAP OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537xl;New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Sir James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is read by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who read their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539xl;Near Bowon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees--tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning NK villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--5" AA gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pulls it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2;planes on field

JETS: (UN jets strafing enemy positions in Korea--Jan/Feb.1951--story & 6537x2, over & 3d side of card)

Can No. 24-430

1

Subject

STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman

PATHE (ZENIER)--
PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Can No. HL-6539x2, PARA (DD) 6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2540ft.

Description and Remarks: NEAR SEOUL, KOREA: (3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen. Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air, drops napalms, 2 shots ls rr station in Suwon, Korea--front of locomotive showing dead, 2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.---- CUTS: 6539x2: more on rr.sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc. of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg. 25th Div. with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions--UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event: JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO, JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR. ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUMES--DES ROZIERS--CAN. ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHINSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S. SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANES

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES (War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS (UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER (Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

JETS:(In Korea (UN)blast enemy positions--2/51--6544x2)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL (ATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE	Cameramen THE(ZEILER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2; 6544x2; 6542x2, 3; 1942ft Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield,supplies--2 shots,supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS boxcars leaving field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane-another lo ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul,Korea--------CUTS:6543x2;troops near Han River,Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades,etc--Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,CO 8th Army,leaves

Date Feb.1951

Used No. Date

---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 sec.marching of the Shriners for its 9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Boffa and his successor Rommie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--man with schnauzer--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--he parade----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunderjets)--CHINESE GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

TYPES PLANES (Thunder-jets) to Chines
under Mutual Defense pact)

Issue Number
26-483-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIPWRECK
(B)JET PLANES (C)SHRINES PARADE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER
(B)HEARST(DD) (C)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 51 (B) 36 (C) 99	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med. damaged bow of freighter "HAWAIIAN PILOT" along slowly--mcu damaged bow--look up at people on deck--med.man waving--cu couple of victims of collision in fog with the "JACOB LUCKENBACH" which sank but its crew was rescued by the damaged "HAWAIIAN PILOT"--survivors down gangway--one kissed by lady--into bus and group--dockside pan of ship----------

----------(B)FORMOSA:(Mme and General Chiang Kai Chek--jet formation--crowd look on--one plane in for takeoff--advisor talking to Mme Chiang--cu plane turn toward us--cu General waves--his son General Kue out of plane--planes lined up (supplied under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program,thunderjets and [illegible] China defense preparations)----------ended

Date 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Jets) turned over to Portugal under NATO agreement)	Issue Number 7043x4; 7084x11	
Subject PORTUGAL STORIES- 1953 (two stories)		Cameraman NODO(both)

Length 09ft. 113ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. both BW	Cuts BkNo:6374-1; 6410-4 captions junked after card made	Cue No.

Description and Remarks 7043x4:(BkNo:6374-1--Feb.'53--AMERICAN JETS FOR PORTUGESE AIRFORCE--under NATO American carrier "USS TRIPOLI"arrives at Lisbon with 25 jet planes--Amer amb. turns them over to the Portugese Minister of Defense--planes unload d from "USS TRIPOLI"----------7084x11:(BkNo:6410-4--April 1953--FUNERAL OF Ex-KING CAROL OF RUMANIA--LYING IN STATE,PEOPLE PASSING BIER--HIS widow Princess Helen & his brother preside--he will be buried,by special permission,in Portugal as a friend of the Portugese--var.scs.funeral procession--remains placed in Mausoleum of the Royal House of Braganza----------PORTUGAL--NATO(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Jets)--

Date ~~August~~ 1953

SEE OVER

in harbor and docks--Br.sailers on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

TYPES PLANES(Swiss passenger)Bring UN troops to Egypt)	Issue Number 29-95-2	
Subject PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ		Cameraman HEARST,FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length 7-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg. 7591x6 (Hearst) Cam 7590x6 (Paramount)

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Date ~~11/56~~ 11/56

s sunken ships in canal--ls same--3 sc.mine sweeper
checking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab
refugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)--
3 scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------
CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and
Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members
on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of
troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)--------
----------7590x6:(var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships
blocking the way--show wreckage in city,too--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Jets, military): in NATO exercises)

Issue Number CS 7559x3

Subject NATO JET PILOTS IN EXERCISE "THUNDERHEAD"

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Bk No: 7160-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE(radar working--returning--arriving--pilots donning gear--boarding planes(all fast jets)--firing flares--planes taking off--planes in flight in formation-----(taking part are units from Fighter squadrons of NATO's 5th & 6th Allied Tactical Air Force with elements from Britain France,Greece,Italy,Turkey and Malta----------

MISC.EUROPE--AVIATION--NATO--TYPES PLANES(Jets,military)--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event July 1956

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE: (1-60 unidentified type making rescue at science Ice station in Arctic) "A" story

Can No. 33-5

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ICE RESCUE FROM SCIENCE ICE STATION "Charlie" (B) BABY HOSPITAL ~~who-standing dome automatically~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-76 (B) 3-60 5			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC, 400 MILES NORTH OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA: (ls iceberg— ~~DESTROYED~~ 1/14/60 ss plane—tractor unloads—ss deep freezes—ss same—ss tractors clearing up—moving equipment—ls ice—ss same—ss tent—ls men inside tent—ss same—ls iceberg—

Filed No. | Date

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

baby being automatically raised out of crib—nurse at control board—baby lowered onto crib blanket, pulled up—cu control board—ss bottle lowered to baby—baby drinks bottle—

~~POINT BARROW, ALASKA~~—ICE—WEATHER—ICEBERG—AVIATION—PLANE—TRACTOR—SUPPLIES—RESCUE—U.S.A.F.—ARCTIC

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY—INVENTIONS—BABIES—ODDITIES—NURSE—DEVICES—FOOD—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Can.& American loaned to India to fight vs.Red China invasion of India--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-96	1

Subject

ALLIES AID INDIA--ARMS ARE ANSWER TO CHINA'S "TRUCE"

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(ss Averill Harriman,Asst U.S.Secy of State with PM Pandit Nehru of India and others--cu Nehru,pan to Harriman--ss group--ss Canadian planes arrive--ss plane landing--cu emblem on plane--ss planes--ss Canadian & Indian--ss planes--ls American Plane USAF C-130--ss Amer.plane lands--cu same--be same--AS Pakistan--ss soldiers at airport--cu West German Pres. Heinrich Luebke & Pakistan Pres.Ayub meet--crowd--Presidents wave--ss horses thru street--ss Presidents in carriage waving----------

Date of Event 11/26/62

INDIA--HARRIMAN--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--WAR--AVIATION--PEACE
TYPES PLANES--C-130--PAKISTAN,INDIA--AYUB--LUEBKE--GERMAN GOVT--HORSES
VISITS--CARRIAGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 - TOR 2/63.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES
-- FOREIGN --
MISCELLANEOUS

--year-- film number

NARA ARC 8190

TYPES(freak plane taking off bouncing from side to side head-on toward camer)

Can No.	Roll No.
791 x	7

Subject
GERMANY VS FRANCE AIR MEET

Cameraman
ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157			157 dev.	

Description and Remarks

VILLACOUBLAY,FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as:STUNTING--M.PIERRE COT--GERHARDT FIESELER--M.DETROYAT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	10-33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (christening pâlish Bellanca plane)	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. local

Subject POLISH AVIATOR SET FOR FLIGHT OVER ATLANTIC	Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1099x7
68	56			Can No. 209

Description and Remarks

9-16-34
Date of Event

FLIGHT--DETROIT

GANNAS--CHRISTENING--MR.& MRS.HAUSNER
WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT--AVIATION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (DAILY EXPRESS PLANE CRASH)	Can No. 2148 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEWSPAPER PLANE CRASHES	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

NR.NEWTON STEWART,SCOTLAND.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (ENGLISH & FRENCH TRANSPORT PLANES)	Can No. 3123 x I;	Roll No. 3108 x 4

Subject DALADIER ARRIVES FROM FOUR POWER MUNICH CONFERENCE

Cameraman ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
648 dev.lav. 6I dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

DALADIER

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(RUSS PLANES SHOT DOWN) SUNDERLAND PATROL BOMBERS: WHITELY LONG RANGE BOMBERS	Can No. camera plane 12-849	Roll No. ,one dives 3

Subject WAR FRONT:FINNS FITE IN SUB ZERO: ENG.AIR PATROL:PAMPHLETS RAIDS: GEORGIA TORNADO: X CAMERA BABY

Cameraman past camera,look up 3 in air.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NAZI HEINKEL BOMBERS) BRITISH BLENHEIMS(IN AIR) ~~NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES:HMS~~ COSSACK RETURNS:NAZI BOMBER CRASH:FDR FLAYS NAZIS:OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR:MINISTERS TALK	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

berlin

war

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAZI HEINKELS SHOT DOWN) BRITISH WESTLAND LYSANDER	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT·CIANO SPEECH:ALLIED FLEET IN EGYPT:NARVIK BATTLE: NAZIS BOMB TOWNS AND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (STUKA DIVE BOMBERS IN ACTION (PURSUIT & BOMBER DOWN	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 4

Subject W AR FRONT: NAZI STUKAS BOMB CONVOY	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	199 dev. dupe			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLISH CHANNEL

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(SPITFIRES IN DOGFITE) WHITELEY BOMBERS OFF(NAZIS DOWN)	Can No. 12- 900	Roll No. 3
Subject WAR FRONT: NAZI BOMBERS RAID ENGLISH DOVER PORT		Cameraman PARA GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
114	102			

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BRITISH WHITELY BOMBERS NAZI PLANES IN JUNK YARD ETC

Can No. 12-907

Roll No. 1

CHUTE.

PLANE IS SHOT DOWN (ENGLISH ONE) SWARMS NAZI BOMBERS ETC.

Subject THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: WALLACE ACCEPT SPEECH: DRAFT SPURS MARRIAGE: 25 DIE PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES HIT AND DOWN 2 of them. TYPES (DORNIER BOMBER) SPITFIRES MESSERSCHMIDT CAPTURED	12-911	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ON WARFRONT: BRITISH PLANES ROUT NAZI RAIDERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DIVE BOMBERS) SPITFIRE DOWNS HEINKEL	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (HL FO YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CANADA FIGHTING PLANES)IN AIR
NAZI BOMBING PLANES LIBR.

Can No. 4039 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRONT OF STEEL

Cameraman: CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(NORTH AMER.TRAINERS) ALSO ENG.BOMBERS(AIRSPEEDS)	Can No. 4079 x	Roll No. 1,3,4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN ARMY AIR SHOW	ALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2000 lav 590 neg				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN ONT.

CANADA ARMY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(SPITFIRES) ALSO WRECKED MESSERSCHMIDT	Can No. 4080 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPITFIRE SQUADRON	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(HURRICANES TAKE OFF & AIRSHOTS SYRIA	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 3
Subject CAPTURE OF SYRIA: PET OFFICE LION: BABY PARADE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEIRUT, SYRIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JAP PLANES:REALLY RUSS BOMBERS ACTION:CATAPULT PLANE FROM SHIP	Can No.	Roll No.
	~~14-39~~ 1	14-39-1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS US AT WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(STUKA DIVE BOMBERS IN ACTION(HEINKEL BOMBERS)ALSO BRITISH PLANES SHOT DOWN	Can No. 4088 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BLITZ MATERIAL	NATL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2904 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(ITAL.PLANES WRECKED) HURRICANE(BLENHEIM IN AIR)	Can No. 4094 x	Roll No. 1.2.3

Subject	Cameraman
TOBRUCK & DERNA MATERIAL CAPTUERED BY THE BRITISH	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1794 dev.				

Description and Remarks

TOBRUCK & DERNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(TRANSPORT PLANE)PRIME MIN. ITER. ESCORT HURRICANE FIGHTER	Can No. 4095 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MI . MENZIES TOUR	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
980				

Description and Remarks

EGYPT & LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 43-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (WRECKED GERMAN & ITALIAN PLANES MOBS IN LIBYA:9 ENGLISH PLANES IN AIR SINGAPORE CUTS AMERICAN LIBERATOR LANDS HARRIMAN MISSION)

Can No. 15-57-4 Roll No.

Subject THE WAR IN LIBYA:TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES BY ALLIES IN NO.AFRICA (ITALIAN & GERMAN PLANES CAPTURED IN CUTS	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES		Can No.	Roll No.
(RUSSIAN BOMBERS GERMAN FIGHTER STORMOVICKS. NAZI PLANE HIT IN SKY FALLING	AIR & GS CUS DROP EGGS	16-157	7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS FLEE BEFORE SOVIETS STALINGRAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE TYPE HOME) (SPIRIT OF TOBRUK CARRIES DOBBIE	Can No. 4475 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DOBBIE OF MALTA COMES HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAZI FIRES HUGE SIEGE GUNS-PLANES OVER HEAD-TAKE (VORONESCH, RUSSIA) RED PRISONERS)	Can No. 4763X	Roll No. 2
Subject VORONESH SEIZED BY GERMANS (CONFISCATED OWI FILMS)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
713				Can No.

Description and Remarks: VORONESH: map, shot burning village (NAZI VERSION) Nazis move up, dead Reds, pan broken wrecked bldgs, broken bridge equipt left behind, burning equipt, firing huge siege guns, Nazis moving up, mobs red prisoners herded, su fire signal, airplanes above, Nazi bombers in air, cus formations drop eggs below, trucks enter city, infantry marches in.
GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: BOMBING: WAR: HL OF YR: RUSSIA: RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event 10/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--is as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,is far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------2702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage--farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

TYPES FLAMES: (2/43-Shots-Russian Stormovic bomber, German fighters and sea-plane) STORY + CUTS 942x1, 7702x1, 3	Can No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1

Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY!	Cameraman HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length 266	Neg. 258	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad, flames, etc, cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs, cus burning fires, city, infantry moves in, big guns firing--city in flames apt. hit, ls pan burning city, Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air, flying with bombers cus, Russ artillery firing--sev. shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner, fg, infantry thru strs, Dead Germans in strs, shots dead Nazis, snow blown over them--inf. along strs, cus dead, German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt. G. Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals, Rumania--Lt. Gen. Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly, cu Lt. Gen. Schlemmer, cu Lt. Gen. Otto von Daniel, cu Lt. Gen. Otto Rinolde--cu Gen. Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.is and cus city afire----------7702 x 1 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German planes in air--ge explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HI YEAR--GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****--GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-- corrections made)

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.);(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

(2) 16-220-3

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--PALERMO: add shots planes in air fires etc. burning ships--le city & fires

PALERMO? SICILY**HARBORS--KITE:U.S.NAVY:US FLEET EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:HL OF YR: WOUNDED:AMBULANCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES: FORMATIONS: MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY:PLANE?TRUCKS:RUINS: R.R.YARDS,TRAINS: EISENHOWER:MAP:ENGLISH:ARMY: U.S.ARMY:

TYPES (BOmbers and fighting planes in Sicily) German Planes In Air	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.--FILM--THEATRICAL--ACTORS--ACTRESSES
WAR- -UNION STATION--CARRY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--WAVES--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARX--JEEPS--PARADE --
ARMY EQUIPMENT--CARSON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--
WASH.MONUMENT--GARLAND--ROONEY--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE--
POWELL--KAYSER--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR---
TYPES--

(2) 16-223-3

TYPES (ANTI-Aircraft gun, Jap plane, and Ger. plane, while stars sell ~~bonds left Wash. D.C.~~)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No Check folder or register

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into barges and pulling away from
re-enforcements, later in day--burning
equipment--burning truck in city st.--man
in his own bldg., he's on roof--wrecked
--Gen. Clark gets into jeep and drives away--
carrying propaganda--ITALY..le of town--Italian flags
bldg.--proclamation from King--choosing Premier
from King.--grouping down street in town--pic
Franklin and King Victor Emanuel--fraternal cross on
and on truck--armed soldiers on roofs and doors
on side going here are --people observing--
FLEET going t...Cunningham and Admiral Hewer--more
fleet including battleships--another shot of
and Cunningham on bridge of British battle-
ship--destroyers--fleet at sea--John Hix at
fleet comes aboard--saluting--talking
Admiral Hewer and Cunningham--talking
Staff of each...Artillery barrage fired from
...in all Italian ...e--Field
...ational

(2)16-226-2

TYPES (Baltimores ,Naxi Planes, invading Italy & German plane overhead	Can No. 14-226	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1230x2, 7; 1233x2; Can No. 1234x3, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)16-226-2

(2) 16-244-1

TYPES(Russians & Germans in Russians)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1398 A 2, 8, 9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43 - 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu wounded leg--cu treating wound and bandaging--cu operation on man's foot--cu plasma bottle pan down to wounded man--sterlizer..putting in gauze--applying anathesia & operating on man--cu operation--leg stump bandaged--carrying stretcher into ambulance--close doors of ambulance--carrying stretcher into camp--sign ADMISSION EXACUATION--ls and cu man writing reports--another stretcher into camp Invasion barge--carrying stretcher onto barge--barge sails to sea plane--stretcher onto plane--plane in air--wounded aboard boat--cu man with bandaged face--smiling at us--

MUNDA,SOLOMON ISLANDS:U.S.ARMY:MEDICAL:HUMAN:SHIPS:BOATS SANITATION:TRUCK:AMBULANCE:JEEP:POSTERS:TYPES(AMBULANCE PLANE):WAR:

(2) 1193x1

TYPES(Ambulance plane in Munda)	Can No. 1193 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CARE & TREATMENT OF WOUNDED AT MUNDA	Cameraman PARA(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNDA SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S. soldiers in jungle walking..dead body U.S.Soldier--carrying soldier on stretcher--treating wounded man's leg--Wounded on ship--wounded man on stretcher--dead body partly covered with debris--preparing surgical & medical equipment--var.shots--working on wounded man's leg--soldier on stretcher--soldiers bathing in stream--dead body in bushed--stretcher bearers thru jungle--CU pouring pills out of bottle--CU medical supplies--stretchers & injured onto truck--truck away--jeep with injured thru jungle--carrying man on stretcher,lay stretcher down-soldier making entries in book--ls & cu working on man

Date of Event 9/43

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-2611-1

...ntgomery & var.shots...

TYPES(Mosquito planes being serviced on drome near Naples, in Italy)

Case No. 19-261

Roll No 1

Subject

THE ITALIAN FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	167		

Cut No. 1509x2,8

Can No. 1511X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-313-7

TYPES(Nazi plane in air, Russian planes in Russia)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-333-2

TYPES(Planes, gliders, flying in formation in Holland)

Can No. 17-333 | 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4887x5; 4889x1; 4888x1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND

(3) 17-333-2

PLANES:(Egytian Planes at Haifa, Palestine) See Underlined

Cam No.	Re...
21-145	1

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE	[illegible], PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
8	194			[illegible] .640ft 5294x1,5,6,7.1830ft

Description and Remarks

TEL AVIV ls carr on Cyprus--ls and cu nterness behind wire--chain off gate--ships waiting refugees(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX --BABY crying--parents carrying kid aboard--woman carrying baby aboard--another woman and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--putin Jewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man lookin an and woman pointing--shoreline HAIFA? British ship loading roots and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--Jewish ships waiting to come in--cu people looking over rail ourle men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped shore--intersection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian planes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body--

Date of Event 5/5/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

[illegible] bodies--captured weapons, bullets and [illegible] shells--flies and machine gun ammo--[illegible] Jewish booklet--flower with Jewish flag--CU Haganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CU[illegible]:add.on scenes used and CU[illegible]..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboard ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, [illegible] and guarded--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Palestine, shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes arr. in Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood.. parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--destroyer [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from mosque--MS of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

thr[illegible] bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
cu[illegible] rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
[illegible] booklet--[illegible] with Jewish flag--cu Haggana soldiers
[illegible] flag--CUTS: war shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore, Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-
Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
streets in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed*-[illegible].
LST leaving Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside
[illegible] internment camp(HOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring
Jewish Statehood--
TEL AVIV, PALESTINE--REFUGEES--WIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LAND-
ING--H.M.S. NEWCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B[illegible]RON--MUSEUM--PLAQUES--
[illegible] HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
[illegible] GIRLS--CHILDREN--CHILDREN--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--

TYPES(Swedish airliner and R.A.F. YORK crash in woods in England)	Can No. 5924 x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] wreckage of two great airliners -- a Swedish airlines Skycloud and an R.A.F. York -- litters the woodlands near Northolt airport with charred remains.

[illegible]OLD, ENGLAND: DISASTERS: RUINS: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: [illegible]S: YORK PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 7/48

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(Army planes over Port-Au-Prince,Haiti)see underlined.

Can No. 6491 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

INAUGURATION OF PRES. PAUL MAGLOIRE OF HAITI

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
out story			

Cuts

Can No.

12/6/50

Used No. | Date

PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI--Army planes over Port-Au-Prince(AIR)--pan shot of market place--natives carrying baskets on heads--flags on poles--parade..mass riding by on bikes--mass of people riding by on asses--truckload natives singing and dancing--crowd walking with signs,banners etc.--LS Presidential Palace--car pulls up and President gets out and waves--pan of crowd--press and photographers lined up--CU President--notables arriving..up steps--interior guests--TV Pres. speaking at mike--TV same--HAITI FLAG FLYING--LS Palace--PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI--AIR--TYPES--SCENIC--CARIBBEAN FLAGS--BICYCLES--ASSES--PARADE--BAND.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--MAGLOIRE--INAUGURATIONS--CEREMONIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES:(Convair - Ethiopian Air Lines, SanDiego, Cal.) See underlined	Can No. 6491X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ETHIOPIAN AIR LINES	CONSOLIDATED VULT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607			607 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--IN Ethiopian Convair-liner taxiing--JATO jet assisted takeoff(JATO) plane landing, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.'s plant in SG--Ethiopian Lion emblem on plane--shots installing Jato bottles--passengers boarding plane--SG take-off..VER GOOD SHOT--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--ETHIOPIA--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AIR PLANES--TRANSPORTATION--MOP PAGE--

Date of Event 12/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Warplanes overhead in Indochina as ex-Red prisoners are returned toFFench--1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-426	1

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA---RED-HELD HOSTAGES RETURNED TO FRENCH	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6530 x 2,211ft

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Indo-chinese soldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hs city--4 shots refugees running to trucks--RC Station--hostages out of truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--wounded hostage 4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kid eating,2 shots--some crying,4 shots--kids crying---------- CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulance-- some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving kids candy,etc----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED CHINESE--SOLDIERS-- AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS(no pix)

Date of Event 1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(Harvards,Spitfires & Gloster Meteors",Can.planes arrive in Lewe,Holland on pact-3/51)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADIAN ARMS REACH HOLLAND

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 6582x2,482ft cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks LEWE,HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard shake with officials cu royal flag--2 shots,troops marching with rifles--shot of grandstand--ls vearons,carriers--med.same--med.trucks--royal party--tanks along--cu same--royal group looking up--AS group planes---------CUTS:Gen.Major D.Foet with Queen & Prince--on stand,Can.Amb.Pierre Dupuy,Eng.Amb.Sir Philip Nichols & Mr. A. N.Rost Van Tonningen,Chief of Military House of H.M.the Queen--formation of "Harvards"--formation "Spitfires"--formation of "Gloster Meteors"--onlookers-----

Date March 1951

Order No. Date

LEWE,HOLLAND--INSPECTION--VISIT--QUEEN JULIANA--PRINCE BERNHARD--FLAGS--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH AIRFORCE--TYPES PLANES--"HARVARDS"--"SPITFIRES"--"GOSTER METEOR"--WEAPONS--TOPS--DIGNITARIES--NICHOLS--VAN TONNINGEN--AVIATION--CROWD--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around, water i
fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph
pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house
with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol
and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with tele-
graph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecked
with water & ice around-------CUTS:In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA,
CANADA:soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives pre-
pared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(
possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in
action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in
MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of
Police in rescue actio , rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--
rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat
for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI
"USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, ITALY--CHILDREN--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--
DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLD
EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR POLICE--ROWBOAT--ER CHAGE--

TYPES PLANES:(var.shipped to IndoChina for Fr.use--arr.IndoChina--4/51 "A"story & cuts below)

Can No. 24-446 ~~21-446~~

Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject NEWS IN B[illegible]PLANES) (B) KID FIREMEN (C) FLOODS

Cameraman (B) GRINDLEY (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 ~~67~~ 67			

Cuts (A) 6588x3,319 ft. (B) Cuts jk-CS 6587x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(1s U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 3 shots--parade thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same-- and Gen. Lesigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY,ITALY:mhs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and ~~women watch--kids~~ set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

~~MONTREAL, QUEBEC:(AS of the~~ South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date of Event Apr.1951

Feed No. Dupe

Pos.over

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (Scan,AL Passenger)Starts new route to Europe via Polar region)

Issue Number 6995x2

Subject: POLAR FLIGHT -- L.A. TO COPENHAGEN VIA POLAR REGIONS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Lk No: 6322-11
223 ft				Cap No.	Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at L.A. Int'l Airport,cu of Col.Bernt Balchen and wife--cu of Wilhelm M de Morgenstierne,Norwegian Ambassador to U.S.--l.to r. Morgensteirne and Henrik de Kauffmann,Danish Amb.to U.S.--l.to r.Eric Nelson,Balchen and Maj.Gen.Gordon P.Saville;(NOTE:Nelson was one of the 1923 Round-the-World Fliers;not a passenger on this flight)--sa same--Balchen talking to group of people--nose of plane with name "Arild Viking"(Scandanavian Airlines)--people who will make this flite --boarding--Morgenstierne and deKauff mann in doorway of plane--tail of the plane--it takiis off----------

Date of Event: 11/19/52

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Scan,AL Passenger)--HISTORI-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bull hooks one chap--sand down,crowd around--another quick shot,bulls and crowd--arena entrance--over it,bulls clamber over prostrate forms--bull hits guy in ring,all drag him down--entrance,bulls hop over the crowd,crowd fols-------CUTS;add.material same--Cut story in this roll, too----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MEDAL--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-47&46)--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Jets)--RABBIT,(scared by plane,runs)--
(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfight(folding)--LAUGH PARADE--

TYPES PLANES (Dutch Jets): In aerial display at Holland air show)

Issue Number
26-486-2B
~~26-486-B~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SILVER STAR MEDAL (B)DUTCH AIR SHOW (C)BULL FOLDING

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)POLYGOON (C)NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 36 (B) 91 (C) 94	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)C3only 7144x6 Can No (C)*C3 7145x11 - 100 ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Governor's Island,ls flags--mother of late Sergeant Raymond S.Taylor,his fiancee and his father--heads bowed--General Withers A.Burress present posthumous Silver Star Medal to mother--new mother and the girl,pan to father--three,heads bowed----------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(formation of planes spell out "40" in air as Dutch Air Force celebrates its 40th anniversary--crowd--four Dutch Meteror jets in fourmation,2 sc--people watch--U.S. b-36s fly over--group of military men watch--low-flying Hawker Hunter scares a rabbit and it runs--same Hawker jet does a roll--B-47s formation----------(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(down street,crowd and bulls--huge crowd,

Date ~~Filmed~~ Event 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7284x9;7326x13,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954
----------7345x6:(BkNo:6742-1--291ft--August 1954--SEOUL PROTEST------
South Koreans hold rally protesting the proposed pullout of American troops(2/3 due to be withdrawn shortly)--street cars won't move--Korean crowd taking part in protest--placards in English--shops keep doors closed for safety--var.student demonstrations--ROK AF formations overhead also protesting----------
----------7362x6:(BkNo:6768-11--134ft--Oct.1954--NORTH KOREA CELEBRATION------no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------7381x6:(BkNo:6797-6--178ft--Nov.1954--ROK PROTEST ELECTION IDEA FROM BRITISH/CANADIANS----protest the idea of unifying North and South--city Stadium packed with people--Korean students carry English signs--gen.view meeting site--shouting,demonstrating--mostly students taking part----------KOREA--ELECTIONS--RHEE,Syngman--KOREANS----------CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
---DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean)----

TYPES PLANES (Korean): (Airforce flies in protest of British-Canadian election idea for their country)

Issue Number
7284x9; 7326x13; 7345x8; 7362x6; 7385x6

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954
(Five stories)

Cameramen
PATHE(Four stories)
HEARST(7362x6 only)

Length	Neg.	FG Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7362x6 only	rest BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption

Can No. [illegible] marked after card made

Description and Remarks

7284x9:(BkNo:6679-1--275ft--May 1954--KOREA ELECTION DAY--in Seoul,Pres. Syngman & Mrs.Rhee arrive at poll--var.scs.casting ballots--on outskirts of the city,Koreans lined up at polls waiting turn--at the box--casting ballot --disabled old woman carried on handcart to cast her vote--old man guard sit near casting box----------

7326x13:(BkNo:6703-9--? Ftg.--June 1954--SEOUL ANNIVERSARY OF KOREA WAR OBSERVED--Pres.& Mrs.Rhee arrive--girl students take part-- U.S.Amb.Briggs attending--gen.view students participating--Rhee and wife cheer--Rhee & his wife with Gen.James Van Fleet(former 8th Army Commander)and Gen.Henry([illegible] Army Gen.,8th Army) [illegible] march--parade--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Korean war planes) in Air Show for Korean Armed Forces Day)

Issue Number 7577x15

Subject: SOUTH KOREANS OBSERVE ARMED FORCES DAY,

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft			FG POS.	BkNo:7208-3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: HAN RIVER, SEOUL, KOREA:(Pres.& Mrs.Synghman Rhee arrive at review stand--(this is first combined Armed Forces Day celebration,usually each serv-held its own "day")--T6 planes perform overhead--same,P51s & F 86s--about 30 parachutists jump from C-46 planes--var.scs.same--landing,etc-Acrobatics by T-33--var.scs.same--P-51 attacking ground by machine gun-F-86 attack ground--huge crowdwatches show----------(This was the Air Force part of the show----------
HAN RIVER,SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Syng'mann--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean war planes)---

Date of ~~June 1950~~ 10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--Is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--~~DUTCH~~ DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
~~"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"~~--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--~~"CROWD"~~--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--~~PRESENTATIONS~~--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

TYPES PLANES:(In Dutch air show in Holland--6/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-51 ~~61~~	Roll No. 3A ~~6~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Dutch AIR SHOW (B)ALPINE FLOODS (C)DUTCH YACHT	Camera (A)POLYGOON (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGOON

Length (A)3-66 (B)3-39 (C)3-43	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(title--"FOKKER SPIDER (old ship)taxiing in--curolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL"plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll,four jets---------- (B)FRENCH ALPS:(title--water pouring over rocks,pan to river--houses,ground submerged,tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc.racing water,bldgs--another of flood cart loaded with furniture,household goods and underway--flood scene---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--Princess Beatrix talking(silent)--bottle down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--dragon

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

(2) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu of
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applau
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ma
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--man samples oil--train starts----
----------7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
lf French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----
----------7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.sc
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt,var.scs.
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same----------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--ROVING AMB.JAMES P.RICHARDS CONFE
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--in Jerusalem,ls [illegible]--Mr David Ben

TYPES PLANES (Misc.warplanes): on display in Israel-Russian, French,etc

Issue Number
7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7634x11; 7637x6; 7639x10

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957 (seven stories)

Cameras
ECLAIR (7628x5)
HEARST(Rest of rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea.x-no--captions unless noted	

Description and Remarks

7628x5:(BkNo:7306-3--334ft--

Date of Event April 1957

DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath, var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship thr since before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------

7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRPO --first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--ls Air Terminal--ls plane taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline hostesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------

7631x6:(BkNo:7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE-- ls Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--int.David BenGurion,PM of Israel,puts on

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957

Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and Richards together--var.scs.them--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier, Israel Foreign Minister--them together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE TOTH"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--CONSTRUCTION----------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda, Israel)--------BEN GURION,David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER,Golda------OIL---RR (Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc,warplanes)--RELIGIOUS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS,James U.S.GOVT------JEWS--

TYPES OF PLANES
--FOREIGN--[by
location]

NARA QUAD 8190

TYPES OF PLANES
--FOREIGN-- ARGENTINA - BRAZIL

ARGENTINA

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRIA

BELGIUM

BRAZIL

NARA 086 940

(2) 17-265-3

TYPES(Planes of Argentine Navy in Argentine)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TYPES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] 1556X1,2
	35			Can No. [illegible] 198 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] foundation after 200
[illegible] pair of old couple on
[illegible] full of furniture
leaving city - cuts
[illegible] scenes mixed
[illegible] scene with

Date of Event 11-8-31 144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (D. H. Comet Grosvenor House) SOUND	Can No. 1180 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACE	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 prints 414 ft. each				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Also as: AIR RACES--C.W. SCOTT--T.C.BLACK--

INTERVIEWS--SOUND--TYPES--FLIGHTS

11-34

Date of Event 11/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES(HUGE 4-MOTORED SUNDERLAND PATROL BOMBERS	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1c1

Subject AUSTRALIAN AIRMEN PREPARE FOR 1ST NORTH SEA PATROL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BLENHEIMS,WHITELEYS)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city,German troops parade
Free French in Eng.DeGaule soldiers,sailors parade plane
firing guns & cannon,swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

SEE OVER

TYPES (US CURTISS P-40 KITTYHAWKS)	MANNED BY RAAF SWELL	MANEUVERING 15-109	DIVING II SEC. 9

Subject: KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION! SPELL OUT U.S. IN SKY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANE)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (WRECKED JUNKERS, LOCKHEED HUDSON)	Can No. 4673 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL(CUTS:PARER)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAU, SALAMAUA, BULOLO, NEW GUINEA, KOKODA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: HAVOCS AND WHIRRAWAYS WITH RAAF AND AUSSIE AIRMEN OVER NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 8

Subject AUSSIE AIRMEN SOUTH SEAS	Cameraman HEARST (ATS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	33			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

,other jap-held villages,strafing them,bombing drop on village,over small huts,houses, ing,burning homes,over airport,see wrecked zeros, craters,one bomber in air,eu pilot drop heavy bomb, flying home,mission accomplished:CUTS:d:to, WAR:AUSTRALIA:AUSTRALIAN ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIRMEN: BOMBING:STRAFING:NEW GUINEA:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIAN AIRPLANE TYPES(tail-less plane)	Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TAIL-LESS SAILING AIRPLANE	Cameraman JONES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
317	317			Can No.

Description and Remarks Stetten nr. Vienna, Austria--
Preparing for start--2 men pick it up --Capt. Kohl at start in group--representing Kohl with gold medal--c.u.Capt.Kohl--inspecting plane--starting attempts--failure

Also listed as: STETTEN NR. VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AVIATION--GOLD MEDAL--CAPT.KOHL.

Date of Event 11-25-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (Belgian plane piloted by Walled & Franchomme) CHEERS TALKING)	Can No. 1220 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"QUEEN ASTRID" RETURNS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: AVIATION--WALLER--FRANCHOMME--SOUND

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES(Planes)-DC4 Belgian Sabena air line enroute for war work in the Far East.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6395 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIAN PLANE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks

FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--crew boarding DC4 of the Belgian Sabena air line enroute for war work in the Far East.--this plane has been turned over to the United Nations by the Belgian Govt.--pilots are seen off by Lt.Col.W.T.Jones,West Coast Commander of ATC AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE--plane with Belgian markings--(WC TAKE-OFF)--

FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--TYPES--BELGIAN GOV'T.--UNITED NATIONS--AIRPORTS--ZONES--

Date of Event 10/1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE: (Brings Belgian troops back to Brussels from Congo--8/60)	Can No. 33-63 33-63	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH OF EVENTS IN CONGO CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	100			none

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: (hs plane--cu troops off--as Belgian troops returning from Congo--crowd--troops inspected--as King Baudouin inspecting--cu same,salutes--crowd--as King with wounded--cu same--cu flag--hs troops parade--women give flowers to troops--as parade--cu troops pass camera--as same--cu same--as parade--as bldg--ms int.Katanga Province delegation in meeting in Belgium to oppose UN intervention--cu same--cu name--as group----

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PLANE--BELGIAN TROOPS--BAUDOUIN--PARADE--CROWD--
NL YEAR--MEETINGS--CONGO GOVT--POLITICS--BELGIAN GOVT--WOUNDED--

Date of event 8/4/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FIGHTER TRAINING PLANES) TAKEOFF ETC.	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 5

Subject	BRAZIL RAPIDLY EXPANDING ITS FLYING SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL) BRAZIL ARMY

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4944x11 ,etc)

renhas de Moraes who is Comm.of Brazil Forces--var.scs.Brazil soldiers --Clark and de Moraes inspect troops--Clarks inspect 5th Army soldiers who instruct the Brazil Expeditionary Forces--cu Brazil soldier-types--training in rifle use on range and other weapons-------(this was "Soldiers Day",a Brazil Nat'l Holiday----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--TRAINING(Misc.Military,Brazil)--VARGAS,Pres. Getulio--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Brazilian)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRAZIL ARMY(Armed Forces)--

TYPES PLANES (Brazilian): Training of new airforce personnel)	Issue Number 4944x11; 4945x1; 5202x6

Subject NVY CADET GRADUATION: BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE: BRAZILIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE	Camera PARAMOUNT (all 3 stories)

Length 327ft. 400ft. 259ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DENOT 4121-2,; 4255-3--captions marked after card made

Description and Remarks 4944x11:(Feb.1944:RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: graduation of 103 officers--file of graduates,foloed by Marines of the school..arrival of Pres.Getulio Vargas,var.scs--spectators--graduation ceremonies---------- ----------4945x1:(RIO DE JANEIRO:-March 1944--newly enlisted airmen at one of AF schools-- erial protection of convoy out of Brazil ports-- var.scs.of aerial relays to protect convoy all the way to its destination---AV of Rio--Planes takeoff for training flight--briefing before takeoff--takeoffs--target practice flights,bombs dropped---------- ----------5202x6:(BRAZIL: Sept.1944--Gen.Mark Clark,CO of U.S.5th Army visits the Brazilian Expeditionary Force--meets Gen.Chadbee Lavallade, [illegible] former chief [illegible] also Maj Gen. [illegible]

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
..FOREIGN -- CANADA

--year--film number

NARA RG 8190

TYPES (HUGE FLYING NEWSROOM CHRISTED BY CAN.PAPER)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject CANADIAN PAPER CHRISTENS HUGE FLYING NEWSROOM	Cameraman A SOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	75			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT., CAN.--Mrs. Geo. McCullagh wife of Globe and Mail's president christens the Flying Newsroom, presentation of machine's keys to W.H.Wright owner of the paper, brandnew typewriter set in sterling silver, giving flowers, pulls British flag from nose of ship and christening, cutin of Wright, publisher, crowds skipper shakes hands and climbing into plane, taxiing out and off into space--
CUTS: RET.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

MACHINERY--WRIGHT
TORONTO--PRESS--McCULLAGH--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TYPES(NEW CANDIAN'S DIVE BOMBING PLANE TESTED	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW CANADIAN BOMBER PROVES EXCELLENT PLANE	Cameraman A.SOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3354x5; Can No. 100
101	91			

Description and Remarks FDBI fighter & dive bomber at St.Hubert airport--mechs make ready shot Capt.Adye in pit,waves.propx turns,side view starts to movie,the Gregor takes off,landing gear up.var.shots in air air--Cuts-ditto-

MONTREAL--FLITES--AVIATION--AIRPORT--ADYE

Date of Event 4-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NEW CANADIAN DIVE BOMBER PLANE TESTED	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ENG. CONSCRIPTION: BALLOON DEFENCES. Cameraman
PLANE: CLIPPER CHRISTENED: BIGGEST CHEESE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON END.

WAR

Date of Event 4-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(FAIREY BATTLE BOMBERS) PULL TO ASSEMBLY LINE	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. CAN.

Subject TLEDGLING PILOTS TRY THEIR WINS IN AIR FORCE	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	96			

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(400 MPH HURRICANE PURSUIT PLANES	Can No. ~~18-887~~ 12-847	Roll No. 1c1

Subject CANADIAN OFFICIALS SEE HOW DOMINION AIRMEN "CARRY ON"	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	3±6			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKEOFF IN SNOW - HAZE TYPES(DOUGLAS b-18)DIGBY BOMBERS TOWED ACROSS CANADA BORDER	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1

Subject TOW PLANES ACROSS: REDS RIOT ON 5TH AVE.: APT. HOUSE BLAST; TAR CO. FIRE; NAVY SUB CHASER LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DOUGLAS DB-7 ATTACK BOMBERS FOR ENG. (TAKE OFF)	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 1

Subject URVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY EPIC BATTLE: Cameraman
ATTACK BOMBERS: INAUGURAL STANDS: DRAFTEES
ARRIVE: TACOMA HOME GUARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CAN.ARMY TRAINS YOUTHS FOR AERIAL COMBAT & MACHANICS)	Can No. 4437 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF YOUTH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR

10-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(FAIREY BATTLE BOMBERS) AIR SHOTS MACH.GUN PRACTICE	Can No. 13-9791 ~~13-9791~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF STUDENTS LEARNING GUNNERY AT SPECIAL SCHOOL.	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			

Description and Remarks

JARVIS ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PLANE TYPES) CANADIAN SEAPLANES: AIRFORCE COAST PATROL	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES AND CIVILIANS ON ALERT ALONG WEST COAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS
CANADIAN COAST

Date of Event 12-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FIGHTER & BOMBING PLANES)	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
TALE OF TWO CITIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE TAKING OFF & LANDING, BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OF (FERRY BOMBERS TAKING OFF, PAN AM. 4569 x	1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBERS TAKING OFF:PAN AM.PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLOPPER TAKING OFF SWELL CU LANDS:TWA LINER OVER MTS:TCA ZOOMING,LANDING AERIAL SURVEY PLANE LANDS ON SKIS:NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (HARVARD TRAINER PLANES TAKEOFF IN CUTS) CHURCHILL IN OTTAWA 15-47	Can No.	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL ENDS TOUR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL
OTTAWA

Date of Event 1-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPE (CANADA-MADE MOSQUITO BOMBER)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CANADA-MADE BOMBER TRIED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA; WAR

12-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRAINING PLANES, FIGHTER)	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. local

Subject ~~XXXXX~~ ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN.: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BOSTON BOMBER)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS: DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS: AIR TEDH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CATALINA SEAPLANES, FLYING BOATS)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

1-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: GIANT SPRUCES COME DOWN IN BR COLUMBIA FOR PLANE USE.... CO INTO MOSQUITO BOMBER CUS OF TT	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	94			1001x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flying--CUTS

[illegible] CAN: [illegible] B [illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: A DC3 TIES GLIDER ON IN GLIDER TEST. GLIDER CARRIES FIRST LETTER CUS OF BOTH PLANES	Can No. 16-205	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] SPANS OCEAN		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1078x1 500 Can No.
	108			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-211-Canada

TYPES: Fighters &Bombers made up the main acting force in sicily;

Can No. 16-211

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1100 x 3,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Take care of planes, ammunition, control tower, at Saskatchewan)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				— Junk	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Paratroppers jumping out of plane at demonstration in Canada)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 12/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Cargo plane York coming in at Canada)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.
	-			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Bomber being built in England. 1st Canadian-built Lancaster arrives in Eng.)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-252-Canada

TYPES(Special flying fortress mail plane in Canada)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-Canada

TYPES(Men in plane in Can

Can No. 11-253

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(3 Lancasters at airport ready for front in Can)

Can No. 16-254

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Flying fort.,big planes arriving mail in plane in Scotland)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1	133			Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-278-Canada

TYPES(Line of mosquito planes in Canada)

Can No. 79-278

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event circa 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Plane landing in Canada)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. Canada

Subject TRIQUET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34	B			Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Add.on couriers to jeeps and eeps away--two Mosquito planes give demonstration ove Parliament bldgs.--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA,--WAR-- ARLIAMENT BLDGS.-- BONDS--TRIQUET--KING--CROWD-- OUND--SPEECH--EMBLEMS-- SUNNEY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--J PS--ILSLEY--ST.LAURENT-- TYPES--FLIGHTS--

(2) 17-288-Canada

TYPES(Two Mosquito planes in air in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-288	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--RADIO--TELEPHONE--FIREMEN
& APP.--ASBESTOS--WAVES--WATER--WAR--

(2) 17-292-2

TYPES(Formation of planes in air in Canada)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts 4809x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5|1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

'ALGONQUIN PARK,ONTARIO--SCIENCE--DE GRISS--POTTS--
U.S.DEPT AGRICULTURE--FORESTRY--CHEMICALS--AUTOGIRO--
TYPES--TAYLOR--FLIGHTS--AIR--

(2) 17-294-Canada

TYPES(Plane autorgiro, pilot enters in Ontario)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1937x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--CONFERENCE--AIRPORTS--
MONT--TYPES--MACKENZIE KING--PALSTON--SOUND--SPEECH--
MacDONALD--MICHAUD--HOWE--GREPAR--POWER--GARDINER--
McLARTY--

(2) 17-296-Canada

TYPES(Plane lands in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-296	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1973x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ONTARIO, CANADA--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--FORESTS--
FIRES--TYPES--MOTORS--AIR--MOOSE--RIVERS TRUCKS--

(2) 17-301- Canada

TYPES(Plane idle in Canada)
SEA

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1998x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Checking aircraft before takeoff in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	99			

Description and Remarks

CANADA. 3 shots W.D.R.C.A.F. women [illegible] checking air speed indicator. 2 shots--2 WD's repairing air speed indicator. 2 shots--girl driving pivot on instrument--WD working on aircraft engine--WD using sewing machine repairing 'chute harness. 2 shots--2 WD's using drop testing apparatus. 2 shots, dropping 200lb dummy--examining chute harness--WD leaving dock to check aircraft before takeoff--crafting aboard flying boat--talking to pilot--group shot, WDs watching full screen to camera--CUTS:add. WD planes used--CANADA--WOMEN--WDRCAF--GIRLS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--AIRPLY--ENGINES--MAKE PARACHUTES--TYPE--

Date of Event 6/44

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(2 Fighters take off in Canada)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA--RESCUES--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--
AIRCRAFT--PROJECTS(FLARE GUN)--TYPES.-BOATS--RAFTS(DINGHY)-
WAR.

(2) 17-314-Canada

TYPES(Kids inspecting plane in Canada)	Can No. 17-216	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FLEDGLINGS" HAUNT RCAF	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

l--bunch of the boys around
plane inspecting it--2 scenes--instructor
putting parachute on kid,kid walks away
kid in chute walking to plane--kid crawling
kid with chute filled out--2 scenes kids
room. STOP MOTION--stuffing cotton in ear
adjusting earphones on kid--2 of kids
piece on kid--kids climbing into an Anson
plane taking student watching--plane tak
Cadets march past salute base--
CANADA--WAR--BOYS--AVIATION--DIVING--PROLS
CAN ARMY(AIR CADET LEAGUE)--CHUTES--FOOD--STOP MOTI
TELEPHONE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
chute--scene	
ding in plane	
putting chute	
off	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-327 - Canada

M.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cut aways on scenes used and; var. shots of Bldgs at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--sh. ts Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base. street xxxx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--[illegible]--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--ECONOMIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

TYPES(Transport plane landing, plane in front of hangar in Canada)

Can No. 17-327

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Plane along field, men board plane in Canada) Liberators in Canada)

Can No. 14-332

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANES(Taxiing,line of planes, in Ontario)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Norseman, Wasp engine being installed, in Canada)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. Canada
Subject,		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk
SAI				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Helicoptor prop being started gliders being towed by Autogyro in Toronto, Canada)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 1444

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--SNOW--GRAIN
IR--CONVOY--TYPES--SAILORS--ASBESTOS

(2) 17-351-Canada

TYPES(Planes flying over carrier, plane rolls in on deck in a ~~Canadian Port~~)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
11ft	107			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Mosquito plane being towed out of hangar, in Canada)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Can. Military)
DeHavilland Bombers being built)

Issue Number
4943[illegible]6

Subject MOSQUITO BOMBER ASSEMBLY

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
901ft.				BK No: 4133-12 no caption at Caption on this

Description and Remarks CANADA:(At DeHavilland Aircraft,construction of the Mosquito airplane---please see film---we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event 3/44

CANADA,Misc.--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--TYPES PLANES(Can.Military)--

SEE OVER

(2) 4947x2;etc--AVIATION.ENGLAND--1944
scs.fighting fire--var.trucks and jeeps entering pool of water--come out--four motorcycles drive toward us--var.scs.cycle riders----------
five-mile long convoy is trained to protect itself from air raid--var. scs.of convoy come toward us--at crossroads--passing us--over bridge--thru small town--kids cheer them--arr.destination--thru gate--Corporal directing traffic----------
----------2140x3:(BkNo:4211-2--92ft--USAAF--July 1944--AERIAL DOODLEBUG--British-captured German rocket pilotless bomb,dubbed "DoodleBug"by British,is demonstrated--explodes on contact with ground--broken window in the area due to concussion from the bomb----------
----------4886x2:(BkNo:4270-3--211ft--Sept.1944--GAUMONT--"P-61 PLANE BLACK WIDOW"---var.scens of the British fighter plane--see film--no caption at all on this----------
----------2482x5:(BkNo:4296-11--260ft--Oct.1944--H.WRIGHT--BRITAINS NEW TEMPEST PLANE IN ACTION----this is a night fighter,demonstrated in the daytime--it takes off--fast shot as it zooms into skies--fastest thing

TYPES PLANES (Canadian, Misc.):	Issue Number
Various types see below)	4947x2; 2579x7,8; 2140x3 4880x2; 2482x5

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944 (six stories)	HEARST--H.WRIGHT-- USAAF - GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans bk nos.after each x-no--captions
see after each x-number				Can No. ikd after card made

Description and Remarks 4947x2:(BkNo:4106-7--104ft--Feb.1944--HEARST--A FLYING PANTCHNICON--Britain's biggest Air Transport in commission--(it's an Avro York)--var.scs.of the big cargo ship--(can carry 50 people & a ton of freight--Wheee!)----------2579x7,8:(BkNo:4183-2,1--600 ft.combined ftg--June 1944--H.Wright--RAF TRAINS FOR INVASION---(must check film to see which scs. are in which roll)--Ground crews are taught to fight fires--get disembarkation training; Air Crew trained to ride motorcycles and get pre-invasion training in England---scenes: Mosquito Bomber ready for take off--pilots hand on throttle--in flight--co pilot--AV ground--two mosquitos fly low-------firefighting truck--tr man with fire hose--var.

Date of Exp 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4967x2,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944
on wings--destroyes robot bombs in flight--it dives in,fires 20mm
cannon and explodes the robot--(RAF pilots claim they have already
flown wing tip close to the robot bombs to turn them back toward their
homeground to explode there by deflecting them from their courses-----

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR(1944)--TYPES PLANES(British,misc)--TYPES PLANES
(Canadian,Misc)--TRAINING(Foreign Military--RAF--RCAF--MOTORCYCLES----
BOMBS--

battery of Can.Army,was seriously wounded in service in France--these are flashback pictures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Boeckh who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with LBdr.Doug Gillespie,hockey player for Marlboroughs--ex Maple Leaf Calendar (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Oil ballplayer,M.Marchand of Windsor Fords Ball team and LBdr Spiff Evans of Columbians ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Bud/LBdr.Nossy Atamasoff who played for KIKS,at control of LAA gun--var.scs.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen-------

----------5204x1(BkNo.4236-1--Wright--458ft--July 1944--BREAKTHRU NEAR CAEN--armoured vehicles wait to cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Sketch--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --var.bridges wrecked--var.scs.rrailroad station extensive damage from Canadian fire during attack--at Battle of Orne,var.guns firing--bombed with wire [illegible] --Can.Regt.move

TYPES OF PLANES:(Can.warplanes in action in France--1944--5209x2; 2479x7

Issue Number
5203x1; 5202x2; 5204x3; 4862x5; 2307x4; 2306x3; 5202x7; 4874x3; [illegible]

Subject
CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept.1944 (10 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions Can No. inked after card made

Description and Remarks

5203x1:(BkNo:4229-1--99ft--H.Wright--Aug--HMCS ALGONQUIN---Royal Canadian Officers of the ALGONQUIN(Which shelled Normandy on D-Day) come ashor on June 15th to view the results--at COURSEULLES,CO LCdr.D.B.Piers with LCdr.J.F.Lloyd,Lt.Peter Cock and Lt.A.D.Stanley leave their ship --in motor launch,approach shore--var.scs.them in launch--arrive at jetty--var.scs.viewing the damaged they and their Allies inflicted-- var.scs.of beach,inspection--see German guns,etc--talk to French kids taking pix--French civilians,var.scs.--var.scs.tour----------

----------5202x2:(BkNo:4229-4--97ft--Wright--July 17th--MAJOR SMYTHE [illegible] in charge of AA

Date of stories rec'd AUG/Sept. 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

officers of Dutch Airborne division--var.scs. him--lights his pipe,etc --with LCol.A.C. de Ruyter Van Steveninck in charge of Dutch Brigade-- with MGen.R.N.Gale of Airborne--talks with Dutch soldiers of Recce Un var. scenes--at Canadian area,with LGen.H.D.G.Crerar--var.scs. with Canadian officers and men--Honor Guard--ceremonies----------

----------4374x3:(BkNo:4261-5--267ft--Wright--CAN.TROOPS CROSS SEINE-- Sept.-------lorries with bridging along edge of Seine--Lorries and crane for placing pontoon sections--var.scs.placing sections,making bridge--var.scs.engineers working--bulldozer make road to river edge-- Bren carrier over on pontoon raft--var.scs.pontoon raft thru water---

----------4380x2:(BkNo:4261-6--429ft--Wright--Sept.--GEN.LECLERC IN PARIS---Gen.Leclerc's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--peop greet them wildly for "liberation"--Pantheon in bg--blind Fr.vet of last war greet Canadians----------

----------4374x4:(BkNo:4261-7--282ft--Wright--Sept.--ENTRY OF FRENCH INTO PARIS--ARMOUR--armour arriving--people cheering--Gen.Charles De Gaulle's car enters--Gen.De Gaulle leaves car to go into car to him--

(3) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE-1944
up after bombers were gone----------flares drop from Can.aircraft
while early-morning bombing of Caen--Can.plane falls in flames--pontoo
bridge used to float tanks across Orne River--Prisoners include Poles,
Russians,Mongolians--var.scs.prisoners--burning factory----------
----------4862x5:(BkNo:4240-11--97ft--Wright--July--BURIAL SERVICE FO
CAMERAMAN SGT.JAMES CAMPBELL(Killed while filming battle)--at cemetery
near Fleury Sur Orne,var.scs.service--Cross with Sgt.Campbell's Glen-
carry----------
----------2307x4:(BkNo:4249-11--75ft--Wright--Aug--GEN.CRERAR VISITS
#3 PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMP--talk with Col.Malone and other officers of
the Refugee camp--they with Maj.Austin walking--into jeep and leaves--
----------2306x3:(BkNo:4249-12--297ft--Wright--GEN CRERAR LEAVES FOR
FRANCE--In launch then board the HMCS ALGONQUIN--skipper LCdr.Piers
greets Crerar--var.scs.talk with officers--shot of HMS RODNEY which
was escort--Church service on board----------
----------5202x7:(BkNo:4255-B--285ft--Wright--Aug.--PRINCE BERNARD
OF NETHERLANDS VISITS CANADIAN AND POLISH TROOPS--Prince talks to

(5) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
cars move forward,people surge behind the car--traffic attempts to return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--HMCS ALGONQUIN--CAN.NAVY--CHILDREN(French
--MISC.SPORTS(Stars now in Canadian Army)------PRISONERS--MONTAGE(WAR
--RUINS(France)--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.warplanes)--PLANEWRECKS(Can.
War planes)------CEMETERY---REFUGEE(Camp visited)--CRERAR,LGen.H.C.--
BERNARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--DUTCH ARMY----BRIDGES(Pontoon)--------
LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe------DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--RECEPTIONS--

TYPES(Student in cockpit of link trainer..in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-348	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--TRAINING--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RADIO--TYPES--AIR--FORMATION--
GRADUATION--DECORATIONS--R.A.A.F.--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

MANDALAY, BURMA--WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
RUINS--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGIOUS(TEMPLES)--TANKS--
ENG. ARMY--FLAGS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--FLAGS--SUPPLIES--
PARACHUTES--REES--HUMAN--NATIVES--BURMA GOV'T--DANCING--
BOXING--FOOTBALL--

(2) 18-388-2

TYPES (RAF Planes in air)	Can No. 18-336	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible] WRIGHT(SC)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5028xl Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--planes dive bombing and [illegible] splash in river and EXPLOSIONS--LS between 2 sections of temple, lots of explosion in BG smoking--ANOTHER SHOT walled temple, flaming bg in BG--field pieces in act firing--soldiers in act running gun--LS hit on temple--field piece fired--hit on same temple, burning--tank advancing past temple--tank mowing down trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top of tank with captured Jap flag--LS Walled city, armored equipt in BG--equipment thru gates--bringing in blindfolded Jap prisoners..2 scenes--Japs before commanders, they bow very stiffly--British flag flying from pole--LS pagoda temple--Japs walking in front of temple

Date of Event 3/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (See Underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-391	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

66

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (See underlined) (MOSQUITO)	Can No. 18-TBE	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
21-EIGHTH MOSQUITO SELLS BONDS	ACME LATSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2887x2 Can No.
66	83			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA- Mosquito plane taxis in for landing--ou fuselage with large P for Prentice--med. shot Flying Officer John Baker and Flight Lt. Bridge--CU Baker--CU Bridge--ou record of mission on plane, 213 operational missions--CU caricature of Hitler pursued by Mosquito with bombs--med. shot of the 2 pilots reading map--CU Baker--LS & CU climbing into plane--ou props turning--med. shot props turning--LS takeoff--mosquito zooms by--[illegible] on scenes used end var. scenes plane in air, landing--MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--WAR--TYPES MOSQUITO--AVIATION--PAPER--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 5/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-399-1

scenes used and:PORTSMOUTH:Escort ship passing--Fly crew aboard with rifles- German crew up out of hatch--German crew boarding buzzer--Lt sub --passing with U.S.flag--marching--CAPE MAY,N.J.--small flotilla of Navy vessels and two navy blimps--crew members searched on dock--Add shots(AIR)of sub. with destroyer escort and Navy blimp and boarding party alongside and boarding--SHILLOURNE, NOVA SCOTIA:U-889 escorted by Can. frigate--frigate:HMCS Inchkerran and Sunkingham--RCAF air escort--RCN boarding party going aboard and raising white ensign--guns of Can. Naval craft trained on sub--shot of German crew--sub. shots of sub.--Can. subchasers escorting sub.Do perf. signal flags on escort vessel--pan of flotilla of Can. Naval vessels--climax signals on escort vessel--var.shots of German crew--var.shots of U889 at its mooring buoy--German crew transferred to shore aboard sub.chaser--German and Can.naval officer on bridge--White ensign on sub --twin-anti-air guns--bridge--Capt Kerr[illegible] Halifax [illegible]

[illegible]--WAR--SUBMARINE--DOCKS--PIERS--INDUSTRY--SHIPPING--CAPE MAY,N.J.--GERMAN [illegible]--AIR--PRISONERS--OFFICERS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--FLAGS--BLIMPS--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--CREW--TYPES--GUNS--PERISCOPE--

TITLE (RCAF air escort to captured enemy sub)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-399	1

Subject	Cameraman

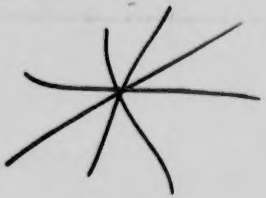
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; 5060x1; 3, 4; Can No. 5060x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



TYPES (Liberator landing)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-400	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

mts.--men out of plane--refueling--US plane flying over mts.--

ALBERTA,CANADA--PARKS--TYPES--PARACHUTES--RESCUES--AIR-CAN.ARMY--THRILLS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--PLANES--IN FLIGHT--SNOW--SCENIC--MTS --

(c) 18-403-4

TIPS (Rescue plane)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-403	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2950x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C.--R.R.TRAINS--HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--
TV. SE--COTTONS-- OSTERS --COTTERELL--CORNETT--INDIANS--

(2) 18-429. Canada

TYPES (crowd of old timer, old time costumes for presentation of old # 374 to Vancouver)

Can No. 18-429

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NO. 374 [illegible] TO VANCOUVER

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	94		

Cuts 3279x2;

Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] C.P.R. Engine [illegible] ribbon (same trai[illegible] [illegible]-Confederation engine--CU front of engine..sign (old sign)--engine cab,veteran fireman [illegible] examing engine--C.[illegible] Cotterell and [illegible] t front of engine--crowd--Cotterell [illegible] 374 to Mayor Cornett(PAN R)--2 scenes [illegible] old timers,old time costumes--Old No.374 along- [illegible] ive--side shot same--CU[illegible] add.on scenes [illegible] near old engine--

Date of Event 8/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Flying wing is tested)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-434	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING IS TESTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
122	114			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--CU Burnelli Flying officials examing plane--officials at tail of plane--LS & CU rear view tail--group looking thru window into plane--Clyde Pangborn and Shorty Hatton, test pilot--interior of control room of ship, BS pilot--cu one prop revving--both props revving--LS take off--2 scenes in air--plane zooms into camera and out of sight--in air flying along--plane goes by camera and away--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--AIR--PANGBORN--HATTON--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

Date of Event 9/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Constellation plane--Jet propelled Meteor)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
10'	96			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--CU Constellation plane
CU Constellation landing--crowd--
plane and crowd ground--Air Chief
Marshall Sir Frederick Bowhill and aide--
Canada officials looking over landing gear--CU tail of
Constellation--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--Jet propelled
Meteor taxiing--crowd inspecting Meteor--newsmen inspect-
ing Meteor--CU man looking at tail--CU tail of Meteor--
man in cockpit,closes cockpit--Meteor takes off,CU
panning camera and away--Meteor in air flying by camera--
MONTREAL,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--BOWHILL--
CANADIAN ARMY--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--ROCKETS--FLIGHTS--

Date Screened 9/23/45

Used No.	Date
Bowhill and Air	
--CU tail of	
propelled	
newsmen inspect-	
Meteor--CU tail of Meteor--	
Meteor in air flying by camera--	

SEE OVER

(2) 2889x2

on "Victory Square",servicemen parade--officials of the city open the drive--crowd,victory loan sign--flag flying(Victory Loan Flag)--top shots of Victory Square as Can.Women's Army Corps band plays---------

CANADA,Misc.--BONDS--CAN.GOVT--PARADES(Foreign Military)--O'BRIEN,Pat-AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Military)--

TYPES PLANES (Can.Military): Mosquito type Bomber unveiled by Pat O'Brien in Canada)	Issue Number 2889x2	

Subject OPENING OF THE 8th WAR LOAN DRIVE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 774ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR No:4409-8 captiop junked Cameraman card made

Description and Remarks: CANADA: (in OTTAWA, Ont., under shadow of Peace Tower on Parliament Hill, start the campaign--2 scs. Peace Tower with Victory Loan poster, fg--Color Guard, Combined Armed Forces--raise respective flags on mast--RAdm.G.C.Jones, Chief of Naval Staff, opens the drive--crowd; "WWI" in bg----in TORONTO, ONT: (opening ceremonies at City Hall, the Veterans Guard marches--City Hall tower with sign showing Loan Objective for Toronto--Mayor Saunder opens drive--crowd--Victory Loan Flag raised--crowd, flag flying--actor Pat O'Brien at DeHavilland Aircraft--he unveils the 750th Mosquito plane built here--he, wife and Group Capt. J.K.Laird--cu Pat--the plane on display for visitors--he looks at the controls--at MONTREAL, QUE.:

Date of Event ~~Apr 1945~~ 4/45

SEE OVER

leaving airport--Interior office, pilot receiving phone call..pilot and engineer checking map--add.airshots, city of Regina, prairie, small town with grain elevators--signal fire and men waving to plane--man and stretcher out of plane--

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--AIR--SNOW--WEATHER--COMMERCIAL--AVIATION--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--TYPES--IN FLIGHT--LANDING--AIRPORTS--NURSES--RED CROSS--RESCUES--PLANES--

(2) 19-489-Canada

TYPES (AMBULANCE PLANE FOR FARM AREA)	Can No. 19-489	Roll No. Canada CAN.

19-489

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCE PLANE FOR FARM AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~250x3~~ 5259x3
102	96			Can No. 580 :t.

Description and Remarks

~~3/26/46~~

Date of Event 3/26/46

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--AV snowy ~~mat~~-land--CU pilot--plane taxiis into landing n snow, wearing skiis--putting patient on trayster thru door of ~~xxxxxx~~ farm-- alking thru snow--putting stretcher into plane(door removed)-- loser shot loading stretcher--take-off--AV --interior plane, nurse and patient--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. Regina airport, control tower in BG--pilot boarding. ...tors starting engine, pilot signals etc.--CU Saskatch- wan ...port on side of plane--CU Red Cross marking on plane. ...e, pilot, engineer in group--plane taxiing from Regina ...--plane passing camera--ambulance arr..at plane-- ...e is lifted out of plane..into ambulance--ambulance

Used No.	Date
towards plane	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(PLANES TAKING OFF WAR IR
--and 16 air FIREFLIES)

Can No. 19-492

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject
CANADA'S NEWEST FLATTOP

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 5274x1 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

--CANADA--12 silhouette shot
er H.M.C.S. WARRIOR--2 AVs
carrier--planes overhead--AV flying low
along side carrier--2 scenes, crew reading
[illegible] 2 scenes, Capt.Houghton,R.C.N.
[illegible] Rear Adm.Taylor--sailors down plank for
[illegible] pan of carrier at dock--CUTS:add. on
used and..planes taxing off Warrior and in air
(F[illegible]--warrior at dock--crew on deck--White flag
[illegible] belts with ship's name--
[illegible].S.,CANADA--PLANE CARRIERS--CAN.NAVY--
[illegible]IO--FLAGS--McDONALD--GRANT--TAYLOR--TYPES--AIR--

SEE OVER

Dated 4/4/46

Used No.	Date
Canadian paper--	
acdonald, R.P;	
down plank for	
and in air	
hite flag	

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lancaster plane and crowd examining on platform--bombers lined up--3 fighters in air(STANG, INVADER & MOSQUITO)--Gloster Meteor				Can No. 19-522 / Roll No. Canada
Subject				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS/SUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...A, CANADA--RS crowds ...--3 Hon. Colin Gibson, ...for Air ... mike speaking--... ...nd crowd examining, on platform--... ...lined up, crowds--2 scenes fliers & ...f trainer--Lancasters taxi out--... ...rs--3 fighters in air(...ANG, INVADER & ...loster Met or "Jet" taxis out--LS take-... ...Meteor--crowd--3 Dakota (DC-3's) ...stangs--...itchell bombers in formation--... ...A, CANADA--AIRCUTS--RCAF--USAAF--... ...ON--TYPES--ROCKETS/METEOR JET PLANE) ...IGHT--FORMATIONS

~~2/19/46~~ 7/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS--large crowd around "North Star" largest plane ever built in Canada..4 engine transport--over shots see underlie[illegible]

Can No. 19-523

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
101	25			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--[illegible] crowd around [illegible]gest plane ever built in [illegible]ed transport..designs of [illegible]ans Canada Airlines,Rolls Royce Engines--[illegible]construction C.D.Mower speaking to crowd--cu [illegible]--Mrs.C.D.Howe christens plane..hits with [illegible]Mrs.Howe--passing up plane--rudder and [illegible]ed--CU pilot says "Okay"re--prop turns [illegible]exits out--plane down runway past camera.. [illegible]U pilot and co-pilot,interior--plane toward [illegible] over crowd--

[illegible],CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--CHRISTENING--[illegible]TRANSPORTS--INDUSTRY--

Date 7/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

types(13 crowd around "North Star" largest plane ever built in Canada..4 engined transport..designs of Trans Canada Airlines, Rolls Royce Engines)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-523	CANADA

Subject

CANADA'S LARGEST AIRPLANE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	95			JUNK

Description and Remarks

,CANADA--LS crowd around
r largest plane ever built in
ngined transport..designs of
ns Trans Canada Airlines,Rolls Royce Engines--
nstruction C.D.Howe speaking to crowd--cu
ng--Mrs.C.D.Howe christens plane..hits with
. & Mrs.Howe--gassing up plane--rudder and
hecked--CU pilot says "Okay"--prop turns
axiis out--plane down runway past camera..
--CU pilot and co-pilot,interior--plane toward
and over crowd--
EC,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--CHRISTENING--
--TRANSPORTS--INDUSTRY--

Date 7/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE TYPES(Can.plane arrives at Stuart Fd.)

Can No. 49-537 + 1

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
198	121		

Cuts 5395x1,2,3,4.

Can No. 1655 ft.

Description and Remarks: ST PT,NY,--cu of Gen.Montgomery. 9-10-46. Gen.(Mr.) Maxwell Taylor--cu of West Pt.Hdqs.-- cu Monty gets book "Howitzer" --var.shots of cadets on parade,cu colors Monty others salute-- GTON NATL AIRPORT--Monty leaves plane Gen.Eisenhower shakes hands--cu with Ike,Bradley & Monty--var.shots and Monty lays wreathe at tomb of Unknown Soldier,cu-- es.H Truman and Monty at WH,in garden,cameras fg,cus ng hands etc.indiv.cu's each--CUTS:Can plane arrives Stuart Fd--inspect honor guard,talk--cu Monty with Lt.Gen. Collins--var.shots new Aussie Amb Norman Makin nts credentials at WH--cu Makin-- PARADE--REVIEW. PT,NY,WASH DC:AIRPORTS:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:USMA:TAYLOR: BRADLEY:COLLINS: ARLINGTON,VA:TOMBS:CEMETERY ON--PLANE TOVS:MAKIN--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(VANCOUVER AIRPT:1s DC4 in air,landing)	Can No.	Roll No.
		LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
LINDSAY FAIR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-21-46

VANCOUVER AIRPT:1s DC4 in air, ~~landing~~, follows, unloading bags, passengers ~~crew~~, Mayor Cornett shakes with ~~stewardesses~~, cu flag, ls plane with flag--

CENTRAL EXHIBITION--ls Midway fair under-grooming cows, calf, contestants parade, ill ~~daredevils~~ riding autos over obstacles, ~~fire~~, over stuntster, jumps wrecks, turns turtle.

LINDSAY, CAN:AIRPORT:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES: ~~TAYLOR~~:FAR:CATTLE:STUNTS:THRILLS: AUTOS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-62	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-80 90-83 81-74				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

YORK transport taxiing, Raf
plane, lineup shake, Br. & Cans shake--cu
ice cream, plane taxi and takeoff--Premier
GREETS people at Malton Airport--plane taxi, stops
plane, cu's Drew shakes, into hangar, cu group, HE TALKS
DBOAT REGATTA (2nd Annual Kampenfeldt Bay)--mechanics
work, cus s--, runabout race, crowds, winner, Miss Toronto,
Hanley crossing--CUTS: add.
E, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: MONTREAL, CAN: REGATTA: BOAT RACE:
AVIATION: TYPES: DREW: SPEECH: IMMIGRATION:

Date of Exp. 7-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(DC4 takes off in Canada headed for England with food packages)

Can No. 21-132

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk
10(	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] at [illegible] loaded(--bull in load- [illegible]--var.shots loading cattle aboard [illegible] TO,ONTARIO,CANADA..preparing overseas parcels-- [illegible] putting eggs into carton--package stamped EGGS-- [illegible] to plane--package addressed to London--plane [illegible] loaded Mayor McCallum of Toronto presents parcel of [illegible] eggs pilot of American Airlines for Lord Mayor of [illegible]--take-off DC-4-- [illegible]OUVER,B.C.,CANADA--CS ISLAND MAIL--FREIGHTERS--CATTLE-- [illegible]PING--FOOD--TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--PACKING--McCALLUM-- [illegible]NION--TYPES--.

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-146- CANADA

[illegible] Airport at Ottawa planes loaded with film magazines--shots RCAF Dakota Photo plane in flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add.shots country as seen from camera position--crew done oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--OTTAWA, ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANE TYPES--[illegible] HILLS--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

PLANE TYPES:(R.C.A.F.Survey Dominion Canada) See Underlined CALGARY, ALBERTA & OTTAWA, ONTARIO	Can No. 21-146 21-146	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION SURVEYS FROM CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			5896x7 Can No 5896x7...00ft

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing out to strip--takeoff and we follow it into camera and away--photographer inside plane with apparatus, guy has oxygen mask on--flying over snow carved mountains and clouds, 3 shots--photographer and instruments and he looks at watch and makes notes--closer of instruments and see his light flashing--flying over snow capped mountains and clouds--in laboratory and cu film being fed and coming out of developing machine--film stretched out and officers inspecting and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer is making mosaic map with overlapping prints--CUTS:cu photo insignia on plane and crew going aboard with various pieces of equipment--cu people turning over--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES:(Of planes-Harvard planes, Vampire Jet.)

Can No. 21-153

Roll No. Canada

Subject PREMIER KING OPENS VET'S HOSP.

CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 84	72 77			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No. Date

DTORONTO,ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl.Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot MacKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening--cutin nurses--vets in wheelchairs--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with patient--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in air-crowd looking up--three Harvard's in formation see big formation pan with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FORMATIONS TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS--KING--NURSES--AIRPORTS--ROAR--TYPES--JET PROPULSION CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 1836—10M-12-47 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(JETS)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. Canada

Subject

2ND ANNUAL GALGARY AIR SHOW

Cameraman CANADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	71		

Cuts ASSOCIATED

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA:hs planes in fg crowd in bg--helicopter delivers message see handing it down fro copter--cu new type Sea Hornet--five bladed prpp--transport over head,crowd--mustangs over field--bampire jet stunts--group of three twin engined Skymasters--

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--JETS--EXHIBITIONS--R.C.A.F.--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTERS--

Date of Event

SEPT. 15-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (cu name on plane "Transocean Airlines") | Can No. 5734X | Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] AIR IMMIGRANT ARRIVES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
564			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots first arrivals last [illegible]ng--1st passengers debarks William Br[illegible] greeted by Premier Drew-var.shots 1st group--last group--passengers arriving--BCU [illegible] presents bouquet of heather--Hon.D.Porter looks on--cu crowd-cu name on plane-"Transocean Airlines"--ms Capt.Rogers,pilot-cu Drew,Rogers--cu [illegible] with Drew--BCU Royston Larrat,M3 group Drew,McMullen, Porter-cu immigrants--M3 Red Cross workers--TALK McMullen and Drew in informal chat.

CANADA: AIRPORT: AVIATION: TYPES: IMMIGRATION: BOUQUETS: SPEECH: RED CROSS: DREW: McMULLEN: PORTER: ROGERS: [illegible] SPEECH.

Duplicate of Ever. shots 3/15/46

Used No.	Date
[illegible] McMullen shakes	
[illegible]rter looks on--cu Drew	
[illegible] of 7000 club Drew, McMullen,	
[illegible]kers--TALK McMullen	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE (DR. VISITS PATIENTS BY PLANE)	Can No. 5738X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DR. VISITS PATIENTS BY PLANE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
830				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-48

plane arriving--dr.leaves pla ne. 3-48
ets on sled(Dr.Jorigan)--is across lake--sled up
street-dr.& 3 women--Indian woman's face--Dr.Indian shake
hands--dr.examines Indian's eyes,teeth,cu teethxx--is man
arriving--doctor examines head-cu old indi n --dr.arrives
arm--dr.comes out--pa hands out baby--ms doctor leaves-is
rrives plane--baby into plane--plane take s off-plane lands
urse takes baby from plane--nurse ,doctor into wagon--wa-
on arrives hospital--var. shots baby--cu baby.
MANITOBA,CANADA: MEDICAL: DOCTORS: AVIATION: PLANE: SLEDS:
WOMEN: BABIES: NURSE: HOSPITAL: FARMS: INDIANS

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171- Canada

A.Carr--ls & ms inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M, Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Can Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club f 1st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XIMX--ms pan Jim and Claxto with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense committee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east lock--3 shots JIM and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

PLANES(1s plane and soldiers lined up upon arrival of James Forrestal in Ottawa)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. Canada

Subject

U.S.DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	7			Can No. 5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:1s plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots -Forrestal down,shankes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim cu with hat off, saluting- pan down state carital Ottawa--bldg.where meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M.Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS;guard at slppe arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S.Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D.Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our "Nat'l Anthem"--Forrestal meets guard commander Fl Lt.

Date of Event

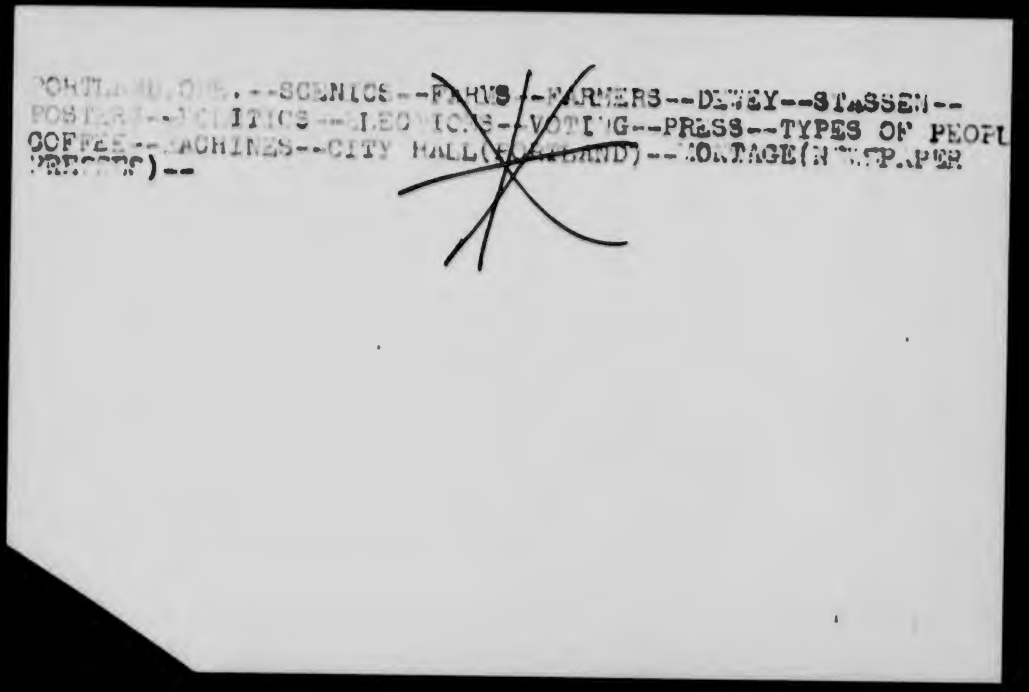
U.S.G. No. 18-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


--SCENICS--FARMS--FARMERS--DEWEY--STASSEN--
POSTERS--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPL
COFFEE--MACHINES--CITY HALL(
)--

(3) 21-171- Canada

...ter meeting--Howe and Abbott leave--
ESCOTT,ONT.:Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in
Prescott@@var.shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for
at to arrive--Dorde intorduces his daughters Calre &
Jacqis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. boat comes into dock
lg crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM
go up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--
ver shots of deck of baat as Jim and Calxton with parties
ff bank--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg,
N.Y.--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--
CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--MKKKKKCLAXTON
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF-
ACHESON--BOSS--WANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS
MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--
SAILORS--CROWDS--

AIRPLANES:(Plane loaded with flowers arrives Toron[illegible])	Can No. 22-240	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THE FLOWERS THAT BLOOM IN THE SPRING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	80			Can No. 6113x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/14/49

Reel No. 1,2,3,4

BRITISH COLUMBIA:ls field of flowers--field full of whit flowers--tulip buds cu--gals picking flowers--2 shots dafodils--pin daffodil on pilot--gal with bouquet--cu gal--CUTS:add scenes used--Toronto Ont.: plane loaded with flowers arrives Toronto--tadxiing--unloading boxes--gals pose with flowers--MontrealQue: ls plane--var shots loading plane with cases of bacon & eggs--cu parcel containing doz eggs and pound of bacon--British war bride talking to pilot of plane--take off--var shots of newly hatched chicks bein. taken out of incubator--var shots of chicks--kids with chicks--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--FLOWERS--BOUQUET--TORONTO*AIRPLANES--FOOD--MONTREAL--EGGS--CHICKENS--CHILDREN--EASTER--

FORM 0-15M-9-48-H PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (At Air Force Day Celebration, Canada) TROOP CARRIER See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE DAY CELEBRATED BY ALL CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls Ottawa ls field planes and crowds looking on--med around radar thres shots of visitors going over troop carrier NORTH STAR--group waiting to get on plane--crowd watching presentation of McKee Trophy to flying officer West-8 sho TORONTO: cenotaph ls parade approaching 2 shots--crowd loo on--officer and mother place wreath--group silver cross women(LIKE OUR GOLD STAR MOTHERS) cu wreath--med shot mothers--cenotaph out ghorious dead, planes flying in formation--

OTTAWA--TORONTO--AIRPORTS--RADAR--TYPES OF PLANES--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--WREATHS--WOMEN--MEMORIALS--IN

SEE OVER

NEWSREEL 12 6/17/49

Can No. Date

FORM 1130—TSM—5-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANES: (Arrive with $3,000,000 worth of gems, Toronto, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD-FAMED JEWELS ARRIVE FOR EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	63			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--plane arrives carrying $3,000,000 worth of gems for exhibition--at Malton Airport, Toronto--six armed guards of Brinks Express Agency carry gems down steps from plane--and of the bags of gems--boxes are now opened--ou into box--larger ou of emeralds and then see jewels on girl's neck--see Hope Diamond and the Star of the East--jewels were displayed at Henry Birks and Sons in Toronto who are sponsoring the Canadian National Exhibition this year----three gals display more of the gorgeous gems-----
TORONTO, ONT, CANDA--JEWELS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--EXHIBITIONS--BRINKS--RCMP(also guarded gems)--GIRLS--DIAMONDS--[redacted]VER

Date of Event 8/21/49 8/26/4

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-289-2

ROME, ITALY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VISITS--
CHURCHES (Basilica of Sts.John & Paul-Rome)--CHILDREN--
BUILDINGS--CLERGY (Catholic)--HYDE PARK, LONDON--MILFORD/
HAVEN--PIERCE/SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--MALTON AIRPORT, ONTARIO,
CANADA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TYPES OF
PLANES(Jet Liner)--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Jet Liner) CANADIAN 10/49	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPELLMAN IN ROME (B) MILFORD-HAVEN (C) JET LINER

Cameramen (A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST (BR) (C) NAT'L FILM ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 36 62			

(A) Cuts JUNK (B) [illegible] Can No. 6196 x 3 (C) 6194x4 & 6201 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-2-48

ROME, ITALY: ls of Francis Cardinal Spellman and group walking along--from top of bldg, pan down to Cardinal and group--inspecting outer building--CU of Card.-ls Basilica of St.John and Paul--children lined up outside gate--he in group with the children--he talks to children--CUTS:None--------HYDE PARK,LONDON:walking shot of Marquess of Milford-Haven and bride, Mrs. Romaine Pierce-Simpson--CU her--shot of the two of them, he smoothes her hair--CU pair--CU him--CU both of them--CUTS: add.same----------

MALTON AIRPORT,ONTARIO,CANADA:inside hangar, plane being built--assembly line--shot jet engine--taxiing shot--in, [illegible] off--CUTS: Add.take---------

Used No. Date

OVER

PLANE: Taxing, take off	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. CAN.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC HOPES FOR SURVIVAL OF LOST PRIEST	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 106				Can No. 6220x8

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA: LS Catholic Mission--pan from steeple to Father Dionne, Fr. Henri-Pa Dionne--family around igloo--2 women in fur parkas--CU on little eskimo youngster--old fella--dog team leaving pan LS same--CU plane taxiing--LS takeoff--snow drifting ove tundra, 2 shots--as over arctic wastes----

CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(C BUILDINGS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--DOGS--WOMEN-- PLANE--SNOW--

Date of Event 11-49

Location

SEE OVER

JET
PLANES: Metal bodies being made for planes--no pix of planes)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-3[illegible]	CANADA

Subject [illegible] ALLOY FOR JETS MAKES BOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 86				6237 x 3

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: Weighing metal--CU same-- over to furnace--push button--2 shots, Centrifuge--hand on control--take alloy out--2 pieces threaded--hydraulic press--indicator moving--press-indicator at top--gives pieces to another--hold both pieces--
CUTS: Add. same-------
OTTAWA, ONT CANADA--METAL--PLANES--INDUSTRY--FURNACE--MACHINES--

Date of Event: 12-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES: Twin Jet CF-100 TEST	Can No. 23-332	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA JET FIGHTER IN FIRST TEST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6258 x 3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--Jet Plane, Twin Jet CF-100, 1-27-50 Canada's first modern Jet fighter, pilot tests wing--Can. Defense Minster Brooke Claxton and Chief of the Air Staff Curtis--pilot, W.A. Bill Waterton, tightens safety belt--two officials, Walter Dieshert, VP and Gen. Mgr. Of A.V. Roe Co, builders, Air Marshall Curtis, Pilot and Claxton--pilot in cockpit--plane taxis out--takeoff--low flying shot, silhouette--noses up and does wing over--CUTS: Add. sam

Used No. | Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TYPES PLANES--CLAXTON--CURTIS--WATERTON TESTS--AVIATION--DIESHERT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Silouette of plane)-----

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Canadian plane used in rescue test in Canada)	Can No. 23-325 ~~25-325~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	ROCK SIAGES TEST RESCUE	Cameraman	ASSOCIATI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6262 x 1 Can No.
7 84				

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA: inside control tower--CU plane on runway--CU plane props turning--paratroopers climb in--takeoff from inside plane--AS see forest below--CU guy bails out--see him out plane from below--guy coming down, kicks feet--troopers take off chute and run thru bush--walkie talkie--talks plane in, supplies drop--CU coming down and land--take wounded from wrecked plane--sled 'em out--CUTS: add. same----------
TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA-- AVIATION--PLANES--RCAF--PARATROOP
AIR VIEWS. DEVICE(Walkie talkie)--Sled--

Date of Event 2-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-330-1

DONJEK RIVER, YUKON--FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--YUK

TYPES OF PLANES:(Vampire Jet Fighter -RCAF in winter maneuvers in Alaska)	Can No. 23-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6282x1
8 126				Can No 6281x2, 3; &

YUKON and ALASKA:(OPERATION SWEETBRIAR)::::: Date of Event 2/22/50
Quonset huts,sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain HQ Used No. Date
flag--men going into quonsets,flag--group of Army Officers
CO Brooke Clarton,Can.Defense Minister--Can.Chief of Staff
Foulkes and U.S.Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of
three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by,2 shots--tent
area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in
fast--field piece fires--transport planes overhead--is ter-
rain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on grou
with mike--US troopers landing--machine gun crew firing
bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman with sten gun fire
running thru snow,2 shots--back on road,motor equipment
OVER

CUTS:Add.. mat'l

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-331-3

ing down and winner, Billy Olson of Eau Claire, leaps--kids look on--off slope--overhead--sideshot down--overhead shot good---lands--spills, finally--overhead shot--hits & spill bad one--(This was at the Pine Mountain slide)----------
CULVER CITY,CALIF: around the turn and folo around another turn, tip over--around turn, skid--keep going,another skid guy swings very wide but stays upright, bang another car--around turn, car turn over----------NEW YORK CITY: At Mad.Sq.Gdn,ref toss ball, Notre Dame gets it and Kevin O'Shea scores--HS gen.floor--NYU's ball,passing--crowd--NYU scores, long one--beauty--crowd--NYU ball,passing--Howard McCann
acts, it's in--NYU coach & team--ND goes down court--score crowd applauds--NYU misses, ND down court,underhand--sinks it--passing ball--crowd--nifty,long shot,in----------
TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--JAPNESE--ODDITIES(Sports)--UMPIRE--ALBERTA,CANADA--PLANE--COYOTE--RIFLE--IRON MT.MICH SKIING--OLSON--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--CULVER CIT CALIF--ANCIENT CARS--RACES--SPILLS--THRILLS--N.Y.C.--MAD. SQ.GDN--BASKETBALL--NYU--NOTRE DAME--MC CANN--CROWD--

PLANE:(Unidentified type plane in Canada hunting coyotes--it works, too)	Can No. 23-331	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) JAP GIRLS' BASEBALL (B)COYOTE HUNT (C)SKI MEET (D) JALOPY ~~RACES (E) BASKETBALL~~

Cameraman (A)HEARST-MUTSU (B)PARA-NFB (C)SAVIT[illegible] TRAYNHAM (D)JOHNSON (E)? MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 88 64 86 105			

GUTS ALL JUNKED

Date of Event 2/50

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Jap girl primping--go into huddle--looking up into huddle--men come out of huddle--meet--bow--gal swing 2 bats--H3 field--gal winds up and pitches--gal catcher--gal pitches,guy swings and hits--guy slides,safe at plate--gals run over and argu with ump--CU ump "uh-uh-NO!"----------ALBERTA,CAN: plane into camera and away--look down,coyote there--CU plane,get set--animal and plane over, miss--miss--now plan hit,fire--gottim--now plane, another hit--plane,coyote hit plane landing alongside dead one--cu coyote--and [illegible] CU lineup of dead ones----------IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN:(down slope really high & overhead shot [illegible]

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-354-CANADA

6336x2, 6330x4 6337x 1

WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES
RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

ASSOCIATED
HEARST(ASSOC)
These are cuts fro
23-354-Canada.

CANADA:(For material used in reel, see
23-354-Canada Lol WINNIPEG,CAN) 5-19-50
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher,
Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen.Morton,
chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter,Alex views damage
Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta
Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice
Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Camp-
bell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo
cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x
Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red
River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--
May.L.R.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara
Warren."Miss Seepage-1950"--Lol Russenholt with

PLANE:(Unidentified type plane moving evacuee patients from flood area in Winnipeg-1950)	Can No. 23-354 ~~23-354~~	Roll No. CANADA
Subject WI[illegible]D--CLAUS ROPES RISE AS RIVER [illegible] STEADIES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)	

Length 8 127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 6336x2, 6330x4 6337 x 1 Can No.

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:Water pouring out of buildings--transformers,CU 60,000 volts--Viscount Alexander coming up in boots--climbing on truck and slips--ls bridge with house against it--closer house and bridge--guys set off charge--boom (explosion)--first aid in hangar,ls and cu with patients--nurse with patient-patients carried out--taken into plane,2 shots--evacuees by train,ls--CU cute kid--boarding train--newlyweds,Dorge Camille and bride Deloraine Martell--CUTS:Add.same SEE--GV

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No. Date

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--FLOOD--DISASTER--ALEXANDER--TRUCK--BRIDGE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--NURSE--TRAIN--PLANE-CAMILLE--MARTELL--WEDDINGS--RESCUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE:(Brings in supplies to Winnipeg after flood-1950-see below (CUTS)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FLOOD[illegible] WINNIPEG RE[illegible]LDS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6358 x 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--(people walking along street--repairing street--cables installed--man down manhole--removing sandbags--truck "CITY OF TORONTO" cleaning up--raking harrow--2 shots of seeder--sign"Chloride of Lime"--spraying--woman planting garden--Cat brings back kitten--child riding bicycle--kid sitting playing on lawn--puppy playing with kid--child in play pen waving--CUTS: horses fed--planes arrive,carrying supplies--add.scene--- WINNIPEG,MAN.,CANADA--FLOOD--CLEANING--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST STRUCK--POSTERS--children--types of PEOPLE--HORSES--PLANE--MACHINES--PLANTING--BICYCLE--BABIES--

Date of Event 6-14-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Md.--Gen. views Adm. Bldg-Sen. Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--
CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--
U.S.A.F--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--
LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESANDRO--
LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

(2) 23-364-WASH, D.C. LOCAL

PLANE:(The Pres."INDEPENDENCE" lands at new airport-1950-Mayor also arrives	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. WASH.,D.C.LCL

Subject THE PRESIDENT DEDICATES FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT TO PEACE	Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS & FOX

Length 7 91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P-6371 x 2 L-6370x 1 F-6368x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Nr.BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(AV Friendship Int'l Airport--slow pan Friendship sign atop building--2 shots Pres.Harry S.Truman out of his plane "The Independence"--Cu him--soldiers come to attention--Color Guard salutes flgg--large crowd--girls representing different countries--BS crowds and Truman speaking,silent-TRUMAN Talks (sound)--AS landing strip--CUTS:AF buzz bomb on display expodes into flame--firefighters put it out--HST inspects Honor Guard--he given roses by Int'l kids--scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE--int'l gals posed by flags--Mayor of Baltimore Hon.Thomas D'alesandro arrives by plane with Pres.--also Gov.Lane

Date of Event 6-24-50

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-364-Canada

LCol. Chester Dawson, CO 1st Batt. 174th Reg. NY State Nat'l Guard, Niagara Falls, NY--parade of fellows in 1800 uniforms--planes overhead--add. shots same--------

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--SCENICS--DALY--BROCK--WRE.TH--WEAVER--FLAGS--BRIT. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SIGN--HUNTER--SWAYZE--DAWSON--PARADES--UNIFORMS--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--PLANES--WREATH--

PLANES:(Overhead during memorial parade to Sir Isaac Brook in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 P2				Can No. 6366 x 4,400 ft

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE, CANADA: (M column of [illegible] Gate--Gen. has. ly laying wreath monument of Sir Isaac Brook--shot of old cannon--Union Jack [illegible] on staff--British soldiers entering block house U. S. troops at attention, salutes--boys of '76--General (Maj.Ge Ronald C. Im[illegible] of NY Nat'l Guard and Mr. [illegible]aly saluting--Bri[illegible]sh lined up--Americans on other side--CU aAmerican--[illegible]s lard in fort--placard on Fort--2 shots, block house--CUTS:View of Brock monument--tilt down for scenic shot of gardens surrounding base of monument from top of monument--Col. J.A.Hunter, Central Command-Canada--LCol.J.F.Swayze

Date of Event 6/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23.365- CANADA

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

PLANES:(In ceremonies for Newfoundland Day-1950--see below & over)

Can. No. 23-365

Roll

CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 83--5				6366 x 3, 751 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pimsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedic[illegible]

Date of Event 6-29-50

Can No. Date

	Can No.	Roll
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE-
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--RMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXXXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-374-Canada

ockpit--add.shots leaving--------

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RCAF--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES(Thunderbird)
.L.JAMES--FAMILIES--CROWD--OSCULATION--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--
IRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAGE--MARSHALL--PAYNE--MUSSELS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Thunderbirds of Canada take off for Korea air-lift-1950)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject AIRLIFT PLANES OFF TO PACIFIC	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6388 x 4 Can No.
95	88			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(ls planes on field and men lined up--closer same--group around a Thunderbird--Air Vice Marshall James shaking with a group of relatives & friends--crowd around--one man wife and little one--little gal kisses daddy--climb into planes--UN insignia on plane--revving motors--crowd goodbye--guy waving back from cockpit--hs over plane taxiing off--takeoff of one--passing overhead--passing over govt bldgs--SS shots--CUTS:ls North Star being made ready for trip retractable landing gear being inspected--luggage aboard--Cpl.Marhsall kisses wife & baby 'bye--F/O D.M.Payne with daughter Lesley--Wing Commander Mussles waving goodby

Date of Event 7-28-50

Date

kisses
into
waving
taxiing
govt
for trip
with

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(Jets ready by RCAF--1950--tested)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF READY WITH JETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94	87			6400x2, 300 ft

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Montreal Airport, crowd around new Canadian F-86 Sabre Jet, indluding Hon.Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat.Def. Claxton and Air Marshal W.A.Curtis looking--test pilot, L.Lilly in cockpit,cu,and closes hatch--presses button--in air,take off and up--now is in air,swept wings--CF-100 taking off,taxiing--right at camera,zooms past---CUTS:2 shots,Claxton tries on pilot's helmet--Lilly talking to Claxton & Curtis--var.shots same as above----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--JETS--CLAXTON--CURTIS--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORTS--LILLY--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--IN FLIGHT--RCAF-

(12)

Date of Event 8-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with travelling
ex shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Main Bus
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev. shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels--
Montreal..var. shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--RR TRAINS-
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATOR--AVIATION
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--BUSES--
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

DC-4:(being wheeled into place in Canada for loading during rail strike--1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	Canada

Subject

RAIL STRIKE TIEUP BRINGS ON TRANSPORT CRISIS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	108			Can No. 6410x1

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL TO,CANADA:(A trains in ya[illegible] et marshing--empty tracks--[illegible] fo[illegible],3 shots--cartons marked perishable being pu[illegible]s truc[illegible]--pushing truck toward plane--2 shots of ea[illegible] loading--people lined up for plane tickets--2 sh[illegible]arding plane--3 shots,bus depot,1s in line--------- CU[illegible]d shipping scenes--1s,CPR express,tilt down to pi[illegible]s & long line of idle trucks--cu "PERISHABLES"on box 1s DC-4 being wheeled into place for loading--ms, Cargo Depot,trucks wheeled thru doorway,plane bg-- ms [illegible]mploy s loading plane--Dorval Airport,Montreal, crowded lobby,reacti[illegible] [illegible] Int. MONTREAL AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-Canada

ls another line of planes ready to take off--var shots planes taxiing into line--folo s'ot 3 Vampier jets flying in formation at hi speed--var shots paratroopers making their jump from three Dakotas--folo shot new type for Canadian navy, Grumman Aven er, pilot demonstrates slo speed possible for landing on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics by 2 Harvards--shot Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-100 flying overhead--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire jets flyin at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes off--add shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi per--one de-lon flying RCAF Siskorsky helicopter flies low over heads of one d--s 12" lens of Batman dropping from S,000ft--ms Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit--cu the batman spreads his wings showing webbed canvas between outstretched arms and feet--cu he climbs into plan cu fitting in rl ng prior to take off--ls a CF-100 in air

TCH--TO SHOT--CALGARY ALTA--RCAF--AIR SHOT--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

PLANES:(At the R.C.A.F.Sparks Air Show in Toronto,Can.-jets--"Harvards" in T formation--a Sabra roaring by see below & over for other planes--9/50) Story & in cuts.)

Can No. 33-391

Roll No. CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks: CANADA: Malton airport is field peopls around jets--formation of "Harvards" now in T formation--a Sabre roars by 2 shots--Now at Calgary, Alta: Municipal airport planes on ground--Mitchells taxi out--polo shot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks up--But man jumps dropping down 2 shots--CUTS:Calgary; ls line of aircraft, Mitchells and Dakotas--ou Daisy Mae insignia on plane--ls from under Lancaster wing,planes in distance--ms Lancaster heavy bomber rolling into line--ms a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--ms tiny "Chipmunk" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots parachutes & men are for jumping--fit gear--ou types

Date of Event 9/27/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-404 - Canada

(Cont'd) arrive at McGill--Moch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton of Quebec Command--group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of Moch & wife--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch talks to pilot, Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--AT CNTR: Hon.Emanuel Shinwell, Br.Min.of Def., Hon. Brooke Claxton, Can.Def.Min & His Excellency J.Fockema-Andreae, Netherlands Secy of War visit, walk from plane at Rockcliffe Airport--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Rockcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at National War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell, he puts it on Memorial--2 shots, Fockema Andreae lays wreath--Min.at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--cro ls Parliament bldg--group with Shinwell, Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Amit.High Comm.to Can., Claxton, Mr.Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell; military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs-- reverse shot sa--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

CF-100:(Plane demonstration for NATO leaders in Canada--11/10/50-- see underlined sections)

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject: [illegible] ITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	105		

Cuts 6469x1,2

Can No. appx.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible]TREAL, QUE. CANADA:(At Mon- tre[illegible] airport,[illegible]ny Eden out of plane, sha[illegible]s h[illegible]d with [illegible]r.Cyril James,Principal of McGill Univ. & Messrs.Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale,Chancellor of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in ONTARIO, jet planes overhead--NATO pact Cadets--Gen.Bjarne Oen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Oen,Group Capt. Newsom & Gen.Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Gen.Lecheres,with cigarette,watches flight--Back at MONTREAL Fr.Def.Min.Jules Moch out of plane--cu same--his wife--Moch looks over jet plane, it taxiis off--takeoff--CUT to Montreal,crowd shot at McGill Univ.--car & escort

Date 11/10/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-404. Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--SUPPLIES--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TALLEUX--WARREN-
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

(3) 23-404-Canada

...demonstration ... for Jules Hook in Ottawa--at Longue Pointe Ordnance Depot, Montreal, ...Fockema-Andreae ... military equipment to be send to Netherlands--all three ... leaving to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in OTTAWA, more on Norwegian & Fr.Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw. flags--more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of NATO Officers & Cadets line up to greet visitors--Cpl.Einar Christiansen, Norway addressed by Gen--CU Cpl.E.Talleux of Boulogne, ...Addresses by Gen Lecheres--At. Malton Airport, Gen Lecheres & Gen speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100 is put thru paces--more on CF-100 in flight--Gen.Lecheres & Col.Ladouceur, Fr. in Attache watch demonstration--them with Test Pilot Bill Waterton of A.V.Roe Company----------

MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--AIRPORTS(Gen.Can.)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA,ONT.--NATO--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN. GOVT.--LECHERES--FR.AF--MOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION--CROWD(Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--PILOTS--ONTARIO,CANADA--ENG.GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--FOCKEMA,ANDREAE--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CARS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(RCAF - AVRO CF-100 Jet)

Can No.	Roll No.
6322 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN-BUILT JET [illegible] VISIT WASHINGTON	DEPT. OF DEFENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE,WASH.D.C...air and ground shots of RCAF new Canadian built jet fighter the AVRO CF-100...witnessed by USAF officers,Govt.officials and press--Air Marshal W.A. Curtis,Chief of the Air Staff,RCAF present--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RCAF--JET PLANES--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--CURTIS--AIR--

Date of Event 5/1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Can.NORTH STAR arriving with St.Laurent returning from London Meeting--1/17/51)	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MEETING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No. 6515x6,130ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(plane carrying Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent returning from 2-week conf.of Commonwealth Prime Ministers, taxis in at Montreal Airport--he waves hat, 2 shots--down ramp and shakes with Maj.Gen.R.O.C.Morton,officer commanding Quebec Command--11 immigrants off plane,too--2 shots,Mr.St. Laurent--goes inside,mob with mike talks--sound to end of PM St.Laurent & reporter--SOUND----------CUTS:more of same--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRANTS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(North Star)--AIRPORT--MORTON--SPEECH(ST.LAURENT)--

Date of Event 1/17/51

Neg. No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-Canada

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAXTON--TOURS--
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

TYPES OF PLANES:(New Can.Jets--2/9/51--in Montreal)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6536x6,455 ft. Can No.
90 and Rushes	82			

Date of Shot 2/9/51

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(Jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon.Brooke Claxton and other Can.officials along with the members of Parliament 3 shots--all shake hands--walk off--is plant inside--the members walking around--Claxton points to plane--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watching performance--another wing over--------CUTS:other 4 planes arrive with rest of party--var.shots them off planes--group:Pres.of Candair John Hopkins,J.G.Notman who is V.P.Candair,Claxton, Hon.Stuart Garson who is Min.of Justice & Hon.Gordon Bradley Sey.of State--var.shots inspection tour--var.takeoff & in flight shots,as crowd looks on--ou Air Marshal Curtis who is Chief of Air Staff and Gordon Bradley--they retu

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANES:(Can."NORTH STARS"being serviced in Japan for service against re Koreans--2/51)

Film No. 24-433

Roll No. Canada

Subject RCAF CREWS KEEP KOREA PLANES FLYING

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			6544 xl,

Can No. 427ft

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport, Date of Event 2-51
ls--sign--plane landing--Flt.Lt.Robert Edwards down steps--shoulder patch "Canada"--ls row of planes--2 shots working on landing gear--ls and cu,work on engine--2 shots instrument panel--check radio--pushes it into plane--loading oxygen--ls and cu,FltLt.Gordon Webb,DFC Capt of outgoing aircraft,checks it--takeoff----CUTS:ls North Star landing at dawn--ms int.of cockpit showing instrument men working--more on checking craft--add.same----------

Used No. | Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--RCAF--AIRPORTS--SIGN--EDWARDS--EMBLEMS--PLANES MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(radio)--OXYGEN--WEBB AVIATION

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Can.Mustangs in RCAF Maneuvers in Toronto--3.8.51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar scope on panel--man picks up 'phone--Mustangs take off--aloft in formation,2 shots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in,to attack battery-gun lets loose--p lane,flak burst--ls planes flying thru

Date of Event: 3/8/51

Used No.	Date

CO.MUNICATIONS

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES(panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--TYPES PLANES(Mustangs)--AVIATION RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"SPITFIRE":(Can.planes arrive in Lewe,Holland under pact--3/51) also "Harvards" and Glester Meteors"

Can No.	Roll No.
24-445	Canada

Subject
CANADIAN ARMS REACH HOLLAND

Cameraman
PATHE(N.P.L.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	83			Cuts 6582x2,482ft cuts

Description and Remarks LEWE, HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard shake with officials--cu royal flag--2 shots,troops marching with rifles--shot of grandstand--ls weapons,carriers--med. same--med.trucks--royal party--tanks along--cu same--royal group looking up--AS group planes---------CUTS:Gen.Major D.Poet with Queen & Prince--on stand,Can.Amb.Pierre Dupuy,Eng. Amb.Sir Philip Nichols & Mr. A. N.Rost Van Tonningen,Chief of Military House of H.M.the Queen--formation of "Harvards"--formation of "Spitfires"--formation of Gloster Meteors"--onlookers---------
LEWE,HOLLAND--INSPECTION--VISIT--QUEEN JULIANA--PRINCE BERNHARD--FLAGS--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH AIRFORCE--TYPES PLANES--WEAPONS--TOPS--"HARVARDS"--"SPITFIRE"--"Gloster Meteors"--DUPUY--NICHOLS--VAN TONNINGEN--AVIATION--CROWD--

March 1951
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-Canada

as special gift flag to Brigade is raised--outins troops p
by with arms swinging Br.style--crowd outins of kin who
gather for last visit before men go overseas-----
Alexander boarding plane wof fdgufn go Canada--
FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--CAN.ARMY--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--
CLAXTON--CEREMONIES--PARADES--CAN.AF TRANSPORT PLANE--
AIRPORT--ROCKINGHAM-- LANGLIE--INSPECTIONS--FLAG--CROWD--

CAN. AF TRAINSPORT PLANE:(Arrive at McChord Field, Washington with visiting Can. Gov. Gen & party heading for Ft. Lewis where Can. men take training for Korea war FT. LEWIS service--in cuts

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV. GENERAL WELCOMED TO

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	84		

Cuts 6597x4

Can No. 597 ft.

Description and Remarks FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON:(Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander with Hon. Brooke Claxton & party--ou Alexander & Claxton--honor guard prese arms, 2 shots--breaking the colors--troop inspection, 2 sho people look on--parade shots, 3 shots--Alexander take salut parade again--------CUTS: 6597x4: Plane arrive at McChord Field (Can. AF Transport)--Alexander shakes with Brigadier J. M. Rockingham, CO of Spec. Can. Force--meeting other officia drive thru Columns of U.S. Troops who present arms--inspect US Honor guard, followed by Gov. Langlie of Wash. State--insp ecting Can. Army Gun Crews who fired salute in his honor-- 6600x3: More on parade---Alexander addresses troops--he wat

Date of Event 4/14/51

Reel No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(DC-6 FLAGSHIP of American Airlines, in Toronto Can. 51 graduating stewardesses descend-	Can No. 24-453	Roll No. Canada
Subject 5/2/51 STEWARDESSES--AIRLINES FIRST CANADIAN GRADUATION(		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA; (At Malton Airport, 51 stewardesses in uniform coming down steps of DC-Six Flagship of American Airlines--walk forward--motorcade thru Toronto--leaving autos--Mayor Hiram MacCallu greet Instructress Helen Jackson--pin Maple Leaf on her--crowd--she signs register--Mayor pins on wings of Miss Marion Lane of Toronto--cu wings--Pauline Day has hers pinned on by her mother & gets kissed--Z cutin gals--instructress Jackson pins wings on Dorothy MacCallum, Mayor's daughter, as an honorary Stewardess--ls entire group-------(This was graduation ceremonies for these AA Stewardesses--TORONTO, ONT. CAN--AVIATION--STEWARDESSES--TYPES PLANES--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--PARADE(Motorcade)--JACKSON--MAC CALLUM--CROWD-LANE-DAY-EMBLEM(Wings)-MAC CALLUM, Dorot

Date of Event 5-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Can.plane flying over Can. Destroyer returning home with Korean war heroes--5/23/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. Canada

Subject KOREAN NAVAL VETERANS HOME	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	82			junked	

Description and Remarks

ESQUIMALT, BRITISH COLUMBIA; 5-23-51

HMCS ATHABASKAN, Can. Destroyer enters harbor, gals on dock as ship is down harbor--crowd waiting ship mooring--plane overhead--mooring--all Can. Sailors ashore, 2 shots--crowd shots on dock, 3 shots--guy kissing gal--another one--guy with gals--another kissing loved one but really so. crowd----------

ESQUIMALT, BC--CAN. NAVY--DESTROYER--"HMCS ATHABASKAN"--PIER--GIRLS--DISEMBARKING--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CAN. SAILORS T PES PLANE--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--CROWD--

Date of Event

Cut No. Ship Date

SEE OVER

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-CUTS:6652x7,Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ss same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ss same--guy with saml1 coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

MUSTANG FIGHTER:(Plane which was flown in 9½ hr.polar flight--5/51--ir NY--"B"story

Cam No.	Roll No.
24-461	3

Subject NEWS FLASHES (A)KOREA (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr flt (C) [illegible]

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)HARDT (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (C)110			

Cam No. A-B-D junked MANN (C) 6652x7,99ft.cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA.(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosions all around--big blast--concentration below, big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(straring)--the bridge ahead--at 2 shots,and hit--two fighters, camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying, big column of smoke rising up----(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--propeller waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt. Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

Date of Event 5/24-30/51

Used No. Date

(3) 24-461-3

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Wilbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Beatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBS

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxin)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--CIRCULATION--FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

(2) 24-464-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA--AIRPORT--DEMONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS**STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutist in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Var.types of planes dispayed by Can.AirForce in Ottawa 6/11/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. Canada
Subject: OTTAWA HAILS AIR FORCE		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6664x2,460 ft
10¢				

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:([illegible] Date of Event 6 [illegible] 51

Rockcliffe Airport,curious crowds ladder to plane--ls crowds and t[illegible]port--man Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of [illegible] I fame in the hangar--ls crowd--CAtalina Plane with Jet-assisted takeoff kids look on--stunting in light plane--rocket fire from Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bail out,2 shots,& sky filled with them(58 jumped)------CUTS:(Add.same--shot of parade & Air Vice Marshall A.L.James, Asst Chf of Air Staff,take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the "Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North star makes low passes at [illegible]

Used No.	Date
examine a	Norse-

SEE OVER

FORM 2040-1SH-5/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANES:(Three Mustang Fighters, buzz parade ground to honor graduating cadets..RCAF-Kingston,Ont.Can. -6-51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. Canada

Subject

~~RCAF RESERVES GRADUATE~~

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6678x3

Can No. 375 ft.

Description and Remarks

107 99

KINGSTON,ONT CAN. RCAF Cade[illegible] come to present arms--Air Vice [illegible]shall C[illegible] salute--backshot line-up of cadets--inspecting the guard,var. pus & he talks--crowd--Cadet Clarke receives trophy for academic proficiency,2 shots--another for proficiency on th drill field to Cadet Vernon,jaunty youngster salutes & gets the cup--(PREVIOUS SCENE.one to Cadet Greenhalgh for misketr crowd--parade--CUTS [illegible]xou Cadets duri[illegible] inspection--Slemon arriving,greeted by Brig.Agnew,C[illegible] of Royal Military College buzz parade ground to honor cadets--cu 3 Mustang Fighters. Slemon & Agnew--more parade shots,var.--trophies were pre- sented by Air Vice Marshall Plant[illegible] KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--PARADE

Date of Event 6/29/51

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION--RCAF--SCHOOLS--OVER

TYPES PLANES:(RCAF North Star Plane--Ottawa,Ont.Can.-new uniforms for Air Force Gals..5/51--)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: STYLES FOR THE JET AGE

Cameraman: [illegible](NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	89			Junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA.(RCAF NORTH STAR plane,5 models step out and form ring--model of slacks & shirt,2 shots--couple of women look on--modelling Eisenhower jacket--1s and ms model showing summer working dress--1s model in raincoat and hood--2 shots one gal walk over and show her stockings--2 guys give the wolf whistle--cu same girl,show her face--1s the works,all gals saluting--(these are air force fashions for the gals in the service)----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--MODELS--GIRLS--CLOTHING--FASHIONS--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event 5-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Gimli Airport..shot of airbase..planes,etc..RAF & RCAF men get training..Manitoba,Can.-8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	89			Junked

Description and Remarks

GIMLI,MANITOBA,CANADA:(shot of air base,planes,etc.--put on chute,2 shots--cockpit--lineup,Harvard trainers--3 indiv.shots types pilots--pilots-- pilot signals--prop turn--takeff,2 shots--air shots,formation shot field--formation--(These are under NATO,are RAF & RCAF men)----------

GIMLI,MANITOBA,CAN--AVIATION--CAN.AF--ENGLISH AF--TRAINING--TYPES PLANES--PILOTS--[illegible] TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--NATO--DEFENSE--AIRPORT(Gimli is an airbase)--

Date of Event 8-23-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(New Can.triple-threat jet fighter is unveiled--10/51)	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TRIPLE THREAT JET FIGHTER IS UNVEILED	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	75			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport,is two planes--man climbs in--taxiing out of new DAY-NIGHT ALL WEATHER FIGHTER--they take off--AS crowd,pan to plane in air--plane coming at camera--airshot as it pulls up into sky----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--AIRPORT--CROWD--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

Date Received OCTOBER 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Canadian Sabre-Jets off to help Nato in Europe--1952)

Issue Number 25-400-Canadian #1

Subject: NATO JETS--CANADA AIR WING OFF TO EUROPE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-92				CS only 6959x5

Can No.

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA: (From Upland),

Description and Remarks

Date: August 1952

near Ottawa,2 sc.planes on field(RCAF Sabre-Jets)-- tail of plane--eagle insignia--RCAF men inspected by Def.Min.Brooke Claxton--3 more sc.same--ls group--Air Marshall Curtiss sees them off-- men into planes--climb in--taxi--takeoff in pairs--another--group over head,in flite----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--CLAXTON--CURTIS--TYPES(CAN.SABREJETS

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Canadian jets in air show--9/52)

Issue Number: 25-400-Canadian #5

Subject: NATIONAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-121				Can Nat. CSonly 6961x4

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Mayor Lamport ~~9/52~~ Date of Event 9/52
in 'copter--overhead,sabre jets fly(RCAF)--CF-100 jets overhead--"Chipmunk",small training plane--crowd--SNJ/T Harvard training planes stunt--man looks up--Harvards maneuver----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--TYPES(Can.Jets) --RCAF--LAMPORT,Mayor Allan--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Canadian jets--10/52)	Issue Number 25-402-Canada	
Subject JET ENGINE PLANT OPENED IN ONTARIO		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MALTON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(Is new Date of Event 9/52
Avro Jet Engine Plant,Def.Production Min.C.D.Howe on platform--cu he speaks(silent)--crowd--Air Marshal W.A.Curtis seated with other officer--flag unfurled,pan down to crowd--ext.bldg--visitors enter plant--Can.Lancasters fly over--CF-100s lined up on field--3 more sc.same--CF-100 takes off,in flight--group CF-100s fly over,2 sc.------

MALTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(CANADA)--HOWE,C.D.--CAN.GOVT--CURTIS,W.A.--CEREMONIES--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF(CF-100)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(Canadian jets for Nato service land in France--10/52

Issue Number 25-405-Canada

Subject: CANADIAN JETS LAND IN FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-95				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(Can.planes overhead-- SHAPE officials waiting--taxiing in--sign RCAF Grostenquin--steering taxiing planes into line--taxiing--Eagle emblem--civilina (unidentified) shakes with pilot--pilot out of plane--"Canada" on plane--another climbs out,removes helmet--"Canada"army strip--fliers congrat each other--tilt insignia to lineup planes----------

Date of Event 10/52

FRANCE--NATO--CANADIAN GOVT--RCAF--SHAPE--EMBLEMS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Can.Jets)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(DeHavilland OTTER, Canadain "Bush" plane makes its debut in Toronto— 1/29/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN "BUSH" PLANE MAKE DEBUT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			250 ft. Can No. 6792x5

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Downsview [illegible] event) 1/29/52
Airport, shot of the DeHavilland OTTER taking off almost straight up— ls climbing,hang on props—boys watching, also the Hon.Brooke Claxton— series of banks and turns—cu Mayor Lamport looks up—banking around— boys watching—approach to land, lands—sign "Otter"—congratulations of pilot George Neal by Hon.Mr.Claxton————CUTS:(add.same—large crowd watching plane in flight—Def.Min.Claxton & Mayor Alan Lamport watching— cu Claxton—cu Lamport—Claxton & Air Marshall Curtiss,cu,watch plane— ver.activities of plane in flight————

TORONTO,ONT.CAN—AIRPORT—TYPES PLANES—TESTS—DEMONSTRATIONS—AVIATION CLAXTON—LAMPORT—CURTISS—NEAL—PILOT—IN FLIGHT—

SEE OVE

honor guard--var.of St.Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooke Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of U.S. & Canadian Navy--cu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent & Quebec Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var. shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard,Pres.of Sorel--pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var. of guns operating--St.Laurent,Simard brothers and Howe look on as guns operate--Howe talking----------

SOREL,QUE,CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN,GOVT--CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHIGNECTO--

TYPES PLANES:(6/52-RCAF Sabre jets pass overhead,stunt as Canadian P.M.St.Laurent visits Sorel Industries plant in Quebec) STORY,CUTS 6884x1

Can No. SE-571

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA ARMS--PRIME MINISTER SEES NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-108		

Cuts 6884x1 600 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SOREL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(P.M.Louis St. Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel plant,2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"LABRADOR" ship--Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "Labrador"--she gets silver platter,2 shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "Chignecto another Canadian ship--1s guns--U.S.sailor--unveil guns--St.Laurent & group--RCAF Sabre Jets overhead------CUTS:(6884x1:(var.shots special train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var.shots inside plant--var.shots Can.officials debark from train inside plant and are greeted by J.Edouard Simard,executive of the shipyard--RC Navy Guard salutes St.Laurent--Simard & party walk to ceremony--var.inspection of

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Canadian Biplane in soaring contest in Canada--1952)	Issue Number 25-592	Canada

Subject NATIONAL SOARING CONTEST	Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length 7-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--(gliders

Description and Remarks

on Tiger sprot gets in one--towline attached--in air Date of Event
release knob--Tiger Moth biplane flies away--glider cruising serenely
takeoff another--as two gliders,in gull- ke circle--one flies along--
look down on white one,is ditto--approach for landing--one lands--
another lands--winner Ron Claude ----------

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types planes)--BIPLANE(CAN.)--
CLAUDE--CONTEST(Soaring)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Canadian): RCAF transport plane converted to Flying Laboratory)

Issue Number 6794x4; 6797x1

Subject ARRIVAL OF NEW CANADIAN PLANE (RCAF's Flying Laboratory)

Cameraman PATHE(Both stories

Length 194ft----Neg----Dupe---FC POS
+ 377ft----FC POS
respectively

Cuts ERRORS:6124-6,11 captions FILED
Stock card made

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(6794x4:--var. scs of Canada's Rockcliffe Ice Wagon which is a specially equipped four engine North Star flown by RCAF,arrives,taxis in--built by Canadair Ltd of Montreal,is a normal RCAF Transport excep for modifications----------please see extensive caption sheets giving all the particulars on this plane,filed under X-number---------6797x1:(We had no caption at all on this but believe it to be further coverage on this same plane which has been flown here to be displayed for the Annual Meeting of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences----------
QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Canadia

Date of Event Jan.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Can. Jet Fighters) With NATO forces in France)	Can No. 26-430-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN AIR WING IN EUROPE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-120				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: GROS TENQUIN,FRANCE(Is base Date of Event: Jan.1953
for #2 CANADIAN FIGHTER WING under NATO agreement--
Can.flag--officer in trailer(home)--schoolhouse in Faulquemont for the
children of these Canadian Air men--2 more scs.same--lil gal--Maginot
line--ls hangar--briefing,5 scs--walk to planes--cu tail of plane--cu
closing cockpit--tax thru water--takeoff--AV formation----------

ROS TENQUIN,FRANCE--CAN.AIR FORCE--NATO--MONTAGE(Can.AF activities)--
_AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Jet fighters)--FORMATION--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Can. Commercial): Take-off at Vancouver Airport's new runway

Issue Number 26-469

Canada

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-127				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(from the air, 2 sc.runways(longest commercial runway in Canada at Vancouver Int'l Airport)--Assoc.Min.of Def.Ralph Campney declares it officially open--Beechcraft is first to take off--is commercial transports--tail transport--transport taxi out--takeoff--lineup US Starfires --Can.officer greets Maj.Williams of USAF--climb into bepter-(jet interceptor,that is)--adjust helmets--Can.officer talk to pilot in seat, sc--taxi out,2 planes,2 scs--new lights--one takes off--another takes off----------

Date of Event 5/26/53

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S. & CAN.)--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(USAF Starfire Jets)--TYPES PLANES(Can.,commercial)--HL YR--RCAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Can. Jet): Comet jet made in England joins R.C.A.F.)

Issue Number 26-672-Canada

Subject: FIRST JET "COMET" JOINS AIR FORCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-89				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (2 sc. Dehavilland Comet jet taxis in--Squadron Leader Olsen and crew down steps--Hon. Brooke Claxton greets them--cu Claxton--cu Olsen--ls plane, crowd 2 sc--side shot tail and rear shot same--pan up side of plane--cu jet intakes--crew and Claxton--ls plane---------

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can. jet)--JET PROPULSIO
CLAXTON, Hon. Brooke-----

Date 6/5/53

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Misc. Can.) (Bombers, jets, etc. at Canadian air show)	Issue Number 26-477 26-477 Canada	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF GIVES AIR CIRCUS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TRENTON, ONT, CANADA: (at the RCAF Air Station, men walk--big plane (Flying Boxcar) pan over to jetliner--Lester Pearson and Air Vice Marshal Kerr down steps of a Comet--closer them--on apron, long line jet fighters--group visitors walk--med. clustered around jet--mcu two men examine pilot ejector seat--boxcar taxi down--pan they look at a Lancaster bomber--takeoff jet-assist--couple jets taking off--2 more off--C-100 taxi--2 planes taking off--crowd--flight Sabres overhead--crowd looking up--Sabres flash overhead----------

Date of Event 6/22/53

TRENTON, ONT, CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES (Misc. Can.)--
--TAKEOFFS--PEARSON, Lester--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Can. Jets): CF-100 (Plant manufactures all weather Jet Planes)	Issue Number 26-510-Canada	
Subject DESIGNERS VISIT CANADA AVRO PLANT		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

MALTON,ONT.CANADA:(ext.Can. Date of Event 10/16/53

Description and Remarks

Reception held in crowd inside--look over turbo-jet engine--sideshot group of aeronautical designers--closer,visitors--watch lathe operator--int.group and engine,pan down setup--cu R.B.Bassett with J. Lloyd,techincal director of Sir W.G.Armstrong Witworth Aircraft,Ltd--H.R.Watscon,designer of British NF-11 Night Fighter with Dr.L.W.J. Neuman--E.H.Brownridge of Avro with Sir Roy Dobson--ext.CF-100 jet,over--crowd--another pass by CF 100 All-weather jet fighter----------

MALTON,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Can)--TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Can.Sabrejets): Eleven flown to England to join RAF)	Can No. 26-527-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	11 SABRES LEAVE TO JOIN RAF	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks ST.HUBERT,QUE.CANADA(11mo of Canadian sabrejets--flight commander Thomas Stevenson shakes hands with dignitaries(unidentified)--cu nose of jet--Stevenson climbs into cockpit--cu he's in--another in cockpit--another closes canopy--tax,2 sc--boys on sidelines--two takeoff--another two--onlookers--planes over----(They are off to join Britain's RAF)-------

Date of Event 12/15/53

ST.HUBERT,QUE.CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)----TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES: (Canadian Sabre Jets going to NATO squadron)	Issue Number 27-548-Canada	
Subject: ALL-CANADA SABRE JETS JOIN NATO		Cameraman: ASSCCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ST.HUBERT,QUE,CANADA:(RCAF briefing room,2 sc--1s men climbing around planes--climb into planes--row of planes--cu man in cockpit--control tower,int--canopy closes on plane(Sabrejets)--taxi, 2 sc--first two take off--next two--final two----------(Thbse are the new Mark V SabreJets)-----They are off to aid the NATO cause in Europe----------

Date of Event: 2/28/54

ST.HUBERT,QUE,CAN--RCAF--AVIATION--NATO--CAN.GOVT--TYPES PLANE(Can.Jets

SEE OVER

(2) 27-564-Canada (Navy & Aviation News)

ustralia--
udder,"Australia" on it--crew--skipper--taxiing--takeoff----------

ALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--FR.NAVY--NATO--GUERIN,Hubert--FR.GOVT--
AN.GOVT--MINESWEEPERS--CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke(in Montreal story,too)--
LAG(French)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION(Vancouver story,too)--
YPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejet Fighters)--FEATS(1000th plane built)--EMBLEM-
-HOWE,C.D.--VANCOUVER,BC--TYPES PLANES(Constellation Passenger)--
ISTORICAL(1st Vancouver to Australia Flight)--

TYPES PLANES (Constellation Passenger)	Issue Number 27-564-CANADA	
Subject NAVY AND AVIATION NEWS NOTES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(four Canadian minesweepers at dock--Fr.Amb.Hubert Guerin and Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton shake hands--sailors march(both French and Canadian)--French flag goes up on one of the minesweepers--drum roll--1s ship (Note:Canada turned these over to France under NATO mutual assistance treaty)------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(bs unidentified speaker,crowd(silent)--plane (Canadian built Sabrejet Fighter),pan down to #1000 (it's the thousandth Sabrejet built by Canadian)--Maple Leaf insignia--Hon.C.D.Howe,def.minister writes name over crest--Def.Min. Brooke Claxton shakes hands with pilot--1s people at VANCOUVER,BC board Constellation Passenger Liner for first flight between Vancouver and

Date of Event 6/23/54

Production

SEE OVER

(2) 27-564-Canada (Navy & Aviation News)

ustralia--
udder,"Australia" on it--crew--skipper--taxiing--takeoff----------

ALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--FR.NAVY--NATO--GUERIN,Hubert--FR.GOVT--
AN.GOVT--MINESWEEPERS--CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke(in Montreal story,too)--
LAG(French)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION(Vancouver story,too)--
YPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejet Fighters)--FEATS(1000th plane built)--EMBLEM-
-HOWE,C.D.--VANCOUVER,BC--TYPES PLANES(Constellation Passenger)--
ISTORICAL(1st Vancouver to Australia Flight)--

TYPES PLANES (Can.Sabrejet Fighters) IOOOth delivered to RCAF)

Issue Number 27-564-CANADA

Subject: NAVY AND AVIATION NEWS NOTES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-112				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(four Canadian minesweepers at dock--Fr.Amb.Hubert Guerin and Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton shake hands--sailors march(both French and Canadian)--French flag goes up on one of the minesweepers--drum roll--ls ship (Note:Canada turned these over to France under NATO mutual assistance treaty)------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(bs unidentified speaker,crowd(silent)--plane (Canadian built Sabrejet Fighter),pan down to #1000 (it's the thousandth Sabrejet built by Canadian)--Maple Leaf insignia--Hon.C.D.Howe,def/minister production writes name over crest--Def.Min. Brooke Claxton shakes hands with pilot--ls people at VANCOUVER,BC board Constellation Pass enger Liner for first flight between Vancouver and

Date 4/23/54

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES (Can. Passenger) New service to Europe inaugurated)	Issue Number 27-571-Canada	

Subject	HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: POINTE AUX TREMBLES,QUE.CANADA: Reconstruction of ... Date of Event 5/18/54

ls ceremony opening/new oil refinery--Mayor Camillus Houde,etal--Que.Premier Maurice Duplessis to mike--applause--Refinery executive A.F.Campo and Duplessis study map,2 sc--Duplessis turns the ground--applause--swish to MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(at airport 2 sc.Trans Canada Airlines plane--2 sc load baggage--2 sc.passenger J.A.D.McCurdy who was first pilot in Br.Empire to fly aircraft with stewardess--press and stewardess--cu Gill Purcell,Gen.Mgr.of Canadian Press--people board plane--motor turns--takeoff----------

POINTE AUX TREMBES,QUE.CANADA--CEREMONIES--CONSTRUCTION--DUPLESSIS,MAURICE--HOUDE,Camillus--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Canadian): P-38's used in making aerial maps of Canada)	Issue Number 27-573-Canada	
Subject AIR SURVEY OF CANADA		Cameraman cuts junked

Length 8-154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PATHE(NFB) Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(planes at airport--sign OTTAWA AIRPORT--torpedo-like device under wing--radio equipment in--camera lens working--copter in,takes off--thru nose,forest below--P-38 takes off--thru nose,ground below--transport carry torpedo device--inside,point to map--feet inside plane --P-38 below us flying--folo river--P-38 flying--buffalo herd below us, 2 sc--girl roll off prints,2 sc--jigsaw-puzzle map together--finished aerial map----------

Date of Event May 1954

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PPLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MAPS--BUFFALO--

SEE OVER

descends----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles into cage----------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schults,fiancee of graduate Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE--RECEPTION--

TYPES PLANES (Can.Sabrejets): In mass Atlantic flight)	Issue Number 27-575-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION	(A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

(A) [illegible] (B) 54	(C) 56 (D) 56 (E) 63	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7307x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks — HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA(1:18 — Date of Event: May 1954

hospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------
----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffatt Naval Air Station,is new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

SEE OVER

(3) 27-575-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

TYPES PLANES (Sabrejet-Canadian) in air defense of free Europe)	Issue Number 27-601-Canada	
Subject AIR FORCE ON ALERT IN EUROPE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-125	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(In Baden and in 8/31/54 Date of Event

llingen,is field,RCAF plane,barracks--outside
missary--inside,push cart of food--cu man buying--list of food items.
briefing room--2 sc RCAF pilots leave--line Sabrejets--pilot climb in
cu group with Captain Bob Turnbull,C.O. of station,himself highly
corated ace with AFC,DFC & Bar DFM-----takeoff shots--shot from the
ckpit of takeoff--airshots formations--cu pilot in cockpit--peel off--
RMANY--RCAF--SHOPPING(In Commissary)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejet
Canadian)--FORMATIONS--MEDALS--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES: (Canadian Jets) in RCAF's touring jet show)	Issue Number 27-614-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM WEST COAST (Ships and planes)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-147				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(1s of "RCMP ST. ROCH" (arctic patrol ship)--coming into berth--top deck, skipper Henry Larsen(vessel's only commander since her launching)--he steps ashore--(ship is being retired)--cu Larsen-------in VICTORIA,BC: (1s of "HMCS LABRADOR",visiting here,tied up--Capt.Robertson pets dog mascot "Taffy",2 sc--Vice Admiral Hibbard greets Robertson--crest of the LABRADOR--boys retracing route on globe--cu one--------also in VICTORIA,2 sc.RCAF Canuck jets in row--pilot dons helmet--taxis out--2 take off into camera--crowd looks--2 more takeoff--one banks--crowd-close formation--1s crowd,fg and planes fly,bg--climbing up and by us= VANCOUVER,BC..RCMP..."RCMP ST ROCH"..VICTORIA,B.C...HMCS LABRADOR"..DOG..RCAF..AVIATION..FORMATION..TYPES PLANES(CAN.JETS)--

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES: (Canadian Transport)	Issue Number 27-631-CANADA	
Subject TCA GETS TURBO-JET TRANSPORT		Ca ASSOCIATED

Length 8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s new Canadian Vickers Viscount Transport--test pilot G.R.Bryce hand over papers to Airline President(Trans-Canada)G.R.Mc Gregor--crowd--Mayor Jean Drapeau of Montreal talk(silent)--pilot turns props for women spectators--cu prop and nacelle--people go aboard--takeoff--cruising,sev.scs--windover and down--level shot over Montreal--

Date of Ev 12/14/54

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Canaidian Transport)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (WWI): (Tree spraying in ancient bi-planes)

Issue Number 7333x3

Subject: TREE SPRAY-BATTLE OF THE BUDWORMS

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Pos.	Cuts
433ft					BK NO: 6724-12 caption junked Scene card made

Description and Remarks: SEVERAL [illegible] AIRFIELDS, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--We had no scene listing on this but the story concerns pilots of various nations in small WWI planes who were hired to spray trees with DDT to halt the long blight of the budworms which attacked the spruce and balsam trees--var.scs. of the spraying--planes taking off in mad-cap style--near accidents in haste to return to spraying area after picking up more DDT because pilots are paid for area covered and not by hour or other time basis--(should be fairly good montage material on Aviation)---probably see thousands of dead insects after spraying finished and area inspected for success---- NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (WWI)--INSECTS--[illegible].

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 736.x2

Army, Navy and Air Force Representatives--var.scs. of opening and touri
the plant--watch construction operations--three Vampire planes fly ove
--de Havilland Dove flies past--DeH Heron flies past--DeH Chipmunk doe
aerobatics--rain halts the air display as people take cover under wing
of large planes--DeH Beaver landing----------

ASBESTOS,QUE,CANADA--BUILDINGS(Canada)--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--INDUSTRY(Ca
--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVAITION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.Canadian)--

TYPES PLANES (Misc.Canadian): Various planes in air display at opening of new deHavilland plant)

Issue Number CS 7364x2

Subject CAN.DIAN INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? Ftg.				caption junked aft

Description and Remarks ASBESTOS,QUE,CANADA:(no filed a cut story on this but had no spotsheet for same so please see film for actual scenes filed----new 14-story mill opened at the Candian Johns Mannville Jeffrey Mine by Premier Maurice Duplessis ,var.scs. of the ceremony and of the new mill--with Duplessis is VPKarl Lindell of CJM and Leslie Cassidy,Chairman of the Board of JM,-greeted by Msgr.Georges Cabana,Archbishop of Sherbrooke--Adrian E.Fisher,Pres.of JM addresses guest--var.scs.touring the new mill-----in the mine,watch operations processing asbestos----------in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:Hon, C.D Howe opens new DeHavilland Aviation Plant--present also were Sir Geoffrey DeHavilland,living legend in world aeronautical circles and var.

Date of Event 10/1/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Canadian passenger) Viscounts open new service route)	Issue Number 28-664-Canada	

Subject	TRANSPORTATION--ST.LAWRENCE OPENS:AIR SERVICE SPEEDED	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked 8-94
8-94					

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(Is new Turbo Jet Viscount Transport plane--pilot and TCA Pres.Gordon MacGregor inspect props,motors--cu MacGregor(he's one of passengers on this initial flight)--3 sc.they board plane--pennant "Maple Leaf Route"--takeoff-----MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(harbor--ship docking--bridge of ship "MANCHESTER SPINNER"--at dock,2 sc--crowd on pier--ship tied up--skipper Osborne,pilot Morisette and J.D.McCluskey-(NOTE:2nd year in a row that "MANCHESTER SPINNER"has been first ship to enter the harbor after winter freeze)-------(This marks skipper's 45th year in service,too)--------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Passenger)--JET PROPULSION--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FEATS--HARBOR(Canada)--

Date of Event 4/7/55

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES: (Can.Jets) (All-weather jets lead attractions at air show) and passenger plane NOT USED

Issue Number 28-680-Canada

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON VACATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-159				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup CF-100 jets--jets takeoff--ls crowd--float plane takes off--flies over crowd--Russian observers there--Piasecki copter show off in front of stands--"Sycamore" copter--crowd--Canso jet takes off in front of crowd--crowd--Czech plane stunts("Metekov")---------- VAONCOUVER,BC:(ls,ms plane,Canadian passenger plane's initial flt from West Coast of Canada to Europe--presentation of letter with a statue of Capt.George Vancouver given to pilot by Mayor Fred Hume to be delivered to Mayor of Amsterdam,Holland--into plane--pan of pilot to name "Empress of Amsterdam"--crowd waves goodbye--takeoff-------- TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--AUTOGYRO--AIR SHOW--VANCOUVER,BC--Hume,Mayor Fred--~~TYPES PLANES(Passenger~~ SEE OVER

Date of ~~Event~~ 6/6/55

PLANE:(Can.warplane in maneuvers during mock battle on Lake Ontario 8/19/55)

Can No. ~~28-702~~ → 28-702

Roll No. 28-702-CANADA

MOCK BATTLE--BIGGEST LAKE "BIG B"

Subject STAGED BY NAVY SHIPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 133 Neg. 126 Dupe Pos. Cuts Junked

ONTARIO, CANADA...

Can No.

(On Lake

Description and Remarks

Ontario is 4 ms fleet--"Skipper" Rear Adm. Kenneth Adams CO of Great Lakes Fleet--Anti Aircraft ship gun firing destroyer cuts across--plane buzzes low--depth charge fired hits water, explosion--same--shot from boat flotilla follows explosion--In Vancouver, children aboard battleship--down slides--swing--cutin man looking--kids on hoist--slide down "cable Car", 3 shots--merry-go-round on capstan

Date of Event 8/19/55

ONTARIO, CANADA--
VANCOUVER, BC, CAN--CAN. NAVY--ADAMS--MANEUVERS--MISC. WARSHIPS
WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--DESTROYER--PLANE--LAKE ONTARIO--CHILDREN
DEVICES--DEPTH CHARGE--H.M.C.S. SUPERB--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-710-Canada

COBOURG, ONT. CANADA--MARTIN--CAN. GOVT--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES
CROWD--FARMING--PLAQUE--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES
DEMONSTRATIONS--PILOT--SECRETARY--

PLANES:(The new executive transport twin turbo-jets,with pressurized cabin & air conditioned--Malton Airport,Toronto--9/55)-plane taxis--takeoff)

Can No. 28-710

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: COBOURG,ONT.CANADA:(Min.of Health & Welfare Hon.Paul Martin talking, ms and cu-s at dedication--crowd applauds--putting documents into cornerstone,commemorating the first World Plowing Championship,held in 1953--former champs look on--inserting stone--unveiling--Martin looking at plaque, 2 shots--pan up to plaque and Golden Plow--At Malton Airport,Toronto: man and women walk up,get in plane,2 shots--cu side of plane,flag & name "MORANE SAULNIER" which is new twin-jet pressurized,air conditioned executive plane--secy take dictation,see knees--pilot winks and turns--plane taxis--takeoff--air shots,2 shots--plane peels off and away--

Date of Event: 9/1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Highlights in Aviation--DeHaviland Comet & Blackburn Bevelry, freight cargo plane..Vancouver,BC --12/55)

Can No. 20-736

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HIGHLIGHTS IN AVIATION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(plane DeHaviland ~~at Vancouver Intl Airport~~ Comet landing--pilot ,Capt.John Cunningham in cockpit window waving--get out and shake hands--2 shots of plane 2 shots,intake of engines--show size of wheel--FREIGHT CARGO PLANE landing--prop stops turning--the name Blackburn Bevelry--shot to show huge size--INSIDE,seats,guy sits--under tail,clamshell doors open--2 more shots of doors open,people standing in doors-(Can carry 160 pass.or 45,000 lbs freight)
VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATIONS--"COMET"(TYPE OF PLANE)--PILOT--CUNNINGHAM--LANDING--MONTAGE(of wheel)--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY(Intake of engines)--

Date of Event 12/16/55

Reel No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES:(PLANES):(Goose insignia on Canada Air Force plane--plane takes off--2 planes take off--West Coast.

Can No. 29-7

Roll No. CANADA

Subject Canada--1/56)
SECRECY VEIL LIFTED FROM RADAR DEFTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST CANADA--exterior of domed radar installation,2 scenes--inside watch scope,pick up blip of enemy plane??--now height indicator,screen--man looking into scope--screen rocking back and forth--now cu scope,blips--screen rocking--back to scope again--plotting room,position recorded--push scramble button--pilots on the double--Goose x insignia on plane--plane takes off--control tower operator flicks switch--two planes take off--

CANADA(WEST COAST)--DEFENSE--AVIATION--RADAR--DEVICES--TYPES--CANADA AIR FORCE--PLANES--

Date of Event 1/18/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger plane at Montreal airport..models walking towards plane & model..5/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. Canada

Subject FASHIONS FOR MILADY'S JOURNEY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(ls ship "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--models climbing staris,2 sc.saluted--girl in mink--Officer with two girls, one shows evening coat and dress and the other evening dress,long shot--playsuit modelled--2 girls in sun ensembl ext.Montreal Airport,ls and cu gals out of armored truck--walk towards plane--ms group passing,posing as they go-- climb stairs to plane--gal in peopard,poses,opens coat,in plane--stands in door waving----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--FASHION--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--MODELS--GIRLS--CAN. NAVY--CLOTHING--MONTREAL AIRPORT--TRUCK--TYPES PLANES

Date ~~5/29/56~~ 5/2/56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (Canadian Jets)	Issue Number 29-74	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NATO NATIONS JOIN IN HUGE FLYING FLEET	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Exhibition Park,Air scenes at Can.Int'l Air Show, scenic stuff with "Neptune"jets, 5 scs--crowd looks up--CF-100 in flight--Canadian brass looking--the Neptune Sabrejets--crowd--the Canso flying boat with jet takeoff--crowd--Angels (USN Blue) stunting overhead, in Cougars--they rollover--crowd--more aerobatics----------

Date 9/1/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Can.Jets)--
--STUNTS(Aviation)--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN jets)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (CAN.) Grumann-designed anti-sub aircraft)				Issue Number 29-85-2 (Canada)	
Subject NEW CANADIAN PLANE READY FOR SEA DUTY				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 7-113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.	

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Downsview Airport,crowd--cu "The Tracker",Can.Hunter/Killer anti-sub aircraft, Navy men look at it,wings folded--int.model of new Canadian aircraft carrier HMCS BONADVENTURE with planes on its deck--closer planes on deck,pan to three men study them--unfolding wings as it taxis (this is actual plane)--cu pilot--wings still open,taxis--taking off,3 planes--AV flight scenes,4 scs--landing,fold wings at same time, 2 scs----------

Date of [illegible] 10/25/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RC Navy--AVIATION--MODELS(ship)--TYPES PLANES(Can. Sub killer)--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES (Can. Jets) Join NATO air division)

Issue Number
29-90-Canada

Subject
29-90 [illegible]man

JET SQUADRON--NEW UNIT LEAVES FOR DUTY WITH NATO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOCIATED
7-81				Can No.

Cuts junked

Date of Event 10/31/56

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls RCAF 445th Squadron at attention--cu attention--insignia on arm(new insignia)--2 shots,troops being inspected by Def.Minister Ralph Campney--crowd look,2 sc.(one lady with baby--P.M.Louis St. Laurent presents the new squadron crest in name of Queen Elisabeth--cu crest--ls troops,planes in bg(jets)--cu plane,2 sc--pilots into planes--cu tail assembly,Br.flag on it--plane takeoff,2 sc--AV formatio over head----------

TTAWA,ONT CANADA--RCAF--CEREMONIES--NATO--ST.LAURENT--EMBLEM--
TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES(Flying boxcars-Cargo) carry troops)	Issue Number 29-93 ~~29-93 Canada~~	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
UN POLICE--FIRST CANADIAN UNIT LEAVES FAR EAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-94				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANA:(Can, troops of Queen's Own Rifles out of bldg and walk--march on snow,2 sc--one kisses girl warmly--go aboard Flying Boxcars, sc--plane on ground,engine warming--takeoff--TORONTO,ONT,CAN:(troops march--man kiss family 'bye--troops march to planes--board--crowd wave, sc--takeoff----------

Date ~~11/14/56~~ 11/14/56

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--
--TYPES PLANES(Flying boxcars-Cargo)--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(PCAF air crew testing new electronic system,seaaching installation of device in aircraft.-- plane taxiing out..Vancouver,BC..3/57)

Can No. "Sarah" 30-22

Roll No. Canada

Subject SEARCHING SARAH--RADIO BEAM FINDS MISSING PERSONNEL

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73	72		

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC.- [illegible] air crew testing "Sarah" receiving unit- on of it- installation of device in aircraft--int. shots of aircraft,demonstration of how set is operated by Officer work controls,switches etc.,set, scanner revolving signal from transmitter--taxiing out--pilot--pilot looks at antenna on exterior--now putting equipment apart, radio equipment shoots up & automatically starts sending signal- he talks into mike,2 shots--[illegible] to plane--

VANCOUVER,BC--RCAF [illegible]--SIGNALLING--PILOT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--

Date of Event ~~3-7-57~~ 3/7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(New Can. CL-28 ARGUS" Submarine Hunter gets test--3/29/57)

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SUB HUNTER--CANADA'S BIGGEST PLANE GETS TEST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA: ls plane the "CL 28 - Argus"--ls hangar at "Canadair" plant,plane inside--attach tractor to plane--3 sc. rolling it out--cu wingtip inches from hangar side--ext.nose and wing assembly--side fuselage "Canadair Argus",pan to wing and motors--ls plane on strip,crowd around it--crowd,cu--2 sc men stand under plane--crew,designers--motors revved up--ms cockpit,ext--takeoff and airborne--Flight shot from underneath--another midair from underneath--side angle, airborne (last three shots are air to air) MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--MOTORS--FACTORIES--CAN. AF--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--CROWD (Montage-Aviation)-- OVER

Date of Event 3/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1A

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B-47 JET BOMBER:(Takes off in demonstrations in Canada--4/18/57)	Can No. 30-34	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	80			JUMPED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:(aero b
meeting--retiring Pres.Dr. Ed . Warner of
Council of Int'l Civil Aviation Organization,seated--US Rep
Milton Turner listens--Canadian delegate Irwin listens-
group shot,dignitaries listen--Dr.Warner hands over gavel
to Walter Binaghi of Argentina who succeeds him--audience
women applaud--Walter Binaghi speaks(silent)--man applauds-
woman unveil plaque in Dr.Warner's honor--closeup plaque--B-52
Bomber on ground--the engine on rear fuselage--2 shots,crew
examine engine--crew climb aboard--pilot in cockpit--take
off of jet bomber--MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--WARNER--
ORGANIZATION--TURNER--IRWIN--BINAGHI--WOMEN--
AVIATION--B-47 JET DEMONSTRATION--

Date 4/18/57

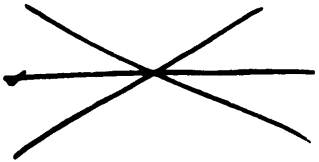
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



SABRE JETS: (In Air display in Canada 6/57)	Can No. 30-51 ~~RCAF~~	Roll No. Canada ~~ANAir~~

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF DISBANDS AIR FERRY UNIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA: Sabre jets fly over--3 shots, taxi into line--pilots of squadron 3 shots, air Mashall Slemon talk to pilots--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--fly over in formation, jets and down to crowd--Air Marshall congrats Squadron Leader Cuthbertson cu the scroll citation to #1 CFU--sword presentation and trophy--backshot review stand and troops pass in review--review officer watching--cu troops past-Marshall salutes--troops pass in review-

Date ~~6/10/57~~ 6/18/57

Used No. Date

ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA--RCAF--CEREMONIES--JETPROPULSION--SLEMON--CUTHBERTSON--CROWD--FORMATIONS--SABRE JETS--PRESENTATIONS--AVIATION

SEE OVER

"D.H.VAMPIRE":(Can.Jets used in Nato troop training in Germany 9/57)

Can No. 30-78

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can N. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SOLTAU,GERMANY:(pan of field, troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet over low(its a "D.H.VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 sc. tank rumbles by--camouflauged troops & guns,firing blanks at guys running past, by--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and c gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--

Date 9-1957

Used No. | Date

SOLTAU,GERMANY--CAN. ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN. SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H.VAMPIRE"--AVIATION TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE

See Over

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"ARGUS":(Canadian submarine killer plane on display in Canada--10/2/57)	Can No. 30-81	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S BIGGEST AIRCRAFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN:(hs crowd and "ARGUS"giant submarine killer plane--shot of props, motors--nose and radar dome--crowd--tail section of plane--group seated, dignitaries--Def.Min. C.R.Pearkes talking(silent)--shot of plane--Air Marshall Campbell talk (silent)--plane christened on nose, pan to crowd--shot of plane, head-on, radar dome--hs plane--------

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--AVIATION--"ARGUS"--CROWD--MOTORS--MACHINERY--PEARKES--CAMPBELL--RADAR--

~~10/2/57~~ 10/2/57

Used No. Shot of Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
..FOREIGN -- CHILE - DENMARK

CHILE

CHINA

CUBA

DENMARK

NARA ARB 8190

TYPES(Uo of the Chilean airforce planes in Chile)

Can No. 1509X1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrival Sr.A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,Santa Cruz and Lie--MS Pres.Gonzalez with officials arriving--MS Gonzalez giving address to U.N.delegates--Misc.shots delegates--MCU Santa Cruz speaking--MS Lie,pan to Santa Cruz and Pres.Gonzalez--MS police lined up in summer whites--MCU and XCU same--LS activity in front of Carrera Hotel--Chilean Carabinero around Hotel--LS Hotel Carrera with U.N.flags on top--telephoto shot flags--MS from roof garden showing flags about the swimming pool--scenic shot thru flags of Santiago--MS interior Economic Council,delegates arriving--Sir Mudaliar speaking with Professor A.N.Brohi of Pakistan-gen.view Council in session--MS same--MS Santa Cruz,Pres. of Council,presiding--MS translators booth--MS translator-MS Pavel N.Chernishev,Soviet Delegate head--another shot Chernishev, talking--MS Dr.Juliusz Katz-Suchy of Poland--LS Council in session--

SANTIAGO,CHILE.--UNITED NATIONS--AIR--BLDG.(PRES.PALACE)--TYPES--A.S.GETS--LIE--SANTA CRUZ--PRES--CROWDS--GONZALEZ--SPEAKER--DELEGATES--MUDALIAR--MEETING--POLICE--HOTELS--BLDGS.(CARRERA HOTEL)--FLAGS--DR.J.--CHERNISHEV--

(2) 6546x2

TYPES: (PANAGRA DC6-airplane) see underlined. CHILE	Can No. 6546 x	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman
Length CHIL... TO ...	Neg. Dupe Pos.	Cuts H. WRIGHT Can No.

560 560

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/51

Used No. Date

SANTIAGO, CHILE...AV Santiago, showing heart of city--AV showing Presidential Palace--LS Panagra DC6 arriving at Santiago's airport--CU tail of plane--MS Trygvie Lie and Mrs. off plane, waving--the Lies being met by Hernan Santa Cruz, Chilean Amb. to the U.N.--Lie and Santa Cruz surrounded by officials, reporters and photographers--CU Lie & Santa Cruz--CU Lie--MS into car--crowd at airport--MS into car--LS at summer Presidential palace in Vina del Mar, Chile; Mrs. Gonzalez; Horatio Walker, Chilean Min. of For. Aff. and Santa Cruz on veranda of palace--MS Gonzalez, pan to Lie then back to Gonzalez and Walker--MS Cruz, Lie, Gonzalez talking--CU Lie--LS Santiago showing Chilean

CONTINUED ON NO. 561

TYPES (Chinese Bombing planes, taking off, air views bombing)	Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS AND TROOPS LAUNCH HEAVY ASSAULT AGAINST RED REVOLT	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	147			Cuts 865xl,2,2075 Can No.866xl,2,1853

Description and Remarks CHINA ARMY--NENCHANG, CHINA

Date of Event 11-26-33

WAR--BOMBERS--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--SIR MILES LAMPSON--GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK & WIFE--GEN.SUNG

SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.361

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (Chang-Kai-Shek gets 10 new fighting planes, Shanghai, China)	Can No. V-8R-511	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE LEADER GETS TEN NEW FIGHTING PLANES	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			2014x3 / 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHANG-KAI-SHEK--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--CHINESE--AVIATION--WU & MRS.--STUNTS--FORMATIONS--YANG LONGHWA AIRPORT

10-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPE (Transport Plane)	Can No. 19-481	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5240x3
84	76			Can No. 660 ft.

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI,CHINA--Gi:simo off train, 2/15/46
shakes with Wedemeyer,cu 2,crowds cheer in Shanghai,police holding back mob as cars drive thru,good mass shot crowds,MMe & Gen. up steps, speaking in front of crowd,ms Gi:simo waving--CUTS: MMe gives citations to LT.Gen.G.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--Chiangs paying respects at cemetery to Madame Soong--
SHANGHAI,CHINA;MME & GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHIANGS--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--RECEPTION--TRANSPORT PLANE.

Date of Event 2/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger Chinese airline 1947

Issue Number 5666x3

Subject SHANGHAI AIRPORT FOR ALL AIRLINES 1947

Cameraman HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 5064:5

Can No. caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI,CHINA:(China Nat'l Aviation Corp.makes first official trans-Pacific flight from Shanghai to San Francisco--water brought from SF is used to christen the DC-4 by Madame K.C.Wu,wife of Mayor of Shanghai--ceremony--passengers board--stewardess--takeoff--see caption for names of personalities present----at Lunghwa Airport,regular PAA flite takes off from new runway--incoming NW Airlines with Philipino stewardesses--Piper Cubs come in,too--pilots out of Cubs--var.scs.Cubs--takeoff and landing of Cub --stewardesses in training for the big planes----------

Date Ordered 10/47

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL(Aviation)--STEWARDESS(Types People) --TYPES PLANES(Passenger,Chinese Airline)--TYPES PLANES(Piper Cubs)

SEE OVER

Hong Kong --endlook down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

TYPES OF PLANES: HS	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12				Can No. 6804 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots of citizens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees cut of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up--Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event 10/4/49

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East -nd Rear Adm.James H.Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungham Korea--Adm.Joy meets son, 2nd Lt.David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER):650Bx4; at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of(PY)650Bx3; deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond, Maj.Gen.Robert B. Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with M.J.Gen.Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec.personal repsesentative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc.smallcraft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--LSTs & piers--

TU/4:(Enemy copy of B-29 in Korea 12/50--6507x5,4th side,bottom)

Can No.	Roll
24-419	1

Subject	Cameramen
	H[illegible]R) - Fuchs (EARLY(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	[illegible]			appx. 2500 ft.--see fan No. numbers after story

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ; ([illegible] Ridgway [illegible] Dec 12/50
[illegible] [illegible] shots--[illegible] perhaps
([illegible] [illegible]r, ill[illegible] in an accident--terrain,hills--
[illegible] [illegible]s and [illegible]er bumper to bumper--convoy over
[illegible] [illegible] civilians aid in burning town before they
[illegible] [illegible] in bg--refugees on move,3 shots--
[illegible] Russian Jets [illegible] airstrip--one takes off,different
[illegible], 3 shots--from an unidU.S. Carrier,panther jets
[illegible] for take off--S.J[illegible] takes off from carrier--Russ.
jet [illegible] air,bel[illegible] ; owe[illegible] down--a Russian jet as it spins--
[illegible] [illegible] ; off--Russ jet smoking & goes down--

CUTS: DD 6505x9 [illegible] [illegible].T.Joy,USN Commander of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-419-1

PZ-6506x3:

water in the helmet--cooking Christmas dinner--boiling toast with rations beer--reading mail in--replacing and cleaning the guns--Christmas Service held in the field--The Dress Rehearsal--soldiers singing Christmas Carols, also the Clergyman(unknown denomination)--some of the soldiers--them playing with guns--soldiers & the clergyman--reading, soldiers listening--[illegible] Officers' mess--tree at back--[illegible] street in [illegible]--[illegible] tree in British barracks--the letter [illegible] Soldiers [illegible] to get Christmas dinner--

PATHE DD 6505x10

TROOPS AND TRUCKS. THRU small village--[illegible] move--[illegible] over--[illegible] ting with civilians, put under guard--[illegible] to-gether before Walker's death--General [illegible] to Korea, also Walker for last time--

PATHE-6505x11:

activity at the 38th Parallel--[illegible] on enemy positions--

PATHE-6506x4;

PARA(DD) 6508x3

HEARST(DD) 6507x5

which is [illegible] enemy soviet transports [illegible]

superfort[illegible]lets, the [illegible] the [illegible]

MIG-[illegible]

KORE[illegible]

JEEP[illegible]

TAKE[illegible]

HUNG[illegible]

U.S.[illegible]

ARMS[illegible]

PIE[illegible]

UN [illegible]

ECHE[illegible]

CROS[illegible]

ARMY[illegible]

B/2[illegible]

LAVO[illegible]

RUSS[illegible]

TYPES(CUBAN ARMY PLANES) LATEST DESIGN	Can No. V.6 R.216	Roll No. 9

Subject: HEVIA SWORN IN AMID RIOTS AS COL. BATISTA DICTATES CUBA'S FATE

Cameraman: MILLER--DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
139	128			895x2,883x6,152 392,892x10,74,887x11, 12,13--218 ft.

Cag No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--REVOLUTION

AVIATION--BAIZAN--FERRER--P.RODRIGUEZ
DR.AMALGRO--C.FINLAY--REVIEW--RIOTS--
TANKS--BATISTA--ARMY--CAPITAL--GRAU SAN
MARTIN--CUBA GOV'T--HEVIA--CUBANS--

Date of Event: 1-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (MONOPLANE CUATRO DE SEPTEMBRE)
LOCKHEED

Can No. 2628 X

Roll No. 6

Subject
CUBAN AVIATOR WHO WILL FLY TO SPAIN

Cameraman
DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks

HAVANA

MENENDEZ

Date of Event 1-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Danish military) in air show)	Issue Number 3150x7	
Subject COPENHAGEN AIR SHOW		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 281ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4481-1 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(gen,view of crowds,stands--Danish Women's Army band--Spitfires formation crowd--British flag--2 scs.planes in formation--low flying and speed exhibitions--stunt flying in formation--trick flying--bombs burst about target--Queen Alexandrina of Denmark inspect troops--Queen Elizabeth of England,three cus----------

Date of Event ~~8/45~~ 8/45

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Danish military)--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
--FOREIGN -- ENGLAND

--year -- film number

NARA ARC 8/90

TYPES	Can No. V.3 R. 56	Roll No. 9

Subject NATION STIRRED BY DARING SKY PAGEANT OF ROYAL AIR FORCE

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 28x4
163	153			

Description and Remarks Hendon,England--takeoff of a squadron--parachute jumper off wing--several jumpers leave planes--crowd shot--land--autogiro birdplane,biplane--two planes fly low almost wing to wing--one upside down others follow--sky writers perform--blimp attacked by tracer bullets & explodes
Also as:HENDON,ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY--AUTOGIRO--THRILLS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--STUNTS
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 59

Date of Event 6-27-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.56	7-8-31

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BALLOON PLANE	Cameraman Univ. London

Length dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--various shots of balloon plane--it is called a helicostat--should descend and ascend vertically, stop dead in the air etc.

Also listed as: AVIATION--LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES (airplane)	226 x	5

Subject: CAPTIVE AIRPLANE--NOVEL MACHINE DESIGNED TO GIVE WOULD BE FLIERS AIR MINDEDNESS

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--various shots of novel machine being operated by would-be flier--performs just like a real plane--will perform all evolutions within a circle of a few feet

Also listed as: MACHINE--LONDON, ENGLAND--

AVIATION

Date of Event: 1931 NARA 318 11/90

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (English flying ship)	Can No. 640 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BATTLESHIP	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Kent, England

SEE: KENT, ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also as: ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 6/33 ~~6-1933~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES	(Compo-Swift, De Havilan (Leopard Moth, etc.)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 7

Subject KING'S CUP AIR RACES

Cameraman
Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108			108	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hatfield, England

Date of Event 7/33

For complete detail: HATFIELD, ENGLAND--
AIR RACES

Also as: HATFIELD AIRPORT--FLIGHT LT. STAINFORTH--
LADY BAILEY--MRS. BUTLER--AVIATION--
CAPT. DE HAVILAND--VISCOUNTESS HARDINGE

No.	Date

SEE OVER

M TYPES(Prince of Wales' new plane)	Can No. 658 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OUR FLYING PRINCE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109			109	

Description and Remarks Norfolk, England

For complete detail: NORFOLK, ENGLAND--
PRINCE OF WALES

Also as: AVIATION--LT. GAYFORD--NICHOLS--
MAYOR WOODWARD--CATTLE--COWS

Date of Event 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (Perth--huge tri-motor is christened)	Can No. 791 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST BRITISH SEAPLANE	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93			93 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YORKE, BROUGH, ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY

Also as: CHRISTENING--LADY ATKINSON--BOMBING AVIATION

Date of Event 10-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (44-racer Engl$$h type plane)SOUND WEDELL TALKS)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 2

Subject JIMMIE WEDELL CRASHES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--PATERSO , LA.

JIMMIE WEDELL--ACCIDENTS--WRECKS--SOUND--SPEECH--AVIATION.

6-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PLANE TYPES (Grosvenor House) taking off..DeHaviland Comet etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. 3

Subject
ENGLISH FLIERS WIN RACE (HL)

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1113x7 70 ft. Can No.
16				

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES*-LONDON

AVIATION--BLACK--SCOTT--CAMPBELL--MELROSE
MOLLISONS--HEWITT--KAY--STACK--TURNER--
STODART

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Imperial Airways plane loading mail, and takeoff for Australia on new route)	Can No. V.6 3.314	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MAIL TO AUSTRALIA (HL)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x7
31 dev.lav.				Can No. 25

Description and Remarks

CROYDON, ENGLAND--AIRMAIL

AVIATION--SIR WOOD--MAIL

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Trail of the Caribou)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC FLYERS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70		dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--LONDON, ENGLAND

AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (Comet--)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JONES & WALLER RETURN TO ENGLAND	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72 dev. pos				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLIGHTS--LYMPE AIRPORT--CATHCART JONES--KEN WALLER--BERNARD RUBIN.

11-54
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (Sky-Bike)	Can No. V.7 R. 354	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
5 H.P. SKY-BIKE DEMONSTRATED BY AUSTRIAN ACE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			Cuts 1319x6 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks: HANWORTH, ENGLAND..motor bike plane out of hangar at Hanworth Field-- spinning prop. cu motor--cu pilot R.Kronfield-- takeoff group watching--cu plane in air-- landing scenes--pilot climbs out of cockpit.....CUTS: as above in the air etc.

HANWORTH,ENGLAND--HANWORTH FIELD-- AVIATION--KRONFIELD--AIR VIEWS-- INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Lady of Southern Cross--Sir Kingsford Smith getting into cockpit)	Can No. V.7 B.405	Roll No. 5

Subject KINGSFORD-SMITH LOST (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1487x7~~ 1487x713 Can No.
39				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KINGSFORD-SMITH--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLIGHTS--AVIATION--CROYDON AIRPORT

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (newest types twin engine bombers, Spitfire etc.Hendon,Eng.)	Can No. 1811 x	Roll No. 6
Subject: WORLD'S BEST AIRPLANES		Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HENDON,ENG.--Newest types on show--RAF authorities takecurtain off secrets of new ships--twin-engined unnamed bomber--at Vickers' Bastleigh takeoff bomber--the Spitfire--fastest air fighter speed of 300 mph takes off--Vickers Wellesley another bomber takes off--in air..

HENDON,ENGLAND--ARMY--AVIATION

Date of Event: 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (New monster Passenger Plane Croydon, England)	Can No. 1871 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW MONSTER PASSENGER PLANE	Cameraman GEN. FILM DIST.

Length 48 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROYDON, ENG.--Ia of plane arriving from Germany--Deisel engined motor--34 passengers capacity and cruises at speed of 150 mph--landing, on land--cu's etc...travel agents in plane etc. off again.

CROYDON, ENG.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Empire Air Giant, Rochester, Eng.)	Can No. 1949 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EMPIRE AIR GIANT	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER, ENG. -1 aves on maiden flight--Short Bros. log says 'Canopus left works--delivered to Imperial Airways--so starts new career of ship, officers and crew of largest flying boat- Capt. F.J.Bailey in command, ship, pioneer of fleet of 29 is to revolutionize air travel--200 mph speed--these ships will hurtle to India, Australia and Africa..

ROCHESTER, ENG.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--BAILEY

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUGE BRITISH PIRACY TYPES. PLANE (PIRATE PATROL)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 5

Subject BRITISH SEND PLANES TO CURB PIRATE SUBMARINES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
51		41 dev		2451x6,25

Description and Remarks

ARMY ENGLISH

PORTSMOUTH ENGLAND

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAP DISSOLVE FROM FACTORY TO PLANE IN AIR. | Can No. v 9 r 614 | Roll No. 7

TYPES (BOMBERS) (BRITAIN ARMS)

Subject: BRITISH AIRPLANE FACTORIES SPEED NEW FIGHTG SHIPS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61		51 dev	lav	2551x5,25

Description and Remarks

FACTORIES

COVENTRY ENG.

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(HUGE SEAPLANES) FULL SCREENS ETC. TYPES, PLANE (R.A.F. FLITE)	Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll No. canada

Subject ROYAL AIR FORCE SENDS SQUADRON ON 30000 MI. HOP	Cameraman GENFIDM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x4
108		98 dev	lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY

HANWORTH ENGL.

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (13 passenger gigantic flying boat Cassiopeia, Southampton, Eng.)

Can No. 2119 x 7

Roll No. 2

Subject: EMPIRE'S NEWEST AIR ROUTE

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
23 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.--13 passenger gigantic flying boat Cassiopeia--is in water and full screen takes off in air--all aboard for So. Africa..

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG --AVIATION--FLIGHTS SEAPLANES

Date of Event: 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (IMPERIAL AIRWAYS LARGEST AIRLINER)	Can No. 2187 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BIGGEST AIR LINER FOR EMPIRE SERVICE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 58 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CROYDON,ENGLAND--Armstrong-Whitworth's new engaged in mfg the biggest of them all,Ensign class, Imperial Airways have 14 of them in order they are to be monoplanes of about 20 tons,landing wheels over 6 ft.in diameter retractable carriage,120 ft. wingspan--accomodations for 42 passengers and crew of 5

CROYDON,ENGLAND--INDUSTRY--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (4 motor plane in air AIR SHOTS, London, Eng.)	Can No. 2228 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DUKE OF KENT OPENS AVIATION HDQTRS.	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length 134 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

D E OF KENT--LONDON, ENGLAND

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES, PLANE (BRITISH CLIPPER GOES HOME) SOUND TALKS.	Can No.	Roll No. 2363x4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH CLIPPER RETURNS TO ENGLAND	TUGANDER. GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PORT WASHINGTON NY

Date of Event 7/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Pick-a-back Plane)	Can No. 2854 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PICK A BACK PLANE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58 dev.lev.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.--shots of huge flying boat [illegible] test t[illegible]--small machine just fin'shed sev.shots and angles of huge plane and little atop..

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--SEAPLANE

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (KING GEO AT CRANWELL)	Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 5

Subject: KING GEORGE VISITS FLYING SCHOOL HE ATTENDED IN '18

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2710x4;105 Can No.
52	42			

Description and Remarks

KING GEO VI

CRANWELL ENG.

Date of Event 2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NEW BRIT. PLANES)	Can No. v10 r 641	Roll No. 8

Subject BRITAINS NEW BOMBING PLANE HAS SUCCESSFUL TRIAL

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54		44 dev	lav

Cuts ~~2227180~~ 2,25

Can No. 2718x4

Description and Remarks

ARMY (BRITISH)

MISC ENGLAND

Date of Event 2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (TRANSPORT) ENGLISH PLANE BRINGS FRENCH AIR MISSION	Can No. V. IO R676	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CONGRESS ADJOURNS: AIR MISSION: FOREST FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

CONGRESS

Date of Event 6-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCKHEED (PLANE TESTED WITH 4 MOTORS, Iq PROPELLOR	Can No. V. IO R68I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: KING & FLEET PLANE: NEW HIWAY OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEYMOUTH ENG.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-2-3?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE (PLANE IN DEBUT TEST)	Can No. V. IO R688	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JAP AIR RAID FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PITFIRE PLANE (TYPES) IN THRILLING TEST)	Can No. V. I0 R688	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS: JAP AIR RAID:
FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Even 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (3 BRITISH BOMBERS FLY TO AUSTRALIA ' NEW AIR MARK	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:FLITE:BEATIFICATION OF MOTHER CABRINI: SIDEWALK SUPT CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event II-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ENGLISH PURSUITS TAKEOFF, CU KING OUT OF PLANE, INTO & TAKEOFF)	Can No. 2917 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING INSPECTS AIR FORCE	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE VI

NORTHOLT, ENG.

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ENGLISH PURSUITS,CUS PROP NOSES ON FIELD,MASS ON FIELD AND IN AIR)

Can No.

Roll No. 2936 x 6

Subject: MASSED FLITE

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ENG. ARMY

NORTHOLT, ENG.

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (PICKA-BACK PLANE MAIA) TAKEOFF FOR US.	Can No. 2982 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PICKA-BACK PLANE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
62 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks LONDON**Maia and Mercury again feature program,preliminary to desertion flite,takeoff or landing etc.(no dope sheet)

LONDON--AVIATION--FLITES--SEAPLANES.

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH TYPES (TRANSPORT) IN SKY & LANDS WITH JOE	Can No. ~~8006 x~~ 2996 x	Roll No. ~~8~~ 2

Subject KENNEDY & DE VALERA	Cameraman GEN. FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
31½ dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN IRELAND

KENNEDY & SON

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(AIRPLANE "CALIPSO"]	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MAIL INAUGURAL FLIGHT	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ENGLISH PLANE LANDS AT BOURGET FR.	Can No. 3169 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE & DUCHESS GLOUCESTER	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

GLOUCESTERS

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CARIBOU, BRITISH-CANADIAN AIRMAIL PLANE ARRIVES)	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
1ST TRANS-ATLANTIC AIRMAIL SERVICE TO THE DOMINION OPENS	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			3491x4 - 408

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. (ST. LAWRENCE RIVER) 8-6-39
the Caribou British-Canadian Airmail plane arrives, ls in air, crowds, landing in water, crew in boat, crowds coming down plank, crew being greeted, Captain shakes, cu next CUTS: Capt. J.C.K. Rogers, Hon. C.D. Howe Min. of Transport, C. Edwards chief of Air Div.--J. Wilson controller civil aviation, mail bags etc.
MONTREAL, QUE--AVIATION--FLITES--SEAPLANE--AIRMAIL--RIVER--ROGERS--HOWE--EDWARDS--WILSON.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (WESTLAND LYSANDER OBSERVATION PLANE (ON GROUND)	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE MINISTER INSPECTS DOMINION AIR SQUADRONS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(AVRO ANSON COAST PLANES IN ENG.AIR(ALSO FACTORIES	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SPITFIRE FALLS IN CRASH) NAZI BOMBERS SHOT DOWN SWELL CU	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON BOMBED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	61 lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SPITFIRES) LOAD BULLETS) TAKE OFFS & ELITES SOUND	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOTORCYCLE TROOPS: CANADA FLIERS IN ENGLAND: THAMES RIVER PASSNGER SERVICE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 54-44 133-123 68-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BRISTOL BLENHEIMS) MILES "MASTER" TRAINERS	Can No. 12-922	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR: ENGL. FITES BACK: PARLIAMENT BOMBED: NEW AIR CHIEF: U.S. EAGLE SQUAD

Cameraman GENETLIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	125 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(FAIREY SWORDFISH PLANE)	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LOAD AIRCRAFT ON BATTLESHIP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(SPITFIRE)ALSO LINK TRAINER	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION SCHOOL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BRITISH FLYING BOAT CLARE 4-MOTORS	Can No. 3877x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH CLIPPER CLARE LEAVES ON IST FLITE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

FLITES

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ENGLISH BOMBERS)	Can No. 4599	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BERLIN AIR RAIDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

9-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BLENHEIM BOMBER)	Can No. 4601 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ACTIVITY IN EGYPT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT:WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(TORPEDO PLANES OFF ARK ROYAL(SEMIS & LS	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1
Subject BRITISH CORNER BISMARK: SELASSIE RETURN TO THRONE		Cameraman GENFILM

Length 197-177 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(HURRICANES TAKE OFF) FLY IN FORMATION	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:K & Q.VISIT SHIPYDS:KING PETER:JACKIE COCHRAN:WOMAN 91 KNITS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES(BR.WALRUS SEAPLANE)
OFF CRUISER CATAPULT

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 2

BATTLE BRITAIN:NAZI SUPLY SHIP SUNK: Cameramen
SYRIA TAKEN:FISKE MEMOR:RUSS MISSION
ARRIVES: RUSSIA SHIFTS HIGH COMMAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
BRITISH TYPES(BEAU FIGHTER)MFG. IN FACTORY TAKE OFF & AIR SHOTS	14-7	2

Subject: FDR RETURNS FROM CONFER:PLANE:PIER & SHIP FIRE:PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(HANDLEY PAGE"HALIFAX" LONG RANGE BOMBER	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW 4-MOTORED BOMBER IS RAF SLUGGER(HALIFAX"	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(STIRLING BOMBER(HURRICANE) CAPTURED JUNKERS 88	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 2

WAR:PRISONER EXCHANGE:STIRLING: HURRICANE WITH CANNON:CAPTURED UBOAT: SUPR.COURT JUSTICES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (ENGLISH AIR ARM COOPERATE WITH COMMANDOS RAID VAAGSO & MAALOY)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-42-2 3 15-42-3

Subject	COMMANDOS RAID NORWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VAAGSO & MAALOY IS, NORWAY

Date of Event 12-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BARRELS IN DESERT: ALSO FLEET AIR ARM TORPEDOES, TAKEOFF IN AIR)	Can No.	Roll No. 4275 x 5

Subject RAF OVER WESTERN DESERT	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 186 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ENGLISH NITE FITERS ACTION IN EGYPT: SHOOT DOWN ~~PLANE AT NITE BURNING~~)	Can No. 4276 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAVELL & AUCHINLECK IN CAIRO	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR CAIRO

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ENGLISH 2 MOTORED MANCHESTER BOMBER) 4553 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject MANCHESTER BOMBER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BRITISH HURRICANE BOMBERS)	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BRITISH HURRICANE BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (STIRLING BOMBERS & BRISTOL BLENHEIMS)	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRISTOL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SPITFIRES, HURRICANES, WHITLEY BOMBER)	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS ALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (BLENHEIM BOMBERS IN AIR, COCKPIT SHOTS DROP EGGS ON ROMMELS FLEEING FORCES)

Can No. 15-47-

Roll No. 2

INCLUDES: PARACHUTE BOMBERS

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA: CHURCHILL AT WASHINGTON: WEARS SIREN SUIT: NAVY TAKES NORMANDIE: AIR CADET APPLICANTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GALS IN ENGLAND BLDG STERLING BOMBERS,CU ONE OUTSIDE HANGAR)

Can No.

Roll No. 15-60-7

Subject GIRLS SPEED BIG BOMBERS VICTORY GARDENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2/14/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (BOMB DOLLY HOBS:TO BOMBERS, LOADING,2-MOTOR TAKEOFF FROM PLANE OVER GROUND,FREE FORMATIONS OF FIGHTERS,BOMBERS,CO.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-67	3

Subject: FIGHTERS PEELING OFF,16 MM CAMERA GUN FILMING,TOWER SHIPS

R.A.F.BLASTS CONTINENT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (BR.HURRICANES TAKEOFF AND ESCORT RED BOMBERS AS THEY BLAST NAZI HELD POSITIONS IN RUSSIA)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS DRIVE NAZIS BACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USSR

Date of Even 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FULL SCREEN CU WELLINGTON INTO CAMERA.
TYPES (ENGLISH HURRICANES STRAFING, SPITFIRES, BLENHEIMS, WHITLEYS, BOSTONS IN ACTION MANEUVERS.) WELLINGTONS.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-79	3

Subject AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TYPES) BLENHEIM SCREAMERS SOUND	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 9

Subject FIGHTING MEN 1942 STYLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NITE, 2 MOTOR BOMBERS RETURN IN AIR PRINTED DARK
(TYPES) SPITFIRES PURSUITS TAKE OFF IN TWIN ENG. BOMBER
ACTION BOMB ROSTOCK, LUEBECK, AUGSBURG)

Can No. 15-85

Roll No. 1 15-85-1

Subject	R.A.F. PLANES RULE THE SKY	Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TYPES) DOUGLAS HAVOC DIVING UNLOADING FRAGMENTARY BOMBS	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LEADERS PLAN 2ND FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
GREAT BRITAIN

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWORDFISH & MARTLET (TYPES) ENGLISH PLANES ON ILLUSTRIOUS.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 5

Subject HMS ILLUSTRIOUS BACK IN FIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
OFF ENG.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE TYPES BOMBER) (HURRICANE OR SPITFIRE, BLENHEIM	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 3

Subject RUSH PLANES ACROSS AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST AFRICA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES BIG 4-MOTOR JOBS MFG IN CUTS (LANCASTER & BOSTON DB-7s BOMBERS)

Can No. 15-114

Roll No. 1

~~MOBS WARMUP DUSK; BOSTONS TAKEOFF & LOW FLYING OVER SEA~~

Subject 1,000 PLANES RAID BREMEN

Can No.

BOMBING LILLE. CUS PRODUCTION SHOTS FLYING ALONG BOMBING LILLE-SAN MALO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
CU LANCASTER TAKEOFF INTO CAMERA: IN CUTS: LANDING FROM LANCASTER BELOW				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event JULY 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BOSTON, LIGHT & HEAVY BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 1

Subject	R.A.F. BOMBERS WRECK PLANTS IN PARIS RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE: WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
TAKEOFF NITE ENGLAND (LANCASTER BOMBERS) SWELL	15-149	4

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BOMBERS BLITZ GENOA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY: WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ENGLISH BOMBERS) TAKEOFFS & SWELL SHOTS OVER WATER LOW OVER STALINE	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 1

Subject RAF BLASTS EINDHOVEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

flying along,pilots,out of [illegible],cu[illegible] their
5 attack,types,cut to Harris at pilot office,tells
of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germany,says bombings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES
FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRFHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND:
COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

(2) 941x5

TYPES (PLANES) (SPITFIRES WARM UP-TAKEOFF-STERLING 4 & 2 IN AIR ETC)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COLOGNE RAID

Cameraman BR. GA[illegible]NT

Length 573	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Churchill voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air, [illegible] motor job, over it, alongside it--cuto/to Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on radio, onto field, bombs loading, sus, gassing up, machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk, NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936 --map Cologne, pilots into plane, at controls, su big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners, still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at communications, radio, etc. raiders coming down-- sound, pilots of big Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formati[illegible]

Date of Event		
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TYPES) SPITFIRES TAKEOFF, AIR VIEWS MOB DIVING & PEELING OFF also FROM GROUND, 16MM LIBR. STRAFING SHIPS	Can No. 4451x5	Roll No. 5

Subject CAMERA GUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SPITFIRE, HURRICANE, LYSANDER, WALRUS)	Can No. 4495 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAF RESCUE SERVICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MUSTANG FIGHTERS)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY AIR COOPERATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DEFIANT FIGHTER PLANES)	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DEFIANT FITHER PLANES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWELL production shots of planes warming up and taking off
TYPES SPITFIRES at nite and early morn also boats nearing
(BOMBING PLANES BLEMHEIMS BOSTON B-7 15-115 4
French coast planes falling into drink etc.

Subject	1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID	3 Nazis shot down in channel 1 English fiter swell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

. WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Wellington bombers-2-motor jobs-detect magnetic mines)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEVICE SPOTS MINES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA;WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr Duke Wooley --sus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at atten--flags, air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. sev. angles of formations, bomb.. ing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks, swell shots of bomb hits below--add sus Bostons flying formations in air. GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON: ENG. ARMY(RAF): AVIATION: USARMY: USAAF: WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS): FORMATION: FLITES:

AIR: TYPES: CELEBRATIONS: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: NO. AFRICA:

WALLORY: MEDALS: HUNTER: MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

TYPES (HUGE LANCASTER EXHIBITED LANCASTER SQ-ETC)	Can No. 16-177-1	Roll No. 1

Subject: R.A.F. 9AS FLYPAST (WINGS FOR VICTORY)

Cameraman FOX: BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 958x9; 948x6; 4762x4, 233 Can No.
88	77			

Description and Remarks LONDON, looking down on huge Lancaster in Trafalgar Sq--crowds, pigeons released in crates, winging around, sev shots elev parade, ruined city in bg, sailors on parade, women in service, 8,000 lb block-buster and 4,000 buster on display, ls and su same, closer air cadets marching, elev parade--C TS: Lord Mayor and Lord Kinderley--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling bomber--Nelson's statue--Air Marshall Sir S.L. Leigh-Mallory--airmen lined up, cus RAF wings and silver medallion on tunic--cus--Gen. Frank

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AVIATION) (HUGE LANCASTERS, STERLINGS ON FIELD READY FOR TAKEOFF)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES BLAST EUROPE (ESSEN)	LIBR: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	98			72

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ENGLAND: nite shots PRINTED [illegible]
down big Lancasters, big Sterlings, on field
leading, sev shots also warming up, planes
in air, takeoff, skiming over channel, another
shot on plane in air, flying along, bus bombs
dropping, from another plane, looking down
nite fires, thruout Essen at nite blasts
and explosions below--OUTS: add nite scenes

TH ENGLAND: WAR NITE: FIRES: BOMBING: ESSEN, GERMANY:
AVIATION: TYPES: NITES: AIR:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dr 3, taxi and takeoff, fly over camera, men flying

town, 3 shots, plane flying above, dropping bomb, group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell engine flying along bursts on ground, Amer. aiking thru ruined city [illegible] shots along waterfront, wrecked [illegible]

[illegible], 3 shots, English soldiers on truck waving, Amer. and English soldiers jumping off tanks shaking hands with each other, 2 shots, swap cigarettes, smoking cigarettes, swap [illegible]

[illegible] Roosevelt [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] Russians, [illegible] wreck [illegible], [illegible] Russians, [illegible]

(2) 16-187-1

TYPES: HURRICANES AND SPITFIRES ALSO GERMAN PLANES IN ACTION. JU-88 GERMAN PLANE SHOT DOWN	Can No. 18-187	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA	FOX ZZ. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4769x1,2,3; Can No. 4767x3,4;
330	822			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARC 12/87

ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES:
WAR: EFFORT: NATL DEF TYPES: RENTON WASH: TANKS:
CANADIA: SHIPYD: CAIN: TORONTO CAN: BASEBALL: MATTHEWS:
COWBOY: CAN ARMY: CAN NAVY

(2) 16-188-LOCALS

TYPES: BRITISH ESCORT FIGHTERS AND FORTRESSES BEING ASSEMBLED AT BOEING--EARL OF ATHLONE AND PRIN. ALICE WATCH	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLONE SEES FOR HIGH LIGHTS OPEN BAND SELECT	NATGEO: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2ND [illegible]	[illegible]	LETTERSH	[illegible]	1002x1

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH:
[illegible] Earl Athlone and Princess Alice [illegible]
Boeing plant, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] and members [illegible]
[illegible] British escort type aircraft [illegible]
it--Boeing. They are Gen Eberman [illegible]
[illegible] this tank, rides it--
[illegible] in the corvettes. Don [illegible]
[illegible] Mayor A. M[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: NEW DEADLY MOSQUITO IN TEST IN AIR...SEE MODEL OF PLANE AND PLANES BEING ASSEMBLED

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEADLY MOSQUITOS	SGT. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	59			10194

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: planes from Sitka spruce, pan to model, sawing wood, sev shots construction, forming body, more constr-- assembly line, motors etc. rolling her out [illegible] she flies into the air--she does a victory roll.--CUTS: add shots swell in air flying above clouds, sev cus-- [illegible] singing etc.

[illegible] AVIATION [illegible] BRITISH ARMY:

[illegible] CUTS: [illegible]

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: MUSTANGS TAKE OFF FROM ENGLAND AND HEAD FOR FRANCE AND GERMANY. GOOD CUS OF THEM	Can No. 16-198	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MUSTANGS KILL [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	76			1039x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ENGLAND: shots Mustangs [illegible] [illegible] flying over them as they [illegible] part for Europe--gun firing [illegible] [illegible] over the [illegible] of FRANCE & GERMANY: [illegible] planes below being strafed & gunner-[illegible] plane flying by, shooting up locomotive [illegible] it goes to below, bursts, hits, strafing [illegible] --sitting train, again, again plane, [illegible] [illegible] plane, bits [illegible] again, again plane, bitting [illegible] [illegible] CUTS: CUS Can. flying officers Bixby Grant [illegible] section, shooting up airplane, strafing [illegible] [illegible] AVIATION: TYPES: AIR: STRATOSPHERE: GERMANY: PLANE PARTS: [illegible] TRAINS:

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYP ES: Lancesters bombers top gunners crew enghlish.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-215	CAN. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1133x1; 1131x5;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: STIRLINGS BOMBERS, FROM ENGLAND STAGE NITE RAID. HAMBURG ~~IN FLAMES~~)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 1174X1

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BOMBERS IN VALENCIENNES FRANCE)	Can No. 16-223-5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1190x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Bombers from England bomb Berlin, Ger.)	Can No. T6-227	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Sir Archibald Clark Kerr

TEHRAN, IRAN--CHURCHILL--CELEBRATI
ENG ARMY--AIR--MOUNTAINS--TYPES--
ROOSEVELT--STALIN--MOLOTOV--
SARAH CHURCHILL--IRMAY--CADOGAN--
MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--

(2) 16-233-6

TYPES(Planes British flyingover Mts.in Tehran,Iran)	Can No. T6-333	6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1459x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Long Range Brit. Bombers take off in the night in England)

Can No. T6-251

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1451x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(British Bombers back from a raid on Berlin in England)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AZORES..

(2) 16-255-2

TYPES(Fortress with Eng.marking in Azores)	Can No. 16-255	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1486 x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Monty takes salute, cus, natives reading proclamation etc. var. shots angles types etc.. add review and Highlanders parade, bagpipers etc.

TRIPOLI(N.AFRICA)..TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLISH ARMY:

ANTI AIRCRAFT:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:

FIRES:TYPES:MONTGOMERY:MUSIC:

(2) 4758x1

TYPES (ENG. SOLDIERS DOWN "BAG[illegible] NAZI JUNKERS)	Can No. 4758X	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]TH ARMY IN TRIPOLI	Cameraman BR.GAUMONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
435	NO ACTION(TRIPOLI)			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]well establishing shot of [illegible] tanks could be General Orients also on the sand coming into camera GOOD LIBRARY SHOT: moving, cus, guns in desert, explosions [illegible] firing all [illegible] Nazis in air, ground in sky, and one is hit SMALL SHOT AS JUNKERS COMES DOWN HITS AND EXPLODES cus flames, burning plane, ENTER TRIPOLI: natives reaction along road, cus, trucks, troops enter, tanks, crowds waving, Lt.Gen Monty meets armistice commission--cus, triumphal review--Ben takes salute in car BAGPIPERS PARADE [illegible] GOOD LIBRARY SHOT

Date of Exam. 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (Br. Mosquito): Various scenes of same during war activities)

Issue Number 7740x3; ~~SS 1933x8~~ SS 1933X8

Subject AIRWAR IN GERMANY (two stories) (Sidelights on same-no bombing scenes)

Cameraman FOX & PARAMOUNT

Selected Scenes ?Ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BERNG;3002-4;11 (Stock shots-- captions junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks

7740X3:(USAF BOMBS GERMANY: fortress taxi after landing--crew out--inspect hands of one of the gunners for frostbite--crew--go into hut--inquiry conducted after they returned--no scenes of the bombing---var.scs. of the debriefing session led by LCol.Donald Fargo who speaks to Col.Curtis LeMay--Major Holmes,famed cricketer,now in RAF was in the crew--Lt.Benson,Howard Jones and James Byrd also questioned----------

Date 2/43

1933x8:(DAYLITE RAIDS ON BERLIN---no actual pix of raids--we see Mosquito plane of RAF scarting,[illegible],taking off--sev.same--we have shots of a briefing session----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--USA[illegible]--TYPES [illegible]BR.Mosquito)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(English planes used by Can.paratroops in England)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS PREPARE FOR T[illegible]	

Length	Net 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--[illegible]ineers of Cdn. [illegible]
sliding down wire--Can[illegible]
ing to plane--enter plane--door closed
on them--In the air, troops jump thru hole in floo
planes in air. chutists [illegible] microphone and
loud speaker..direc[illegible] chutists--ge
scenes [illegible] landing [illegible] groun--receiving their wings
of the Canadian "Sky [illegible]

ENGLAND--CAN ARMY--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS--CY--
TYPES--[illegible]--RADIO--DECORATIONS--GRADUATION--WAR

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Eng.plane, in which Leese comes out of plane in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AND OLD FOR THE [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks -

[illegible] General Sir Oliver Leese, new Commander of 8th Army in Italy, comes out of plane, medium shot and so--talking to other-- of Gen. Montgomery giving [illegible] --ls of Gen. Montgomery decorating to [illegible] Gen. Jordan and Wilson--ou of 2 cameramen.

ITALY--WAR--8TH ARMY--LEESE--TYPES--MONTGOMERY--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--PINES--JORDAN--WILSON--

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] scenes used and at SAN PIETRO [illegible]
on tank [illegible] burning German machine gun--two shots
Italians leaves Gun firing cave looking at
ruins, giving inoculations to kids--Italian wounded
being [illegible]--stretchers--dead American soldiers
getting [illegible]--stretchers into jeep--stretcher into
ambulance--soldiers at telephone--tank with pile of
shells near--[illegible] of terrain--odd [illegible] scenes and
bombing scenes--

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--MOUNTAINS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--CAVES--
ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIVE--GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ITALIANS
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--AIR SHOTS--BOMBING--TYLER(TWO.)
SNOW--WEATHER--STORMS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TRUCKS--
JEEPS--BAVORO,ITALY--CAVES--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--
HUMAN--FOOD--TELEPHONE--

(2) 17-265-1

TYPES(ENG.Plane in air over Sangro, Italy)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT	CLEMENT [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1553x1; Can No. 1549x8,9
157	150			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] --1 f [illegible] with [illegible]
[illegible] saving [illegible] winding road
[illegible] big explosion--3 scenes
[illegible] explosions [illegible] at side--cut [illegible]
[illegible] troops on [illegible]
[illegible] 2 scenes
[illegible] -PLANE [illegible]
[illegible] bombs away, explosion
[illegible] under us--WS I[illegible]
[illegible] file of [illegible]
[illegible] covering guns [illegible]
[illegible] letting water flush snow in streets [illegible]

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Spitfires coming in,in Italy)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WINDSOR SQUADRON

Cameraman E.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sleeve, he shows shell and wheel, pocketed bible -- a of bent bible and shell. the bible says THAT THE LORD BE WITH YOU" ..cu of Turner smiling..

ENGLAND--NIGHT--TYPES--AIRCRAFTS--BOMBING--FLAK- FAT FIRES--AIR--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS--STOP MOTION-- MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--BALTEWSKI--CRAFTIES--SOLDIERS-- LIVERPOOL WEST--AMMUNITION--TURNER--BIBLE--WOMAN--

(3) 17-270-2

TYPES(English bomber, Lancaster preparing to take off in England)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 1944

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

TYPES(Big British bombers taking off in England)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Halifax bomber takes off in England)	Can No. 17-2[illegible]	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BIRTHDAY OF BOMBER UNIT	Cameraman [illegible] WRIGHT

Length 117	Net 109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND------Halifax bomber takes off... flies overhead and away---2 spectators in uniform--another bomber takes off. flys away..INTERDOR..XXXXXXXX Air Vice Marshal Brookes at desk..SOUND TALK..

ENGLAND--TYPES--FLIGHTS--BROOKES--SOUND TALK--WAR--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event [illegible] 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-294- CANADA

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORT--CANADIAN ARMY--
TRUCKS--CONVOY--FLAG--WORKERS--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
TYPES--MOTORS--MACHINERY--GASOLINE--FIGHTS--

TYPES(Plane being pulled out on field in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Planes lined up on deck, King George reviews home fleet in England)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2002x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Glider landing, 3 planes dropping paratroopers in England)	Film No. 17-304	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO AIR TROOPS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
68	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND Queen Elizabeth talking to couple paratroopers--sky full of parachutes-- Planes flying over dropping 'chutes-- Sky full parachutists..more than before--3 planes dropping paratroopers--Queen and party--3 shots glider landing--

ENGLAND--WAR--QUEEN--PARACHUTISTS--ENG. ARMY--
TYPES--GLIDERS--

Date of Event: recd. 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(B-17 Bomber, being christened by Princess, Fortress taxiing, Rose of York in England)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-319-3

TYPES(British bomber in air, planes flying overhead, in France)

Can No. 17-319

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(3) ~~14-39-3~~
17-39-3

PLANES(Back ground and side of whole view, in England)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Mosquito planes shooting at convoy below in Lowland Coast) Beaufighters.. XXXXXX) SHIP

Can No. 17-337

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

flying low over water, di
direction 2 planes, flying low over ships,
below, a convoy, our plane starts to fire on destroyer,
then on another boat, swooping down on convoy, guns
blazing, rockets firing,, steamer gets fired on heavy,
British RAF Beaufighters.. flying along, firing rockets
(XXX added on above,,Mosquito planes fly coming up at
.. last ship completely engulfed by British fire,
showing German operated Gas Tank and Radio [illegible] Tower.

LOWLAND COAST..BOMBING..STRAFING..BOMBING..FLIGHT
IN FLIGHT..FREIGHTERS..WAR..PLANES..TYPES....

Date of Event 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(British bombers -Lancaster in air, bombing Tirpitz in NORWAY)

Can No. 17-349-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Planes flying over land.. Mosquitos in Norway)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4953x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

salute British--

GREECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHTS
IN FLIGHTS--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR

(2) 2492x2

TRANSPORTS(Paratroopers bail out in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
2492x	2

Subject BRITISH INVADE GREECE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES(RAF Lancasters bomb Calais France)	Can No. 4903 X	4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CAL IS BOMBED BY RAF	H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALAIS, FRANCE--air shots RAF incendiary markers (flares) showing location German cross channel guns--RAF bombers enroute to area--Lancaster hit and crashes into the channel--another Lancaster, nose dives to earth--8 crew bail out--3rd Lancaster burning, following a crash--bombs dropping--bombs hitting German gun position..explosions--ground views of same action--

CALAIS, FRANCE-"WAR--AIR--RAF--ROCKETS(FLARES)--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

9/22/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES(RAF Lancasters flying over clouds,dropping bombs on Duren,Germany)	Can No. 4911 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DUREN,NAZI STRONGHOLD,BOMBED	H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78				

[redacted]--British RAF Lancasters over clouds--dropping bombs--explosions below--

Date of event 11/16/44

Used No.	Date

DUREN,GERMANY--WAR--RAF--TYPES--CLOUDS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4947x2;etc--AVIATION.ENGLAND--1944
scs.fighting fire--var.trucks and jeeps entering pool of water--come' out--four motorcycles drive toward us--var.scs.cycle riders--------- five-mile long convoy is trained to protect itself from air raid--var. scs of convoy come toward us--at crossroads--passing us--over bridge-- thru small town--kids cheer them--arr.destination--thru gate--Corporal directing traffic----------
---------2140x3:(BkNo:4211-2--92ft--USAAF--July 1944--AERIAL DOODLEBUG --British-captured German rocket pilotless bomb,dubbed "DoodleBug"by British,is demonstrated--explodes on contact with ground--broken window in the area due to concussion from the bomb----------
---------4888x2:(BkNo:4270-1--211ft--Sept.1944--CANADA--"P-51 PLANE BLACK WIDOW"---var.scenes of the British fighter plane--see film--no caption at all on this----------
---------2882x5:(BkNo:4206-11--260ft--Oct.1944--U.WRIGHT--BRITAINS NEW TEMPEST PLANE IN ACTION----this is a night fighter,demonstrated in the daytime--it takes off--[illegible] as it zooms into skies--fastest thing

TYPES PLANES (British, misc.) Biggest air transport can carry 50 people & ton of freight.)	Issue Number 4947x2; 2579x7,8; 2140x3
Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944 (six stories)	Cameraman HEARST--H.WRIGHT--USAAF - GAUMONT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk nos.after each x-no--captions Can No. filed after card made

Description and Remarks 4947x2:(BkNo:4106-7--104ft--Feb.1944--HEARST--A FLYING PANTECHNICON--Britain's biggest Air Transport in commission--(it's an Avro York)--ver.scs.of the big cargo ship--(can carry 50 people & a ton of freight--Wheee!)----------2579x7,8:(BkNo:4183-2,1--600 ft.combined ftg--June 1944--H.Wright--USAAF TRAINS FOR INVASION---(must check film to see which scs. are in which roll)--Ground crews are taught to fight fires--get disembarkation training; Air Crew trained to ride motorcycles and get pre-invasion training in England---scenes: Mosquito Bomber ready for take off--pilots hand on throttle--in flight--ex pilot--AV ground--two mosquitos fly low-------fire fighting truck--two men with fire hose--ver.

Date of Exam 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4967x2,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944

on wings--destroyes robot bombs in flight--it dives in,fires 20mm cannon and explodes the robot--(RAF pilots claim they have already flown wing tip close to the robot bombs to turn them back toward their homeground to explode there by deflecting them from their courses-----

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR(1944)--TYPES PLANES(British,misc)--TYPES PLANES (Canadian,Misc)--TRAINING(Foreign Military--RAF--RCAF--MOTORCYCLES---- BOMBS--

TYPES(Liberators in air..in Burma)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event circa 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(RAF Lancaster in air..over Germany)	Can No. 15-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CITY FIRES	H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	65			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Flying high over [illegible] plane--GU Lancaster in air. [illegible] bombs falling and target below [illegible] EXCTS. VAR.SHOTS BOMBS BURSTING AND [illegible] AND SEE PLANE BELOW US FLYING OVER [illegible] EXPLOSIONS--

[illegible] AIR--TYPES--RAF--AVIATION--

Date of Event 2/25/45

Used No.	Date
(REALLY COLOGNE) NIGHTS FIRES EXPLOSIONS.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-391-5

TYPES (See underlined)
RAF Typhoons

Can No. 18-391

5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2782X2; 2783X3; 2785X1, 2; 2805X1, 2, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

road--

German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS OF TROOPS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.

--50 soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--WAR--RIVER--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--LAND--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--NATIONALITIES--WOMEN--GERMANS--A.F. OF L.--BOOKS--EXPLOSIONS--FIGHTING--SLAPTON--GEN BRADLEY--ODDITIES--HORSES--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--HOLLAND (ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--AGRICULTURE--CARGO--RAILROADS, GERMANY--FRENCH ARMY--RHINE RIVER--

(4) 18-391-5

plane & glider overhead--2 shots
glide landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins GIs
firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up;in SAARBURG--
tank coming up hill--1g tank firing--AT tank firing--
RITTER,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a [illegible]--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equip--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of [illegible]--line of prisoners thru streets--shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--[illegible]war shots of 94th Inf.Div.
[illegible]the Rhine,pt shot men into [illegible] of barges
and on shore--long on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
[illegible]re-long prisoners passing--add.shots of

(3) 18-391-5

(2) 18-401-2

Rolling Free Sidg.--close shot Monty in car thru crowds--
SV girls spectator--CLOSE SHOT Monty riding past saluting--
Successful scenes used end; Eng Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--HS Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval ..ships--scns German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

FLENSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--REYCS-INQUART--
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
DECORATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
AIRPORT--DENMARK--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
SHIPS--HARBOR--

TYPES (Eng. Airborne troops leaving, into troop carrying plane, planes in flight)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE A FREE EUROPE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	143			5068x3,5;111

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS house,armed guard [illegible]d--CU D enitz walking to car--[illegible]s at doorway--Grand Admiral [illegible] riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--CU hands [illegible]s,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart-[illegible],DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 [illegible] soldiers--LS SS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal [illegible] in car riding thru cheering crowds--parade

Date of Event 5/7-9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-404-2

TYPES (Spitfires taking off--France)	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5083x3,4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 28.6.8 5145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Lancasters come home)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-406	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LANCASTER'S COME HOME	ASSOCIATED JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
ENGLAND:116	106			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Air Marshall Harris
observing sea--ack crowding around ships
in bg--Lancaster taking off--take-off,from
cabin pilot--about shot--DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA:plane
landing,harness--the plane landing--crew jumping out of
plane--group shot crew--insignia..ghost--another insignia--
another insignia for Leckie--insignia 0 for OBE,pan
down to end--

HARRIS--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--
DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--EMBLEMS--

Date of Event 6/15/45

Used Market Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--BOMBS--TYPES (WELLINGTON)--AIRPORTS--
BOMBING--E-EXPLOSIONS--ARNSBERG, GERMANY--RUINS--MONTAGE--

(2) 18-412-4

TYPES (WELLINGTON) (bomb under plane---another shot of plane and bomb in air--plane--Wellington)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGGEST BOMB	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	84			Cuts 5115x4 Can No. 360 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 8-5 British 12-ton bombs
[illegible]--Tractor pulling bomb to
[illegible]--putting bomb into position under
[illegible]--bomb tied under fuselage--take-off and see
bomb under plane--another shot of plane and bomb in air--
plane (WELLINGTON) in air and bomb falling, follow
[illegible]E BIG EXPLOSIONS..TWO MORE EXPLOSIONS
[illegible] at Viaduct at ARNSBERG, GERMANY--2 shots
viaduct--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..
[illegible] bomb--add. shots planes in air--another
[illegible]--add. bombing scenes--stop motion shot
[illegible] of damage to viaduct--lake caused by bomb
[illegible]--

Date of Event 7/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (RAF "Squirt" Jet plane on field--wing pan to jet motor--pilot into cockpit)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JET PLANES IN ACTION	H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? UNK
75	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CU RAF "Squirt" Jet Plane on [illegible] pan to jet motor--CU pilot [illegible] cockpit--CU pulling inertia starter [illegible]--CU man in front of plane--2 taking off--[illegible] overhead--air shot 2 planes--[illegible] 7--air shot 9 in air--

[illegible]--WAR AVIATION--TYPES---AIRPORTS--ROCKETS [illegible]

RECD 8/6/45 Date of Event Feed 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CU Bridges--Formation of Mustangs, Stirling and Warwicks overhead--Royal party in car passing--out of car--King talking to group soldiers--King & Queen up steps of House of Parliament in Stormont--LS Parliament--big crowd of war workers greeting Royal Party at Belfast--

ULSTER, IRELAND--FAMILIES--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--AIRPORTS--REVIEWS--VETERANS--YACHTS--RIVERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--CROWDS--MONTGOMERY--ABERCORN--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BLDG. (PARLIAMENT)--

(2) 18-422-Canada

TYPES (MUSTANGS, STIRLING and WARWICKS)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ING AND QUEEN VISIT ULSTER	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3217x7'; Can No. 185 ft.
109	101			

Description and Remarks

King George leaves plane, ... and Princess Elizabeth and Princess ... airfield--Royal group ... Guard--King talking to soldier-- ... number of British Legion, he's ... acht "Hiniesta" under way on ... German surrendered U-Boats ... Queen on Bridge--at Princess Quay, crowd ... go by--Royal party in stand, King salu... ...ng--Lady Montgomery, mother of Field ...ery, gives flowers to Princess Elizabeth ...n--CUT: add on scenes used and: Duke of ...rland greeting on arrival in plane

Date of Event ~~7/45~~ 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JET AIRCRAFT SETS RECORD--- British Gloster Meteor plane, the Brittania---)	Can No. 18-450	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 0143x3 Can No. 193 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (RAF JET VAMPIRE plane taking off--in air--landing on carrier)

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

RAF JET VAMPIRE
plane in flight--Major Alexander le [illegible] around plane--CU & LS Seversky getting into plane--Seversky in cockpit--ABOARD [illegible], light carrier..LS carrier deck--LS crew [illegible], one in asbestos suit--CU R.[illegible]. Vampire taking off, [illegible] CU Vampire in air--Vampire coming in for a landing on carrier, [illegible] caught by rope -

LO[illegible], [illegible]--RAF--AVIATION--ROCKETS--EX[illegible] SEVERSKY--PI[illegible]--TYPES--HMS OCEAN--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--

Date 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2887x8,etc--CEREMONIES..ENGLAND-1945

----------3039x7:(BkNo:4494-2--126ft--Aug.1945--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR)--please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it,per title sheet----------

----------3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.1945--Wright--BRITISH LAUNCH NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final touches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform,launching--she breaks the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the box begins to slip down ways--side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she is brought alongside for final fitting----------

----------3544x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--AT a & NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-Wright)--Oct.1945-----AT White Waltham near Maidenhaid,ATA Pageant is held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---air show included copters--one's and autogyro and other a copter---at Heaton,Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air Arm aircraft--include "Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand"torpedo fighte:

TYPES PLANES (Var. British): In Air show put on by British Air Transport Auxilliary)

Issue Number

2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6; 3564x3; 5185x1; 5184x4

Subject

CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)

Cameraman

WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)--FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can Nox-no--captions jkd but 2887x8

Description and Remarks

2887x8:(BkNo:4409-7--245ft--

Date of Event 1945

April 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'S --tpwer of St.Paul's Cathedral--ls crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs --Russ.Amb.& his wife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec. Herbert Morrison--PM Winston Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant--Royal car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they enter,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor leaves--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland with Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf leave Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we M.Y have sound of his tribute to FDR--see caption for content of speech) --ills neal as service

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945
the "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has folding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin engined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the "Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft----------
----------5185x1:(BkNo:4567-0--772ft--Dec.1945--Para(BR)--OPENING OF UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON---opening address of Noel Baker--reply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zuetal. Angel of Colombia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)----------5164x4:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--HEARST(BR)--OPENING WATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo Bridge whose predecessor was destroyed during [illegible]--Var.scn.of ceremony---------ENGLAND--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)----CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Qu--ELIZABETH,Princess--DIPLOMATS(And Kings)---CEREMONIES(Misc)--GUARDS--LAUNCHING--HMS HERCULE--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford----AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)
UNITED NATIONS---PAUL HENRI SPAAK,Belgium--SPEECHES(Misc.-UN)------

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach-- --FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info---------- ----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no othe information on this--please see film---------- ----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has bee recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and Amer troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service ----------4988x4:(BkNo:4364-[illegible]--293ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

TYPES PLANES (British warplanes)
Bomb enemy positions in Burma)

Issue Number
4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4;
4981x5; 4988x4

Subject
BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945
(five stories)

Cameraman
GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT-
& HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio Junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check film----------

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LGr Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ship via landing craft

Date of Event
Feb 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A.---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on April
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA,-WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

TYPES PLANES (British Warplanes) In invasion attack on Burma)	Issue Number 5085x4.3	

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)	H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption Can No. filed on 5085x4

Description and Remarks 5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--) Date of June 1945

H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON.BURMA LIBERATED--

-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--move forward,sections of bridge open up and span the anti-tank ditch--bridge carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--in British factory,assembly of hydraulic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the launching girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--cu hydraulic jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry position on tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank ditch and small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--var.views of the monster----------
----------3249x2:(BkNo:4498-3--806ft--PARA(BR)--AUG.1945--PEACE VJ DAY
----St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel shot toward cheering crowds on steps--misc.cheering crowd--dancing in street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace Gates--King and Queen drive out of forecourt in open landau--procession to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Simon arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

TYPES PLANES (Br. Military): Break jet plane speed records)

Issue Number
5119x4; 5120x2; 5249x2; 5121x2; 5249x1; 5764x1; 5759x10

Subject
POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (peace stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR) PARA(BR) FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after ea.
Can No. x-number-caption and after card made

Description and Remarks

5119x4:(BkNo:4446-3--124ft--Pathe--June 1945--ALLIED WAR CRIMES COMMISSION (LORD HAW-HAW)--the hearings of the Allied War Crimes commission begin in London--Lord Wright,Chairman,open meeting--woman who claims to be Mrs.William Joyce,arrested with Lord Haw-Haw at Flensburg--var.scs.as he enters hospital(having been shot in the seat)--lines of British soldiers watch him go by----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--PARA(Wright)--LORD HAW-HAW---no caption ---see film--Wm.Joyce is his right name--traitor to England during war ----------

5120x2:(BkNo:4450-9--384ft--(Wright)--Juen 1945--STEPPING STONES TO VICTORY-British bridge-carrying tank moving up and raising

Date of Event
1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
in flights--there may be sound of the planes as they make their speed
runs over the water---taking in----------
----------3759x10:(BdNo:4557-5--114ft--WRIGHT--Nov.1945--RAF FLIES
BELSEN REFUGEES TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England
from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued them(con-
centration camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temp
orarily housed on a spacious English estate----------

ENGLAND--TRIALS(War Crimes Commission)--POSTWAR---JOYCE,WM(Lord Haw-Haw
--BR.SOLDIERS----------TANK(British)-------VJ DAY---CELEBRATIO
--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Bonfires)--DANCING(England)--
ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston--
aviation--FEATS(Aviation Records)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Military)-----
REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--HUMAN INT(Children

(3) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-England-1945
arrving--Arabian gentlemen arrive--Belgian Amb.arrive--Adm.Stark walkin
in--more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the
Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like
scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinett-Clement Attlee
and King George VI--him with Attlee and Bevin--crowd singing--Royal
family wave from balcony----------
----------3249x1:(BkNo:4499-2--FOX(BR)--Aug.1945--82 ft--MORE VJ DAY
CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--
Eden,Churchill,Attlee,etal when to St.Margaret's at Westminster to
services----------
----------3764x1:(BkNo:4554-10--503--Nov.1945--RAF GLOSTER METEOR
BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD----Group Capt.H.J.Wilson RAF & Eric Greenwood of
Gloster Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Brittania"set top
mark of 606mph and Greenwood :603mph--Brittania is the dark plane--
var.scs. of the planes on ground,fuelling,etc--warmup--takeoffs and

(2) 5178:1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearance--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x51(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank des-troyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

TYPES PLANES (RAF-war) in battle with Nazi planes)	Issue Number	
	5178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2570x3 2572x3; 2543x3	
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)	Cameraman SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER	

Length total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book nos.after Can Each x-number-caption all junked after card

Description and Remarks 2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-1--PARA(Brit.Comm)--420ft.--3cents/ft.

Date of Ev made Jan.1945 1145

SEE OVER

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------
----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG-

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the
little city----------
----------2544x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships
sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg
--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-
pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS
OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--
"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-
Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books,
clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--
HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket
Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot
climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--
flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot'
view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on hiway
way--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

TYPES(ENGLAND:model Brabizon,huge scaffolding in hangar,pilot cockpit & nose--ext.Salon in [illegible] & FRANCE Paris,Br.plane taxis,British-semi Jet transport with twin engine--var shots

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 19-559-2

Subject: [illegible] AVIATION IN THE NEWS

BRABIZON: FR.AIRSHOW see underlined

Cameraman CAU:FCL.& BR.PP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:model Brabizon,huge scaffolding in hangar,pilot cockpit & nose--fuselage,gigantic size shot men,int.constr--wings,ribbing,assembly wing,ls constr.shot of model-SWISH:ext.Salon in Paris,Pr.plane taxis British-semi Jet transport with twin conventional engines inboard and 2 jet units outboard--sets new London-Paris speed record--var.cus--elev.airshow, walking cu Bideault,automatic cowling,contra-autogiro--CUTS:ditto.
IN ENGLAND:PARIS,FR:AVIATION:TYPES:BLDG CONSTRUCTION: AIRSHOWS:BIDEAULT:AUTOGIROS.

Disposition 11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGL.1946

to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------

----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------

----------5298x9:(BkNo:4667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--aftr U.S.Flag comes down,Richards present Col.Buchanan with shield----------

TYPES PLANES (Misc.British): Old Halifax plane bought by pilot who takes his family to Australia)

Issue Number
5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4; 5298x9; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x5

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
(Eight stories)

BR-PROD.-HEARST-Universal(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos.--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--7 rtg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders,with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------

----------5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of American and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen.Kiel hands keys of the base

Date ~~1946~~ Event 1946

SEE OVER

(4) 5212x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Commanr demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spit fires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--f e bomb attack by Typhoons --Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb.bo b--explosion--Halif xes drop their paratroops--and equipment----------
----------5413x5;(BkNo:4780-12--140ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey DeHavilland,crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record-- the plane (DeHavilland Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--
U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--BAKER,LGen IraC
--DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--
TYPES PLANES(Misc,British)--ODDITIES(Aviation,luggage in bomb racks)--
LUGGAGE--TEL'DER,Lord--AWARDS(Misc.)--TRAINING(For,Military)--PLANE(JECT
DE HAVILLAND,Geoffrey

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
---WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--in London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags----------
----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OF TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikner bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from London to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 51 raids to her credi and the 52nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the wars----------
----------5320x5:(BkNo:4688-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at GuildHall----------
----------5380x6(BkNo:4750-6--20ft.--RAF AIR SUPPORT DEMONSTRATION

(2) 5406x9,etc

put on show in girls' costumes----------
----------5477x10:(Jan.1947--KING'S FLIGHT READY--gen.view of plane in which King George will make tour of South Africa--mechanics swing props --mechanic testing flap--working on cockpit--int.showing seat--showing telephone--var.scs.interior--side view plane--prop revving--snow on ground--front view props revving-----(Planes are Vickers Vikings,four o them in the entourage--Queen's plane,interior----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ORGS(Boy Scouts)-- ELIZABETH,Princess--Philip,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--BR.NAVY--MSC.WAR SHIPS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Vickers Vikings)--

TYPES PLANES:(Br. Vickers Vikings) being readied for King's visit to So. Africa)	Issue Number 5406x9; 5602x4; 5477x10	

Subject KING GEORGE VI-1947--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS (three stories)	Cameramen BR.PICT.PROD (All three)

Length 183ft. 352ft. 33ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NOS:5000-12;4995-1 4857-5--captions added aft.card made

Description and Remarks 5406x9:(August 1947:WITH SCOUTS:---at Buckingham Palace,King George VI and Queen Elizabeth meet contingents of overseas Boy Scouts--King inspects the boys--cu var.badges showing origin of troop--King talk with them--Queen talk with them--ls Scouts cheer their hosts--presentation of Senior Scouts----------

Date of Event 1947

----------5602x4:(July 1947--352ft--WITH HOME FLEET--AV fleet--firing salute--Philip Mountbatten(Princess Eliz' Fiance),with Princesses Eliz and her sister Margaret--boarding the ANSOR--King and Queen piped on board--Manning battle stations--HMS ILLUSTRIOUS--King inspects crew--Princess Eliz and Philip--travel shots--submarine submerging--sailors

SEE OVER

(2) 5473x4,etc(Aviation-Eng-1947)
high over the atlantic,to fly over the speed of sound with its effects measured by radar and from its own radio messages--cu plane--plane taxi --plane overhead----------
----------5680x5:(Dec.1947--JET RECORD FLIGHT--at BOVINGTON,HARTFORD-SHIRE,ENGLAND--Squadron Leader Lomas brings his Meteor Jet Fighter down just 30 min.after leaving Twinhouse,Edinburgh--a record 313 miles in 30 minutes or 617.6 MPH--(just short of the American record---------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger Brabazon,En --TESTS(Aviation)--ROCKETS--FEATS(Aviation,England)--

TYPES PLANES (Passenger Brabazon, Eng)	Issue Number 5473x4; 5632x14;	5650x4; 5680x6

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1947 (four stories)	BRIT.PICT.PROD. (All 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44ft. 72ft: 116ft: 44ft.			11 LAV.	Bk No:4848-1--5032-5; 5050-11; 5085-2 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 5473x4:(Jan 1947--DAKOTA PLANE WRECKED ON KENTISH DOWNS--var.scs. of wrecked plane which killed five and injured 12--var.scs.----------5632x14:(Sept.1947--GIANT HANGARS FOR THE BRABAZON--at FILTON, uilding the largest hangars and runways for the huge new Brabazon plane --working on the massive plane,too----------5650x4:(Oct.1947---BIGGEST AIRCRAFT & ROCKET TEST--var.scs. of the big new Brabazon plane which will carry 120 passengers--wing spread of 230 feet--plane nearly finished,named after its designer--officially the plane is the Bristol 167,weighs 129 tons----------shots also of a supersonic research rocket under belly of a Mosquito,to be released

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

TYPES (RAF LINCOLN BOMBERS ARRIVE) Can No. 5626x1; 5625x6 Roll No.

[illegible] FD, MARYLAND

Subject: RAF LINCOLN BOMBERS ARRIVE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY:DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Squadron circles field, lands, [illegible]axxing, crew alights, welcome Gen/C.Spaatz [illegible] Chief Marshall Sir Guy Garrod, Gen. [illegible]Kenney, Spaats and Garrod, greeting Capt. K.Thompson, leader Clive Saxelby--2 ls planes on field Lincoln bombers taxxing to apron, on line, halt, cu machine [illegible]un turrets, blister, fuselage, groups

[illegible]RTLS FD, MD:AVI TION:TYPES:RAF:FLIGHTS:SPAATZ:GARROD KENNY:ER

Date of Event: 7-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(VAMPIRES)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BRITISH JETS FLY ATLANTIC

Cameraman: P..THE --- ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	114			5947x1..640ft

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL,QUE:ship gassing for takeoff--
ilots climbs in cockpit--three jets take
ff--swish--three coming to airport--another group--
ne touches down on strip--ls couple taxiing around to
angar--guy gets out leader and shakes with Canadian
fficer--ls hsips fuelling up--pilots lined up--cutin one
f the pilots--Canadian officer shakes with em--

ONTREAL--AIRPORTS(ST HUBERT)--R.C.A.F.--R.A.F.--TYPES
F PLANES(VAMPIRES)--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

Date: ~~JULY 17,1948~~ July 17,1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(VAMPIRE JETS)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

RENTON ONTARIO:ls jets on field--cu one--
anadian Air Marshall Curtis shakes with
qd.Leader Oxspring--three take-off and pass camera--
rowd--one flies over and rolls--more rolls cutin crowd
atching--another rolls on it's back--crowd--group of
our fly over city--

RENTON--JETS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--R.A.F.--TYPES
F PLANES--FLIGHTS--CURTIS--OXSPRING--CROWDS--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES(vampire jets roll over--4 of em zoom into camera and out)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NAVY FLIERS PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	84		

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Date of Event 8/9/48

Date

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--:Vice Adm.H.T.W. Grant inspecting guard--group planes pass overhead--four in formation--begin to roll off--1s see simulated ship bombs bursting around--three scenes vampire jet over and rolls--group of four in fg four more in bg--four into camera and zoom out--

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--R.C.N.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GRANT--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--EXHIBITION--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-193-6

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-8 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 3020x5..80ft;add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--3021x4..76ft;add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Cuefaces of boys prayihg--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners and prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg--

TYPES OF PLANES(spitfires divin and dropping bombs on Jewish troops)

Can No. 21-193

Roll 2

Subject

(A) WOMEN COAL SO
D)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MA

Cameraman

ADIS
BR PICT PROD FOX
BR PICT PROD

Length	Prod.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	65			(B)JUNKED

Cancelled SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

OLLAND;shots of coal mines--hishot inside
irls working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots
u pan up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down
teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face
ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE:
hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot
otorized equipment--wounded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp
long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator
oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and
ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down
into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on
screw--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba-

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-193-6

[illegible] Negev landscape--ou commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--OOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(2) 21-196-2

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden--ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938--Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and.Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

TYPES OF PLANES(Mac King flys in Liberator to England)

Can No. 21-196 ~~21-200~~ 2 ~~6~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN VACATION B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman: LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Nos. ~~55~~ 83 ~~89~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ...house at Key West--cu marine guard-- Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Le~~gionnow~~ cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting-- Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~ CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger- two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause-- King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event 11/48

Used No. ~~22-215~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-196-2

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Gen Vasco
Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte that created C nadian citizens and King receives
the first papers, making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bess,
Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter, ls bldgs--sBill shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bati
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he
took sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
su King leaving train and getting into car, being bery
[illegible] to hose--

(3) 21-196-2

...r in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold
...ecial ...SIONS TO DECLair War--war shots Cabinet minist
...ering, Parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Riv
...of dale comes from England to discuss the formation of th
...itish Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet
...inisters are the first to sign the National registration
...rms which helped the government list its potential human
...sources for war--war shots as King flies in Liverator
...mber over the famous ferry command route to england for
...nference in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
...hools across canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in
...ar-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
...Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
...o deed of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
...urier at St.Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
...cGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--
...last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-
...King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
...alen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(5) 21-196-2

...eral Letson representing the Governor General and St...t who met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sh... passengers struggling down gangplank with luggage and loading belongings into cars--6030x6... 99ft..:shots of crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai... ing outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand with baggage--6029x9..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--

KEY WEST,FLA--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANE--R.C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE--POSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO T#--

AIR STATIONS--LETSON--

(2) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
cu some planes--takeoff--copter--flying wing--Lincoln Bomber--Lord Tedder and Group Capt.Bader look things over--apparatus for testing prospective pilot's qualifications or aptitudes--we see them work,such askeeping a moving spot of light dead centre on screen and folowing a track on revolving drum--station commandant WING COMMANDER Thompson speaks to candidates--SOUND----------

----------5989x11:(BkNo:5298-12--7ftg--Sept.1948--SABENA AIRLINES 25th ANNIV.OF FLIGHTS TO BRITAIN--plane landing--unloading packages of chocolates that were sent to children of the Battle of Britain coast by Sabena Air Lines to celebrate its birthday--cu Florence Desmond--kids eating----------

----------6055x14:(BkNo:5377-9--68ft--Jan.1949--PLANE CRASH--aftermath of a crash of an American Skymaster in the rolling uplands of Pennines which killed 6 American GIs on European cold war duty--wreckage of plan--[illegible]--cu tail of plane--cu carrying bodies away----------

----------6097x4:(BkNo:5436-1--196ft--April 1949--TRANSPORT PAGEANT OPENS SAFETY WEEK--at Wolverhampton,Nat'l Pedestrian Crossing Week--

TYPES PLANES (Misc. British) at model aircraft show in Hertfordshire)

5102x10; Numbers: 5983x3; 5989x11; 6055x14; 6097x4; 6131x5; 6213x4

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49 (eight stories)

Cameraman BRITISH PROD (1st 5 rolls) HEARST(BR)(last 3 rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 after each x-number	3	TYPES on last rolls	LAWs on first rolls	x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5102x10;5983x6;5270-6--?Eng

Aug.1948--at Radlett, Hertfordshire, MODEL AIRCRAFT SHOW--var.models in flight--including a jet-propelled type--

5983x6;(BkNo:5283-9--?ftg--Sept,1948--INTERNATIONAL AIR RACE --in LEMPNE HIGH SPEED HANDICAP,famous pilots,including Douglas Fairbanks--gal Miss Lettice Curtis in Spitfire(she set new record for the 100 kilometres closed circuit at 313 miles an hour)--planes in flight--speed record won by Flight Lt.Colquhoun--

5987x3;(BkNO:5291-1--168ft--Sept,1948--BR.AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION --at Farnborough's Royal Aircraft Establishment,Soc.of Br.AC Constructor holds its annual flying display & exhibition--pan planes on field--

Date of Event 1948-1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49

old carriages--bicycles--people crossing street--jaywalker against the light--little boy clouted by Ma for jaywalking--------now at London Air port,we see the new 71 ton double-decker plane,capable of carrying 75 passengers--hostesses--plane landing--crowd watching----------

----------6131x5:(BkNo:5456-9--49ft--May 1948--FLYING BOAT LANDS ON THAMES---35 ton "SHORT SOLANT" moves up river to Tower Bridge which was raised to allow her to pass--she taxis up to her anchorage----NOTE(there MAY be couple scenes of latest Vickers-Viscount Airliner on this roll,too)----------

----------6213x4:(BkNo:5561-8--93ft--Oct.1949--RECORD FLIGHT OF BRITAIN JET AIRLINER "COMET"--landing of the big comet which made it from London to Libya and back --2980 miles---in 6 hrs.38 minutes--interview with pilot Capt.John Cunningham--SOUND----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MODEL(Planes)-------AIR RACES--TRAINING(Aviation training devices)---------ANNIVERSARIES----CHILDREN(Eng)----------PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)---------SAFETY--TRAFFIC--MISC.CONVEYANCES

TYPES (shots wreckage British Viking

Can No. 5761X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shots of wreckage of Russian
Shots of wreckage of British Viking
Shots taken in Russian Zone.

BERLIN, GERMANY: DISASTERS: PLANE CRASH: AVIATION: TYPES

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Br. jet planes)	Can No. 5950X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE ATLANTIC	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
883 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS FIELD---various shots of the planes lined up on the field--Br. & American pilots looking at engines--British flier and Gen. Vandenberg and Air Chief Marshall Sir Charles Meadhurst--various shots of planes in air--Vandenberg and squadron leader R.W. Oxspring, Meadhurst and R.J. Skinner--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AVIATION--ENGLISH AIR CORPS--T FES--AIRPORTS--VANDENBERG--MEADHURST--OXSTRING--SKINNER--U.S. AIR CORPS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event: JULY 26/1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(B.O.A.C. "YORKS" with air evacuees at Hyderabad, India-shots of interior of planes)

Can No. 5993 X | Roll No. 3

Subject: HYDERABAD AIRPORT(EVACUATION EUROPEANS) | Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDERABAD AIRPORT: first arrivals at the [illegible] passing the Hyderabad police guard [illegible] of the evacuees, mostley women and children [illegible]ing by one of the two chartered B.O.A.C. "YORKS"--[illegible] embark and pet dog is allowed to go too--shots [illegible] plane, evacuees on mattresses--plane take-off for [illegible] street scenes in Hyderabad--large building in bg [illegible] shot is the Osmania Hosp. and arch with 4 [illegible] is the "Charminar"--

[illegible]--AIRPORTS--POLICE--WOMEN--CHILDREN--AVIATION--[illegible]IOS--HOSPITALS--XXXXXXXXXX--EVACUATION--[illegible]ES-- REFUGEES--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event 9/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-282-2

daily shots of the tail assembly--undersing shot now--
still screwing on nacelle, 2 shots--now ladder pulled up
into the plane--2 shots of warming up (front end second
shot monstrous)--taxiing down the field--see the crowd--
take off and now she is airborne and away--backshot of
BRANDON taking off (full screen)--CUTS: Add. shots of
plane and test pilot "BIG BILL" PEGG------CANNES, FRANCE--
film festival--HS of the harbor and ext shot of the
palace--see waved flags and crowds milling around--see
the lineup of the pix being honored--HS of interior tables
and crowds, then CU of Eric Von Stroheim--now a shot
of Yvonne DeCarlo at the mike and of Edward G. Robenston--
another crowd shot and then ballet show routines--HS of
tables and then see fireworks----

TACOMA, WASH--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--WIRE--SCENIC--ENGLAND--
AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PEGG--CROWDS--TESTS--CANNES, FR--
CELEBRATIONS--MOTION PIX--VON STROHEIM--DE CARLO--ROBINSON--
CROWDS--DANCING--FIREWORKS--LABOREES (on TNBridge)--HARBORS
BUILDINGS--FLAGS--TABLES--DISASTER--COLLAPSE

TYPES OF PLANES:(English Brabazon plane) 9/49	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF; (B) BRABAZON PLANE (C) CANNES FESTIVAL	BRABAZON (B) HEARST (BR) (C) PARA (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	93 95 96			(A) 6184x2-496 ft (B) 6186x1-413 ft (C) Junked

Can No.

Date of Event 9/49

Used No. Date

L of new Tacoma Narrows Bridge with construction underway, see its two towers--now see workers on cable ramp--HS of tower i bg and two cable wires and men working--shots from boat approaching bridge with scenes of work, equipment, etc. up on new bridge--now see cable drum unwinding--now moving platform from one catwalk to another--3 library shots of original fantastic crashing of old TNB--now see newwork, pan from tower down to cables--highshot of towers, looking up--ls of two towers. CUTS: Add scenes of work on new TNBridge-----ENGLAND: Giant new Brabazon plane gets its test, backshot of plane-- two

SEE OVER

FORM 2050 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PLANES:(In England under Queen Elizabeth's inspection) SOUND	Can No. 22-300 ~~BB-300~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN PAYS TRIBUTE TO AIR GROUP	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 94				Can No. JUNKED

~~Editorial Remarks~~ ENGLAND:QUEEN ELIZABETH--her with Honor Guard--talks to Commander CU commander (no name available)--lineup CU fellow at attention--Queen inspecting ard--She talks--men climb into planes--planes revving up--Queen on stand--Formation--Queen--planes peel off--------- BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.ARMY--R.A.F.-- PLANES--INSPECTIONS--SPEECH(QUEEN ELIZABETH)--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event NOV '49

Used No.	Date
of ships and men-	
ships--CU stand-	
planes revving up--	

SEE OVER

(2) 6301x3,etc "Aviation-Eng.1950-6stories)

6329x4:(BkNo:5687-5--77ft--May 1950--AVIATION THRU THE CENTURY-----Royal Aeronautical Society display at White Waltham Field--good shot of ascent of balloon---cu of WWII Hurrican Hawker Fighter----shots of Single Seater Fairey Junior,built in Belgium three years ago and Jet Glider Typle Light Aeroplane----------

6360x7:(BkNo:5708-4--239ft.--June 1950--HUGE PRESS TRANSPORT --please see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------

6370x6:(BkNo:5711-6--154ft.--June 1950--LONDON WELCOMES MIGHT BRABAZON----------at London Airport,new huge Giant Brabazon ,world's bigges passenger liner takes off--flying overhead--good landing shot--pilot at controls--sound on this roll--probably flight sounds--Chief test pilot Bill Pegg at controls----------

6379x7A:(BkNo:5727-7--185ft--July 1950--PENSIONERS FLIGHT---- over London,members of the Old Brigade go on a joyride flight over the capital city--good airviews of the city's landmarks as we look thru plane's window----------at London Airport,christening of flagship

TYPES PLANES (B-29s) to Britain

Issue Number 6301x3; 4224x2; 6329x4; 6360x7; 6370x6; 6379x7A

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1950 (six stories)

US DEPT.DEF.(6301x3) HEARST(BR)-other 5 stories

Length see after each x-number	Neg. all FG Dupes but	FG POS on 6301x3	Cuts unless	see OK nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

6301x3:(BkNo:5645-1--577ft.-- FG POS--March 1950---FIRST B-29s arrive in England--

1950 Date of Event

four B-29s reach England under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program (MDAP)--at Marham,England--var.scenes of the four B-29s--probably show in flight and landing--inspection by British Officers,etc(we had no scene listing on this-----NOTE:disposition sheet was marked "Returned 6/1/50"--if film is missing from can,we can assume that it was returned to Dept.Def.as marked and not returned to us)----------

4224x2:(BkNo:5655-12--64ft--April 1950--BRITISH GLIDERS---at Lympe Airport,Kent four new British Gliders ready for cross-channel flight to Belgian and Danish flying clubs who ordered them--(not sure we actually see takeoff--please check film)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6301x3,etc"Aviation-Eng.1950-6 stories"

f first fleet of British airliners since the war--Min.of Civil Avia-
ion Lord Pakenham with Sir Miles Thomas who is BOAC's Chairman and
Sir Handley Page perform the ceremony----flashback on takeoff of old
lane in the early 1930s(when first airliners began Service)--takeoff
f new aircraft

NGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--
.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)----------GLIDERS(TypesPlanes
----------OLD PEOPLE--ENGLISH(Types People)--

(2) 6301x3,etc "Aviation-Eng.1950-6stories)

6329x4:(BkNo:5687-5--77ft--May 1950--AVIATION THRU THE CENTURY-----Royal Aeronautical Society display at White Waltham Field--good shot of ascent of balloon---cu of WWII Hurrican Hawker Fighter----shots of Single Seater Fairey Junior,built in Belgium three years ago and Jet Glider Typle Light Aeroplane

6360x7:(BkNo:5708-4--239ft.--June 1950--HUGE PRESS TRANSPORT---please see film on this one--we had no caption at all

6370x6:(BkNo:5711-6--154ft.--June 1950--LONDON WELCOMES MIGHT BRABAZON-----at London Airport,new huge Giant Bratazon ,world's bigges passenger liner takes off--flying overhead--good landing shot--pilot at controls--sound on this roll--probably flight sounds--Chief test pilot Bill Pogg at controls

6379x7A:(BkNo:5727-7--185ft--July 1950--PENSIONERS FLIGHT----over London,members of the Old Brigade go on a joyride flight over the capital city--good airviews of the city's landmarks as we look thru plane's window----------at London Airport,christening of flagship

TYPES PLANES (Misc. British) See below	Issue Number 6301x3; 4224x2; 6329x4; 6360x7; 6370x6; 6379x7A	
Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1950 (six stories)		US DEPT.DEF.(6301x3) HEARST(BR)-other 5 stories

Length see after each x-number	Neg. all FC	Dupe Dupes but	FC POS of 6301x3	Cuts	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

6301x3:(BkNo:5645-1--577ft.--FG POS--March 1950---FIRST B-29s arrive in England--four B-29s reach England under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program (MDAP)--at Marham,England--var.scenes of the four B-29s--probably show in flight and landing--inspection by British Officers,etc(we had no scene listing on this-----NOTE:disposition sheet was marked "Returned 6/1/50"--if film is missing from can,we can assume that it was returned to Dept.Def.as marked and not returned to us)----------

4224x2:(BkNo:5655-12--64ft--April 1950--BRITISH GLIDERS---at Lympe Airport,Kent four new British Gliders ready for cross-channel flight to Belgian and Danish flying clubs who ordered them--(not sure we actually see take-off--please check film)---

1950 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 6301x3,etc"Aviation-Eng.1950-6 stories"
of first fleet of British airliners since the war--Min.of Civil Aviation Lord Pakenham with Sir Miles Thomas who is BOAC's Chairman and Sir Handley Page perform the ceremony----flashback on takeoff of old plane in the early 1930s(when first airliners began Service)--takeoff of new aircraft----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)----------GLIDERS(TypesPlanes----------OLD PEOPLE--ENGLISH(Types People)--

(2) 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

flight and landing--newest in jet fighters and rocket-firing fighters--
demonstrating refuelling in mid-air from tanker plane----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND(all three stories)---AVIATION--RAF--TYPES PLANE(
Misc.British)--REFUELLING--IN FLIGHT--AIR SHOWS--

TYPES PLANES (Misc.British) At Farnborough air show)

Issue Number 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1950 (AIR SHOWS) - three stories

HEARST6A(1 three stories)

Length 163ft 170ft 189ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5769x8--captions junked after card made

Dk.Nos.3718-0,3722-10,

Description and Remarks

6378x10:(July 1950--RAF ACROBATS---at FARNBOROUGH,ENG,formation overhead--we are inside another plane as we watch one diving and acrobatics--our plane doing same movement at same time,too--mass planes,good takeoffs----------6376x10A:(July 1950--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at th RAF show in FARNBOROUGH--looking at old planes including Bleriot's 1909 monoplane and the Sopwith Pup Biplane--comedy bit with the Helicopter Elephant Circus--re-enacting war-time attack by formation of Mosquitos on Amiens Prison which freed 70 execution-bound patriots----------6426x7:(Sept.1950--NEW BRITISH AIRCRAFT DISPLAY AT FARNBOROUGH --we see the new giant Bristol Brabazon passenger plane on ground--in

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Br. Tanker): Refuel American Thunderjects in Mid-air)	Issue Number 6444x6	

Subject JETS MID-AIR REFUELING (Over England)	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length 83ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FC POS.	Cuts BK NO:5777-5 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(In mid-air, USAF 84E Thunderjets practice refueling--refueled by Royal AF tanker plane in probe-drogue fashion----------

Date of Event 9/19/50

ENGLAND--U.S.A.F.--ENG.AF--REFUELLING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84E Thunderjets)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Tanker)--

SEE OVER

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart---------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House Press Photographers' Association ,is Pres. Harry S. Truman look at photos,cup in fg--cu var.photos--cu fighter,with jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix, also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic. of himself trying on a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic "DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART--TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

8

BOMBER:(British twin-jet Canberra bomber arrives at Andrews Field, Md.--2/51--(A) see below)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A)6543x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND (near Washington, DC): Brit. twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering east to west buzzes field--men pointing--taxi shot--crew pilot, Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--officer--his crowd and plane--CUTS, Maj USAF, greets pilot & crew---Nelson is Dir of USAF--group of the three-man crew, Collard, radioman & Flt.Lt. E.A.J.HASKETT, navigator--Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brit Air Commander F.R.D.Swain----------(B)HOLLYWOOD, Calif.: Betty Davis, actress, receiving Look Magazine Award from ob[illegible]e

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date
At Andrews [illegible] out of [illegible]	
[illegible] orr [illegible]	J S.AF Nelson
Requirements for [illegible] Lt. A. J. R. Robe[illegible]	
[illegible] is Brit Air [illegible]	
From ob[illegible]e	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON, DC: (group of three Poster Children of the United Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs. Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl, Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy, 10 yrs. old victim, to him and a group shot----------NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 2 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on her--cus of some of the gals, head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--

TYPES PLANES:(Small planes search sea near where sub sank with 55 men aboard--4/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-451 2-45

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible]
(B) PALSY KIDS
(C) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) TUGANDER
(C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 99 37 99			

Cuts (A) 99 ft.134

Can No. 6607x6

(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock in Portsmouth, Eng. hs underway--diagram,cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--subm.rines also search and planes,too--shot plane in air,closer--shot buoys on boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass-smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting-ships standing by----------CUTS:SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs searching,etc----- smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--eplane overhead--gs subs--cu HMS BOXER,Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event April 19th 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(England's new model jet warplanes are shown at Air Show..Farnborough,Eng.-9/51)

Can No. 24-493 ~~24-492~~

Roll No. 4 ~~1~~

Subject AIR SHOW--BRITAIN PARADES NEW MODEL JET WARPLANES

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowds around--jet Meteor with rockets--jet airliner--2 shots jet Canberra flies past--people look on--Valiant bomber whiz by--crowd--delta wing job,ground shot--takeoff--crowd--Hawker record run--crowd--ditto,plane----------

Date ~~8-9/17~~/51

Disc No. Date

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--~~"METEOR"--"CANBERRA"--"VALIANT"--"HAWKER"~~--TYPES PLANES--

NARA DATE 11/90

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--shots on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--woman & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--SOMPAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

TYPES PLANES:(English HASTINGS evacuated families of RAF men from vital Egypt area as Brit.battle for control of Suez	Can No 24-511 ~~24-512~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: Canal--11/51--story & cuts
SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL

Cameraman: PARA BOUT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	87		

Cuts: Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT:(as entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--bs plane--la IS AILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning--
CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit. troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cps--RAF man works a

Date of Event: early Nov,1951

Used No.	Date

(2) 6522x5,et..-(Aviation-ENGLAND#1951)
aratroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command-
planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take
off over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views--
ou dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment
ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by
cargo chutes----------

----------6592x8:(BkNo:5928-2--34ft.--April 1951:--COMET AIRLINERS--
Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHavilland
Comet--good cus of plane cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------

----------6689x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft.--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF
FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--
copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at London)---now
at Cardirgton, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time
in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur
Hall rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival
of Britain celebration)----------

TYPES PLANES (British Passenger)
See below

Issue Number
6522x5; 6531x5; 6553x8; 6562x6;
6589x8; 6696x3; 6721x6; 6731x4;
6737x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951
(Nine stories)

Comment (All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg. all Reuse Dupes	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made
			See BkNos. after each

Description and Remarks

6522x5:(BkNo:5867-11--87ft. Event 1951
--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY---he of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs $2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance--------
----------6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--4lyr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record----------
----------6553x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES---British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951
Air Defenses--crews briefed then signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36,U.S.)--EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------RAF--USAF--PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS---SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(British)--Passenger----------FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x' ,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON---the Bristol Belvedere makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------

----------6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------

----------6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3--119ft.--Oct.1951:---ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------

----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE ----Exercise "Pinnacle",RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

(2) 6719x7, etc

6734x1: (BkNo:6046-A—Gaumont—771st BW—MANEUVERS——apparently joint Nato maneuvers in France——soldiers give kids chocolate as they watch the maneuvers——————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—NATO—TANKS—BATTLESCENES(Maneuvers)—MANEUVERS——————
JUIN,Alphonse—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.W.—SHAPE—U.S.GOVT—GUILLAUME,Gen.A—
MONTGOMERY,Bernard(Gen.)—RAF—TYPES PLANES(Br.fighters)——AVIATION—

TYPES PLANES:(Br.fighters in France 1951-----6732x6	Issue Number 6719x7; 6732x5; 6732x6; 6734x1

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES - FRANCE - Sept.1951	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under6719x7
see after each x-number				Cap. No.	

Description and Remarks

6719x7:(BkNo:6030-2--44ft--Dupeneg---Gaumont--MANEUVERS---tanks along road--troops climbing down mountain--rope and litter basket----------

6732x5:(BkNo:6046-7--89ft--BW--GAUMONT--VISIT OF GEN.JUIN TO IKE AT SHAPE-------Gen.Alphonse Juin,Resident General of Morocco until recently visits SHAPE HQ and sees Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike")--Gen.Augustin Guillaume may be in pic--he is successor to Juin in Morocco----------

6732x6:(BkNo:6046-8--75ft--BW--GAUMONT---VISIT OF GEN,BERNARD MONTGOMERY TO RAF IN FRANCE------Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the boys of the RAF on duty with Nato in France--var.scs.inspect planes--possibly an air [illegible]

Date of Event: Sept.1951

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES;(Eng.carrier equipped with catapult device for takeoff--1/52----"A"story	Can No. 25-525	Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CATAPULT from Carriers (B) FIRE in Atlantic City Steel Pier	Cameraman (A) HEARST MP (B) SKELEY

Length 6 69 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUMBLED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND;(regular takeoff from carrier--test with dead weight with catapult--pilot[illegible] plane off, hits water--piloted plane off--2 shots Vampire Jets off---- ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY;(smoke rising, billows, waterfront fire, gutted bldgs,4 shots--pan up from sign "CONGRESS HOTEL",tilt up stairway going up to nowhere(building destroyed)--firemen work in wreckage--gen.scene wreckage----------

Date January 1952

Used No. Date

ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--CATAPULT--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES--HL YEAR(Defense)--ENG.NAVY--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--DISASTER--FIRE--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SIGN

[illegible]—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CU-533-1

regalia,S scenes—SWISH to African trip, walking thru crowd—crowd saves profile of King and Queen—in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gangplank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King—troops in full dress—receiving line--KEU King George receiving people—in WASHINGTON,DC:he procession—in car with US Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt—in White House, group on porch—group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR—pan whole group from FDR—SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz inside & King and the two girls on bikes—new King on bike,pan down to pedals—pan over to girls—to lean and family group—family walking—he shows gal the sights——at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip,

flag flying—start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession—King and Queen look on—new at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building—Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose—2 shots in carriage,King and Queen—terrific crowd shots, people running—crowd and cars moving—very good shots full screen crowd—once as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

TYPES PLANES:("THE ARGONAUT"which carried young Royal Couple on tour in 1952---see underlined seci on in cuts)

Can No. 25-533

1

Subject THE KING IS DEAD! LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!

Cameraman [illegible] HAROLD YOUNGER

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
470	566		

Cut B-6800x2,6798x1,2,
T-6796x9 - 700 ft.
Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elisabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane--Princess Elisabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching a obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elisabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937,procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds,2 scs--int.coronation ceremony,they come in--crown placed on his head--ext.crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Eliz[illegible] Palace--Princess [illegible] and Princess [illegible]

Date of Event Feb 1 1952

SEE OVE

FORM 2550 - 10M - 2/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-533-4

Buckingham Palace,pan [illegible] the bulletin--crowd outside gate--finish bulletin board--scene,2 shots KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with man,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:shs of square during tour by Princess Eliz & Pr.Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,vars. car types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by white man(mayor??),pan down to lil African boy some with flowers,right on child but he makes it her to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy--native groups waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native groups alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringhan Palace,his birthplace and place of death--flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen--CUTS:(680)h2 more on bidding Eliz & Philip 'bye on their tour--include Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add,same-----6798rl,(at Kenya and Nairobi--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

Royal couple still stay--Jomo Kenyatta, gov.view of part building the East African Highway--gen.views of semi-completed sections--Nairobi street scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoratio & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy----------67962;(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor----------6796x9;(add. shots in Nash,DC (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHILIP PR.ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMAR HL YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA--WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.--CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI--[illegible]--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--AFRICAN SOLDIERS

TYPES PLANES:(British Canberra Twin Bomber(jet) makes 8 hr.round trip Atlantic Hop) 9/52 (SOUND)	Issue Number 25-593-1	

Subject SPEED RECORD--JET MAKES ATLANTIC ROUND TRIP IN 8 HOURS	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

NO. IRELAND:(selected of

Bomber(jet)--optical,on ground in Newfoundland,refuelled,2 shots--taxi in on return to No.Ireland shot of three-man crew--SOUND of pilot Beamont--shot of crew with the plane----------NO.IRELAND--R.A.F.--AVIATION--FEATS--TYPES PLANES--SPEECH(Beamont)--BEAMONT--

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Various British planes in show--9/52)	Issue Number 25-594-3	

Subject AIR SHOW, PRELUDE TO DISASTER	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(gen. Date of Event Sept.1952
shot,show--crowd--copter,2 shots--crowd on hillside--
Avro Batwing Bomber in flight--crowd--DH 110takeoff--crowd--zooms
across--crowd turn--plane zooms--crowd------(on next day,this last plan
failed to come out of dive,crashed,killed pilot,observer and 26 spec-
tators)----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (British Comet airliner) on view at Industry Fair)	Issue Number 6857x8	

Subject QUEEN AT INDUSTRY FAIR				Cameraman HEARST
Length 62 ft.	Neg.	Dupe FC DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:6192-2--caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit the British Industry Fair--var.scs. them looking things over--see model of the Coronation Chair complete with the famous Stone----Sir Miles Thomas,Chairman of British Overseas Airways welcomes them--shows them the famous Comet jetliner----------

Date Released May 1952

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--INDUSTRY(Eng)--FAIR(Eng--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Comet airliner)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Br. Comet Jet Airliner) first in service)	Issue Number 6859x5	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FIRST JET AIRLINER SERVICE	HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts
149ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6178-4-- caption junked aftr Can Heard made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (As the new Comet jet airliner takes off on its first flight to South Africa---var.scs.during the flight--int.of the plane--AV (one shot) of Victoria Falls--other airviews--landing at Northern Rhodesia's Livingstone Airport--AV of Johannesburg, South Africa----------

Date of Event: April 1952

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Comet Jet Airliner)--AV (So. Arica)--HISTORICAL(First jet airliner flight)--

SEE OVER

TYPES:(The Avro 698 Bomber..world's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber.) BRITISH

Can No. 6952 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: THE AVRO 698 BOMBER

Cameraman: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
698		698		

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND VERY GOOD AIR SHOTS OF world's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber, Avro 698--

ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JETS--

Date of Event: 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES:(CU planes on field (Diff. types of 2 decades).

Can No.	Roll No.
6955 X	8

Subject: BATTLE OF BRITAIN ANNIV.

Cameraman: HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214		214		Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LONDON, ENGLAND--CU planes on field (diff. types of 2 decades)--take off of Hurricanes FOLLOWED planes overhead--Sabre jets take off--AV and GV over London--Field Marshall William Slim and Lord Alexander on roof of bldg. looking up--Lord Tedder watching--AV planes--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--JETS--SCENIC--SLIM--ALEXANDER--TEDDER--R.A.F.--ANNIVERSARY--AIR

Date: 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953)

walks toward his Hawker Hunter Jet fighter in which he was to break the world air-speed record on first trip out--on second trip,trying to beat THAT one,he had to crash-land at Dunsfold due to faulty undercarriage but he's okay and so's the plane----------

----------7173x7:(Bk No:6516 9---267ft.--Sept.1953:---FARSNBOROUGH AIR SHOW---------people,planes--Avroe Shakelton and Boat(Maritime reconaissance and anti-sub patrol aircraft)--freight planes--Handley-Paige "Victor"undercarriage retracting(electro-hydraulic)--Bristol"Brittania" in flight--Vickers "Viscount"(transport with 4 turbo-prop engines)--De Haviland 110(single-seater jet fighter for fleet air arm)--Vickers-Supermarine "SWIFT"(single seater jet fighter)--helicopter--maneuvers by copter--Bristol Giant copter in flight(twin rotors)--Avroe "Vulcan"& Avroe 707 (from which Vulcan was developed)--Handley-Paige Victor--crwd --Neville Duke's Hawker Hunter plane in which he set record--he in flight over the sea--his wife watches--another fast run--check point--he taxis in--he with wife after he broke the record(this is added on previous coverage(7170x10).----------

TYPES PLANES (Var. British): during 1953)	Issue Number 7103x10; 7170x10; 7173x7; 7192x3
Subject AVIATION- 1953 (four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-no.	Neg.	all Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. see after each x-no. for book number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7103x10:(BkNo:6438-9--50 ft-- Date of [illegible] 1953
May 1953:----REFUELING IN FLIGHT----three fighters being refuelled from one tanker at same time by"probe and drogue"method --fighter noses its connecting pipe,thru which fuel is taken,in the cone-shaped drogue--takes only three minutes to fill tank----------
----------7170x10:(BkNo:6513-4--172ft.--Sept.1953:----AVIATION NEWS---- display of the newest COMET JET,the MARK TWO which made record flight from Zurich to London (490 miles in 78 min.at speed over 400 mph)------ see the Avro Vulcan Bomber,too--(Delta Wing job)---Avro 707 which is th experimental low-speed prototype--the 707C which has been developed as a two-seater trainer---at Tangmere Air Station,Neville Duke,test pilot,

SEE OVER

(3) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953"

----------7192x3:(BkNo:6539-5--215ft.--Oct.1953:---AIR RACE TO NEW ZEALAND-------race from London Airport to Christ Church,New Zealand--Australian-British competition--eight planes in this race--refuelling to capacity--Duke of Gloucester wishes them all good luck--he started each off--two Royal Australian AF Canberra jets and three RAF Canberras are in the speed section race--Dutch KLM Airliner left first--it made Christ Church in exactly 50 hours(tops in the Transport class)--British "Viscount"takes off--it made Melbourne in 40 hrs.40 minutes(record in its class-propturbine airliner)-----the five Canberra crews board their planes--night sce--they take off-------back at Albert Hall,airline companies are having a ball,getting reports on the flights as they dance and enjoy themselves---RAF Canberra was winner making distance in 23 hr 51 minutes--af average speed of 494mph----CONGRATS all around at Albert Hall----------

ENGLAND,MISC...AVIATION(British-1953)--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--IN FLIGHT(Var.)--REFUELLING--DUKE,Neville--BOATS(var.Aviation)--AIR SHOW FORMATIONS(At [illegible] the N. EAR [illegible]USTRALIAN AF

TYPES PLANES (Br. Jet Fighter breaks speed record over Libya desert)	Issue Number 7187x6	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANE RECORD IN LIBYA,NO.AFRICA (A SWIFT REPLY TO THE HUNTER)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	PkNo: 6529-12
179ft		FG DUPE		Cue No. card made	caption junked aft

Description and Remarks

LIBYA,NO.AFRICA:(Supermarine Swift Jet Fighter at Castel Idris RAF Station,piloted by Br.LtCdr.Michael Lithgow who is seeking the record recently established by Neville Duke just three weeks earlier in the Hawker-Hunter--(P.S. HE DID IT! by 10 MPH!)--in flight,over head--cu Arabs watch--pilot shake hands with Wing Commander Denis of the RAF Base--fly past--refuelling--cu Lithgow in cockpit--taxi off--fort in desert marks one end of course while Bir Ghenem Oasis marks the other end--plane flies over camels--cu camels--cu camel running fast(folo plane)--cu pilot-----

Date of Event OCT 1953

LIBYA,NO.AFRICA--RAF--AVIATION--FEATS--TYPES PLANES(Br.Jet Fighter)--CAMELS--ARABS---

SEE OVER

CUTS:7316x17;(Check film--no depesheet available on this----------
----------7317x1,2,3;(Cut story in these rolls,too--check film for
content--no captions available--more than likely this is SOUND of
Churchill talking or a press interview----------
----------,7316x15;(Cut story in this roll,too--check film--no capt-
ions available----------
----------7320x3;(Cut story in this roll,too--var.poses of Ike and
Winnie,Eden and Dulles in the Rose Garden of the White House--press at
work---------7320x11;(luncheon at WH for Congressional leaders,Cabinet
members and other high officials--ls fotogs--Rep.Charles Halleck,Ike and
Sen.William Knowland pose on North Portico--Chief Justice Earl Warren
and Churchill pose--group shot of Halleck,Ike,Knowland,Churchill &
Warren--semi on Halleck & Churchill--also Winnie & Ike--also Ike &
Knowland--var.long gen.scenes group--Winnie talks with members then
enters White House--gen.scenes,ls,white house--shots of Eden and Dulles

TYPES PLANES (Pass.)Boac plane arrives with W. Churchill & Anthony Eden)

Issue Number: 27-582-1

Subject: CHURCHILL SAYS BRITAIN WILL ... JOIN ASIA DEFENSE (SOUND)

Cameramen: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				7319x1,7318x2,7320x9 +Cuts &Cut Stories: 7319x1,2,3 & 7318x1,2,3 & 7320x1,11

Date: 500ft.

June 25,1954

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles, Br.Foreign Minister Anthony Eden,Br.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill and U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--press--Ike and Winnie--crowd in hotel press meeting--Churchill speaks SOUND----------
-----CUTS:7319x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--BOAC plane taxiing--WC & Eden off plane--greeted by U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Dulles--speech by Winnie(MAY BE SOUND)--Nixon & Winnie in car--car leaving--arriving at White House--Ike Greeting Churchill & Eden----------

SEE OVER

(3) 27-582-1

olding conference--1s State Dept.Bldg--sign "Department of State"--
hem at desk--fotogs,etc--------Cut story in this roll,too----------
---------7320x9:(Cut story in this roll,too--Churchill arriving at
hite House--car up to WH--Eden,Dulles and Winnie pose at car--Ike
reets Winnie,shake--Winnie & Eden out of car--Dulles and Churchill
t airport--Canadian Airlines plane----------
---------7318x2:(Winnie at mike with Nixon--talk by Nixon (May BE
ound)--talk by Churchill--Eden talk at mike--Churchill up steps of
lane--plane taxiing----------

ASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--EDEN,
nthony--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(DC)--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH
Churchill)--NIXON,Richard M.(in cuts only)--WHITE HOUSE--HALLECK,Chas-
-KNOWLAND,William--WARREN,Earl--MEETINGS(Conference)--TYPES PLANE(Pass
-AVIATION(James Harding taking off)--

(2) 7240x7, etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

----------7267x4: (BkNo:6640-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER", too----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering, search out "enemy" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera is in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

----------7284x7: (Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:----THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD, ENGLAND: sev. angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----

----------7327x10: (BkNo: 6721-7--136ft--July 1954:------more on the same plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland) carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling; powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising. speed of 500 mph--landing----------

----------7328x10: (BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:----GLIDER CONTEST---- GREAT HUCKLOW, DERBYSHIRE, ENGLAND: var. scs. during Glider contest--we go

TYPES PLANES (Misc.British): Various stories on British Aviation (see below)	Issue Number 7240x7; 7425x6; 7267x4; 7284x7; 7328x10; 7349x8; 7345x11	

Subject: AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)	Camera: HEARST (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See BK Nos; after each x-number captions checked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7240x7: (Bk No:6605-8--118ft--F.G.Dupe--Jan.1954:----"COMET'S LATEST TEST FDIGHT"-- at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

Date of Event: 1954

---------7245x6: (BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

:hter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite-
'olland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on
rplay and in formation,the Javelines----------

:LAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--
.NE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)--
-GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,
c--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN
GHT----------

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

along on a glider flight----------

----------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------

----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"--------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-Wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--DeHavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

TYPES PLANES: (Viscount transport plane undergoes final tests)	Issue Number 28-676-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH SEA STORM (B)TURBO-JET PLANES(British)	Cameraman (A)POLYGCON (B) PATHE(BR)

Length	(A) 78 (B) 70	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)C cuts junked Sonly 7449m4 Can No.

Narrative and Remarks

HOLLAND(West coast--people near house--sea smacks,windblown--wind whipping buildings--people on sand--try to restore house--men take down frame of cottage--woman helps--sea crashes into house--sea rolls over--freighter on beach--closer,fantail--onlookers--wave dashing against side--man on breeches buoy--freighter----------(B)WISLEY,ENGLAND:(checking engne of Vickers Viscount transport plane being built in England for Capital Airlines in Washington,DC--in hangar put on tail surfaces--takeoff, optical--flying high--ls and head on flying--sideshot banking--low over field--passengers--coins stand on edge on table aboard during the flight(see?lil vibration)--low pass over crowd--------HOLLAND--STORM--HURRICANE--WISLEY,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--IN FLIGHT--MONEY--

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

ff boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King
aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she
haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--
t Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain
000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--
he bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------
C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(1s archaeological area--men digging--find small
tatue of Apollo,2 ss--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline-
ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug
ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head-
this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the
rchaeologists took over)-(w-g-scope-cog)----------
A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--
-- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--
B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--
C)PAESTUM,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--ART--

TYPES OF PLANES (British Jets) (In show for visiting King)	Issue Number 28-687-3A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS	Cameramen (A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H. WRIGHT

Length (A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft Cat No. (C) C only 7459x9

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close Date of [illegible] 6/55

lineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Husbein of Jordan tands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off-- ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with isiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- otorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh -Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabeth -----CUTS:(Uses material from Hearst--hs city--boat in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(New English "Flying Mattress"--8/55--in England--"B"story	Can No. 28-702	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DAVID (B)FLYING MATRESS	Camera Man	(A) PARAMOUNT (P) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
5 53 52				(A)C.S.only 7482x4 (B) junked

Description and Remarks

FRAZER,COLO:(David Eisenhower, grandson of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S.hits a couple of chip shots of golf with Ike watching--hits a good one--Ike watching & grinning--David with fishing rod, grinning--cast off dock--Ike comes out on dock & shows him how--kids,guests of David's,line up for food--Ike watching. Dave bites into hot dog----------BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(new plane,wings inflate as a balloon into swept-back giant wing cu cab,engine & pilot--cu pilot in cockpit(unidentified)--taxiing--takeoff & airborne--backshot flight--landing----- FRAZER,COLO--EISENHOWER--BOYS--VACATION--GOLF--FISHING--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FOOD--HUMAN INT--BERKSHIRE,ENG--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--TAKEOFF--OBJITIES--LANDING

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 28-711-3

chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--cu nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON" pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Gen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (At the

PLANES:(A RAF Chapel,London,Eng.-
"Hurricane"plane in yard--cu nose
of plane in yard--12 "Hunters" fly-
overhead in arrowhead formation--good montage(air) shot--
(B) (B)
FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Can No. 28-711

Reel 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 74 52 56 55			

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked
(D)Cuts jked but
Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities,cu,undentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. Dup

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium, police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--hs cycle brigade (good scenic) around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious, Military)--LONDON, ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES ~~HURRICANES~~--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT, Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--~~SPITFIRE~~--~~HUNTER~~*--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--~~POLICE~~--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

* NAVY 11/90

-2- (23-738-2)

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen award to Hudson--as the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW MOHY C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------MORTON,PA--AVIATIO HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--

LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--RAF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

TYPES OF PLANES:(New Britsh Jet "Comet Three"demonstration in London--12/55--"B"story below)

Can No. 28-732

Ro... 2

Subject U. S. ... (B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)... BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COL. JUICE

Cameraman ... (B)... (C)HEARS (D)MARQUETTE(E)MARK ...MANN (E)LEDERER

(F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Neg. 5 (A)38 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75

Dupe

Pos.

all junked

(A)C57510x4(C)7509x 15Cs

Description and Remarks MORTON,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot,ready to start ls helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,give OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow manouvers--copter in air,hs----------(B) (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY: (title scene--ls US Amb. to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--2 shots--cu Conant talking----------(D)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson wal... (At the Cocoanut Grove/

Date of Event Nov. - Dec. 1955

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-732-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot squirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

(2) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

----------7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND: more on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points from which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottis coast--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.hay in plane,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrie at sea,copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalman--copter landing on carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot- more hay dropped to starving cattle----------

----------7423x4:(BkNo:6806-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE OXFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dummy trapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens immediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains attached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot would make slower descent than shown here----------

----------7447x4:(BkNo:6900-10--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955----at FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept,considering that the prone position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

TYPES PLANES (Misc. British) Various

Issue Number
7398x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7443x4; 7449x5; 7469x3; 7479x13; 7479x8, 12; 7483x8

Subject
AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955
(11 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST (10 stories)
Fox (1 story)

See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancel
				See after each x-no. captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

7398x12:(BkNo:6830-7--111ft-; Dupe--Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND:("BRITANNIA" first turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its maiden test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill Bagg takes up the first production model for test flight----------

7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.G.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTLAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"--Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish coast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in huge drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder dropped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot-landing aircraft in snow----------

Date of Event
1955

SEE OVER

(4) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
s Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
flight to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
and at Floyd Bennet Field--return now to London,wives await them--
plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
on return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
just over 14 hours 21 minutes----------

----------7479x8:(FOX COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
1955--FLOYD BENNETT :(this is coverage of return of record flight to
London--plane landing--cu,var.scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
pilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
----------7483x9:(BkNo:6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
ENG.--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
crashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
down and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly useful when the
victim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
the copter crashed in sea and pilot,red-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
ENGLAND,MISC--AVIATION,British 1955--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE
TRUCK--SNOW--CATTLE--[illegible]

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955")

onic flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing both peed and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue.----------

---------7449x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA, NGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapeze Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr s she holds trapeze bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by nkles in air-----hangs by teeth,too.----------

---------7469x1:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD, USSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by aval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no lights--just shown on ground----------

---------7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:--at LONDON irport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re-ent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl orning----------(see next story below for more etail)----------

---------7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug.1955:(at LONDON irport,they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt.John Hackett:Navigator

(5) 7392x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
SCOTLAND(7403x10 & 7403x7)--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Canberra planes, lined up..London Airport..jet squadron over & away..4/56)	Can No. 29-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT [illegible] FIND BRITAIN COOL	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks HARWELL,ENGLAND:(HS group in atom plant & closer scene tal's with te[illegible] fotogs--being shown mechanics--at Oxford University, [illegible] bldgs--group down stairs,girl approaches Bulganin for autograph--crowd look on--Bulganin waves--street,big crowd--motorcade thru--at London Airport,Canberra planes lined up--Bulganin & Khrushchev look--group walks,they wave--planes roar over,see smoketrail--Khrushchev looking--jet squadron over & away----

Date ~~4-56~~ 4/56

Used No.	Date

HARWELL,ENGLAND--VISITS--BULGANIN--KHRUSCHEV--COMMUNISTS--USSR--CROWDS--SCENICS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--CROWDS--AIRPORT--JET PROPULSION--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (Eng. Fighters, var.)

Issue Number 29-74-1

~~29-74-~~

Subject: BRITONS EXHIBIT AIR MIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd, field,2 sc--dolly in on two fighters on ground--group of Russian officers--hs crowd around plane--English pilot in civvies--group of 4 Hawker Hunter fighters,formation--crowd--see "Fire Flash"missiles on fighters--camouflaged fighter,four rockets and bombs--cu rockets--peels off--ground fighter going into spin--4 fighters--Canberra jet peels off--Royal Navy's Supermarine Swift planes,break formation--Batwing plane--Fairey Delta Wing jets,2scs, land fast,chutes out to stop it----------

Date of Event: 9/4/56

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--BR.NAVY TYPES PLANES(Eng.Fighters,var.)--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES(Br. Bomber) Crashes.	Issue Number 29-81-2A 29-81-2	

Subject		Cameramen
CRASHES	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAF's VULCAN BOMBER (B)MRS. IKE & CIVIL DEFENSE WORKERS	(A) HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-56	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 flite scs--optical,crash scene,flames,smoke--2 sc same--ambulance carries one survivor,Air Marshal Sir Harry Broadhurst--2 sc,only other survivor,pilot Squadron Leader Donald Howard,walking--firemen & flaming wreck,2 sc----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(two girls with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,third gal come into view(all wearing the new female Civil Defense Worker's uniforms--cu Mamie examines uniforms--fotogs--Mamie examine shoulder patch--cu one gal with hat,emblems on collar and hat to match--Mamie inspect another patch--Mamie talk with gals--pan from feet up of the three different uniforms(each serving different purpose)

Date of Event 9/56

LONDON,ENG--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--TYPES PLANES(BR.Bomber)--WOUNDED(INJ (B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--UNIFORMS--CIVIL DEF(U.S)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

BOMBERS:(Brit.Jet Bomber "Vulcan" shown at Brit. Air Show in Farnborough,England--9/57)

Can No. 30-73

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW JETS HIGHLIGHT AIR SHOW (British)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			JUNKED

Can No.

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND;(head-on ~~Projectionist Record~~ 9-57

~~SCIMITAR~~"plane--"HUNTER"plane--"FIRESTREAK" guided missile on "Hunter"wing,cu~~Hunter~~ plane--JET PROVOST" wing over--"VISCOUNT"plane----(all ~~these in quotes~~ are planes shown)--

Date of Event

Date

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--GUIDED MISSILE--~~"SCIMITAR"--"HUNTER"--"SEA HAWK"--"VULCAN"--"JET PROVOST"--"VISCOUNT"~~--FORMATIONS--BOMBERS(The VULCAN is jet bomber)--

HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

* wing area 1149

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with kids on top--closer,kids,bg burning--kids feeling spin--is boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,3 scs.laughing-

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--ALGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

"VULCAN":(Brit.Jet shown off in Florida--9/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAMEL BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET BOMBER (C) SPINNING COIL

Cameramen: (A) [illegible] (B) BR. INF. SERVICE (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)2-15				all junked

Can (A)CS 7665x6 (B)CS 7665x7

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort--2 shots,different masked troops--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,sev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------

FLORIDA:(title--headon,ground shot of the British multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------

VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like [illegible]

Date of Event: 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 126 (MP1.56.1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TYPES PLANES: (British Comet)
DeHaviland IV Comet tests)

Issue Number
7626x1

Subject FLYING COMET IV FLIGHT TEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts
421ft.	FC DUPE			BK NO: 7289-9 caption junked aft Gerard made

Description and Remarks

HATFIELD,ENGLAND--shot of the Comet on ground--takeoff--Comet in the air from the ground--landing--landing--taxi in--speech by the pilot,John Cunningham(sound)--air to air shots of the Comet in flight----------

HATFIELD,ENGLAND--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--LANDING--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES (Br.Comet)--

Date of Rel. Feb 7, 1957

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(British Jets):(9/58-British show Fairey Delta jet fighter and Comet Four jet transport) B STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
31-71	2B

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)NEW AIR ACADEMY (B)AIR SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.
		(A) 67 (B) 61	

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(1s mainsoup Academy--ss group off bus--aa same--ss group Air Force men up steps with bags--ss unpacking in rooms--ls dress parade--ss same--ss group watching--ls parade---------(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(ss plane--cu same--ss same turning over--ss Fairey Delta--ss same,banks ss two planes--cu same--ss both banking--ss another plane--cu same, banking--ls Comet Four,jet transport--cu same--ss same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--PARADE--HL Y
(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH JETS)--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 9/4/58

SEE OVER

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--ca same--sa same--ls woman watching--ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--OIL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RAF--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

TYPES PLANES:(9/58—new British Jet "Victor"demonstrated—"C"story	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-52 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water—ss car hanging from bridge—sa same—ss group and Priest in boat—ls bridge & wrecked train—cu train hanging from bridge—ss boat to bridge—ss crowd on bridge and police boat—ss police on shore & ambulance—AS bridge after third pass.car slipped beneath the water————————(B)FT.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands—cu him in car—ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella—cu his—cu Mrs.Churchill—ls group—cu old wedding photo————————(C)ENGLAND:(pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"—ss pilots—ss pilots get in planes—ss fueling one ss plane moving—cu same—sa same—ss plane takes off—ss another takes off—ss bomber in air—ss another same————————

Date of Event unknown 9/15/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(SCIMITER JET(BRITISH)dives off carrier and is lost at sea--9/58) "C"story	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 20

Subject (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE CARRIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)3-82	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--ss walk away----------
(B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--ss same--ss kids going down cellar--ss same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same----------
(C)ENGLAND(At sea): ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--ss Scimiter jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--ss same,plane disappears--ss of ship----------FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTIONS--RENE COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS--TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CHINESE--SANITATION--ENGLAND--AT SEA--DISASTER--AVIATION--CARRIER--HMS VICTORIOUS

Date of Event 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

TYPES PLANES (British): At massive air show put on by RAF for the Queen)	Issue Number 26-485-1	

Subject	AIR SHOW--RAF SHOWS MIGHT IN REVIEW FOR QUEEN	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	8-9½	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7139x17 Can No.

Description and Remarks ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLND;(hs Date of Event 7/15/53
nd med.loshot,parading RAF marchers--Queen Elizabeth
n stand,Prince Philip salutes--hs review--jets lined up,pilots(Cana-
ians)--cu pilot--Queen in car,hs thru formation of planes lined up--
ancasters flying over--Gloster Meteors,same--Canberra bombers,etcc--
ueen and party look up--Victor bomber, 2 sc(second one is nice air CU).
-AS planes----------
ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--RAF--PARADE--
-FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.)--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--AIR SHOW--

SEE OVER

with hose--as falcon under shower----------

ENGLAND--CROWD--AVIATION--T PES PLANES(Hovercraft)--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--
INVENTIONS--PILOT--PHOTOG--CROWD--SS QUEEN MARY--

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA--BIRDS(Falcon)--TRAINING--HUNTING--

TYPES PLANES:(New "Hovercraft" low-flying saucer-like craft tested in England--6/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-48 ~~32-49~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOVERCRAFT (B) FALCON TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 ~~3-65~~ ~~3-98~~			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls crowd & Hovercraft which is "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground on compressed air--scu pilot--cu tail--more same--ss cameraman--ss Hovercraft moving--ss same--ss crowd--ls Hovercraft in water--crowd--ls Hovercraft near Queen Mary--ss same---------- BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA:(At the Waldorf Aviary,ss men walking with falcons--ss bird in tree--ss man call falcon--cu falcon--ss man calling falcon--ss falcon flying to man's hand--ss same--ss falcon on man's hand--ss man dragging lead--ss falcon flies on lead--ss man pulls lead with falcon on--ss man picks up falcon--ss falcon on man's hand--ss falcon flies around--ss swinging lead--cu bird--ss falcon fly around--more same--ss bird--ss falcon on man's hand--cu same--ss falcon biting man's hand--ss falcon under shower--cu ~~ss~~ OVER

Date Shot 6/15/59

TYPES PLANES(Verti-Jet) (British plane flies in 5 different directions)	Issue Number 33-46	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-Am.) (B) JET FLIES ALL WAYS (Verti-Jet)	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-66	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN--pan students protest at American Embassy--cu students marching--ss same ss same--more same with flags--ss students at Kishi-house--ss students tearing down gate--ss same--cu same--ss students marching in--cu same pan to police stopping them--cu police pushing students back--ss same--ENGLAND--ss plane--ss same--pilot into cockpit--photogs--plane to straight up--onlookers--plane hovers & lands--ss plane on on ground--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/6/60

JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(Verti-Jet)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(Hawker Hunter-Br.Jets)	Issue Number 33-86	2 A

Subject A STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AIRPLANE SHOW (B) ALPINE HORNS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-86 3-87	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss jets take off-- Makeup

as above--ss in flight formation--cu from plane Date of Event 10/24/60

doing roll--jets in air turn--cu pilot--planes climbing--jets peel off-jets dive leave in octupus formation--GERMANY--ss three men & horns--cu same--bs same--cu horn--ls same--cu horn--cu man blows--cu another--another--ss four men with horns--as same--ls same--cu horns pan to men--ss mens legs--as same--cu shirt--ss men blow--ms pan sts. to horns--cu pan horns to men--

ENGLAND--RAF--AVIATION--SOUND(Jet planes)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES (Hawker Hunter-Br.Jet)--THRILLS(Aviation)--
GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SOUND(Music-Horns)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (CL-44 CARGO): (Radical departure in cargo planes) BRITISH	Issue Number 34-50	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ARMY EXERCISES- OPERATION SAUCY SUE (B) CARGO PLANE B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-70 3-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss para drops--ls same--cu same--ls parachutes land--officers look on--tanks fire--hit target--tanks fire--hit target--group watches--missile in flight hits target--MONTREAL,CAN.--ss plane--pan cargo being loaded--ss man at controls--cargo into plane--cu int.plane--cum tail of plane--tail of plane closes--cu same--plane takes off--plane in flight--

Date of Event Mirkeup 6/19/61

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)--TANKS(BRITISH)--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (CL-44 CARGO)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES: (Various English planes in British air show in Farnborough, England--9/62---see types listed below)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 4

Subject BRITISH AIR SHOW THRILLER	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	167			none

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: Jet planes on ground---crowd---P1127 takes off---crowd---P1127 gyrating---cu 1127 apparently standing still---P 1127 vertical landing---crowd---WA116 takes off---crowd---plane passes camera---crowd---Argosy air shot---int., paratroopers---AS troopers jump, flares on feet---int. men jumping---cu boy---delayed opening---cu flare on target---troopers landing---crowd---"Hunters" and "Lightnings" in formation, leave vapor trails, 2 shots---cu pilot---vapor from plane---cu woman---vapor breakaway---bomb burst----------

Date of Event 9/62

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND---BR. AF---CROWD---AIR SHOW---AVIATION---TYPES PLANES---STUNTS---PARATROOPERS---FORMATIONS---SMOKE (Vapor)---BOMB---

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(British AF "Vulcan"used in testing new plane-launched "Blue Steel" guided missile--2/63)"H"story	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-65 3-139		NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--ea same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)----------(B)VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA:(ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel missile, cuy-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan"planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off---------- AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

~~EXKMXXXXMXXXXXXXXX~~

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND:(ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan man at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of men working control panel for Montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu cmft rises off ground--ss same move along ground--cu pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

TYPES PLANES:(Hovercraft--Br.invention tried out in Holland--4/63)
"C"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND UK HOVERCRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		3-56 3-95 3-119	

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

TEXAS:(ss travel shot of city--s bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage,building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg s wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same,pan--cu brick on car,car completely demolished,in fact a line of them--ss same--------
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls airport,2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries,3 shots--jetplane takeoff,2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu chart--tower antenna--at airport men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES: (Br. Hunters in daredevil display—5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-44	1

Subject: SKY HIGH JINKS—
BRITISH PLANES TEAM
~~IN DAREDEVIL DISPLAY~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-37			

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (ss planes (HUNTERS) on ground—ss pilot climb in plane—cu man, give go sign—ls planes takeoff—ss plane taking off—ss another going straight up—more planes take off—2 planes going stright up—crowd watching—planes in flight with vapor trails—cu same from behind—ss planes in flight with vapor trails—cu same—cu pilot—cu controls—ls planes peel off—

NOTE
Date of Event: 5/63

ENGLAND—RAF—TYPES PLANES (Hunters, Br)—PILOT—STUNTS—AVIATION—CROWD—THRILLS—MONTAGE—

SEE OV

TYPES PLANES:(British VC-10 landing at Farnborough,England--9/64) plus more British planes	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S AIR POWER--NEW AIRCRAFT IN THRILLING DISPLAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(serial shot) airport--ss pan,crowd look at planes--ss HUNTER [illegible] 12 in flg on ground--ss VULCAN on ground--pan nose of BAC 221 to Delta wing and pan to underside and tilt-up shot--crowd--ss super VC-10 landing--crowd--ss helicopter in flight,carrying equipment--zoom back, hover over field--ss man slide down rope from copter to ground--crowd-ss "RED PELICANS" take off in tight wing to wing formation--ss same--(REALLY GOOD INFLIGHT AND TRICK FLIGHT FORMATIONS IN TIGHT WING TO WING FORMATION AND CRISS CROSS)--Aerial shot pelicans climbing--cu same,sh vapor trail--ls planes peel off--ls planes criss-cross into camera--crowd--ss group GNAT IIs join behind Pelicans in right wing-wing formation past camera--crowd--ss planes fly into camera--FARNBOROUGH ENG--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible] AUTOGIRO--CROWD--STUNTS--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/17/64

FORM 6520-1 (5-60) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH PLANES:(In French Air Show 6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	FRENCH AIR SHOW--U.S.CRASH MARS WORLD PLANE EXHIBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(At LeBourget Field)
AS of planes--ss flags--ss planes--pan shot Mirage plane Date of Event 6/17/65
pan Royal Air Force Plane--pan sign (Royal Air Force)--ss planes
thru props--ss planes--ss plane (canon)--cu same,pan up--ss planes--
ss woman walking--ss people into plane--pan Russian plane--cu same--
pan plane--cu pan to wheels--cu front--ss plane---4 shots plane crash-
ls missiles--ss man,woman looking--pan down Atlas missile--ss Titan II
cu same--ss missiles--AS missiles----------
PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--BR.PLANES--RAF--RUSSIAN PLANE--PLANEWRECK--
GUIDED MISSILES--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(British):(9/66-Shots RAF flights small plane,helicopters,inflight manuevers during Farnborough Air Show in England)

Subject

B STORIES IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER (B)FARNBORO AIR SHOW

Film No. 66-74

Roll No. 34-74-2B

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		(A)3-152 (B)3-165		NONE

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAM,JAPAN:(AV"IDEMITSU MARU" in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers--pan ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls shi (1100 ft.long,$15M cost,209 Thousand-ton tanker, only-32-man-crew)-----

(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(formation flying above clouds--AS looking down at field--people look at var.planes--cu int.,plane--plane takeoff--man take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls plane banking-----YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING--(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/12/66

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(British P11-27):(10/66-Shots of British vertical lift-off jet during trials in Bedford,England)	Can No. 39-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE AND FANCY--BRITISH JET IN VERTICAL FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BEDFORD,ENGLAND:(AS woodland-- AS landing space in woods--ls plane in for landing-- ground shot,plane hovers,wind in trees--cu plane hovering--cu trees blowing--AS plane hovering over field--ground shot plane come down-- cu plane lifting off--hs field from plane--AS plane take off and fly away----------

BEDFORD,ENGLAND--AIRVIEWS--HL YR(Aviation News)--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH P11-27)--JET PROPULSION--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--AVIATION--

makeup

Date of Event 10/3/66

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(10/66-Shots British missile plane "JINDIVIK" taking off from carrier, ground,taxiing,in flight)A STORY

Can No. 39-84

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MISSILE PLANE (B)WASHINGTON SHUTTLE MINI-TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-89 3-150		NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(shots showing new British missile plane "JINDIVIK"--plane taxiing--man in tower & radar--men at controls--speed clock--plane on carrier--takeoff--men and controls--plane in air--missile into pic--missile hits the plane and plane goes down----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(car goes by,the Capitol in bg--Grant statue--car going west on Madison Drive-same--ls Mall,Washington Monument bg--semi,people in car--Nat'l Art Gallery-Natural History--History Tech.Bldgs--cu people in car of mini-train--ls Jefferson Memorial--semi same--ls Tidal Basin,WashingtonMem.in bg--people in car--Lincoln Memorial--State Dept.Bldg--zoom of White House-ls same--people in car--Capitol--zoom of Capitol Mall----ENGLAND--

Date of Event Rakeup 10/17/66

AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES--DEFENSE--DEVICE(Controls)--GUIDED MISSILES--WASHINGTON,DC--TRAIN--TOURISTS--BUILDINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-33-3

knitted coats and dresses--3-pc. knitted ensembles with pleated skirts--knit pants suit shown by model--crowd women watch--model wedding gown with Egyptian-style hat and a shredded cape--another wedding gown--another wedding gown--

(A)CAPE COD,MASS--OIL--DISASTER--BIRDS--HL YR("A"&"B")
(B)MUNICH,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

TYPES PLANES:(Verti-plane 4/67 "B"story BRITISH

Issue Number 40-33-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAPE COD OIL SLICK--(B)VERTICAL PLANE (C)AUSTRIAN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 40ft (B) 54ft (C) 76ft

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ~~BkNos:13-21,17,20~~ respectively

Can No: no cuts -

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE COD,MASS:(2 scs. oil slick on water--man carries dead bird onto beach and drops it on pile--bird walk on sand--cu bird in net held by man--cu bird being picked up--cu held by boy ---(B)MUNICH,GERMANY:(new British DO 31 VTOL transport plane on ground--cu Rolls Royce Pegasus engine, turning--ms pan along plane's wing,see lifts on end of wing --ms fotog--ms test pilot Drury Wood of Dornier Aircraft in plane,hovering,turning---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Austrian fashions shown [illegible] models show

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES
-- FOREIGN -- FRANCE

-- year -- film number

NARA ARC 8196

TYPES ('planes)	Can No. 147 x	Roll No. 7
Subject THE ELYTROPLANE -- THE NEW INVENTION	Cameraman MGM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134			134 de	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--various shots of newly invented planewhich is moved by 25 h.p.motors weighs 240 lb.

Also listed as:INVENTIONS(Plane)--PARIS,FRANCE

Date of Event 1431

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPLANE TYPES(Elytroplan)	187 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST STEPS OF PLANE OF NEW DESIGN	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95			95 dev	

Description and Remarks Maison Rouge, France--the Elytroplan makes its first test out--it runs all right but don't fly--Mr. de Rouge inventor

Also listed as:MAISON ROUGE,FRANCE--AVIATION--DE ROUGE,MR.

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (Santos Dumont plane) SOUND (Bleriot speaking)	Can No. 537 x	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW METALLIC FOUR-MOTORED HYDROPLANE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190			190 day	

Description and Remarks Suresnes, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SURESNES, FRANCE--
AVIATION

Also as: M. BLERIOT--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPE (hydroplane) SOUND	Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FOR THE FRANCE-BRAZIL LINE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			159	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: CAUDEBEC,FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as:AIR VIEWS--BOSSOUTROT--FLIGHT--SOUND

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (cu tri-motor ship in air--cu)SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNING FROM U.S.S.R.	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET,FRANCE--FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATION--M.PIERRE COT--LE BOURGET FIELD--SOUND

Date of Event 7/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (Joseph Lebrix plane)	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRENCH FLIERS SPAN ATLANTIC BUT FAIL IN PARIS-TO-PACIFIC HOP

Cameraman: SANWALD-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	84			1021x3,8	304

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY--FLIGHTS

AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--CODOS--ROSSI
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 5-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (cu huge tri-motor plane) air views same	Can No. V.6 R. 284	Roll No. 9

Subject AIRMEN ATTACK PARIS (HL)	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1095x7,8 Can No. 375
77				

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET,FRANCE--ARMY

WARFARE--MACHINE GUNS--BOMBS--DE GOYS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Airplanes at air show)	Can No. V.6 R. 306	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION SHOW (HL)	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
39				junked

Description and Remarks

PARIS-AVIATION

EXPOSITION--LEBRUN

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (cu tri-motored ship Emeraude(before crash)SOUND MAN TELLS OF ACCIDENT	Can No. 903 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR LINER EMERAUDE CRASHES	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299			299 dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR WRECKS--MR.CORBIGNY,FRANCE

Also as:AVIATION--DISASTER--SOUND--
RUINS--FUNERAL--LE BOURGET,FRANCE

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (cu huge plane, takeoff, types)	Can No. 1030 x	Roll No. 8

Subject DEUTSCH AVIATION CUP	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 145	Neg.	Dupe 145 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ETAMPES, FRANCE--AIR MEET

AVIATION--PRES.LEBRUN--ARNOUX--RENAULT
DENAIN

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (Giant Hydroplane)	Can No. 1250 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GIANT HYDROPLANE	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 71 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE.

Also as: SEAPLANE

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Le Patez 62 F. & P plane)	Can No. 1277 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIRLINER FOR COMMERCIAL AVIATION	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MAPS--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--
CLOUDS

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES(CENTAURE) leaves at dusk for transport flight ~~from Le Bourget, Field~~

Can No. 1329x6

Roll No.

Subject

TRANSPORT FLIGHT

Cameraman

ACTUALITIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: LE BOURGET FIELD--NITE

~~5-35~~ Date of Event 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (French Airliner arrives in U.S. from Martinique)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. FRANCO GAUMONT

Subject	FRENCH AIRLINER ARRIVES IN U.S. FROM MARTINIQUE	Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1582x7 Can No. 100
53	41			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--PENSACOLA, FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--BONNOT
PENSACOLA BAY

1-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SINGLE OPEN COCKPIT) Drouillet climbing out of plane)

Can No. V.8 R.460

Roll No. 7

Subject: FRANCE JAILS PILOT FOR TAKING FRENCH LEAVE WITH PLANE

Cameraman: ACTO-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73		61 dev.		1756x5,lav.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DROUILLET--VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--POLICE(GENDARMES) FRENCH--CRIME

5-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (FRANCE'S NEW BIG BOMBING PLANE RECONNOITERS) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. V.8 R. 497	Roll No. 2

Subject FRANCE SHOWS OFF HER BIG NEW BOMBING PLANE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1909x5
62		50 dev.	lav.	Can No. 220

Description and Remarks ORLY, FRANCE--plane taxiing at Orley airport--takeoff coming at camera--air shots Marseilles waterfront--inside cabin apprs Maritimes pretty clouds--plane landing--CUTS: over AVIGON, NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL, MAURES COAST--CANNES AND NICE OVER COTE D'AZUR, on return, GRENOBLE

ORLEY, FRANCE--AVIATION--ARMY--AIRPORT--AIR--SCENICS--ALPS--MTS.--WATERFRONT--HARBOR--

NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL--GRENOBLE, FRANCE--MARSEILLES--CLOUDS--COTE D'AZUR, FRANCE

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

TYPES (Dr. Schact takes off from Le Bourget, France.. SOUND TALK	Can No. 1864 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOCTOR SCHACT DEPARTS	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DR. SCHACT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--INTERVIEW

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (New Planes demonstration, Paris, France	Can No. 1972 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANES DEMONSTRATION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107 dev. 1 av.				

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FR. PLANES) BOMBERS FORMATION OVER TUNIS, CO'S IN AIR, AIR SHOTS OVER MEDITERANEAN

Can No. V9 r 618

Roll No. 1

Subject FRANCE SENDS BATTLE PLANES TO ORIENT AIR SHOTS TUNIS ETC.

Cameraman ECLAIR.ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	92 dev	lav		2577x4,5,6,7, 780

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

ISTRES FRANCE

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR PLANES TYPES, PLANE (FRENCH ARMY)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 4

Subject FRENCH AIR CORPS TRIES OUT SPEEDY NEW WAR PLANES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2594x6,50 Can No.
43		33 dev	lav	

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

VILLACOUBLAY

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES, PLANE (FR. BOMBERS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2283x4

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING PLANES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

CAMP AVOR FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES, PLANE (CHINESE MINISTER)	Can No.	Roll No. 2291x4

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE MINISTER REVUES NEW PLANES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

LE BOURGET FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PARIS EXPO) TRANSPORT PLANES TAKING OFF AT LEBOURGET, FLIGHTS ETC. SCHEDULES JU'S PLANES WARMING UP.

Can No. 2324x4

Roll No.

Subject
PARIS EXPOSITION

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS EXPO

PARIS

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

full screen types planes landing.

TYPES, PLANE (DAMASCUS AIR RACE)

Roll No. 2404x4,5

Subject: ISTRES..DAMASCUS AIR RACE

Cameraman: ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
372 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

AIR RACE

LE BOURGET FRANCE

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SINGLE MOTOR--2-COCKPIT PLANE)TAKEOFF IN AIR	Can No. 2612 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGEST PILOT IN THE WORLD	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET

LE BOUTEILLER

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

the controls...ground shots,interior planes control room pilot etc.navigators cu's camels on land,ground shots over sand dunes,huge rocky mts.3 planes formations, animal life.

ALGERIA--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ARMY--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--

NEGROES--AFRICANS--MTS.(DU TESSALIT)--DANCING.

(2) 2613x3, 2600 x5

TYPES (FRENCH BOMBERS, FLIGHT TO ALGERIA, SAHARA DESERT ETC.) SWELL AIR SHOTS OVER DESERT--MT.DU TESSALIT ETC.)	Can No. 2613 x3;	Roll No. 2600 x 5
Subject: FRENCH PLANES ON EMPIRE CRUISE	Cameraman: ECLAIR ACTUALITES.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
566 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: OVER ALGERIA--bomber flying over Algeria AIR SHOTS shooting thru props 3 planes over BLIDA--Colonial troops at AOLEF pay honors at the Niger, flying over over the SAHARA DESERT--airplanes formations, cu's props, planes over border, over GAO--over BAMAKO--cu's Sudan types, Konakri dances negro women, titties bouncing around babies, papoose, natives, Guinea types, air shots SAHARA, MONT. DU TESSALIT--over sand dunes bldgs below looking down thru bomb hole of plane, interior planes pilots at

Date of Event: 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AIRPLANES) TRANSPORTS AT LEBURGET FIELD: SEATTLE: CROYDON	CROYDON No. V. 10 R665	LE BOURGET No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAY DAY FIRE: ECKENER: ANTIHAGUE: PLANE CRASH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (OUR MOTORED RENCH FLYING BOAT (LT. DE VAISSEAU DE PARIS) LANDS

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 10-698-2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ELENA LAUNCHED: CZECH BURIAL ODEL PLANES: ENCH PLANE: SALMON RUN: JE SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRO LYN N.Y.

PLITES

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (FRENCH PLANE TAKES OFF LE BOURGET (ALLIES DALADIER-BONNET TO LONDON) V~~10 R705~~	Can No.	Roll No. 210-703-2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FOR CABINET: DALADIER & BONNET LONDON & BRAUER: ITAL. GERMAN. RUSSIAN ARMIES: CZECHS MOVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FRENCH TRANSPORT PLANE) (SUDETEN GERMAN REFUGEES)	Can No. V.IO R706	Roll No. I

Subject ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR CABINET GERMAN SHIPS SAIL: SUDETEN STRIFE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN(G)

WAR

Date of Event 9A38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FRENCH TRANSPORT ARRIVES CU'S,TAXIING)	Can No. 2654 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PAUL EMILE VICTOR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTOR

LE BOURGRET,FR.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (New French Plane Tests)	Can No. 2768 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FRENCH PLANE TESTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MUREAUX, FRANCE--Potoz Type 141 in presence of personalities, huge seaplane 4-motors turning, cu--cu plane taxiing and cu taxiing and taking off, cutin Detroyat, Cot & others present--cutin cu controls, in air, air views the landing from air..

MUREAUX, FRANCE--AVIATION--SEAPLANE
DETROYAT--COT--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (FRENCH WINGS OF WAR) Can No. 2833x5; Roll No. 2835x2
BOMBERS, PURSUITS, SCOUTS MASS TAKEOFF, FLYING & IN AIR

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FR.

FR.ARMY

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (NEW FRNEHC OCEAN PLANE TESTED)	Can No. 3039 x 4;	Roll No. 3037 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE FLYING BOAT	GENFILM ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 dev.lav. 82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

on Seine,officials try out model of boat--6 engines-22o crusiing speed,is and cus of plane,cu pontoon retracts--down ways into water,full screen t.keoff, in air,landing,air view plane in air

PARIS FRANCE--AVIATION--AIRPORT--AIR VIEW

Date of Event 7-38

Item No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FRENCH TRANSPORT PLANE) TAKES DALADIER & BONNET TO LONDON	Can No. 3096 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CRISIS MEETING THERE	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lac.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

WAR

.

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FRENCH TRANSPORT PLANE) LEAVES FOR ENGLAND	Can No. 3106 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
DALADIER & BONNET GO TO ENGLISH CONFERENCE	GENFILM ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HESTON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LATEST DESIGNS IN PLANES MOTORS ETC) (MODELS ETC)	Can No. 3197 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION	Cameraman ACT

Length 2 273 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE.
WRECKS(STRATOLINER KILLS 10)
FRENCH RR WRECK KILLS15

Can No.	Roll No.
11-755	2

Subject
NEWS:HURBAN:CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS
BABY GAS MASKS:SAITO ASHES:TERRORISTS
DOUGLAS TO COURT:RR & PLANE WRECK:OLD

Cameraman
TRAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FR.BOMBERS IN AIR,SHOOTING TYPES(FR.NAVY PLANES)&E.A.L. TRANSPORT PLANE ARRIVING	Can No. 11-786	Reel No FROM ABOVE COCKPIT & FLEET BELOW & PILOTS FG. 2

Subject
NEWS:FIRE:FR.FLEET GAMES:FDR PRESS CONFER.:LSU HEAD JAILED:RELIGIOUS RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DOUGLAS BOMBER(MYSTERY)FOR FRANCE TESTED IN CALIF.	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 2
NEWS:FATAL LAUNCHINGLOIL WELLS SHUT: YARNELL:ITAL.ARMY REVIEW:ZOG EXILE: BOMBER:VESUVIUS ERUPTS: LILLY REUNION		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (HUGE FRENCH SEAPLANE) START ATLANTIC FLITE	Can No. 3397x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LT.DE VAISSEAU PARIS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Start seaplane flite takes off Date of Event 5-39
Guillaumet who flew ocean 3 times is skipper
xxxxxxxxxxxx route Lisbon,Spain,Horta then Bermuda arriva
Port Washington--swell shot our stuff landing last year
big cu-
BISCAROSSE FRANCE--FLITES--AVIATION--GUILLAUMET
SEAPLANE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (HUGE FRENCH OCEAN PLANE) LT DE VAISSEAU PARIS	Can No. 3400x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject FRENCH ATLAN. PLANE LANDS	Cameraman GRAHAM HEARST MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
531	173 dev. lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length | Twig | In

Description and Remarks

TYPES(TRANSPORT)FRENCH*STARTS NEW AIR ROUTE	Can No. 3458 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW AIR SERVICE	Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(FRENCH COLONIAL KINGS) ON TRANSPORT PLANE	Can No. 3481x	Roll No. 7

Subject COLONIAL KINGS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
37 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FR. TRANSPORT LANDING CUS

TYPES (INDO CHINESE)
EMPEROR OF ANNAM

Can No. 3531x

Roll No. 5

Subject: EMPEROR OF ANNAM

Cameraman: ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANNES FR.

ANNAM

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(FRENCH TRANSPORT PLANE ARRIVES IN CROYDEN AIRPORT	Can No. 3739 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WELLES ARRIVAL IN LONDON	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 69dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WELLES

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(FRENCH TRAPORT PLANE ARRIVES FROM PARIS	Can No. 3739 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR KENNEDY ARRIVES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
22 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

KENNEDY

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(FRENCH PURSUITS(MORANES?	Can No. 3806x6;	Roll No. 3814 x1

Subject	Cameraman
BEF DUNKIRK EVACUATION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390 195 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK FR.

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(FRENCH AMIOT OLD-TYPE BOMBING PLANES	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH BOMBER S HOOL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (4-MOTOR FR. SEAPLANES	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE AVIATION PATROL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cycle troops thru streams, Colonial troops, negroes bayoneted DEGAULLE Amer. tanks in Fr. No, Equatorial Africa arms, etc, arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving la of warship, planes over, troop convoy, shots Navy on warships, clean guns, arrive EGYPT--ship comes in, cus unload men debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes tents, la clean guns, FF flag, troops parade, angles in SUDAN--chiefs on horseback, scenic gallop, over sandshills downside, boss packs up mts, trucks etc--in troop carriers, along, trucks troops arrive, on road, rear line, cu Berwick, turret, other tanks moving along, up road, front rear cu Fr. bomber, bombay pilots, plane taxiing into planes, takeoff formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE out car, salutes, Br. & fr. flag, review French bayoneted tanks, cu FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, FR: WAR: BL OF YR: ENGLAND: RF TRAINS: FLAGS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOLEN: GALS: FRENCH: KING GEORGE: MANEUVERS: ARABS: NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT: F. EQUATORIAL AFRICA: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS

(2) 951x2, 3

TYPES(FR LAND TANKS TRUCKS-PLANES ETC)	Can No.	Roll No.
FRENCH	951x	2,3

Subject	Cameraman
FREE FRENCH REEL	FR. FR. DELEGATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 REEL				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK--swell libr. shots of evacuation, fires, ls shore, coastline, men wading to boats, mobs, waistdeep men toward rescue boats, var. shots on boats, cus troops etc. RR TRAINS cus leaving DEGAULLE: FF review troops, FF & Fr flags, FF fleet, cus decorate soldiers, pilots into planes, takeoffs, 2 shots FF troops, FF gal waacs, inspection, march, lookouts roofotops, in trucks, dommunications DEGaulle, inspects with King George side cus review, anlges maneuvers, Brem carrier, up down mts, firing anti tank guns, trucks, tanks thr wood, soldats march, charge, deploy

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (FRENCH AIR TRANSPORT PORTEZ-540 PRESENTED TO LT.COL.ROOSEVELT)	Can No. 4736x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ELLIOT ROOSEVELT GETS PLANE TO USE AS LABORATORY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90				

Description and Remarks

NO AFRICA-FRENCH AIRFORCE
[illegible] Lt Col Elliot Roosevelt with new
[illegible] Air Transport--will be used as a
[illegible] Lab.--a Portez 540 at Maison Blanche
Airport--[illegible] on wing Franco-American
flags--

NO AFRICA-FAR FRENCH ARMY: PHOTOGRAPH:
ROOSEVELT: PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 1|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Planes lined up in France)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BULLETIN #62 PAINTED, ASH FOR THE MERCHANT MARINE	[illegible] PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible] 216				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] divides up sides--very short [illegible] group of men, each etc.--big supply depot, [illegible] hoisting on cargo net--lower cases into [illegible] and locomotives hoisted into cars--[illegible] supplies--men at work--FRANCE line of [illegible] planes lined up--big gun tower along [illegible] road--shots of Tanker Freighters--[illegible] of convoys--

AT SEA--CONVOY--HARBORS--PIERS--BOATS--SHIPS--CARGOES--SAILORS--MERCHANT MARINE--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--ARMS & AMMO--R.R. TRAINS--FRANCE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--TYPES--GUNS--WAR--

Date of Event [illegible] 7/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible] plane run shot [illegible] tanks plow	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-327-Reel

TYPES(Shots of plane with Cross of Lorraine on it in France)

Can No. 17-327

Roll No 1(WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

RECD 9/44
Date of Event (1945-43-44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-327-Rec

CUTS:

(4)17-327- Reel

(6) 17-327-Reel

(F) 17-327-Reel

TYPES(~~PLANES~~)X
6-Motored French Seaplane)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible] ft	[illegible] ft		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 6-motored seaplane coming [illegible] out of hangar--side shot shooting along s[illegible] showing all motors--CU one motor showing [illegible] on ; 6 thru small door,he's inside fuselage--rear view plane going out of hangar interior shot flight deck,5 of crew- plane in water,men running along wing--CU man working controls--CU one motor turning over--[illegible] SHOT plane taking off,PRETTY PATTERN IN WATER--side view plane taking off- CU flight deck--2 scenes plane in air--CU'S add on scenes used--

FRANCE--FAR AVIATION [illegible]--SEAPLANE--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-256-2

with Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on guards they salute--mdd shot King in carriage looks at camera--hs looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--see guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS: add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--king riding back to palace--add. stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--CANNELL--CASEY--ROONER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--QUEEN LIZ--ENG. ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

AIRPLANES:(At Stunt Flying in France)
See Underlined

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALAMITY JANE PREMIER(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)TROOPING HEARST(BR) THE COLORS(D)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman LEDERER EDWARDS ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
6	73 60 72 78			(A)JUNK(B)JUNK (C)6149x2..505ft (D)6148x3..113ft

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS:parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff cu both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--crowds--Howard Duff,deCarlo,Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy Hart -cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Texas Bill Decker--Duff,deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:ls group going toward hospital--walkigg shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Rodner--whole group--scenic background showing

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-256-2

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANCEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(2) 4523x6,etc

6233x8:(BkNo:5591-4--41ft--Eclair--BW--AIRPLANE ACCIDENT--wreckage of plane of Sabena Airlines from Paris to Brussels run----------

6233x11:(BkNo:5591-8--86ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--HELICOPTER--no caption on this--likely more demonstration or test material on France's new copter----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANE WRECK--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Fr.—1949

Issue Number
4523x6; 6224x4; 6232x8; 6233x8,11

Subject
AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE—Dec.1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Case bk.no.after ea. x-number—captions
Can No.
filed under 4523x6

Description and Remarks 4523x6:(BkNo:5580-10—42ft—Declair— Dupe Neg———AVIATION TEST FLIGHT—tests for the Leduc Piggy Back, the Maquette S.O.M 1, and the bi-reactor S.O.4000——var.scs.————————————————————

6224x4:(BkNo:5582-7—66ft—Gaumont—AVION LEDUC——more tests on the Leduc Piggy Back plane—probably in flight scenes,etc————————

6232x8:(BkNo:5589-10—145ft—Pathe,Fr—F.C.Dupe—JET HELICOPTER——in Paris,at Villacoublay Airport,first Fr.-Built copter SNCAO gets its test—mechanics make last minute adjustments—work on motor and jets—steering worked with feet—copter takes off—in flight—landing————

Dec 1949 12/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6131x4,etc

6134x5:(BkNo:5464-6--80ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN LYON---reviews troops and give out medals,etc----------

6137x6:(BkNo:5466-9--47ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MONACO,FUNERAL OF ruler PRINCE LOUIS,78---crowd of Monagasques turn out to bid farewell to their leader--Grandson Prince Rainier III will succeed him----------

6136x5:(BkNo:5466-10--72ft--Dupe Neg--Gaumont--ORLY AIRPORT------display and demonstration of various planes of the last 15 years or so----------

6136x12:(BkNo:5468-7--143ft--Eclair--Lav--FELIX EBOUE & VICTOR SCHOELCHER INTERRED AT PANTHEON-----funeral ceremonies--two caskets carried----Negro troops carry caskets--Negro mourners----------

MISC.FRANCE--STOCK SHOTS(First story???????)-------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(Foreign Mil)--------PARADE(Misc.,folklore)---SHIPPING--LAUNCHING--CARGO--"ST.CLAIR"-------MONACO--MONACO GOVT--LOUIS,Prince--RAINIER, Prince-------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)-------IN FLIGHT-----

TYPES PLANE:(Var.French---1949--at display at Orly---

Issue Number
6131x4; 6133x6; 6134x6; 6132x5; 6134x5; 6137x6; 6136x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no.				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions all filed under 6131x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6131x4:(BkNo:5457-12--135ft--Eclair--Lav---STAR------?????? we had no other information on this at all--must see film--no caption----------

6133x6:(BkNo:5461-8--139ft--Gaumont--Lav--ANNIVERSARY 8th of MAY--parade marking the 4th anniv.of surrender of Germany in France---------- Pres.Auriol reviews parade---ceremonies----------

6134x6:(BkNo:5461-10--114ft--Gaumont-Lav--FOLKLORE PARADE---------- flags--big bell carried--grotesque figures----------

6132x5:(BkNo:5461-11--90ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--UNLOADING A SHIP IN RECORD TIME AND LAUNCHING THE ST.CLAIR,Cargo ship------var.scs. of both activities--(ship was unloaded in 3 hrs,apparently)----------

Date of Event
May 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANES:(French plane taxiing on field in Orly,France)

Can No. 6270X6

Roll No.

Subject: O.E.C.E.

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			X	

Description and Remarks

ORLY,FRANCE:French plane taxiing--Paul Hoffmann's plane taxiing plane met by officials--Hoffmann arrives at Chateau de la Muette--Van Zeeland of Belgium arrives--Schuman arrives--gen scenes interior of meeting--meeting of the OECE--cu of A.Harriman,U.S.rep.--cu of cu of Hoffman--

ORLY,FRANCE--MEETINGS--PLANES--HOFFMANN--VanZEELAND--HOFFMAN--HARRIMAN--

Date of Event 11/49

Used No. Date.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Glider at Air show in Miami-1950) FRENCH JET GLIDER	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW HAS PLENTY OF ZIP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 114				JUNKED

Production and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.--B-29 bombers in formation, B-29s--midget plane--crowds--midget plane flies--French jet glider flies--in for a landing--now man braced on wing of biplane and does slow roll--three planes doing aerobatics with smoke--batman plummets earthward--chute opens--LS he floats to earth, planes with smoke in BG----- MIAMI, FLORIDA--AVIATION 1950--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)--TYPES (GLIDER)--TYPES(Biplane)--MINIATURES--LANDINGS--PARACHUTIST--FORMATIONS--SMOKE--AIR SHOW--

Date of Ed. 5-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

23-333-2

6292x1

to court--shots taking camera--back shot of jury going in
Judy Corlon and lawyers Leonard Boudin coming across st.--
Abraham Poresante another lawyer for Gubie,as he walks acr
ss st.--l to r on steps another lawyer for Corlon Sam
Lemberger and lawyer Hermann--int.shot l to r U S prosecuti
tty. John Kelly,Mr.G.Saypoll and Mr.Whearty--cus same lin
crowds outside and judge with cigar on st ps,he's Federal
Sylvester Ryan--cu him--Corlon and Gubitchev as they
leave court in car--cus them--

6286x12

..98ft..after sentencing--..100ft;add.
whole of ceremony at initial MDAP shipment aboard French
carrier DIXMUDE--loading planes and planes already loaded--
6290x6...400ft;Vice Adm.Felix Stump inspecting French crew
on flight deck--cus of crew--American Pilots shaking with
French pilots--shot of U.S.pilot and map on wing explaining
to Fr pilots--planes being towed--ready to load--

6288x1...615ft;and on used in Pope story--

NEW YORK--CRIME--SPIES--COPLON--GUBITCHEV--COURTS--NORFOL
K--MDAP--CARRIER--U.S. NAVY--INSIGNIA--PLANES--VATICAN--POPE--
[illegible]--BOUDIN--PO[illegible]RANTZ-NEWBERG

PLANES:(MDAP shipment on board Fr. Carrier Dixmude) Underlined	Can No. 23-333	Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)FRENCH AIRCRAFT CARRIER (C)SPELLMAN AND POPE

Cameraman
BE LYONS FA
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg. 52 52 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/50

Used No. | Date

crowds outside courthouse--udith Coplon down and out and into van and shot inside truck--Valentine Gubitchev out and ntc van--cu Exhibit--photogs--van pulling away--NORFOLK, VA. hot of planes--cu French insignia--plane towed away--roup of planes towed--hoisted aboard carrier-- 2 shots--plane lands on deck--hishot deck,crews planes etc--French nd Amer.officers shake--VATICAN CITY:3 shots Pope Plus XII arried thru crowds--crowds waving--hs showing sweep of ave of church--ls altar in basilica--Cardinal Spellman hands in back of Pepp with ring,kissing--people kneeling receiving blessing--Pope gives blessing--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) [illegible]

AV of blimp on field—ground [illegible],ch[illegible]—p[illegible] grop—crowd—
Airviews of the Blimp in flight———————————————————————

6359x2:(BkNo:5704-1—572ft—Eclair—BW—June 1950—AIRPLANE SHOW——
jet piggyback,takeoff and good shots formations———————————
var.planes in air and on ground,etc———————————————————

6362x4:(BkNo:5705-7—77ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—June 1950—COPTER—
demonstrating copter rescue—planes by fast in flight—formations——

6606x4:(BkNo:5757-11—72ft—Gaumont—BW—HELOCPTER—evidentally
being used as mail plane—landing—unloading mail sacks—Aug.1950

6440x2:(BkNo:5785-9—348ft—Eclair—BW—Oct.1950—PARACHUTE MANEUVE
var.scs. of planes—Fr.Army chutists board—scs. in plane—jumps—mass
descent shots——air & ground shots same—good mass descents and good
landings——set up weapons—gun carrier thru road fast—troops run
across field—firing machine gun—Generals Lecocq and Jousse watching—

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)—AUTOGYROS(Copters)
RESCUE(Copter,demonstration)—PARACHUTISTS—MONTAGE (CHuts maneuvers
BLIMPS(Airships)—COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)——— FR.ARMY—

TYPES OF PLANES:(Misc.French—1950

Issue Number

4189x3; 6308x7; 6342x7; 6349x6; 6359x2; 6312x4; 6606x4; 6440x2

Subject

AVIATION STORIES - FRANCE - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 4189x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4189x3:(BkNo:5654-4—98ft—Eclair—BW—April 1950—HELICOPTER—evidentally some sort of demonstration at a Sport meet—copter hovers—lowers a box—lowers rope ladder and a man climbs up the ladder to the copter———

6308x7:(BkNo:5664-10—49ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—April 1950—PRIVATEER—in connection with the Soviet-American Baltic incident of a Navy Privateer shot down,we see pix of planes on field similar to that one—AV of the airport with planes lined up—cu planes———

6342x7:(BkNo:5691-1—? ftg—Eclair———AIR SHOW - June 1950——all diff.types of planes—ground shots, in flights,takeoffs,etc———

6349x6—BkNo:5696-7—130ft—June 1950—Eclair—BW—DIRIGIBLES—

Date of Negative

1950

SEE OVER

(2)

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

TYPES OF PLANE:(Dive Bombers in Indochina during Fr.mopping-up operations--Fr.planes--4/22/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA--[illegible] REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE	LOLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6629x6 Can No. 319ft.cuts
140	134			

Description and Remarks INDO-CHINA:(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru water--2 shots troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing,2 shots--machine guns firing--fiel with woods in bg,smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smokin area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,5 shots--prisoners,3 shots---------CUTS:(big barge loaded with trps men off landing barge & crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over/ head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated--

Date of [illegible] 4/22-51

Can No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6679x2,etc

over—Sec.of Air Forces Maroselli does the honors and watches the flights—

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION(All stories)—TYPES PLANES (Misc.French)—CEREMONIES—IN FLIGHTS—AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—

TYPES PLANES:(Misc.French—

Issue Number

6679x2; 6680x4; 6679x9; 6687x7

Subject

AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE-July 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-numbe:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number—captions filed under 6679x2

Description and Remarks

6679x2:(BkNo:5985-10—335ft—BW—Eclair—NEW PLANE—var.scs. of new French MD452 Mystere Jet plane—in flight,etc

6680x4:(BkNo:5989-12—238ft—BW—Eclair—Int'l AIR MEET AT LE BOURGET—this is a display and possibly demonstration of big planes

6679x9:(BkNo:5990-1—136ft—Dupe Neg—Gaumont—AIR MEET—at Le Bourget copters,the new Mystere Plane in flight—formations of 8-motor jobs—big jet liner—formations—Pres.Auriol,etal,VIPs attend

6687x7:(BkNo:6003-2—113ft—Dupe Neg—Eclair—INAUGURATION OF METZ AIRFIELD—ceremonies opening new field—var.shots airfield—planes fly

Date of Event

July 1951

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Fr.--1951--passenger Constellations	Issue Number 6736x12;	6734x4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE----Oct.1951	GAUMONT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Blddos: 6049-7,6 rspctv captions filed
39ft 78ft rspctvly			both BW	Can No. under 6736x12

Description and Remarks 6736x12:(NEW AIRPLANES-- people arrive on new CONSTELLLATION flights from U.S. to Paris---------- Date of Oct. 1951

6734x4:(NEW AIR ROUTE FROM PARIS TO BRAZZAVILLE--the new Constellations add another page to France's Aviation History----------

MISC.FRANCE--AIRPORT(France)--TYPES PLANES(Pass.CONSTELLATIONS,France)-AVIATION----

SEE OVER

(2) 6921x9,etc

—appears that copter is used to aid police in directing traffic———

6935x7:(BkNo:6269-2—145ft—VIEWX PARIS—aftermath of the fall of a tree which wrecked a building in Paris—apparently there are scenics of Paris too———please check film———caption in French,could not glean more info than this———————————————————

[illegible]

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Fr.)—FR.GOVT———EXECORATION—— CAVE———————MEETINGS—DIPLOMATS—TREATY(Agreement,meetings re)— AUTOGYRO(Copter)—SCENICS(France,Paris)—COLLAPSE(Tree on building——

TYPES PLANES:(FR--1952--6921x9--for Pres.Auriol & Copter aids traffic cop 6931x7

Issue Number 6921x9; 6928x6,10; 6931x7; 6935x7

Subject MISC. FRANCE STORIES - AUGUST 1952

Cameraman ECLAIR(6921x9 only) GAUMONT(other 4 stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6921x9

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6921x9:(BkNo:6255-4--101ft--PLANE FOR AURIOL--apparently this is a private plane for Pres.Vincent Auriol to use for travel on official buisness--var. scs.inside and out--scs of the crew--see names on caption sheet,if wanted--

Date August 1952

6928x6:(BkNo:6260-10--67ft--EXPLORATION OF A CAVE--5 men set out to explore the caves of Gouffre de la Pierre St.Martin--

6928x10:(BkNo:6260-11--200ft--STEEL AND COAL TREATY TALKS--the European Steel and Coal Community meets to discuss the treaty among their nations including France,Belgium,Holland,W.Germany--

6931x7:(BkNo:6260-11--[illegible]2ft--HELICOPTER--AV traffic--copter take

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-481-1

planes taking off--down on formation of planes--orders given,start to bail out--thru rear door,see chutes opening--ground shot formations and chutes down----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--AVIATION(All stories)--FACTORY--
LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--NORSTAD, Gen.Lauris--AURIOL,Pres.and Mrs.Vincent--
FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Parachutists)--

TYPES PLANES (Misc.) French)
All manner of planes at French Air Show)

Issue Number
26-481-1
~~26-481-T~~

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION:(A)THUNDERSTREAK (B)AIR SHOW (C)PARACHUTE DROP

Cameraman (A)SOUND MASTERS (B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)~~PARAMOUNT(DD)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-17½			

Cuts Sonly on Air Show
Cans ~~Best~~ cuts junked

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(int of General Motors plant,cars down assembly line--pan to left to see line of planes being built,too--med.floor,assembly of planes--2 sc.work on them--hs down,more finished--polishing them--2 sc int.and ext,planes rolling out------at LE BOURGET,FRANCE:(Air Show, Flying Boxcars overhead--people look up--French transport--Gen.Lauris Norstad watch--Mystere plane in action--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France watch--another Mystere,lowshot--crowd--needlenose plane with square straight wing--Madame Auriol with man(unidentified)--2 sc.jet-assisted takeoff plane--Delta wing job in action---swish to FORT BRAGG,NO.CAR: U.S.Army paratroops into nose ofGlobemaster,2 sc--int.seat selves--3

Date of ~~Prod.~~ 7/53

SEE OVER

in model--trainer swoop down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--
flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from
plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--cut in plane
camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings
by us----------

("C"story,too)

FRANCE--AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--CITIES(Avia
tion)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--
TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from in-
side plane)--

TYPES PLANES (French Jet): No airfield required for new type jet interceptor	Issue Number 26-499-2A	

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)PLANE LAUNCHER (B)ROCKET RECORD (C)STUNT SCHOOL				Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(C)ECLAIR
Length 6-176	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked Can No (A)CSonly 7170x11 (C) 7171x4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(2 scs."Barodeur", new Fr.interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot smiles--takeoff,chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--landing,skids---(NOTE:no airfield or wheels needed,launched from a trailer and lands on its own skids on a highway)----------(B)CALIFORNIA:(In air over Calif,actually--belly of B-29 fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Skyrocket,pilot Marine Col.Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane and the rocket plane released in flight--exhaust,smoke,power (released at alt. of 34,000 ft.)----------(C)FRANCE:(instructor and map,students--demonstrate controls

Date 9/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7130x9,etc

7132x2:(BkNo:6466-1--225ft--AIRCRAFT DISPLAY--at LeBourget airport, display of French aircraft(both military & civilian)----------

7127x7:(BkNo:6466-12--35ft--FINALY--the boys Robert and Gerald in tearful reunion----------

7128x4:(BkNo:6467-1--50ft.--GRECO/LEMAIRE WEDDING--Juliette Greco and Philippe Lemair wed----------

7130x2:(BkNo:6467-2--96ft--CABINET--Premier Joseph Laniel begins to form his new cabinet to settle the government crisis in France--may be shots of the cabinet he's formed--Includes Paul Reynaud,Henri Queuille1 and Georges Bidault----------

MISC.FRANCE--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--CEREMONIES--GRUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--MOROCCO GOVT--EL GLAOUI(El Hadj Thomis Glaoui,the Pasha of Marrakesh)----------LANIEL,Joseph--Fr.GOVT--CHILDREN(French)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(French)--WEDDING--GRECO,Juliette--LEMAIRE,Philippe--BIDAULT, Geroges--REYNAUD,Paul--

TYPES PLANES:(Var.French--1953
7132x2

Issue Number
7130x9; 7131x2; 7128x9;
7132x2; 7127x7; 7126x4; 7130x2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1953

Cameraman
ECLAIR(First 4 stories)
GAUMONT(last 3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	afts.	Cuts
See after each x-number			BW	

BkNos-after each x-number--captions all filed under 7130x9

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

7130x9:(BkNo:6465-10--169ft--
Date of Issue: June 1953
MARSHAL JUIN--Mrshall Alphonse Juin visits ;the French Academy--he is honored by the Academy and by VIPs attending, including Gen.Alfred MGreunther(US) Nato Cdr. and El Hadj Thamis Glaoui,the Pasha of Marrakesh,Morrocco----------

7131x2:(BkNo:6465-11--94ft--PREMIER JOSEPH LANIEL---please see file we have only a French newspaper clip on it--no caption----------

7128x9:(BkNo:6465-12--178ft--CHILDREN RETURN TO HOMES--Robert & Gerald Finaly return home to France--(were apparently held as hostages) ----we have no caption, just news clips

SEE OVER

seeing--as same--NIGHT SCENE:Car pulls up--people stand,wait--actress Irene Dunne--Barbara Rush and escort arrive at Motion Picture Festival-actress Ann Miller and escort--actor Walter Pigeon waving--Rhonda Fleming,actress--Motion Picture Assoc.head Eric Johnston ,silent then SOUND he talks about the aims of motion Picture Industry ----------

----------(E)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(hs & ms car thru huge crowds,bearing Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--bs same--they wave to crowd--crowds wave flags--cu royal couple waving--crowd,waving--hs car and huge crowd,car thru archway--crowd---------CUTS:(additional scs. same--no caption sheets on this--check film----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.DeltaWing jets)--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION---

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADES--FLOATS--COSTUMES--

(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA---NIGHT SCENES(Brazil)--MILLER,Ann--PIDGEON,Walter--FLEMING,Rhonda---JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--

(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--

TYPES PLANES (Fr.Delta Wing Jet)	Issue Number 27-549-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DELTA WING PLANE (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MOVIE STARS & JOHNSTON (D)QUEEN in Australia	(A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HEARST & PARA(D)PATHE & HEARST

(A) 92	(C)109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jnd but CS ONLY on A,B,C
(B) 45	(D) 47	& STORY			(A)72[illegible] (B)72[illegible] (C)72[illegible] (D)cuts filed

Description and Remarks

(A)FRANCE:(hs tiny new Delta wing plane,2 men push it around--side view plane--ls & cu needlenose--sideangle same,pan down to tricycle gear,show weight less than 1400 lbs--cu counterweight control surfaces--pilot in place,put bubble on--takeoff--past camera fast and folo--back past camera----------(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(float thru crowd,in Mardi Gras parade--mcu same,men toss little gifts to crowd--another float,ls &cu--man dressed like gal does shake dance,others watch--witch--group of snowmen--wierd headdress,pan to man's face----------(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL:(actress Barbara Rush with man sight-

Date [illegible] (March 1954)

SEE OVER

another house,damaged--wreckage--wrecked bicycle--porch of house,swing, steps--gen.shot-------(pilot William Wieland maneuvered burning plane one wide street,averting more tragic disaster,killing himself,injured four)----------(C)PRESTON,CONN:(is scene of crash of French Airliner(Paris to New York)--front end,motor,props, fuselage burned--closer,cabin burned--pan house to wreckage,show how close--clothing,blankets,seats,etc--gen.pan wreckage--hospital scenes, 2 sc.two men in bed--two injured womenaand man iin hospital,wait treatment--woman with baby in arms--pan group survivors---(NOTE:all 37 in plane escaped with injuries--only two(pilot & a passenger)with critical injuries)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AVIATION(all three stories)--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
--TYPES PLANE(Verti-Plane)--TYPES PLANES(USN Fighter,XFY-1)--
(B)WANTAGH,LONG ISLAND--PLANE WRECK(Military Thunderjet)--WRECKAGE("C" story,too)--DISASTER(Aviation "C"story,too)--
(C)PRESTON,CONN--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL

TYPES PLANE (Passenger) French airliner crashes on Connecticut farm)	Issue Number 27-593-1 C	

Subject	Cameramen
SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION: (A) POGO STICK PLANE, USN (B) JET CRASH, L.I. (C) AIRLINER CRASH, Conn.	(A) MARQUETTE & PATHE (DD) (B) MARKMANN (C) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 64 (B) 41 (C) 56	C STORY		(C) C Copy	(A)(B)(C) Jumbled but (A) 7334x5 P-coverage 7334x2	

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF (AS vertical | Date of Event 8/54

lift-off plane standing at Moffett Naval Air Station--pilot Skeets Coleman climb in--he in cockpit--take away scaffold, props turning--cu Coleman talk into mike (silent)--plane standing, rises--"hangs" teetering and slowly descends--lands--------CUTS: 7334x5: (var. shots of this Navy experimental Convair XFY-1--show liftoff and hover--heat from engine exhaust distorts horizon--(Note: This is a 500 mph fiter which will eventually fly conventionally after vertical liftoff)-------further tests for this to be made later in San Diego, Calif)----------(B) MANTAGH, LONG ISLAND: (street scene, wreckage of Thunderjet, burned auto--cu burned car--parts of plane--house in bg, pan to

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE (Air france--passenger) carries Nuns from Paris)	Issue Number 27-630-Canada	
Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS		Camera ASSOCIATED

Length 8-145	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jumbled Can No. CSonly 7390x6

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:(re-elected Date of Event 12/54
Lady Mayor Charlotte Whitten in robe & chain,3 sc--
at slums,2 sc--is bridge,2sc--she points to plaque & cu plaque--------
TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:(Mayor Nathan Phillips on phone--with his son--
reading telegrams--father and son together--(Note: Son,Howard,was also
victor,to City Council)----------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(twelve Vietnam
Nuns off plane--walking into building--Air France plane--nuns lined up
(These Roman Catholic Nuns escaped Red terror--pan group----------
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--POLITICS(Foreign)--WHITTEN,CHARLOTTE--TORONTO,ONT.,
CANADA--PHILLIPS,Nathan and Howard--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--NUNS--
VIETNAMESE--TYPES PLANE(Air France passenger)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

.....7248x5 (BkNo:6616-9--67ft--Feb.--FERPIGNAN & DUNKERQUE IN WINTER--apparently scenes in both places of damage and inconvenience caused by extremely cold weather---see Fr.Captions under x-number-----

.....7261x3:(BkNo:6634-2--392ft--Mar.--FR.MANEUVERS IN AFRICA---- apparently in Spanish Morocco,No.Africa--good parade scenes of the Foreign Legion--tanks and troops crossing desert-----see Fr.Captions---

.....7268x7:(BkNo:6641-8--195ft--March--ATOMIC STOCK PILE--shots of uranium pile at SACLAY--putting cover on pile--var.sc.--lowering enormous cover on it---see Fr.Caption--apparently the area is visited by Secretary Pierre July-----

.....7273x8:(BkNo:6649-11--124ft--April--SHAPE ANNIVERSARY-3rd--HQ celebration in Paris of the Third Anniversary of Supreme Allied Powers of Europe--Supreme Allied Commander Gen.Alfred M.Greunther with other personalited including Lord Ismay of England:Fr.Pres.Rene Coty;Rene Pleven,etal--flags going up--var.nations represented--greetings---see Fr.caption--FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.)--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--VISITS--[illegible]--WEATHER--MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--NO.AFRIC

TYPES PLANES (French): Air Secty. takes demonstration flight)

Issue Number
7234x9; 7237x10; 7247x6; 7248x5; 7261x5; 7268x7; 7273x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan-Apr.1954
(seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(Six rolls)
GAUMONT (7248x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Proj	Cuts	Cap. No.
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption filed except where noted	

Description and Remarks

7234x9:(BkNo:6592-6--123ft--Jan--FR.AIR SEC.LOUIS CHRISTIAENS--apparently takes demonstration ride in Fr.VAUTOUR--boards--taxiing--takeoff--see Caption in untranslated French,filed under x-number----------
----------7237x10:(BkNo:6599-5--131ft--Jan--NEW PRES.OF FRENCH ASSEMBLY --Andre LeTroquer,new Pres.of Assembly--apparently at meeting of the assembly--other dignitaries present include Joseph Laniel,Jacques Duclo --see French caption filed under this x-number----------
----------7247x6:(BkNo:6616-6--108ft--Feb.--ST.LAURENT IN PARIS--Cam PM Louis St.Laurent visits Paris--greeted by th Monnervillas,the Joseph Laniels,the Robert Schumanns and Andre LeTroquer--apparently meets Pres

Date of Event: Jan-Apr.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (French, Mystery 4)
mystery plane demonstrated)

Issue Number
7321x5

Subject NEW PLANE DEMONSTRATED
(MYSTERE FOUR)

Cameraman
ECLAIR

BK NO: 6600-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.	Cuts	Clip No:
189ft.				caption junked after card made	

FRANCE:(Plane in hangar--off

Date of Event
June 1954

[illegible]--wheeling out of hangar--ou plane taxiis--is same--flying overhead----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(French,Mystere 4)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (French,Misc): Planes output designed for Atlantic Treaty organisation airforce (fighers)	Issue Number 28-691 ~~28-691 Canada~~	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NATO SURVEY--CANADIAN AMBASSADOR AT PLANE INSPECTION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				Can No. 7464x2, 170 ft. approx

Description and Remarks

NANTES,FRANCE:(facade of ajor airplane plant--inside,NATO party inspection--ATO Secy.General Lord Hastings Lionel Ismay (Eng.) and party look over ork going on,2 shots--party again,1s--man work on wing assembly,plane-- u men working--Ismay pan up to work--outside lineup twin jets--Ismay alk to pilot--sign on plane Vautour--plane flying--cu Ismay look up-- ore in flight shots--Ismay into 'copter and away----------CUTS:(Ad- itional material same---------

Date of Event 7/55

ANTES,FRANCE--AVIATION--FACTORY(France)--ISMAY,Lord Hastings Lionel-- ATO--INSPECTIONS--TYPES PLANES(French,misc)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Misc French) see below	Issue Number 7455x11;	7620x4

Subject AVIATION-FRANCE-1955 (Two stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR--

BkNos:6023-6; 6062-8

Length 229ft 322ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. 80S	Cuts captions filed (untranslated French)

Description and Remarks 7455x11: (Paris,France--air display of various types of planes at LeBourget Airport Date of Event June & Aug.1955 1955

7620x4:(at St.Yan,France--Parachute Championships--var.scs.

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)---------PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on dock,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL,HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail--cu jet nacelle--? sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--take off and [illegible]

TYPES PLANES)French jet transport)
The Caravel very impressive plane)

Issue Number
29-82-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVEL"

Cameramen (A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYGOON

(A)3-76
(B)3-89
(C)3-75
(D)3-63

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 757854, 100 ft. rest cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:(1s Eng. Princes Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd cheer,wave flags--patients wave,pan down--at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Meg flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess----CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vacoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours cane -crushing factory,watches machines work----------(B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--1s and ms manipulating "hnds" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of ~~Release~~ 10/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E.INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E.INDIES)

(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

7524x9, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE 1956---11 stories)

VIPs--see caption sheet for names,etc--include Gen.Alfred M.Greunther, Guy Mollet,etc----------

----------CS. 7534x14:(BkNo:7104-8--225ft--April 1956--"PLANES TO ALGER ---French planes off to Algeria--briefing before leaving--var.scs.the planes,officers,pilots,etc----------

----------7537x7:(Bk No:7107-8--113ft--April 1956--GEN.GREUNTHER RESIGN FROM NATO------gen.via conference room--cu press room---cu Gen.Alfred M Greunther--he leaves after meeting--ear Pierre Benard,Information Co-Director of Nato--Van. Starkenborgh,Dutch Rep. who presided at this session in Lord Ismay's absence--Gen.Brunther--Lord Coleridge,Exec.Sec. Nato----------

----------7537x8: (BkNo:7109-6--101ft--April 1956--"REINFORCEMENTS TO ALGERIA"----loading equipment on ship at Marseilles--troops board--on board,sailor looks over the side--embarking----------

----------7550x10:(BkNo:7147-2--32ft--June 1956--COTY VISIT TO VERDUN BATTLEFIELD 40th Anniversary----cemetery scenes--memorial service--Pres Rene Coty---World War I scenes(library)----------

TYPES PLANES: (French planes---- to Algiers)	Issue Number see x-numbers below(11 stories) 7524x9, etc.
Subject MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956 (Eleven stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR(All stories)

sbenbfter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cin No.

see BkNos.often each x-number--captions filed(untranslated French

7524x3:(Bk No:7081-6--10ft--

Describing and Recording | Date of Event 1956

Feb.1956--CRUISERS "JEAN BART" & "RICHELIEU" in Maneuvers--var.scs.during the naval maneuvers----7524x4:(BkNo:7074-2--288ft--Feb.1956--PREMIERE OF "TO HELL & BACK" in PARIS:---U.S.Guard of Honor leaving the theatre where Univ. Pic "To Hell and Back"premiere----7533x2:(BkNo:7096-11--227ft--March 1956---LAUNCHING THE ANTI-AIRCRAFT CRUISER "COLBERT"--sailors lined up for inspection--flag--on board--extreme hs of ship--cutting ribbon--thru river----CS7534x12:(BkNo:7101-5--201ft--April 1956--"5th ANNIVERSARY OF SHAPE"-------var.scs. of ceremonies with many civilian and military

SEE OVER

7524x9,etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956--11 stories)

7551x5:(Bk No:7147-3--83ft--June 1956--"VERDUN BATTLEFIELD REVISITED"---additional material on memorial service on 40th Anniv.of Verdun battle

7563x5:(BkNo:7176-2--262ft--August 1956--"FRENCH FLEET IN TOULON"--Mediterranean French Fleet gathers in Toulon Harbor--among ships are "ARROMANCHE",Carrier; Cruiser "Georges-Leygues",Cruiser; "Surcouf",escort ship--fleet under command of Adm.Pierre Barjot--escort ship "Kabyle"--the "Jean Bart" is not part of the Mediterranean fleet but is there for "Gunning school"

7572x7:(BkNo:7196-5--168ft--Sept.1956--"GREUNTHER'S FAREWELL" --in LUXEMBOURG,he visit to bid farewell on his retirement as Supreme Allied Commader in Europe--at airport,met by Amb.Wiley T.Buchanan & Col. Guillaume Albrecht who is chief of staff of Luxembourg Army--visit Pierre Werner.Lux.Min.Def. & Jos.Beck,PM of Luxembourg--(caption junked)

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY(Misc.Def.Forces)--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--MANEUVERS --MOTION PIX-----LAUNCHING---SHAPE(U.S.GOVT)---AVIATION---TYPES PLANES (French)--WAR(Algeria)--COTY,Pres.Rene--MEMORIALS--CEMETERIES--Allied

(2) 30-42-2

PARIS, FRANCE:(title--formation of four, Beechcraft tails--
ou different kind peels off--stovepipe thing, odd nose, bulky
2 shots--needle nose, cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------
GUBBIO, ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 sc. blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs, teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run, carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS, FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR. AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

TYPES PLANES:(New French Jets..Air Show--Beechcraft tails..weird looking planes needle nose,cu full shot of it..Paris France 5/57--(C)card #2)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FO[illegible] DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameramen (A)HARKMANN (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-56				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand,Mayor Robert Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--Jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------
(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5/57 5-52

Roll No. | Date

SEE OVER

"ETENDARD":(French plane in Air Show in Paris--looks like supersonic job--6/57) and KC-97	Can No.	Roll No.
	KC-47	3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH AIR SHOW	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	90			Can No. 7645x3, 481ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(At LeBourget Airport, squardron jets take off--they pass over in close formation, 2 trailing change pisition--they pass camera--USAF midair refuel of KC 97 & B-47--Russian ~~TU 104~~ jet flies over--pilot climbs into plane, on cockpit--~~XKTKNN~~ "ETENDARD" takeoff(looks supersonic)--crowd watches--the Etendard flies over--4 Italian Sabres over and out with fancy smoke trails--more same, scatter---------- CUTS: all add. material same--

Date of Event 6/2/57

Cut No.	Date

PARIS, FRANCE--AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--AVIAITON--JET PROPULSION "ETENDARD"--"KC-97"--"B-47"--TAKEOFF--CROWD--SABRE JETS, Ital SMOKE--STUNTS-- HL OF YR.(Defense)--

TYPES PLANES (French): (New Comet 56 vertical take off, etc.)	Issue Number 7639x1; 7643x9; 7645x2

Subject AVIATION-FRANCE-1957 (3 stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 308ft 116ft 97ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W. Pos.	Cuts	see b/Nos. after each x-number-captions filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

7639x1:(B/Nos:7321-3--(still pic of the/Comet-56--ext.observatory--var.shots of the new plane

7643x9:(WORLD BACK-FLYING RECORD(Upside-down flight endurance --Fr.pilot Leon Biancotto in 270 HP Belgian plane-SR 7-makes it for one hour 16 minutes

7645x2:(VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE:(L'ATAR P2 in vertical take-off--in flight

Date of Event May 1957

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(French)--TYPES PLANES(Verti-Plane)--IN FLIGHTS--STUNTS(Upside down endurance flight)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger in Paris.Fr. 10/65)	Can No. 38-82	Roll No. 2

Subject FASHION PARADE (blouses and skirts)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-113	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(passengers and models get off plane--ss water fountains at Trocadero--ss water fountain with Eiffel Tower in bg--model take foto of fountain get wet from spray--cu girl washing easy-care blouse--ls of boys walk toward models at Museum of Modern Art--ss boys meet girls--pan,boys shirt and slacks--ss girl in dark blouse--cu same--ss boy with white shirt--cu same--ss girl in white blouse--cu same--girls and boy walk away----------PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--WATER FOUNTAIN--SCENICS--TYPES PLANE--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10/11/65

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
--FOREIGN-- GERMANY

..year ..film number

NARA 08% 8/90

TYPES (plane D-2500)	Can No. 327 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Largest German Airplane Junkers Machine D-2500	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63			63 dcv	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--shot of plane--takeoff in air--air views of Germany--interiors showing passengers--in air showing dome of Berlin--Brandenburg Gate

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Heinkel plane, disappearing wheels)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PLANE TAKEOFF	Cameraman Ufa

Length 107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 107 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Templehofer Airdrome

SEE:AVIATION--TEMPLEHOFER AIRDROM--

Also as:DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (D-2500) MAY DAY IN GERMANY) (SOUND)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject MAY DAY IN GERMANY	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2180			2180 x	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY CELEBRATION--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: LABORERS --SWASTIKA--AVIATION--HITLER--SOUND--CELEBRATION--MAY DAY--TEMPLEHOF FIELD--NITE SCENES--DANCE--HARTZ MOUNTAINS--BALDUR VON SCHIRACH--DR. GOEBBELS--SPEECH--MARIEN CHURCH--HEDWIGS CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 5/1/30

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (SEAPLANES) German Aviators arrive at Port Washington,N.Y. SOUND TALK BY GERMANS)	Can No. V.8 R 493 -	Roll No. 3

Subject: GERMAN AIRMEN REACH AMERICA IN PATHFINDER HOP

Cameraman: WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			1907x3 680

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--AVIATION--SUNSET

9-10-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (German Flying boat tries out new sea route..Britons test new plane for regular Trans-Ocean route SOUND)

Can No. V.8 R.496

Roll No. 9

Subject GERMAN FLYING BOAT TRIES OUT NEW SEA ROUTE--BRITONS TEST NEW PLANE FOR REGULAR TRANS-OCEAN ROUTE

Cameraman GEN.FILM-WINNER EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	34	33	

Cut 1901x6,1923x1 45;1923x2,

Can No. 1380

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

9-22-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (huge Lufthansa, brings German delegates to Croydon Eng.)

Can No. 1653 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
GERMAN DELEGATES ARRIVE AT CROYDON

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LEAGUE OF NATIONS--CROYDON,ENG.

Also as: HISTORIC--MEETING--CONFERENCE
VON RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--VON HOERCH
AIRFIELD

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Flying Boats back in Germany (SOUND TALK BY PILOTS)	Can No. 1953 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BOATS BACK IN GERMANY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
166 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BERLIN, GERMANY

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES, PLANE (PARIS EXPO)	Can No.	Roll No. 2246x5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN PAVILION AT EXPO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Autogyro & Gliders, Germany)	Can No. 2361 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGYRO & GLIDERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOENIGSBERG,GERMANY--Miss Inge Wetzel sets new record in glider in time of 13½ hrs.--3 prop gyro, pan props atop plane one to other then one in front plane, shots plane going up vertically, in air and is landing ditto, gliders soaring into air, more and landing, cu crowds--(this gyro is called lift-screwer by Prof.Focke inventor)

KOENIGSBERG,GERMANY--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--GLIDERS--WETZEL--FOCKE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(WURSTER BREAKS AIR SPEED RECORD) CU PLANE	Can No. 2595 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AIRPLANE SPEED RECORD BROKEN	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MISC.GERMANY

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LS AND CU'S 4-MOTOR CONDOR PLANE,CU'S FULL SCREEN,TAKEOFF IN AIR ETC.)	Can No. 2605 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR TRANSPORT	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEMPLEHOF AIRDROME,GERMANY 12-37

ls and cu 4-motor plane a Condor,cu prop turning,cu taxiing taking off,full screen and in air,cu folo shots in air, man looking up

TEMPLEHOF AIRFIELD,GERMANY--AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GERMAN SEAPLANE NORDMEER) (ARRIVES IN PORT WASHINGTON	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: SEAPLANE POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (HITLER'S PLANE ARRIVES IN BERLIN FROM VIENNA) MASS CROWDS RECEPTION	Can No. 2801 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN AFTER VIENNA TRIUMPH

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BERLIN

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (4-MOTORED LUFTHANSA (MONOPLANE) sound	Can No. 3027 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN PLANE LANDS & TAKES OFF FOR BERLIN	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1340				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOOD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NEW GERMAN TRANS OCEAN FLYING FLYING BOAT TESTED	Can No. 3063 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BOAT	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Lufthansa to No. Amer. DO-
36--cu and angles of FDornier 4-motor shi
in water, cu's takeoff, fullscreen in air, above it
AIR VIEW-soaring and the landing on wate
SEE: BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (NEW GERMAN TRANSPORT PLANE	Can No. 3234 x	Roll No. 6
Subject PLANE FLITE		Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks ls and cu of plane, angles takeoff, in air, cu talk in German

BERLIN-- FLITES--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GERMAN SEAPLANE) PUNNY MOTOR ARRANGEMENT

Can No. 3299X 5 Roll No. 5

Subject: FLITE TO CHILE

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAZI BOMBING PLANES) SWELL SHOTS	Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MANEUVERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY

GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DORNIER "FLYING PENCIL" NAZI reconnaisance planes,3 in SHOT DOWN IN FRANCE BY FRENCH ANTIAIR GUNS air,from camera plane,1 dives.

Can No. 12-850

Roll No. 1

Subject ON WAR FRONTT: FRENCH SHOT DOWN NAZI BOMBER: GERMAN MINE DISMANTLED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (ALSO BRITISH BLENHEIMS & FAIREY BATTLE BOMBERS)

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLYING LOW ETC. BOMBERS.
TYPES(NAZI HEINKEL BOMBERS)
RAIDING RENA(RIGHT ABOVE TREES)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-872	SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST WAR PICTURES SPECIAL RELEASE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347	337 dupe and lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORWAY

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (NAZI HEINKEL BO BER SHOT DOWN & BURNING	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: U.S. AMBULANCE UNIT BOMBED: BELGIAN REFUGEES INTO PARIS

Cameraman LIBR. GENFILM PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(NAZI HEINKEL BOMBERS) SHOT DOWN IN DOGNFIGHT	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: AIR BATTLE IN THE $NGLISH CHANNEL: TIMBER YARD FIRE	Cameraman PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160-148 52-48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NAZI HEINKEL BOMBERS) JUNKERS PARACHUTE PLANES	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLITZKRIEG! (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATTACK FLEET TYPES (NAZI BOMBERS IN AIR	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR: NORTH SEA ACTION: COAST TIDAL WAVE: HUGHES GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 12-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NAZI BOMBERS	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SHOT OF NAZI PLANES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 14 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAZI BOMBERS & STUKAS RAID BALLOONS	Can No. 3894 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ATTACK AROUND BALLOON BARRAGE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NAZI DIVE BOMBERS) HEINKEL BOMBER DOWNED	Can No. 4052 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOVER ATTACKED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENGL.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(NAZI MESSERSCHMIDT 110) EXAMINED BY U.S. MAKERS	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:NEW TANK:AIR BASE IN CANADA
ENSIGN FDR JR:CHURCHILL SIGN BASE
PACT: NAZI PLANE TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GERMAN PLANES ATTACKED RUSS FLEET IN BLACK SEA, AA BURSTS NEARBY, ONE JU-88 COMING DOWN)	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 1

Subject: TORPEDOED KEARNY: SIEGE OF ODESSA: RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF NAZI PLANES: WOMEN PILOTS COURSE: COLLEGE GALS AVIATION: WINDSORS CAPITOL.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AT SEA

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN PLANES (WRECKED) TOBRUCK BURNING	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	BR.OPEN NEW FRONT: CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR
TOBRUCK

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES(NAZI MESSERSCHMIDT IN NEW YORK

Can No. 4145 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: MESSERSCHMIDT ON VIEW

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (GERMAN BOMBERS, STUKAS, RUSSIAN ~~hit planes~~ PLANES ON GROUND) from plane	Can No. 4545x1,2;	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject: GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event: 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AXIS TORPEDO CARRYING PLANE SHOT DOWN IN MEDITERRANNEAN:SWELL PIX BURNING INTERNS)

Can No. 15-55

Roll No. 2

Subject CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE:NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE: SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MEDITERRANEAN

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
		15-64-1

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF MOSCOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MOSCOW

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES (DIVE BOMBERS RAID MALTA)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA (VALETTA)

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAZI FOCKE WULFE 190)	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	7

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
SECRET NAZI PLANE TAKEN	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-4-42

SCENES:

IN ENGLAND

OVER

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky

TYPES tracers fired at twilight swell shots (GERMAN FIGHTERS & BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

AUG 42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAZI LOWFLYING AND BOMBERS) TORPEDO PLANES	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 2

Subject	CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC:WAR

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GERMAN BOMBERS)	Can No. 4624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1001 BLACKOUTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND DURING WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ack ack shells bursting in sky, big blasts ashcans in water

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
(GERMAN DIVE BOMBERS)	4604 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL MALTA CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] crowds [illegible] carry flags, [illegible] Allied Generals arrive in ENGLAND: Marshall Clove at Manse, are walking, at plane and Gen Col Jurgen von Arnim out, salutes officer, is Von Arnim, another is Lt Gen von Vaerst commdr 15th Panzer Div--with br officers, also angles, German General in big at concentration camp--CUTS Boys. ALGIERS celebrations Gen Eisenhower and Gen Giraud celebrate 1st consignment French Army--on arch--equipt parade thru streets--1x Armored corps manning equipt--EISENHOWER Axis prisoners arriving, war shots englan--bille & valleys of MEDJERDA RIVER--Gen Alexander plans of operations--of--AT AIRCRAFT, formations in at takeoff bombers, fighters in air [illegible] of --Axis chi-e [illegible] ENGLAND--AIR [illegible] TUNIS & BIZERTE [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

TYPES: NAZI TRANSPORTS ARE WRECKED AND DEMOLISHED AT VARIOUS AIRFIELD IN TUNISIA

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] AFRICA (TUNIS FREE)

Cameraman [illegible] HEARST (USAAF) FOX & HEARST BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cuts 1017x1,2,3,4,5

Can No. [illegible] ENGLAND.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] wrecked [illegible] airport - [illegible] British [illegible] post arrow to TUNIS [illegible] fighting, soldiers & [illegible] wounded [illegible] lying [illegible] other [illegible] running, prisoners giving up, [illegible] are coming in, hands up, prisoners [illegible] march thru [illegible] & hands, huge crowds shouting waving arms [illegible] V signs [illegible] crowds, thru civilians, crowds [illegible] kissing, [illegible] cheering kisses on [illegible] FROM LANDING GROUND [illegible] & French

Date of Event 2/12/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANPLANES: BIG BOMBERS HIT PANTELLERIA AFTER ALLIES TAKE OVER
BOMBS FORM GEYSERS IN BAY

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 4

Subject AXIS [illegible] PANTELLERIA **PLANE TYPES**

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1066x3 500ft Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] OF PANTELLERIA (OFF ITALY)
[illegible] British warship, Pante[illegible] shots, Pante[illegible] landing barges, Axis planes above, dive bomb barges, bomb blasts, small geysers, hits in water, geysers swell, pan 3 bombs hit in water, geysers, 2 explode, another hit, hits land, good shots city fr[illegible] bldgs, etc.--plane above, bomb hits water, [illegible] ground landing barge, planes, fire, [illegible] bldgs, shoreline hits, smoke, merchant ship at dock, A[illegible] anything is wrecked bldgs, ruins, see Axis attack planes--CUTS: our lips come [illegible] unload [illegible] TAKE OF P: PANTELLERIA OFF ITALY; BOATS; INVASION; BOMBINGS; AT SEA; TYPES; GERMAN; CRAFT; EXPLOSIONS. [illegible] ENGLISH ARMY: OVER Y:

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SICILY--ITALY--JEEP--DI MARCO--TYPES--HUMAN--
U.S.ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--ROOSEVELT--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--ALLEN--BRADLEY--PATTON--

(2) 16- 221-4

TYPES (GERMAN PLANES, Jeep with Di Marco greeting family in Sicily)	Can No. 1[illegible]-331	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REGION II SICILY	SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	60			

Description and Remarks

PEZZODUSA, SICILY--Jeep pulls [illegible] Corporal Salvator Di Marco in front of sign PEZZODUSA --Jeep continues--Corp. out of car and knocks on door--mother comes out--father and sister--CUTS: add. shots of same--Wrecked German Planes risoners--mob--in barbed wire enclosure--Petretta Sicily----GERACI,SICILY--Brig. Gen. Roosevelt looks at Troina in the distance--[illegible]m opens fire--barrage--Major Gen. Terry Allen--Lieut. Gen. Omar Bradley and Gen. Patton--ST. AGATA--BROGIO enemy artillery --duel begins--

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-226-1

TYPES(German Planes wrecked in Naples, Italy)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4778x1,2; 3911x10; 1331x1,2; Can No. 1835x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

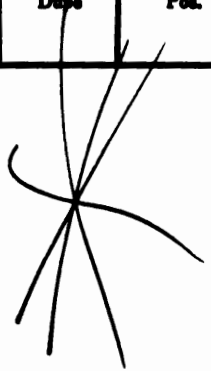
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 1-96-1

ITALY--

(a) 16-239-8

CUTS:

TYPES(German planes over Europe)

Can No. 16-239

8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4780 x 1, 2, 3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER EUROPE--

(3)16-239-8

CUTS

ITALY--MUSSOLINI--RESCUE--GERMAN ARMY--VIENNA--
GERMANY--HITLER--VITTORIO MUSSOLINI--VON RIBBENTROP--
MEETING--HISTORICAL--WAR--NAZIS--

(2)16-246-1

TYPES(Small German plane in Italy)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE OF [illegible]	U.S.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 141 3x5 Can No. 170 ft.

Description and Remarks

IT[illegible] ...g escor-
ed c[illegible] ...n rescuers-- ...also ente
plane--2 OU'e of him in p[illegible] ...e--smeli...
lea[illegible] ...field--...g Trang[illegible]. ...in air--(...
TO ...[illegible] ...FLAME NOT SHOWN)- ...asoline get-
(I[illegible] ...MAT)--giving ...[illegible] ...salute and
with Adolp Hitler--[illegible] ...salute again
Vittorio Mus[illegible] ...ssolini walks ...
and ...[illegible] ...[illegible] ...
Inte...ior shot...putting on ...[illegible] ...
walking out of hice...[illegible] ...
Fea...[illegible] ...

NEWS 11/43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ane	
and TRANSFER	
...s out of pla...	
...shakes hands	
...his son	
...Hitler--	
...ussolini & Hitler	
...and giving	
...salute and	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (German ~~ENEMY~~ (Planes dropping bombs on ships of convoy in the Atlantic out at sea)

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ATLANTIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				June

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES: GERMAN STUKA DIVE BOMBERS ON US FORCE ALSO PANZERS	Can No. 995 X 1	Roll No. 1

Subject BEYOND KASSERINE PASS	Cameraman LYONS (SIG. C. ETO)

Length 267 feet	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA. GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY AVIATION.
TYPES: BOMBING: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR TANKS:

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1169x3

field--tank [illegible] along road--crowd people
[illegible]--hi shot crowd around truck receiving some-
[illegible] from soldiers--tank along road--shot firing cannon--
soldiers resting, eating--crowd around truck--tank going
over rough terrain--Palagonia...--sentries--sign BOOBY
TRAPS IN HOUSES--KEEP OUT!--shots wrecked bldgs--crowd
people--woman walking away with bread--giving food to
kids--is big line Italian Prisoners--cu wier game--search
ing prisoners--Tommies running into town looking for
snipers--2 Nazis out of bldg. with white flag--is explosion
--soldiers on field--cleaning rifles--fire in field--
cannon firing & explosions in distance (GOOD)--var.
shots--Relief map of Sicily--

XX CATANIA, SICILY--BRIDGE--TRUCKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--WRECKAGE--WIRES--MEDICAL--RIVERS(STREAMS)
SANITATION--DOG--TREES--TANKS--CROWD--ITALIANS--
SCOTTY--CHURCHILL, ROOSEVELT & MARY--MAPS--ENG.ARMY--
AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--RATIONS--GUNS--FOOD--
RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSION--SIXES ARMS &
AMMUNITION--WAR--FIRE--

TYPES(Wrecked Nazi plane in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x 3	Roll No.
Subject [illegible] OVER CATANIA	Cameraman [illegible] CAMPBELL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
377				

Description and Remarks

CATANIA SICILY--Primosa Bridge, shot of [illegible] bridge--trucks along road over bridge--Nazi dead near wrecked big gun--Prisoners crossing bridge--shots of wrecked equipment & debris--mine sapper at work--Medical Unit attending wounded--shot running streets, pan over to soldiers clothing--hi-shot men swimming--over shots men swimming & washing clothes--Scenic view, pan over to truck--cu dog & truck--tank rolling thru town, people cheering--Prisoners into truck & away--cu Italian types--Putting up poster of Churchill on bldg. dissolve into shot of Churchill waving hat (high hat)..with ~~XXXXXX~~ daughter Mary (ACTRESS OR CHURCHILLS ARE IN ENGLAND)--Tank along road [illegible]

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES:(German warplanes--1943	Issue Number 7754x3	

Subject	Cameraman
SEIZED GERMAN MATERIAL (Reel 5)	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNo:3019-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made Reed March Rec'd March 1943
692ft				

Description and Remarks "HANGMAN HEYDRICH'S FUNERAL IN PRAGUE"--pan down Church--big crowd--saluting,laying wreaths,etc--var.scs.passing casket,etc--funeral procession--interior, Adolph Hitler,Goering,Himmler,etc--cu Capt.Gen.Von Manstein in Russia--officers walk up hill--pan terrain--troops up hill with packs--hs line of tanks moving--in SEVASTOPOL,cu bomb--Nazis firing big guns,etc--soldiers with supplies--cu soldiers(German)--var.scs.they advance,etc--soldiers march--twin motor JU 88s on field--lots of them taxiing--takeoff--in flight--drop bombs--cu bombs falling----------

MISC.EUROPE--FUNERAL--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--PERSONALITIES(German)--HITLER BATTLESCENES(German side)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Germany War)--BOMBING WAR--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

walking with American soldier—Long Tom fires—series of explosions in distance—artillery piece fires—explosion in distance—man at speaker talking in phone—German prisoners walking—Prisoners getting questioned; CUTS: add. on scenes used and on Italian soldiers—loading bags into trucks—soldiers in trucks—trucks along road—advancing uphill—eating—artillery (night)—digging etc...—camouflaged big gun—bulldozer working—troops off boat onto pier—add. on var. signs for highway safety—WE DIDN'T PUT WINGS ON JEEPS, etc—trucks along road—soldiers talking with Italian kid—heavy seas pounding a sunken LCI boat and free pontoon causeway—LST awaits offshore—troops greeted by Italians in Nettuno—soldiers across fields—Mussolini Canal—wounded soldier in ditch—field ambulance—

TYPES: (NAZI planes overhead in Italy)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman: FOX(SIG CORPS) PARA (CASS) PATHE (SIG. CORPS) INTHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136	129		

Cuts 4782x1, 2 1572x8 1597x3
Can No. 1578 ft

Description and Remarks: ANZIO, ITALY--activity on beach..LSTs in water, etc--guy at mike..crying planes overhead--people running for cover--planes overhead--landing boats firing away--shore firing at planes--bomb explosions in distance..water sports--more firing--big fire in distance..smoke column--parachute descending--burning plane on ground..3scenes pilot followed by crowd--4s boats coming in to onload--soldiers with full packs coming ashore, and walking thru streets..3 scenes--scene wrecked bldgs.--sign on post DIRTY GIRTIE AIN'T IN TOWN--sign..NETTUNO (ITALY) wrecked bldgs..2 scenes--soldiers walking--pulling Big Tom gun--shot of Italian soldiers--Italian officer

Date of Event: 1944

Used No.	Date

OVER

ANZIO, ITALY -- BEACH -- BARGES -- BOATS -- RADIO -- BATTLE SCENES -- ARTILLERY -- TYPES (NAZI) -- EXPLOSIONS -- BOMBING -- FIRE -- PARACHUTE -- PLANE WRECK (SPITFIRE) -- DEBARKING -- RUINS -- WRECKAGE -- POSTERS -- NETTUNO, ITALY -- GUNS -- ITALIAN ARMY -- TELEPHONE -- GERMANY ARMY -- PRISONERS -- TRUCKS -- TRACTOR (BULLDOZER) -- STORMS -- WAR -- CANALS -- HUMAN -- AMBULANCE -- . . .

(3) 17-267-1

CUTS:

ANZIO, ITALY —

(2) 17-272-1

TYPES(German plane in air, Nazi transport plane in Anzio, Italy)	Can No. 17-242	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for number(s) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

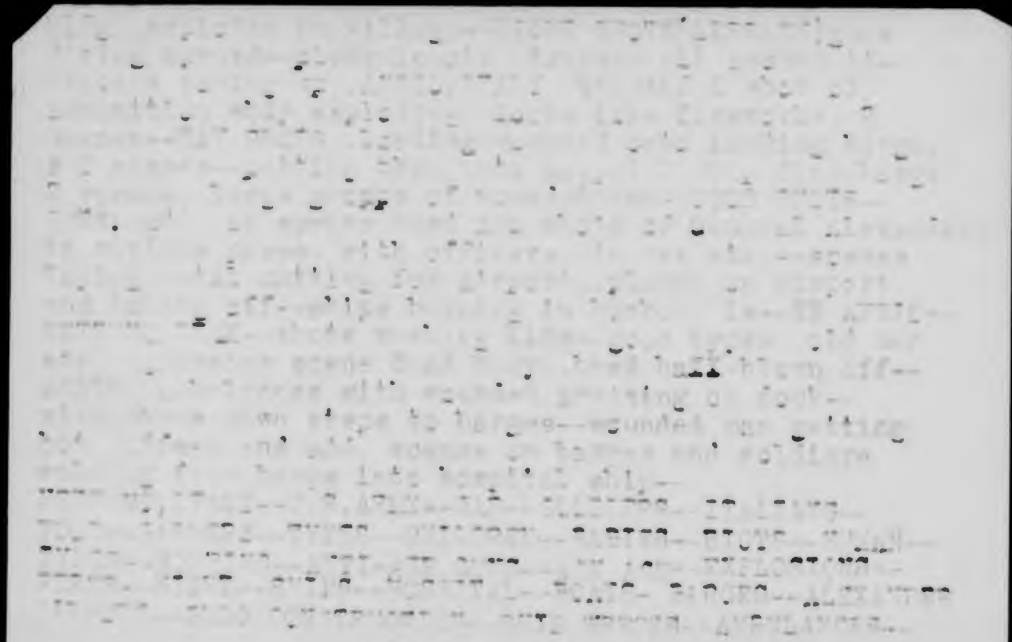
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2) 17-275-1

TYPES(German Planes in sky, bomber on fire in Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting No. 163 1/2 x3
163 1/2 x1
163 1/2 x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(German rocket bomb in air, in England)

Can No.	Roll No
17-307	2

Subject: GERMAN ROCKET BOMB

Cameraman: GEN.FILMS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--[illegible] rocket bomb in air--FITE shots s-archlights into sky -rocket going thru the air--anti air guns open up--rocket bomb seen in searchlight beams--Anti-air guns open again--robot is hit..explodes in air--cutin night.. men looking up--robot on ground (daylight) men examing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and air shots flying over land.. explosions on land (Rocket bases ?)--stop motion shot (AIR) sections marked off--

ENGLAND--WAR--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--

Recd.6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Nazi 6-motored plane in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
	17-310-4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	PATA (A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

(CONFISCATED FILM)
Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZI PLANES(Planes blowing up in air,in Northern France)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	– Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHERN FRANCE...SNAP SCENES...strafing [illegible]
engine gives off heavy steam...strafing [illegible]
explosion...more smoke, fade out...ground [illegible]
wrecked equipment, trains, cars etc & scenes...wrecked oil
cars & scenes...caboose flat cars, 2 overturned [illegible]
of freight yard, cars wrecked etc & scenes...CUTS
ADDITIONAL SCENES...planes blowing up in air, [illegible]
going. Being strafed by our fighters,, wrecked equipment
on ground...pilot above by 8th air force fighters

NORTHERN FRANCE...STRAFING...AIR FORCE...EXPLOSIONS...W[illegible]
TYPE...FIGHTER...BOB FIGHTS...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES PLANES:(German war planes--1943

Issue Number
4911x2 (possibly 4979x2 2/60

Subject
CAPTURED GERMAN NEWSREEL MATERIAL

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900ft.				BidNo:4314-8 caption junked--

Description and Remarks CHALMETSCH,GERMANY:(Officers Date of 1/44
in Winter uniforms--trucks,tanks,along road--plane
overhead--antiair fire--rockets--Adolf Hitler & Herman Goering at map
complete staff at table--sign post GRUPPEN BEHELSSTRELLE--pilots play
cards--into planes--grass blowing as planes take off--takeoffs,bombing
in flight material--explosions--AV hits--plane falling--officers exami
rolling map--tanks,trucks--truck passes just as building explodes----

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR--GERMAN AIR FORCE--PLANEWRECKS(War)--
PLANES(German war)--HITLER--GOERING--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (German Focke-Wulf 190) Captured plane flown by U.S. Airmen)	Issue Number 4943x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ZERO AND FOCKE-WULF PLANE FLYING (Captured Jap & German Planes)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4119-10 captions junked aft
741 ft.				Can No. card made

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field, Date Dec 33, 1944

Focke-Wulf 190 plane(swastika on side)flying over field--cu German plane--Japanese Zero plane with American Star on side flying over field--cu of the Zero--various scenes of both of these captured planes in flight----------

DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(German Focke-Wulf 190)--TYPES PLANES(Jap Zero)--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

wrecked ships, pan to another ship--group walking [illegible] wreckage HAMBURG, GERMANY: waterfront scene--General filming shots of wreckage. VERY GOOD SCENES OF BURNED AND DAMAGED BLDGS. Added on scenes used and: at Stendel Airport Luftwaffe planes lined up--Tedder and Admiral Burrough at airport--Gen. Spaatz with Tedder and Burrough--Russian photographers around planes--Tedder inspects Russ. Troops--Russ. troops marching past--Gen. Keitel arr. at airport--Admiral Friedeburg signs for Germany--Gen Spaatz--HAMBURG: added shots docks, drydock, Big Liner & added shots of ruins--

CUTS

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--HISTORICAL--BLDGS (ARMY SCROLL)--SURRENDER--V-E DAY--MARSHAL IVAN ZHUKOV--TEDDAR--KEITEL--GERMAN ARMY--STUMPF--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RUBBLE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--AIR--PORTS--HARBORS--AIRPORTS--TYPES--PEOPLE--RUSSIAN ARMY--PRIEDEBURG--BOATS--SHIPS--

(2) 18-399-2

TYPES (Luffwaffe planes lined up at Standel Airport, Hemburg, Germany)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5054x3; 5055x4; 5059x2 Can No.
	196			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
--FOREIGN--GREEK - LITHUANIAN

GREEK
HOLLAND (DUTCH)
IRANIAN

IRISH

ITALIAN

JAPANESE

LITHUANIAN

NARA ARC 8/90

TYPES (transport plane--Greece)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT SWEEPS NATION	NORTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return
123	115 dev.pos.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--ATHENS, GREECE

Also as: NAVY--ARMY--VENIZELOS--AVIATION--

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

(2) 6817x5,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Mar/July 1951 played(British,New Zealand & Australia)--Acting PM Venizelos speaks (believe silent)--Gen.Papagos,speaks(he headed committee which built the monument)--Lord Halifax speaks for Britain--Sen.Kippenberger representing New Zealand--wreaths and unveiling (little problem with the unveiling)---King Paul shake hands with var.VIPs--Parade,British Sailo and Scottish Battalion and var.Greek forces--Evzones near monument----

----------6852x5:(BkNo:6183-11--111ft--April--ARRIVAL TURKISH PRIME MINISTER AT PORT PIRAEUS--PM Adnan Menderes with For.Aff.Min,Kuprulu of Turkey arrive aboard the SS ANKARA--Greek PM Venizelos(Acting)greets them--they are aboard the ship--they debark together--band plays the National Anthems of both countries----------

----------6883x3:(BkNo:6217-7--463ft--Dupe Neg--June--KING AN QUEEN OF GREECE VISIT TURKEY--off train at ISTANBUL--met by Min.of Foreign Aff Fouad Kouprulu--inspect honor guard--CAPTION FILED(in French)under x-f

----------6883x2:(BkNo:6218-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--June--GREEK ROYALTY IN TURKEY--more of same--filed Caption under x-number--untranslated French

----------6891x1:(BkNo:6226-2--126ft--June--OLYMPIC FLAME--taken from

TYPES PLANES (Jets): (Young Greek pilots taught use of jet planes)

Issue Number
6817x5; 6821x6; 6855x2; 6852x5; 6885x3; 6883x2; 6891x3; 6910x5

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Mar/July 1952 (Eight stories)

Cameraman
GAZZOLDIA(All but 6885x3(Eclair) & 6883x2.(Gaumont)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions Can No. lkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6817x5:(BkNo:6142-11--86ft--March--JET PLANES TO GREECE--exercises of young fliers who have just been taught use of jetplanes--probably some inflit material--please check film--we had no other information----------

6821x6:(BkNo:6153-3--148ft--March--ADMIRAL ROBERT B.CARNEY IN ATHENS---in Athens at Hellincon Airport,to confer with military leaders re:their NATO forces--greeted by US Amb.John Puerifoy and the three Military heads of Greek Army,Navy and Air Force--inspects honor guard--shakes with officers--lay wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb----------

6855x2:(BkNo:6183-10--335ft--April--UNVEIL MONUMENT TO BRITIS CASUALTIES IN GREECE--King Paul arrives at Monumen--National Anthems

Date of Event
Mar/July 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6817x5,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Mar/July 1951

Olympia to go to Helsinki,Finland for Summer Games--the Maidens arrive --rays of the sun,by use of a mirror,light the first torch which is ~ut in ancient vase--she,escorted by ten other maidens,take flame to the Altar an place it there--four torch-bearers advance to light their torches to be carried,symbolically,to the four corners of the world-- Olive tree brance presneted to Finnish representative,Mr.Miettinen-- first torch bearer lights his torch and many be goes--it is carried to Athens and then to the airport t be carried to German-Danish boundarie to Helsinki----------

----- ---6910x5:(Bk No;6247-5--206ft--July--GEN.RIDGWAY VISITS GREECE-- Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway (Nato) arrive Athens Airport,greeted by Min.of Nat'l Def.Mavros and the leaders of Military Forces and American and Foreign Attaches in Athens--meets Acting PM Venizelos--Gen&Mrs.Ridgway see the Acropolis,pose for pix--place the Parthenon--wreath at Unknown-

MISC.GREECE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jets)--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--NATO--

PUERIFOY,John--MONUMENTS--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE,Prince--

TURKISH GOVT--ISTANBUL,TURKEY--VISITS------OLYMPICS--FIRE(Torch)--

RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--

TYPES PLANES (Greek Dacottas) and crews return home from Korea)	Issue Number 7454x7	

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK AIR SQUADRON FROM KOREA-1955	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts BK NO: 6912-1
103ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(Five Dacotta planes and crews returning from the Korean War area,greeted by their relatives and friends--the usual happy,tearful greetings for returning servicemen----------

Date of Event May 1955 Map 1000

ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK AIR FORCE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)-- AVIATI
--TYPES PLANES(Greek Dacottas)--

SEE OVER

[illegible] over Army--arrival in Dutch [illegible]--refugees who fled Holland--[illegible] Dutch soldiers who escaped Holland--natives leaving--Dutch WAACs--big arch...sign on it welcoming Princess--Beatrix inspecting--formal review of troops--people along shore--flags--ship on Surinam River--shots of boat going along river--in and thru Palm Tree lined roads--greeting natives--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--Princess [illegible] of plane being greeted by Pres.Lescot of Haiti--review of Haitian soldiers--in plane in air..clouds--beautiful shots clouds--crew of plane..

DUTCH GUINEA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--WAAC'S--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--WAR

(2) 16-244-6

TYPES(Ls of plane inair in Dutch Guinea)
KLM Plane & Escort Planes GOOD)

Case No. 16-244

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman (PERRO)
WAR INF. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1423x1

Can No. 782 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6115x1; 6139x7

office-rooms--can hold 1800 employees- MAY BE SOUND of statements by Mgr.Plesman and by minister of Traffic & Waterboard Spitzen at the official opening ceremony----------

HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(DUTCH Passenger)--AIRVIEWS(MISC.Europ
--LANDING--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)----------CEREMONY--
OFFICE----------

TYPES PLANES (Dutch Passenger) KLM opens new passenger route to Batavia)

Issue Number 6115x1; ~~6139x7~~ 6139x7

Subject KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES-1949 (two stories)

Camera POLYGCO (both)

Length 351ft. 232ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Both Pos. Lav.

Cuts ~~B&Nos.15-42-8; 3472-3~~ caption junked aft

Can No. card made

Date of Event Apr. & June 1949

Description and Remarks ~~DISKAY (NEW AIR ROUTE OF KLM~~

ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINE--at Schiphol, KLM plane, ~~ute~~ sc.of sky--plane taking off at dusk--good shot over clouds--interior sleeping passengers ------new air route to Batavia is by way of Khartoum and Mauritius(old route was closed due to political differences with India)--var.scs. in flight--landing--refuelling--passengers & crew shopping in Kartoum--taking then landing in Mauritius--pilot's cabin, instruments,etc--takeoff for Batavia--landing in Batavia--airviews during the flight-

1 9-7

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

store--is debris and overall wreckage,3 scenes----------
(D)HOLLAND:(Dutch 2 engine Ram-Jet Helicopter takes off from platform on carrier--onlookers--copter maneuvers,sharp turns,etc--ou Prince Bernhard of Netherlands watching--flight,transition to night scenes, shot of copter--can see only the tips of the jets in midst of flame from engines,side angles--look straight up, it looks like "saucer"-fiery disc-in the darkness----------
(A)ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--AQUARIUM--FISH(misc.)--
(C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA--EXPLOSION(Bldgs)--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Explosion)-
(D)HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Copter)--AUTOGYRO(Dutch RamJet --BERNHARD,PRince--NIGHT SCENES(Holland Copter test)--ODDITIES(Aviation,look like flying saucer)--

TYPES PLANES(Dutch copter): (Ram-Jet copters on display)	Issue Number 30-100-25	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK,England (B)DUTCH AQUARIUM (C)GAS EXPLOSION,Georgia (D) JET 'COPTER,Holland	Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)POLYGOON (C)SANDERS (D)POLYGOON

(A)3-49 (B)3-58	(C)3-60 (D)3-61	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts All cuts junked (B)CS 7689x8 Can No. (D)CS 7689x12

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND,Near London:(tracks and fog--firemen and debris--carry stretcher off train--wreckage--firemen poking in wreckage,searching--oxygen-torch, flame--ls wreckage,carry body off--men carry ladder--stretcher carried off----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ls people look thru glass at fish tanks in Aquarium--2 striped fish--turtle swim--2 scs,sea horse--ls weird sponge fish--feather fish in group--2 scs,group--hand feeding fish--lobster walk(rock 'n' roll gate)--electric eel----------(C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA:(ls pan debris,crowd,firemen--low angle wreckage, smoke--3 sc.clear away debris from gas explosion with levelled the business district of the little town--guardsman out in front of another

Date of Event Dec. 1957

SEE OVER

TYPES (OLD BIPLANES OF IRAN ARMY)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. CAN

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IRAN

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS TYPES ~~IRISH~~ (CAMBRIA TO FLY ATLANTIC)	Can No. 2663 x	Roll No. 4

Subject "CAMBRIA" TO FLY THE ATLANTIC	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks WEST COAST OF IRELAND--
on the River Shannon,Cambria's trial flite
Capt.Gurney,flight engineer Crowson and
Capt.Powell,cu Powell,cu trio,ls ship on
water,taking off,rear of ship i n water,
rear takeoff and in air,landing,4-motor
ship.

WEST COAST OF IRELAND--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--
GURNEY--CROWSON--POWELL

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date
SEAPLANE	

SEE OVER

TYPES (bomber, La Desperata squadron in Ethiopia)	Can No. V.7 R.404	Roll No. 7

Subject ITALIANS BEGIN BIG ADVANCE	Cameraman LUCE

Length 147	Neg. dev.lav. 135	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1519x3 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAIL S SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ASMARA

Date of Event 10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES(seaplane, piloted by Mussolini)	Can No. 1309 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRESA PEACE CONFERENCE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: TREATIES--PEACE--MEETING--
FLANDIN--LAVAL--LAKE MAGGIORE--AVIATION--
MUSSOLINI--MacDONALD--SIMON--PRESS--TOMBS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (150 new Caproni Bombers reviewed by Mussolini for war in Africa)	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 7

Subject IL DUCE REVIEWS 150 NEW BOMBERS FOR WAR IN AFRICA	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	59			1708x3

Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

3-28-36
Date of Event

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--AIRFIELD--MEDALS
GOMBOES--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--
CEREMONIES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Italian bombers in East Africa, dropping bomb s etc.)	Can No. 1640 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WHERE BATTLE OF ENDERTA TOOK PLACE	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
823 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--EAST AFRICA

Also as: AIR VIEWS--BOMBING--
BADOGLIO--DUKE OF PISTOLA--
ITAL.ARMY

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES (S.79) (BRAZIL HOP)	X 10 r 636	5

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCES SON ON ITAL. PIONEERG FLITE TO BRAZIL	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	49			Can No. 2686x4,335

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 1/18/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (ITAL. BOMBERS & PURSUITS ALSO NATIVES TROOPS (RAGGED)	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: ITALIANS TAKE BERBERA	Cameraman LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ITAL. CAPRONI BOMBERS) AIR SHOTS (also takeoffs)	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR FRONT: ITALIANS BOMB PALESTINE	Cameraman LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65	543			

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ITAL. CAPRONI BOMBERS OVER EGYPT	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE'S BLITZKRIEG HL OF YR	LIBB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	129			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(ITAL. CAPRONI BOMBERS RAID EGYPT BASES	Can No. 3854 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BALBO'S LAST BOMBING FLIGBT	Cameraman LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

[redacted] IN LIBYA

WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(ITAL.CAPRONI BOMBERS) ENG. TORPEDO PLANES ETC	Can No. 3864 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL BATTLE IN MEDITERRANEAN	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY--EISENHOWER--HL OF YR--ITALIAN TROOPS--
CAVALRY--ITALIANS--MUSSOLINI--TYPES--ITAL. PRISONERS--
BADOGLIO--CROWDS--HISTORICAL--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--
MACHINERY--FLAGS--BABIES--LIQUOR--HITLER--STREET SCENES
WAR

(2) 16-223-1

TYPES (Mass shot of Italian planes in Italy)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~Cute~~ LIBRARY Can No. 1192x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Italian fighter & bomber planes, Italian tri-motor in air in North Africa)	Can No. 16-336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1324x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Plane used as house in Italy)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (ITAL.BOMBING PLANES)	Can No. 4593 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Ls of plane in air in Sicily) Can No. 184x8 Roll No. —

Subject
[illegible]ION SICILY

Cameraman
[illegible]T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
389 ft			

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SICILY---[illegible] ground (fire)--fi[illegible]
shot. Is [illegible] in air--burning ship in
b[illegible] trail of smoke--[illegible] group of boats--
[illegible] over boats--gun crew to port--
lookout looking [illegible]--glasses--[illegible]
(NIGHT)--good shot [illegible] new ship burning--
under water--[illegible] ship burning--[illegible] pic[illegible]
GOOD-(looks like fireworks)--[illegible] lot of [illegible]
from ship--war shots ship on fire--

SICILY--INVASION--NIGHT--TYPES--[illegible] FIRE--[illegible] PLANE--
BRITIS--FIRE--[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S. [illegible]

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
king	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Italian): Fliers make record flight from Lisbon to N.Y.)	Issue Number 3891x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FLIERS IN PORTUGAL-1949	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107ft			LAV.	BK NO: 5540-3 caption FILED-in Spanish

Description and Remarks

PORTUGAL: (Italian record-making fliers Giovanni Brondello and Camillo Barioglio at Portugal in their plane "Santa Susana"--pulling plane out of hangar--for record trip from Lisbon to New York------see film and caption filed under x-number---------

Date of Event Sept.1949

LISBON,PORTUGAL--AVIATION--FEATS(Record flight from Lisbon to New York) --ITALIANS--TYPESPLANES(Italian)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 24-450-2

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Le competition in hair styling--scen & cus men at work--"A FANTASY"style by Jean-Claude Zago of Paris--Cocktail Coiffure by Francis of Paris--Greek/Roman style also by Zago of Paris--coif topped by spray of flowe by George Leus of Montreal--Grecian style by Martin of Toronto took first prize-"Miss Subway", 2 shots--styled by Marcel of Montreal, silly look on girl's face--

ROME, ITALY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--BONMARTINI--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--FALLON, NEVADA--COWS--ODDITIES(Brand)--QUADRUPLETS--SEATTLE, WASH--CAN. ARMY--WAR--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HAIRSTYLES. FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Hairstyles)--CONTESTS--

TYPES PLANES:(Light plane testing new landing gear in Italy--April '51- "A"story below)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (B) COW QUADS (C)CANADIAN TROOPS (D) HAIR STYLES

Cameraman [illegible] (A)LEBEREN (C)NELSON (D) ASSOCIATED

Length 6 55 54 44 77

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(ALL CUTS JUNKED)
Can No. (A)CS 6614x2 (D) 6614x3

Description and Remarks URBE AIRPORT,nr. ROME,ITALY: Date of Event 4-51

light plane along--crosses over trench--over pile of stone blocks--crosses over pile of small stones--(Caterpillar like landing gear)--the inventor Count Bo[illegible]martini--cu taxi over pile of dirt--take off--flies past----------

FALLON,NEVADA:cu four calves--cow--calf feeding--mcu bull--quad calves & cow--cu "C4" Brand,prophetic--mcu quads & cow owned by Dana & Merle Coffee----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:Can.trainees leave for Korea war front--2 shots,lined up before going aboard troop transport(Unidentified) up gangplank,2 shots--shot up plank & guy poses in fg--cu wave ast ship pulls out--longer shot,ship out----------

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955
augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian students will learn here--teachers from these countries will alternate----------7434x3:(BkNo:6883-4--437ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN ITALY ----var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airfield Fontarossa di Catania--var.VIPs greet them--they leave in car----------
----------7448x2:(BkNo:6904-5--140ft.--BW--MAY 1955--SICILIAN CARTS--scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--var.scs. along the route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(sh uld be a nice shot)----------
----------7449x8:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW--ITALIAN JET PLANE----------May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-fli shots----------
----------7458x9:(BkNo:6927-9--98ft.--BW--[illegible] 1955--ITALIAN AMERICAN

TYPES PLANES (Italian Jet); Fiat G.82 [illegible] 7416x6; 7434x13; demonstrated near Turin, Italy) [illegible] 7504x7; 7506x5; 7513x4

Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)

Cameraman (Eleven stories) H.Wright (7506x5 only)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see after each x-numb: for bk nos:-captions filled after card made

7413x5: (BkNo.6846-8--169ft.,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955

BW--FEB.1955--"SUBWAY OF ROME"--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minute --Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it-- Einaudi travels the "entire" route-- ----------7414x5: (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--BW--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK--- in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during th training(in some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns---------- ----------7416x6:(BkNo:6855-6--98ft.-BW--FEB.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH Univer of Baltimore establishes Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US Amb.Clare Booth Luce and Min.of Public Education in-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7413x5, etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

----------7506x5:(BkNo:7018-1--25lft.--FC Fos.--N .1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----in Tivoli, Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D., ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing excavating of Canopus, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replica of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus, Turkish bath areas--look across lagoon toward bath h uses--workmen cleaning ornate fountainhead--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canopus--artificially heated beach for inster sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns---cleaning columns--10ft.hi statue of an Atlantis, figure of Greek mythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walks about, looking at ruins----------

----------7513x4:(BkNo:7030-1--190ft.--BW--DEC.1955--D LLS FROM ALL

(3) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the Italo-American Council of Labour,Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG, LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILGU,and Mrs.Rina Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor Leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home----------7499x11:(BkNo:7004-11--129ft.--BW--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first wireless telepgraphy experiment--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-in Marconi's h use,var.interiors--v r.scs.--his daughter shows how the first broadcast was made----------7504x7:(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--B.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium a and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds 12,000 people----

(5) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

CR THE WORLD--in Milan,huge display of dolls from all over the world-
w dolls with which children played fifty years ago--costumed dolls
Poland,Brazil,Cileno,Cuba--Rumanian dolls--bride doll--French can-
doll--Italy,China and Japan dolls----------

LY--SUBWAY----------NUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)----------LUCE,
RE BOOTH----------CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--VISITS----------
NICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)----------
ATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Ital,Jet)---IN FLIGHT----------
HILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--UNIONS(ILGU,etc)----------
ORIALS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI-------
STADIUM--CEREMONIES--OLYMPICS----------ARCHAEOLOGY----------
--DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---------

TYPES (JAPANESE FLIERS' PLANE KAMIKAZE, WIND OF GOD)SOUNI	Can No. 2071 x5.	Roll No. 2076x6

Subject	Cameraman
JAP FLIERS ARRIVE AT LE BOURGET	ECLAIR--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

LE BOURGET, FRANCE.

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(JAP PLANE ONE-WINGED) FLIES HOME SAFELY	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. 2

Subject world [illegible]S:NIEUW AMSTERDAM SNOW PLOWS: [illegible]INE DISASTER: BROKEN [illegible]INGPLAne	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N.J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JAP BOMBERS OVER WASTELANDS IN CHINA, WRECKED PLANE FG)	Can No. 2852 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAP WAR	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

CHINA (MISC)

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(JAPAN LONG DISTANCE PLANE (NIPPON)	Can No. 3521 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP GOODWILL FLIERS HOP OFF & ARRIVE	KANEMATZ FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403 - 653				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO

FLITES

Date of Event 8/26 - 9/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY(PLANES TAKE OFF & BOMB CHUNGKING HL OF YR

Can No.	Roll No.
12-936	2

Subject: WAR:LONDON CLEANS UP:GIRL SPOTTERS:POLES; INDIANS RAF:TANKS EGYPTCHASE ITAL SUB: CHUNGKING:RUMAN.QUAKE:NAVY PLANE IN BAY CROWN OF ANDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (JAP BOMBERS IN WAVES ATTACK HAWAII)LIBR PLANES	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PIX:
JAP RAID ON HONOLULU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JAP BOMBERS 2 OF THEM IN AIR BOMBING MANILA)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JAP BOMBER PLANE A WRECK CUS DEAD PILOT, CHUTISTS)	Can No. 4375 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject NEWS FROM MALAYA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MALAYA

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY PROVINCE NO.CHINA) (JAP PLANES BOMBING TAIYUAN, SHANGSI	Can No. 4508 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	NAVAL RECRUITS JAP AIRFORCE IN ACTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN NO.CHINA: WAR

1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JAP BOMBERS)	Can No. 4508 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	NAVAL RECRUITS JAP AIRFORCE IN ACTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
.				

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN NO. CHINA: WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(JAP BOMBER HOISTED FROM OUT HAWAIIAN WATERS..CU DEAD ~~JAPPY IN WATER FACE DOWN~~)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSES:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (MITSIBUSHI JAP 2-MOTOR BOMBERS TAKEOFF IN AIR, BOMBING TRIP) 15-50	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Conservation

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ABOUT 27 JAP BOMBERS ATTACK DARWIN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF SKIES BY AA GUNS) (TAP TORPEDO BOMBER BLASTED OUT	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

recd 7-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE TYPES WAVES IN AIR... (JAP BOMBERS) TRANSPORTS HIT	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JAP ZERO FIGHTER PLANE)	FROM AIR, WINGING OVER TO CAMERA	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 2

Subject	CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE IS TESTED IN U.S.Ø	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL: WAR

10-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...shots, jap ships patrolling bringing in more men and supplies, jap storm island, up hills, landing etc. one view, flame thrower, jap soldiers running, Amer and Filipino prisoners arms upraised, sev shots angles in and Gen. Jonathan M. Wainwright--other British officers, Lt. Gen. Wainwright, sev officers, jap officer climb steps, conference shots, gen Amer. troops in clip conference going on, group prisoners walking, ls of island--CUTS: add shots.

PEARL HARBOR, TH: WAR: HL OF YR: JAP NAVY: JAPANXXXX

PHILLIPINE ISLANDS: AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: USAPLY: USN

...AIRFIELDS: AVIATION: ...JAP ARMY: WAINWRIGHT

PRISONERS

(2) 16-186-2

TYPES: JAP BOMBERS OVER PH IN SURPRISE ATTACK .	Can No. 16-186	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS SIGHTED OFF EAST HAWAII: CORRESPONDENT	WAINE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	247			4770x1; Check for or register

Description and Remarks

12/7/41 5-6-42
Date of Event

planes formation above
overhead, over ocean, bombs dropping on PEARL
HARBOR, attviews, hits below on Wheeler Fd, airports--
below, in PH ships burning bg, more planes in
over PH in grd
over Dr. Gldn

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP PLANE (JAP PLANE OVER JUNGLE-MEN IN FOXHOLES ETC)	Can No. 1[illegible]-183	Roll No. 3
Subject THE BRITISH IN BURMA	Cameraman BR GAUMONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102	94			986x5 180

Description and Remarks

IN BURMA:patrol coats,truck going [illegible]
[illegible]Brenn carriers thru village,lite tank,
negro gets shaved,carriers thru,C.C.Sir
Alan Hartley,Wavell deputy--others,cu CC--
men on horses,in water,men thru water,jungle
carry guns,men in foxholes,grim unshaven--
cus,jap plane above,men in trench,cus f[illegible]
tommygun in bush,another fires,Brenn gun
3 shots gunner side and rear,smoke in jungle--
3 shots types,smoking one slips butt to other--
CUT
[illegible]ENGL[illegible]NATIVES:WAR:JAP PLANE--
ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES: LANDING BARGES, TANKS AS YANKS CAPTURE MUNDA BASE FROM JAPANESE + Pge Tanks	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-242-2

TYPES(Jap bombers, Zeros, jap planes, in South Pacific)

Can No. 16-242

2

Subject

-

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1383x7

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/43

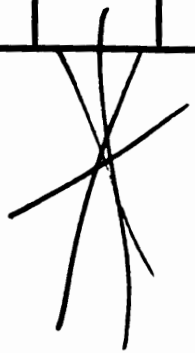
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Ro
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-242-2

(2) 16-252-5

TYPES(Jap bomber, wrecked in the Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1456x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA--

(2) 1198x2

TYPES(Jap planes over China)	Can No. 1198 X	Roll No. L.R

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-269-2

TYPES(Planes wrecked, Tojo planes in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-269-2

on horizon . . flak in air. . bombers firing at Jap planes.

BATTLE STAR ISLANDS OF THE [illegible]

[illegible]

(C) 17-278-5

TYPES(Jap plane in air overhead in Saipan)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER BYRON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.. we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

TYPES(Jap Zero in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA. SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
191	183			

Description and Remarks

...ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded ...ts moving into shore..2 scenes--pan shot.. ...CK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
...LOADED ...SHOT--soldiers streaming from boats--
...s along the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS ...hore--men moving along the road..pan ...Jap--Yanks running across airfield--
...g towards Jap Zero or airport--going ...very care...2 scenes--soldiers battle...
...fire--carrying ... wounded ... stretcher ...
...--wounded soldiers getting ... aid from ...
Corps--man getting plasma, ..., we see ...
...of plasma, in open field--in surgery tent--

Recd.3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-288-7

TYPES(Jap planes in air under fire, off Saipan Island, Marianas)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-6-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Jap plane over ocean, in Pacific)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(2 motored Jap Plane running away, Jap planes in the air, in the Phillippines)

Can No. 17-339

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRE-INVASION OF BOMBING OF PHILLIPPINES

Cameraman
PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLIPPINES. ALL OF the following are AIR SHOTS ~~10/44~~ ...ice and part of docks, and a 2 motored jap plane running away, air field couple columns of smoke... planes strafe field. jap plane being blasted. close.. smoke and flames, on air field. stationery planes strafed. column of smoke rise from field. jap plane trying to get away.. Sun emblem on wings gets hit and burning and smoking. strafing ship one hit. boat burning furiously.. more strafing one terific explosion on ship.. planes zooms over. CUTS to it on above. most of it strafing and dive bombing very few bombing scenes. jap planes in the air.. most of em getting hit

PHILLIPPINES. PLANES TYPES BOMBING STRAFING ... OF WAR. INVASION ...

Date of Event 10/44

Cond. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-364-1

TYPES(Jap seaplane on beach.. in the Philippines Is.) Jap planes falling and hit water..

Can No. 18-364

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CEBOC 12/7/44
MINDORO 12/15/44
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-364-1

(3) IB-364-1

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------
---------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOOON MISSION----
Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------
---------4944x1:(BkNO:4106-2--314ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--
this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

TYPES PLANES (Japanese warplanes) Jap Fighter plane captured by U.S.Forces in Pacific)

Issue Number
2524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4963x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions to be after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(BkNo:4085-4--489ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

1524x1,2:(BkNo:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escort)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of 1944 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set
it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool while
tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a suntelmet on--asks him to re-
move it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot
of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in
cast arrives for show----------
----------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-12--508ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAP
RTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire
pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4945x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--
7th INFANTRY TO ENUBUJ IN MARSHALL ISLANDS---U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(3)--2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zero" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appox.150 mpg--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with our P38--the P 38 proves to be the better plane--NATCH!----------
----------4948x2:(BkNo:4109-1--683ft--MOVIES IN NEW GUINEA--PARA(Para--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--an GI tacks up sign "Top Man" shown comics--GI projectionist--evening scs. as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--shots to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Montan and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in the coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute--strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY --BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----MOTION PIX--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUGH PARADE(GI spectators)----WAYNE,John---U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES------

TYPES PLANES (Jap Zero): Captured plane flown by U.S. Airmen)

Issue Number 4943x4

Subject: ZERO AND FOCKE-WULF PLANE FLYING (Captured Jap & German Planes)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
741 ft.				BK NO:4119-10 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field, Date Feb 23, 1944

Focke-Wulf 190 plane(swastika on side)flying over field--cu German plane--Japanese Zero plane with American Star on side flying over field--cu of the Zero--various scenes of both of these captured planes in flight----------

DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(German Focke-Wulf 190)--TYPES PLANES(Jap Zero)--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] TI--add.shots TI on fire--
wrecked Island aboard TI--groups of U. planes overhead--
Battleship firing--officers looking thru glasses--
add.fire scenes and wreckage--repairing deck with
acetylene torch--wrecked planes on deck..chopping off wing
of wrecked plane--dropping plane into water..plane floats
away--taking fingerprints of dead man--wounded men in
stretchers--transferring wounded men to Destroyer--

[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.TICONDEROGA--
[illegible]--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--PLANE WRECKS--
U.S.S.NEVADA--BLAST--RUINS--WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--
[illegible]--MEDICAL--DESTROYER--

(2) 18-420-4

TYPES (U.S. ships fight off Jap planes)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3151x1

Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

...Jap plane h...ts flames shoot
...ship on fire--L...S on fire--see
...OUR SHIP..OFF SCREEN AND HITS
...sailors fighting fire on deck--
...board,wings folded--another
...D., dropping off wrecked
...looking on--throwing section
...plane overboard--sailor holding Jap pilot--L... wrecked Nevada--
...Jap pilot--L... wrecked Nevada--
...on scenes used and...

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airspot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
[illegible] across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

12/18-376-Reel

TYPES(Jap planes on field.. in Manila..P.I.)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
660	656			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] way to Subic Bay.. 25 [illegible] along road--25 men moving forward- Air view Cloverapo Naval Station--38 same- 2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--Is and Ju Jap planes on field wrecked--scene of airport and troop[illegible] pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes. 155 m[illegible] howitzers fired--airshot Jap position smoking- troops advancing thru brush- soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws phosphorous grenade into clg and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--2C Gen Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles --GIs along road followed by Negritos,native tribesmen [illegible]

2/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fires--1s fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab.
covered with mud, clothing torn--1s crowd gathered across
st.--four collab. with hands in the air..1s and cu--1s of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--1s city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & 1s refugees returning--CUTS:add on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt. along road, Jap
soldiers along road..1s pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines waving
Jap flags--var. shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
titles WAR PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG. COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
[illegible] Manila--1s tower--people [illegible] thru streets--
[illegible] vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
[illegible] explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US) over
[illegible] right scenes planes torpedo overhead--1s plane

(4) 18-376-Reel

(3)18-31-Koc

another scene ...red upon ... around thee--wounded ... being carried on ... smiling, he waves ... --GI ... shooting drone near sig... reading PICKING FLOWERS ... PROHIBITED--2 GIs sni... in park--2 scenes ... GI running for ard thru pa... scenes airshots or ... fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings-- ... mother with babe in arms--more refugees fleeing-- refugee with sig--fire in BG,people ru... ing around in FG-- CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of burning bldg collapses--GIs running thru st.,houses burning in FG --soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk-- shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BG soldier app.window with rifle--NITE scenes FIRE RAGING..scrolls on of Jap time bomb--1s more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes ls and cu of natives playing hose on gutted building--GI's over bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car tracks in st.--carrying native on stretcher made of cot-- ... people taking up possessions- CU natives looking at

chutes released. GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING--GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Nasa airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard-rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols along tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass, cu feet,hands and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO TROMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

falling--planes and flak over city--burning bldg--
pan s of wreckage of U.S. planes shot down..container marked
WARNING..COMPRESSED AIR CONTAINER--machine gun, belt etc--
Jap soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map
U.S. attack on Manila..Nielson and Nichols field--B-24
Liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport--
formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for
Lingayen Gulf--bombs falling--GOOD SHOTS OF P-38
AIRSTRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section
of island--shots of Gen.MacArthur in jeep--page relief
map of Luzon examined- LST in water--equip.off barge--
truck towed and being pushed--tank thru San Marcelino
and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as
they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing
and hits in le--tank along road..crossing bridge..le men
and tank crossing bridge- taking down Jap flag and stamp-
ing on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throw-
ing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerilles
meet our troops at beach --parachute troops in front of
plane..run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & on dog--
and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes
taxiing, take off--planes in air--on planes in air- pilot

(5)18-376-Reel

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INF...C--AIR--
NAVAL STAT...--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRP...TYPES--
PLANE WRE...-BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ART...RY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCE...-EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--F...ERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--TROOPS--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376-Reel

(2) 18-410-3

pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane it falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--LS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--PANAVISION carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT OF AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--a group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck of PQ,planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

TYPES (formation of planes overhead ---plane landing--plane comes in and goes overboard, but keeps on flying) Kamikaze hits, shooting down Jap Planes, strafing Jap installations, var. shots on carriers)

Can No. 18-410

Roll N 3

Subject U.S. CARRIER PARA. (NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
410	439		

Cans 5098x1,2,3; 5099x1,2,3; 5099x3; 5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

Description and Remarks

...rr...formation planes
...Jap in air being fired
...FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--
...barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes
...ld...one goes up--CU rockets fired from
...below--formation planes returning--
...ne landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS
...D GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes
OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
...see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES
...PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
...ning--pilot out of plane, aided, no flames

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

RECOVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-410-3

...dy on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 353,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in dry dock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane on deck--scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER INTO AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st..--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work LS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikaze planes shot down and hitting water and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..MEN ESCAPE..SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas masks from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--OKI[illegible],RYUKYU ISL[illegible] D--WAR--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]
PACIFIC--FORMOSA--TYPHOON--PLANE WRECK--STRIKE--AIR--
BATTLE--CENTER--STRIKE--[illegible]
AIR--ROCKET--[illegible]
FIRE & AIR[illegible]
[illegible]--FUEL--[illegible]
[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible]
FLEET--U.S. YORK[illegible](CARRIER)
HARBOR--TRAIN--U.S. YORK[illegible]--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--
LABOR &--FACILITIES--SHIPS--[illegible]
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GUNS--

PLANES (Jap): (Kamikaze pilot flies directly into ship in suicide attack)

Issue Number 5135x4: 3785x2

Subject MISC, PACIFIC WAR STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Camp PORT(NAVY) & PARA(AAF & SIG.CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325ft 200ft respectively				BkNo:4520-5;4553-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5135x4:(BkNo:4520-5--SUICID[illegible] ATTACK ON USS BRAINE (Destroyer)--is battle--flak shell burst in air--Jap plane flies by ship--plane hit and heads for the Destroyer and hits it and explodes--ship burning--camera ship moves in closer,crew helps fight fires--var.scs.damage--another plane hits unidentified ship,explodes--var.scs.fighting fires---survivors in water --ship did not go down----------

----------3785x2:(BkNo:4553-7--RATIONS FOR TYPHCON VICTIMS--On Okinawa, Gen.Jos.A.Stilwell arrives to inspect damage--half submerged ships clog shallow waters--supplies flown in to GIs and civilians of the island--var.scs.supplies,loaded then distributed---MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PLANES(J[illegible]--DISASTERS(S[illegible]--Gen.Jos.--J[illegible]

Date of Event Oct/Nov.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport planes----------

7097x3:(BkNo:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barridades in var.parts of city--ls May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--enmz, dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wm.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(BkNo:6385-3--383ft--DBW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

TYPES PLANES:(Misc.Japn-in air show in Japan---1953---2d story

Issue Number 7112x2; 7183x7; 7097x3; 7054x8 7055x2

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7112x2:(BkNo:6444-7---488ft BW---Hearst---May 1953---BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL---commemorating centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries---among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East---var.scs.frestival---gen.view Shimoda Harbor

Month of May 1953

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6---386ft---BW---Sept.1953---Hearst---FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN---flags of all countries---gen.vus.Air show---Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation---var.scs.spectators---scenes of Air Show---gliders flying---gliders taking off---women riding on gliders---[illegible]---police preserve order---Pan Am.Stratocruiser on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends--var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc----------

MISC.JAPAN--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARIES--PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew--BRISCOE,VADM. Robert--HARBOR----------AVIATION--AIR SHOW-- PIPES PLANES(Misc) --USAF--JAPAN AF-- FORMATIONS----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--PARADE (May Day)--FOR.POLICE----------U.S.ARMY--SKIING(Troopers)-- ----------MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Sports)--JAPANESE--MURPHY,Robert-- U.S.GOVT----------

TYPES PLANES (Jap Passenger) First commercial Jap airliner arrives)

Issue Number 7215x6

Subject

FIRST "CITY OF TOKIO" AIR FLIGHT (JAPANESE AIR LINES)

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No
220 ft.				bk no; 6568-1 caption junked aft

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF;(var. scs.plane come into Int'l Airport--taxitto stop--off steps is Tetsuo Oba,VP of Japanese Airlines--var.scs.stewardesses Reiko Doi,Nobuko Ishii and Masako Itami--Alice Atwood,stewardess who is training the Japanese American girls--press--markings of plane and the crew (American crew on this flight)--Japanese crew stood by during the flight for training--United Airlines loaned the crew and the stewardesses to train the Japanese--var.scs.same----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--JAPANESE--TYPES PLANES(Jap Passenger)--

Date of Event 11/24/53

SEE OVER

TYPES (Lockheed plane) Liths plane	Can No. 983 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject LITHUANIAN'S PLANE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
355	355			Can No.

Description and Remarks Lansing, Ind.--shots of Lockheed landing--taking off & flying--Jos R. James, who will pilot ship--Miss Venta Kartanas christens ship--crowds of Liths ship passing in review of crowd--Ford Airport

LANSING, IND.--TYPES(Lockheed)--J.R.JAMES--V.KARTANAS--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--LITHUANIANS--FORD AIRPORT

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (Lithuanian plane-- flier fails to reach destination)	Can No. V.7 3.391	Roll No. 3

Subject OCEAN FLIER HOPS FOR LITH[illegible]NIA BUT CRASHES IN IRELAND

Cameraman EDWARDS--CLYDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1438x6,7,8;530 1448x4;115 Can No.
66	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.

Also see: AVIATION--WITKUS

6-12-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
--FOREIGN-- MEXICAN
- SWISS

MEXICAN

PERUVIAN

RUSSIAN

SPANISH

SWISS

NARA 08/8/90

TYPES (BARBERAN & COLLAR) MEXICAN FLIERS	Can No. V.6 R.265	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRPLANE CRASH (HL)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1057x4 Can No. 791
69				

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--MEX.CITY,MEX.

AVIATION--F.SARABIA--GRAL L.RUIZ

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Braniff Airways Transport plane landing in Glendale, Calif	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. CALLES EXILED BY MEXICO AFTER TRAIN IS BOMBED	EHLERS FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			1711x1 / 450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EXILE--MEXICO, D.F. (VERA CRUZ)

4-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (HUGE FLYING FORTRESS) BRINGS BODY TO MEXICO CITY	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 2

Subject: LANDING...TAKEOFF MIDNITE... NEWS: 1ST PIX BRITISH SUBMARINE DISASTER: MEXICAN FLIER'S BODY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1257x1

TYPES(Plane overhead celebrating Independence day in Mexico)

Can No. 1257X1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Aeronaves de Mexico) DC-8 jet passenger plane)	Issue Number 40-X-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CRASH MIRACLE	UPI has this [illegible] year's

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
kNo: 1-11		66 - 7		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--Pan broken fuselage of crashed DC-8 jet--shot undercarriage--pan broken fuselage--4 shots interior wreckage--exterior wreckage--

Date Shot: 12/66

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--WRECKAGE(plane)--TYPES PLANES(Aeronaves de Mexico DC-8 jet passenger plane)--AVIATION--WRECKS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SEE OVER

TYPES(GRUMMAN AMPHIBIANS)FOR PERU AIR FORCE HOP OFF	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:MADRID FALLS:LA PASIONARA:SPAN.& ITAL.ENVOYS:PLANES:STREAMLINED SUBWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID E SPAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES: ALL KINDS OF PLANES ON REVIEW AT LAS PALMAS AIR BASE IN ~~LIMA~~ PERU AS CADETS SHOW PERU'S AIR POWER

Can No. ~~1610~~ 1013 x

Roll No. 6

Subject PERUVIAN AIR FORCE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks LAS PALMAS, LIMA, PERU: PAN ... pit personnel of school, station) ... CAPT SILVA, head of school, one of ... flag... cadets parade, one of planes ... instructor explaining 2 machines.. ... practice in link trainer..views of ... trainee take off ... of student from...formation ... plane starting etc. ...LIMA,PERU:SILVA:AVIATION:FLAGS:SOLDIERS: ...GENERAL:PLANES:ARMY:FORMATION:STRAFING: ...PLANES:PERU AIR FORCE:PERU ARMY:

Date of Event 5/24/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPLANE (Types)	60 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN ENGINEER TESTS NEW AIRPLANE	MGM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France.--Mr. Makhonine tests his new plane--spread of wings took back from 33 meters to only 19 in open flight authorizes the speed of 400 Kms per hour

Unused

Also listed as: PARIS FRANCE, MR. MAMHONINE, INVENTIONS.

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (MAXIM GORKI AIRPLANE)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 7

Subject: MAXIM GORKY AIRPLANE (HL)	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
56				

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,USSR--big plane taxiing on ground--flying over camera--ls from camera plane of plane--cu from camera plane in air--camera plane slightly ahead of big one as latter sweeps from pix.

MOSCOW,USSR--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.355

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (MAXIM GORKI plane crashes) no pix of crash	Can No. V.7 R. 355	Roll No. 1

Subject 52 DEAD AS HUGE SOVIET AIR LINER CRASHES IN FLAMES	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
65	53			

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, USSR--var.shots of Maxim Gorki plane on ground--var.shots as it takes off and in the air..

MOSCOW, USSR--WRECKS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Spanish planes air views Barcelona--plane ~~leaving Le Bourget for Spain..air view cities~~)

Can No. V.8 R.487

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPANISH LOYALISTS RUSH FRESH TROOPS TO NORTHERN FRONT

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		88 dev.	lav.	Can No. 1867x5 125

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--BARCELONA, SPAIN

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCA SOUND SPECIAL. TYPES (RUSSIAN TRANSPOLAR PLANE ARRIVES IN VANCOUVER)	Can No. V.9R.573	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN AVIATORS BLAZE AIR ROUTE TO U.S.OVER POLE	AMKINO--EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	126			2329x1,625 2337x2,510

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

VANCOUVER, WASH.

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (2nd RUSSIAN FLIERS HOP POLE TO US) SPECIAL.	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN AIRMEN IN 6,700 MI. HOP OVER POLE TO U.S.	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	115			Cuts 480 Can No. 2378x2

Description and Remarks

SAN JACINTO, CAL.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SOVIET CLIPPER LAUNCHED)	Can No. V.9 R. 617	Roll No. 5

Subject RECORD CLIPPER PLANE LAUNCHED HERE FOR SOVIET

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2573x1 535 Can No.
56	46			

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD.--at Glenn Martin Co.plant in Balti--ls of ship plane weighs 63,000 lbs and capable of cruising about 23.9 hrs.and 1,000 mi.beyond--wing-spread 157 ft.and its length 92 ft.--capable of carrying 46 passengers during day and 26 at nite plus freight,cu's motor turning over,going down ways and stuck in mud,crowds around,guys pulling cable and she's off--CUTS:more shots ship being launched.
BALTIMORE,MD.--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--FACTORY--LAUNCHING.

11-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SOVIET PLANE) BUILT AT MARTIN PLANT	Can No. V.9 R. 619	Roll No. 2

Subject: HUGE NEW AIRLINER BUILT FOR RUSSIA HAS FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman: PROFFITT PATHE LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45	23	12 dev.	lav.	2586x1,2,3	750

Description and Remarks: BALTIMORE,MD.--at Glenn Martin Factory,shots of plane in air, hitting the water etc.--CUTS:plane at anchor,plane taxiing takeoff too far from camera,in air and landing.

BALTIMORE,MD.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--SEAPLANE--AIR VIEWS--FACTORY

Date of Event: 11-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES, PLANES (RUSSIAN)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 8

Subject RUSSIA DISPLAYS HER MIGHT AND SKILL IN THE AIR	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2617x2;1830
127		117 dev pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE JUMPING

MOSCOW

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
	2332x1

TYPES, PLANE (RUSS FLIERS GREETD BY AMBASS) (NEW UAL MAINLINER) ARRIVING

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET AMBASSADOR GREETS FLIERS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

VANCOUVER WASH.

Date of Event 6/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOLO SHOT UAL MAINLINER ARRIVING AT AIRPORT

TYPES, PLANE (RUSSIANS IN OAKLAND CAL)

Roll No. 2338x3

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET FLIERS ARR. IN OAKLAND	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 6/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOARDING UAL PLANE & TAKE OFF.
TYPES, PLANE (RUSSIANS LV FOR FRISCO)

Can No.

Roll No.
2338x4

Subject
SOVIET FLIERS LEAVE FOR FRISCO

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PORTLAND ORE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (SOVIET PLANE ARRIVES)	Can No. 2689 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SOVIET PLANE ARRIVES FROM BALTIMORE	Cameraman ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FD,NY--ground shots of plane,AIR SHOTS plane in air.

FLOYD BENNETT FD,NY--AVIATION--SEAPLANE AIR

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No. 15 Roll No.

15-64-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MOSCOW

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TYPES) BIG RUSS BOMBER DB7 HERE..TAKEOFF.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 3

Subject MOLOTOV HERE TREATY SIGNED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (4-MOTOR RUSS PLANES)	SHOTS OF TAKE-OFF & LANDING CUTS: SWELL ALSO SWELL SHOTS PLANE TAKEOFF IN AIR LANDING ETC.	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 5

Subject	G.B.-RUSSIA SIGN TREATY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (STUKA DIVE BOMBERS) cu 2 in air diving	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW RUSSAIN ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (RED BOMBERS IN CUTS) (RUSSIAN FIGHTERS & BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 3

Subject: SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO.FRONT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event: 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (RUSSIAN FIGHTER & BOMBER PLANES)	BOMBING GERMAN PORT	Can No. 4670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, KUYBESHEV, RUSSIA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

radistion, what mush, front and rear, trucks skids along mud, right into camera, 1s trucks being held up, planes flying overhead--CUTS: ditto.

IN RUSSIA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIAN ARMY: WAR: HL

OF YR: WINTER WEATHER: STORMS(MUD): TYPE PLANE: TRUCKS.

AIRPORT

(2) 16-179-6

PLANE (TYPE) (STUKA TAKES OFF THRU WATER FLYING OVER HEAD ETC)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 3
Subject GENERAL MUD AIDS RED PUSH.		**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 61	Neg. 23	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 358x

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA (THAT RUSSIA [illegible])

[illegible] halftracks moving up in the mud, very deep, backshot same, men push wheel slowly spinning no traction, push truck, [illegible] by the other side, man [illegible] sable, [illegible] sliding, [illegible] feet walking in high mud, [illegible] pulls stick and drags to clear mud, planes at airfield, Stuka moving fg, closer shot, [illegible] thru water, Stuka takes off flying [illegible] sand, [illegible] trucks, men and [illegible] mud road, infantry slogging, [illegible] men on truck, [illegible] to the [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

equipment,tanks trucks--German trains--rail a--big guns firing--CUTS:Log swimming in river--artillery--clearing up mines--crossing river--[illegible] German--fire--German dispersa--capturing--T.T.Wounded--artillery--Guerilla--stripping dead German--plane detectors and searchlights--anti-air guns--tracers--plane shot down--plane & land up flight formation--shot down plane--German plane burning--German equipment--trench mortar firing--Collapsible life [illegible] preservers--soldiers in boats thru swamps--machine gun on boat--artillery--wounded--thru woods--burning village--Captured German tanks and planes and guns--Jewelry--Cossacks--models distributed--Plage--swit. in England--7 more battalion--
RUSSIA (WAR SCENES)--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY --GUNS--ARTILLERY--PRISONERS--TRAIN--ZOO--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--GERMAN AIR FORCE--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--TIRES--GUNS--RUSSIAN TANKS--RUSSIAN CAVALRY(COSSACKS)--PLANE WRECKS--TRACTORS--R.R.'S--AIR WORKS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS--PLANES--PLACES--[illegible] ARMY--WAR--SWASTIKAS--

(2) 16-221-1

TYPES (Tanks, planes, in Russia)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 1185x3, 4, 5; 1186x1, 2; Can No:

Description and Remarks

Russia--firing signal flares--
--goes across--more
--alone- Germans run up--firing
--ground--Wounded soldier moves up--
--firing mounted
--woman tending wounded
--German plane
--wrecked
--Russian
--tanks move up firing
--several explosions and fire--
--infantry--cavalry--flame throwers
--dead Nun--wrecked

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(RUSSIAN planes in Russia)

Can No. 1398x1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(recd 11143)

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-257-4.

TYPES(Russian planes in air in Russia)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS ROOT NAZIS	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x3,7 1508x7 Can No.
218	218			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ground [illegible]
[illegible] the street [illegible]
[illegible] from window [illegible]
[illegible] looking for [illegible]
[illegible] below--looking for [illegible]
[illegible] of dynamite [illegible]
[illegible] bomb--Russian [illegible]
[illegible] planes--C.T.S. [illegible]

Date of Event (Used 11/44) 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2500x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR
-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shaposhnikov,Scherbakov,Zjoanov and others-------new subway stations in Ismailovsk,Stalinsk and Kaunaskaya--people going down escalators--marble from Ural used to build the stations----------
------2235x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bombs drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starved by Germans----------
-------5332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of German Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoners standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Hardmansdorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thru Moscow--American soldiers on balcony with [illegible] watching the

PLANES (Russian): In action on Russian front - see below)

2580x2

2235x7; 32x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)

HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Negs. hereafter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Titles made after each x-number--captions typed after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Apr 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT: in 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night--wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape----in 2580x1: South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard--horsedrawn artillery--at dawn, bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins, bldgs on fire, shambles, etc--Russians enter Soltzy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Holm completely destroyed--offensive continues, rr, main German defense line taken--dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pskov Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to Porkhov----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tanks
fole the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

...and Polish soldiers and Partisans marching thru ... being greeted by populace--

LUBLIN, POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION
FORMATIONS--TYPES--NURSES--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLACKS

(2) 18-361-3

TYBES(Russian planes overhead in Poland..)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-361	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1, 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" [illegible]
Officer giving order to advance--add/scenes artillery
fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes
taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--
good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs
out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU
tank passing--scenes inside tank;observer looking thru
sight;loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--
group big Russian Generals,CU of each ?--group planes in
air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--
GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru
burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--
wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt--German
Cemetary(vets of World War I)--MARCH slave laborers
Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire
camp--faces into trucks--Group shots of Russians swear-
ing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany
is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--
Russians entering town,singing as they go--
GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE
SCENES--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--
[illegible]--RUSSIANS--LABOR--CAMPS--
POSTERS--

(2) 18-365-1

TYPES(Group of planes in air.. planes firing rockets in Germany)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5007x1,2

Description and Remarks

RECD 5/45

Line of BIG guns--2 scenes guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rocket fired(GOOD SHOT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering, walking thru trench with hands up--LS Town, smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming equipt.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--St scene, Head Germans--Armor going thru sts.--CU sign STALLUPONEN--3 scenes burning bldgs. ls and cu--CUTS: addition scenes used and: Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive. Russians writing on sign, cu sign--Russians in trenches walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc.--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-395-2

torture implements on wall, shackles etc. and guillotine. CU guillotine--looking thru barred window [illegible] bodies in yard--2 shots PILES OF DEAD BODIES STACKED AROUND--carrying body on stretcher--CU distorted face--women crying--3 nude bodies--women carrying--Gen. [illegible] Mattern (GERMAN) walking down st.--CU Gen. Mattern's face?--German prisoners being marched thru st.--prisoners marching and Pole PUNCHING GERMANS AS THEY PASS--mob following prisoners and soldiers warn crowd back as they march prisoners along--group of prisoners walking along st. and another Pole takes a swing at one of the Germans--WARSAW, POLAND: the city. Shots wreckage--CU PAN sign ADOLF HITLER PLATZ--Burned trolley car--CU sign on trolley FOR GERMANS ONLY (IN GERMAN). Chopin's home--base relief statue of Chopin--2 scenes citizens returning to home--Polish flag flying between Russians and Polish Soldiers?--CUTS: odd scenes used and shots of slave laborers (girls) with signs on backs reading SLAVS--CU passport with pix and fingerprints--sign GERMANY--shots of fortifications 5 st. below ground and 33 inches thick--periscope for observation--statue to Emperor Wilhelm--prisoners passing statue--holes in wall of prison where prisoners were executed--dead German soldier

TYPES (See underlined)

18-395

2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN Drive on Berlin	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] big guns firing--Russian cavalry [illegible] big guns fired--BIG EXPLOSION [illegible] STREET--Soldier with machine gun in [illegible] firing--soldiers running thru wrecked bld. [illegible] grenade--explosion--field piece fired in [illegible] distance down st.--soldiers running past [illegible] German soldier running across st., SHOT AT [illegible] firing machine gun at bldg across st. [illegible] soldier in [illegible] 2 bodies dead on pave in [illegible] GI's dead Russian lying in road--POSNAN, [illegible] Quad bldg--rescued prisoners--GI one wit[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-395-2

POLAND--WAR--RUSSIA--AIR--TANKS--MOSCOW--WARSAW
ARTILLERY--CAVALRY--CASUALTIES--BATTLE--GERMANY
HUMAN--POSNAN,POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MASSING--
WARSAW,POLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--
FLAGS--LABOR--FINGERPRINTS--FORTS--
STATUES--FIRES--ROCKETS--TIRES--SOA BARGES--KARELIA
RIVERS--PARADE--

TYPES PLANES (Russian): Fly at Aviation Day celebration in Moscow)	Issue Number 5461x2	

Subject RUSSIAN AVIATION DAY - 1946	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(ARTKINO)

Length 555ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked after card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: crowds--at Tushino Airdrome for the Soviet Aviation Day program--huge number of cars parked--Gen. Josef Stalin arrives and on balcony--pan of some of the people on the platform, including Gen. Nikolai Bulganin, Marshal Voroshilov, Stalin, Georgi Malenkov, Beria, Anastas Mikoyan and many others--flight of 42 planes in star formation(20 2 planes)--good cu of Russian flag--French pilots as guests--new copter used in civil aviation is demonstrated--3 Yakovlev No 3s piloted by Col. Takachenko, Maj. Sereda and Maj. Pakhomov, 3 of Soviets best pilots--new Sov. rocket planes--mass para jump from 6000 ft.--big blimp with pic of Stalin----------MOSCOW, RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Russian)--PARACHUTE--BLIMP.

Date of Event Dec 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 23-394-1

covering--guy belts him--he dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--ou woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--he all of the dead--QUICK:PARAMOUNT(YOKEH):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--re lives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes--HAND:6439x3,6440x8; AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443x1:cors on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--he [illegible] ambulances--HEARST(DD):6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo-Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x8 refugees return to homes.)

FIGHTER:(In Korea, US planes in battle--see cuts:6443x8)

aid Can No. 23-394 ~~23-394~~

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--RUSSIA GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Camera(MODER)-PATHE(Z) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cut No. 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x2

Date of Sept. 1950 ~~1950~~

Description and Remarks: TON:(Navy Transport at dock, band playing-patients at railing-down gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down--CU other down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap-Arm ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole wor--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs vot ng,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on rain--woma climbing with child on back--side shot peo le crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "EU CION"--CI walking around building--int.GI looks at PIC URE OF Stalin & a Korean (illegible)--Red leader, SON UE MIAN, dragged off tank and kicked around--cu KIM IL SUNG

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) 23-394-1

to ide wing of C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Strateme
and Gen. Carl Spaatz(USAF, ret) with correspondents, inspect
Rus made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PAR (YOKER) 6441x2-Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter pr sta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7-SK Russia
play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerilla positions near Chongju, Korea--800 red prisoners
marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--in town--refugees resting returning to Chongju--
tank enter Chongju--TACOMA, WASH--YOUNG--[illegible]
NEGRO--[illegible] INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--[illegible] NATIONS
FLYING COLORS, LI, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--[illegible]
RR [illegible]--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--[illegible]
RR S A--STILLS--KIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--[illegible]
COURIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--[illegible]
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--[illegible]

HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--[illegible]

(9)23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MXXXE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU,KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East, Vice Adm. James H. Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungham Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along (mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA (YODER) : 6509x4: at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of (PY) 6507x3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert H. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with M.J. Gen. Frank Love who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. smallcraft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--U.S. piers--

MIG/15:(Fighting in Korea-enemy plane-12/50--6507x5,4th side, bottom) +other Russian planes

Can No.	Roll
24-419	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				apprx. 2500 ft.--see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

:(...Ridgway ... Date of Event: 12/50

...ffers, 2 shots--h... Used No. | Date

G... ...r, ...d in an accident--terrain,hi...s--

...ts and ... bumper to bumper--convo... over

b... ...civil ns ...d in burning town befor... they

e... ...ns in ...--refugees on move,3 shots--

...ip--one takes off,dif...erent

p... 3 ...om ...narmedU.S. Carrier,panther jets

...--U.S.J... takes ff from carrier--Russ.

...r,b... ...down- ...ou Russian jet as it s...ins--

...of--Russ jet smoking & goes down--

CUTS:(DD-6505x9 V... ...dm.Ch...T.Jo...,USN Commander of

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3

HEARST(DD) 6507x5

*PARA OFS 11/73

(3) 24-419-1

PZ 6506x3

water in the helmet--special Christmas rations--ham having toast with ration beer--reading magazines--repairing and cleaning the guns--Christmas Service held in snowy field--The Crosier candlestick--soldiers singing Christmas Carols, also the Clergyman(unknown denomination)--guns put behind soldiers--them singing with guns--soldiers & clergyman pray clergyman preaches, soldiers listen--tree in front of the Officers' room--tree at tent village--tree at corner of a street in Seoul Korea--Little Santa Claus on jeep window--tree in British Barracks--the letter "Merry Christmas"--Soldiers make line to get Christmas dinner--PATHE DD-6505x10 TROOPS AND TRUCKS THRU south village--tanks, jeep, etc on move--refugees move--red P.O.Korean soldiers seen infiltrating with civilians, put under guard--MacArthur & Walker together before Walker's death--Gen.Lawton Collins visit to Korea, also saw Walker for last time--PATHE-6505x11 more on activity at the 38th Parallel--UN army positions & also enemy positions--PATHE-6506x4 more on Gen. Ridgway in Korea.

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Lyes, C/S, 8th Army, Chief of staff, greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same-------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids have flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN ground--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopsh
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines---McClure takes rifle and takes command
of force---battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.---
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

MIG:(Fighting US Jets in Korea War-
12/50--story & 6513x7)

Can No. 24-422

Roll 3

Subject ACTION ON GROUND

FOX(DD)--HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)
6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5, appx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Can No. [illegible]

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(5) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt. Col. R.L. Blaisdell, [illegible] Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--6517x5;On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other UN craft, launches Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--UN aircraft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--SOLDIERS--HEART
U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--[illegible]--BRIDGE--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--[illegible](War)--[illegible]--EXPLOSI
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CAMERAS--[illegible]--PLAGS-
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO. KOREAN [illegible]--TROOP TRANSPORT
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]--[illegible]--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--[illegible]--CLOSEUP--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN, AIR FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

TYPES PLANES(MIG):(7/52-Shots of U.S. jets downing two communist MIG jets in air action in Korean skies)	F-86 Can No. 25-576	Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--AIR FORCE CHALKS UP HALF-MILLION SORTIES	Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-103	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(F-86 Thunderjets on ground--pilots walk under wing--rear shot,rockets,from wings--2 shots,takeoff--strafing shots--shooting up road,convoy--Sabrejets and gun cameras on MIG,foe rolls--another firing,burst into smoke--another attack,and MIG bursts--more firing at foe,he fly out of picture--pick him up again,set him afire and big puff of smoke----------

Date of Event 7/2/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-86 Sabrejet)--TYPES PLANES (MIG)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES (Russian MIGS): in dogfitht with American Sabre jets)	Can No. 26-447-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--SABRES DOWN MIGs IN LIGHTNING DUELS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-80				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA(explosion on hill--Red MIGS Ahead--camera on,see smoke on left wing of MIG--whole plane smoking--another MIG explodes--Quick shot MIG crossing--another in sights,fire starts,smoke--go right thru smoke--starts to fall as wings are smoking--MIG hit--leaves big trail,explodes--flying thru smoke trail--big explosion--thru smoke--------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Russian MIGS)----IN FLITE--

Date 3/17/53

SEE OV

TYPES PLANES (Russian MIG-15 Jet) Delivered intact by defecting North Korean pilot)	Issue Number 7256x3	

Subject MIG-15--Russian-built delivered to U.S.by defecting No.Korean pilot	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 339ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6623-8 caption junked aft card made Can No.

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Patterson AFB, plane on ground and taking off--another same--Pilot AF Capt.H.E."Tom" Collins who took it up for this test flight----------NOTE:(This MIG-15 was turned over to US authorities by defecting No.Korean Senior Lt.HoKum Suk at Kimpo USAF Base in So. Korea--it was quickly dismantled and flown via C-124 to Okinawa where it was re-assembled and groundtested and flown--it has been tested in various ways and compared or contrasted to several of our aircraft--it has been adjudged inferior to our F-86 Sabrejects in several ways--Plane was then flown,disassembled, here to Ohio and taken apart and ananlyzed and put back together again and flown--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION

Date of 2/24/54

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Russian diplomat Vishinsky corpse arrives in Paris..body put in Red plane--wife of Vishinsky into plane--11/54)	Can No. 7384 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
VISHINSKY CORPSE ARRIVES IN PARIS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--ORLY AIRPORT..Pan American Plane, coffin lowered from plane--[illegible] transport--procession carrying coffin to Russian plane--wife of Vishinsky into plane--others enter plane--Russian plane(RED STAR VISIBLE) taxiing away--

PARIS,FRANCE--VISHINSKY--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--FUNERALS--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--

Date of Event
11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-near WASHINGTON,IOWA, on the farm of George Horas,more inspection--
inspecting pig pens,etc--Geo Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
neighbors,speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
leaving,say goodbye,board bus--Russian gives Mrs.Horas a picture of
his family--bus leaves----------7866x1:(more on the farm of the
Richard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda,son Bruce who is 3
and baby Sherry who is 9 mos.old--var.shots meeting neighbors,chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving,etc----------
B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
Russian Intercontinental jet bomber,with escort of four smaller jets--
huge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd,copters over--crowd--
giant copter drops down--jeep draws gun out of rear of copter--giant
copter takes off--smaller copters,lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---
A)IOWA,Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN,Richard,family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI-
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
[illegible]formed by planes in air)--AIR FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--

BOMBERS: (Russia shows multi-jet attack bombers in Air Show)	Issue Number 28-693-3B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY				Cameraman (A) HEARST & TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST
Length (A) 82 (B) 74	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) +CS 7466x6, 1-700ft Cut outs junked

Description and Remarks: SLATER, IOWA: (1s farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group, welcome, etc--riding along on a tractor-pulled wagon, 2 sc--horse--thru cornfield, high stalks, 2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc--cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int. seated around counter in OSKALOOSA, IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaes--bs group eating--see kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS: 7466x6: (Cut story in this roll, too--Is bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians inspect combine in operation--cu oats in air, pan up to Russian taking pic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

(2) 29-26-2)

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF--TESTS--AVIATION--DUMMY--
EJECTION SEAT--SMITH--TEST PILOT--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--JET--RUSSIAN AF--TYPES PLANES--

TYPES PLANES: (Russian Jet..lands at London Airport..see below (B) 3/56--England)

Can No.	Roll No.
-- 29-26	2

Subject

(B)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 72 40				all junked (A) CS 753-25 (B) CS 753-29 3/22/56

Description and Remarks

...WARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF...
lowering dummy into rocket sled--adjusting face mask on dummy--on dummy [illegible] eye shades--is sled, and starts--and ejection--dummy sails thru air--rocket motor brakes stop sled, spray--dummy still thru air--ejector seat smashed on ground--dummy head separated, [illegible] crushed--only pilot ever to have been ejected and live, George Smith who is a civilian test pilot for North American Aircraft in Calif. talks to mechanic (he spent two years recovering from that ejection)--on Smith--put helmet on, he waves--
LONDON, ENGLAND. (At London Airport, 2 shots Russian jet tail end of plane and group walking--front now and then to tail--on huge tail--is plane

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------CS7553x3(BkNo:7151-4--?ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting--opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CONGRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace congratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-a party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1956--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.ls cabinet members arrive--var.same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--ls meeting--Nasser out and into car--people cheer--

TYPES PLANES (Russian Exec.) Presented to Egypt by Russians as gift)

Issue Numbers 7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x1; 7592x8; 7553x13; CS 7553x3; 7603x9

Subject

~~7546x7; 7551x8; Cameraman 7553x13; CS7553x3 7553x1; 7592x8; 7603x9~~

Length MISC.EGYPT STORIES 1956 No. (seven stories)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HEARST(All stories)

Can No.

See bk nos: after each

Description and Remarks all BW aft[illegible] card made

Date of Event 1956

s-number

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA.(7546x7:

1956

(BkNo:7133-2--82ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to P.M..Gamal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as an Executive Transport--var.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kisselev----------

----------7551x8:(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--Var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd welcomes,etc--pass the last Br.H[illegible]top,take down the British fl[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-11/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7603x9:(BkNo:7256-5--97ft--Dec.1956--ANTI WEST DEMONSTRATION --in Egypt,1s dummies hanging(representing English-French and Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--var.shots of dummies-- paint pix on walls--1s British soldiers back of barbed wire--this is at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pineau and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating crowd --British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Inghelm of Danish forces(coming in as UN reps.to replace British)--he speaks(silent)--UN soldiers walk --same,pan up to sphinx--women talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT COVT--RUSS.GOVT--PRESENTATION---TYPES PLANES(Russ.Exec.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV, Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(Last Br.flag down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS---- DEMONSTRATIONS--BR.ARMY---UN ARMY(Danes take over patrol in Egypt)-- PYRAMIDS--

(2) 7527x6,etc--Aviation-Russia-1956

----------7546x6:(BkNo:7129-6--275ft.--FG Dupe--May 1956--AIR MOTORCYC (Miniature Copter)--the K-10,designed by engineers headed by Nikolai Kamov and test pilot Yefremov--lands in small area--has two props which revolve in different directions--var.scs. of the little copter which uses only 12 kgms of fuel per 100 km--go up to altitude of 2,500 km at speed of 120 km per hour--can land on water----------

----------7554x7:(BkNo.7154-5--302ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--USSR AF RECEPTION DAY--reception at Sov.Army Central Club given by Min.of Def. Georgy Zhukov--present are Nikolai Bulganin,Lazar Kaganovich,Georgy Malenkov,Anastas Mikoyan,Vyacheslav Molotov,Nikita Khruschchev,etal----reception attended by many military and civvie VIPs--guests at park, continue the reception and conversations----------

----------7554x6:(BkNo:7154-6--257ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--AIR DISPLAY IN MOSCOW--at Tushino Airfield,spectators watch air display--among the Russ.leaders was Kliment Voroshilov as well as those mentioned in preceding story--attended by many foreign dignitaries--air display inclu

PLANES TYPES: (Misc. Russian) see b-elow	Issue Number 7527x6; 7534x8; 7554x6; 7546x4; 7554x7;

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION- RUSSIA-----1956 (Five stories)	HEARST(Artkino)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Signed after card made

Description and Remarks

7527x6:(BkNo:7083-8--78ft.--Mar.56--FG Dupe--HELICOPTER--new twin-engined copter called the "Flying Van"--carries payload of two tons--has reached altitude of 5,082 metres--being loaded with sand to attempt a payload record--pilot Tinyakov and Milyutichev will be at controls--raises payload of four tons to altitude of more than 2,000 metres (a record)----------

----------7534x8:(BkNo:7100-6--75ft.--FG Dupe--April 1956--MAIDEN VOYAGE OF NEW SOVIET JET PASSENGER LINER--plane taxis in--var.scs. of the plane which covered route from London to Moscow in 3 hrs.44 min.--flew at speed of 830 kilometers or 518 miles per hour--conveniences for its 50 passengers----------

Date of Entry 1956

SEE OVER

(3) 7527x6,etc--Aviation-Russia--1956
formation flying--copter display--parachute jumpers,etc----------

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANES(Russian,Misc.)--ZHUKOV,Geo
gy--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgy--MIKOYAN,ANASTAS--MOLOTOV,Vyache
lav--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Aviation)--

(2) 30-73-1

SEMENKOV--RENEGAR--DUBSON--ROBINSON--

TRANSPORT:(Soviet Jetliner allowed to land in NJ--9/57)	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FLIGHT--SOVIET JETLINER LANDS IN NEW JERSEY	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	50			Can #660x13,200ft.

Description and Remarks MC GUIRE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW JERSEY:(a twin-jet Soviet Airline transport taxis in slowly--side angle motor--cu back shot plane--nose shot,jet--huge numbers on side fuselage--2 inside shots, people exit--down steps,group, one shakes with Col Rufus Carr, CO of the Base--crowd around,fotogs,etc--is same and plane--------CUTS:Add. same--Alexi Semenkov,charge of fligh shakes with Ward--MATS crew which boarded plane at Goose Bay to guid it thru radar network--Capt.Harold G.Renegar, Boris N. Dubson(Capt.), Sr.Navigator and Mster Sgt. Gaylor E. Robinson, radio operator----------

Date 9-[illegible]57

Used No.	Date

MCGUIRE AF BASE,N.J--RUSS AF--LANDING--JET PROPULSION--SEE OVER
TRANSPORT--AL OF YEAR--USAF-WARD--RUSSIANS--FOTOGS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss camel & baby—ss of tapir—ss kids watch—ss tapir & baby tapir—kid
watch—ss tapir in water and baby tapir watch—ss of full-grown tiger—
tiger jumps in water—tiger swimming—tiger jump back on land———————

(A)RUSSIA—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—[illegible]—COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone

(B)CHINA—BRIDGE—TRAFFIC—

(C)MASSACHUSETTS—HOUSING—SCIENTIFIC—

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—MISC.ANIMALS—CAMELS—CHILDREN—TAPIR—TIGER—
water—ZOO

TYPES PLANES:(TU-114,Russian Airliner on display in Russia--2/58 "A"story	Can No. 31-17-2A	Roll No. ~~6t~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN PLANE-TU 114 (B)YANGTZE BRIDGE (C)GLASS HOUSE (C)ANIMALS	Cameraman All Hearst

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

(A)3-81 (B)3-79
~~(C)3-51 (D)3-66~~

makeup 2/27/58
~~makeup 2/27/58~~

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss Russian plane in air--
it's an airliner--cu pilot--ss plane in air--ss plane in for landing
cu thrygugh bomb-bay--ss plane landing--ss inside,woman
looking at seats--scu seats--ss woman near seats--pan shot of triple
seats--scu woman on 'phone--scu woman getting food-tray--ss plane taxiing
(B)CHINA:(ls Yangtze Bridge--ss same,plane overhead--ss man
cut ribbon--crowd applaud--ss train approach--cu same--ss crowd applaud-
cu same--ss trucks on bridge--cu truck same--ss traffic on bridge--ss
large crowd----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ls house--ss same-
cu windows--ss woman in dining room--ss woman open flexible door--ss
woman in kitchen--ss woman in bedroom--cu same--ss woman and man sitting
in living room----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:l ss
kids running to see camels--ss camel and baby camel--ss kids watching

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES: (Passenger plane brings Nikita Khruschev to Albania for mysterious visit--5/59)

Can No. 32-44 ~~32-44~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: KHRUSCHEV'S MYSTERY TRIP TO ALBANIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No. NONE

Description and TIRANA, ALBANIA: (Nikita Khruschev off plane--crowd clapping--Khrushcev hugging man at airport--crowd applauding--Khruschev walking by applauding crowd--same--is Khruschev in car waving--semi shot same.hugging girl

Date Shot 6/1/59

Used No. | Date

TIRANA, ALBANIA--KHRUSCHEV--VISITS--CROWD--ALBANIANS--RECEPTIONS--
TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--CAR--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE(TU 114):(takes Nikita Khrushchev home after his visit in U.S.—9/59)

Can No. 32-78

Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST ROUND ENDS—MR.K. SAYS FAREWELL, AWAITS IKE IN SPRING

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Blair House—as Nikita Khrushchev of Russia & Pres.of US Dwight D. Eisenhower out of car & up stairs—ls Ike shakes hands with Red dignitaries—ls Russian flag—as Ike leaves—ls Khrushchev & other wave 'bye-bye's ANDREWSAF BASE,MARYLAND: airport,honor guard—ms troops raising flags—hs Khruschev (SOUND) & interpreter starts——K.leaves stand—ls Khrushchev walking to plane——————————

Makeup 9/23/59

Dupe Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,DC—BLAIR HOUSE—VISITS—KHRUSHCHEV—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—RUSS.GOVT—SPEECH(Khruschev)—ANDREWS AF BASE,MD—TYPES PLANE(TU 114)—GUARD—FLAGS—HL OF YEAR—POLITICS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES: (TU 114--Jet transport brings Nikita Khrushchev to U.S. for visit--1959)	Can No. 33-1-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 A. NIXON VISIT TO RUSSIA B. KHRUSHCHEV VISIT TO U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 33 52				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (U.S.V.P. Richard M. Nixon with Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev, ls them and crowd--ss same--cu same--crowd--ss K & Nixon look at Fair----------ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND: (ls Khrushchev off plane (TU 114)--ss K & Pres. D.D. Eisenhower of U.S. at airport--motorcade--ss Ike and K in car, waving--ls same----CAMP DAVID, MD: (ss sign "Camp David, Md"--ss Ike & K--cu same--int. Ike, Nixon and Khrushchev at WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON, DC--cu Ike & Khrushchev----------

RUSSIA--VISITS--NIXON--KHRUSHCHEV--CROWD(Russia)--FAIR--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--
MARYLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--CARS--EISENHOWER--CAMP DAVID, MD--SIGN--WHITE HOUSE--WASHINGTON, DC

Date Taken 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

ANDREWS AF BASE,

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Russian jet to take Fidel Castro back to Cuba--9/60)

Can No. 33-79 ~~33-79~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: SPOTLIGHT OF HISTORY IS ON THE U.N.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141	134			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(at Idlewild Airport, ls crowd & Russian jet--ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro talks (silent)--cu same--crowd--Castro into plane and waves--ls plane--crowd----ss President Sukarno of Indonesia arrives, waving--cu him--ss plane--fotogs--cu King Hussein of Jordan at mike--fotogs--Hussein waves--ss UN Bldg--Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan at U.N.----------(Khrushchev's childish outbursts shown in the final sequences)--

Date of Event: 9/29/60

NEW YORK,NY--~~XXXXXX~~--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT--CASTRO--PLANES--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--SUKARNO--INDONESIA GOVT--CAMERAMEN--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSHCHEV--ODDITIES(Human)--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS(UN)--

SEE OVE

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMA
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUB
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

TYPES PLANES: (War planes, reconnaisance, & stills of MIG 21s in Cuba during Cuban Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At U.N., US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re: Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M. Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaisance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med. Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still, a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still, ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org. of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC--int. same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sits--LS--Secy Gen'l U Thant listens--ls crowd--Russ. Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN PLANES:(in French Air Show 6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	FRENCH AIR SHOW--U.S.CRASH MARS WORLD PLANE EXHIBIT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	DONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(At LeBourget Field,
AS OF planes--ss flags--ss planes--pan shot Mirage plane--pan Royal Air Force Plane--pan sign (Royal Air Force)--ss planes thru props--ss planes--ss plane (canon)--cu same,pan up--ss planes--ss woman walking--ss people into plane--pan Russian plane--cu same--pan plane--cu pan to wheels--cu front--ss plane---4 shots plane crash-ls missiles--ss man,woman looking--pan down Atlas missile--ss Titan I cu same--ss missiles--AS missiles----------

Date of Event 6/17/65

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--BR.PLANES--RAF--RUSSIAN PLANE--PLANEWRECK--GUIDED MISSILES--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

TYPES (Spanish planes, arriving, takeoff, wrecked plane--Seville, Spain SOUND DESTROYERS)	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CRISIS AS SPANISH PLANE BOMBS U.S. SHIP	ECLAIR-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173		161		EC-1888x5,325 EC-1860x6, Edwards 1879x1,445

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--SEVILLE, SPAIN

8-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANES) FOR SPAIN	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 5

Subject PLANES RUSHD TO SPAIN DESPITE US NEUTRALITY

Cameraman [illegible]INNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	50			2060x1,2,600	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] REVOLT

JERSEY CITY NJ

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12/31/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7116x6,etc--GEN.FRANCO-1953

THE FALANGE ESPANOLA CONSTITUTION--200,000 crowd into Madrid for the celebration--at Stadium of Chamartin,wearing their blue shirts and carrying banners,they march into place--Aux.Bishop of Madrid-Alcala,Dr. Ricote,offers Mass for Jose Antonio Primo de Rivera,Founder and First National Chief of Falange(killed by Reds in Alicante on 11/20/36)------ Franco appears on balcony with his Cabinet,gets cheered--speaks--Senor Fernandez Cuesta,Sec.Gen.of Falange speaks----------

----------7212x10:(B:No:6570-11--115ft--Nov.1953--FALANGE OFFERINGS.. memorial services for Founder of Falange Jose Antonio Primo de Rivera-- Franco takes part,lays wreath,etc----------

SPAIN--PLAGUES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Crop dusters)---FRANCO,Gen.Francisco----------ANNIVERSARIES--HISTORICAL--MEMORIALS--

TYPES PLANES (Crop dusters): Air dusting in Spain to destroy insects)

Issue Number

7116x4; 7188x10; 7202x6; 7212x10

Subject

GENERAL FRANCISCO FRANCO--1953 (four stories)

Cameraman

NODO(all four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions jkd except 7188x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp. 1953

7116x4:(BkNo:6449-6--97ft--June 1953--AIR DUSTING SUPERVISED BY GEN.FRANCO--air dusting tests on Sierra Del Guadarrama vs.insect plagues,the Plague Destruction Service of the Forestry Division shows its techniques--among observers is Gen.Franco--he examines map of area to be dusted and the planes to be used--six airplanes in two or three passes fumigate an area which would take 70 men and three weeks to treat by usual means----------

----------7188x10:(BkNo:6532-10--162ft--Oct.1953--FRANCO ADDRESSES HIS PEOPLE--from the palace balcony,he speaks to huge crowd(probably silent) see film and caption(Spanish)----------

----------7202x6:(BkNo:6553-7--363ft--Nov.1953--20TH ANNIVERSARY OF

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES: (Cargo-Swiss)
(Used for transporting supplies)

Issue Number
20-99-Canada

Subject
UN SUPPLIES--CANADA OPENS AIR SHUTTLE TO SUEZ

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-38				no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.plane axi--UN emblem on fuselage--cargo doors open in front--two Army officers talking,cu--3 scs.unloading planes,crates,etc-s plane being unloaded----------(Planes were supplied by neutral Switzerland tho not a UN member)--
EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.GOVT--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--
--TYPES PLANE(Cargo-Swiss)--

Date of Event
12/4/56

SEE OVER

ROII

189